

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

SERIES OF CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF
THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF H.M. TREASURY
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE DEPUTY CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

ACCOUNTS
OF THE
LORD HIGH TREASURER
OF SCOTLAND.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
JOHN MENZIES & CO., ROSE STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90 WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW ; or
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C. ; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., 104 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

All rights reserved.

ACCOUNTS

OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

EDITED BY

SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL,

F.S.A. SCOT., LORD LYON KING OF ARMS.

VOL. III.

A.D. 1506-1507.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF
HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE DEPUTY CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND

H. M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE

EDINBURGH

1901

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS,
AT THE "CITIZEN" PRESS, GLASGOW.

HJ
43
C15
v.3

CONTENTS.

PREFACE.

- I.—INTRODUCTORY MATTER, p. xiii.
- II.—ITINERARY OF THE KING DURING THE PERIOD
EMBRACED IN THE ACCOUNTS, p. xv.
- III.—TOURNAMENTS, PASTIMES, etc., p. xxxviii.
- IV.—SHIPS AND THE KING'S NAVY, lviii.
- V.—RELATIONS OF SCOTLAND TO FOREIGN POWERS,
lxx.
- VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.
- (1) The Bairs, (2) Margaret Stewart the
King's daughter, (3) John Damian, (4) The
Duke of Albany's sons, (5) The Court, (6) The
Queen's Household, (7) The King's Iron Belt,
(8) Books, (9) The Wallace Sword.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER.

I.—ACCOUNT OF JAMES BEATON, ABBOT OF DUNFERMLINE, of his receipts and expenses from 10th February 1504 to 4th August 1506.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs: Sums due from last accounts; Compositions for remissions, escheats, reliefs, etc., and at justice ayres, 1-33.

DISCHARGE.—Wardrobe accounts of the King and Queen, 34; Moneys delivered to the Comptrollers, 54; Exchange of moneys, 55; Alms and offerings of the King, 56; Expenses for vestments and other ecclesiastical work, 77; Buildings and repairs, 82; Ship work, 89; Expenses of justice ayres, 91; Clothing for the Household, 92; Salaries of the Household, 117; Miscellaneous expenditure (Bursa Regis), 126.

II.—ACCOUNT OF JAMES BEATON, ABBOT OF DUNFERMLINE, of his receipts and expenses from 6th August 1506 to 6th September 1507.

CHARGE.—Payments by sheriffs; Sums due from last account; Compositions of remissions, escheats, charters, etc., 211-215.

DISCHARGE. The King's wardrobe account, 245 ;
 the Queen's wardrobe account, 264 ; Expenses
 for the Prince, 372 ; Moneys delivered to the
 Comptroller and sundry financial entries, 278 ;
 the King's alms and oblations, 279 ; Buildings
 and repairs, 295 . Clothing for the Household,
 299 ; Salaries of the Household, 324 ; Expenses
 of justice ayres, 329 ; Miscellaneous expenses
 (Bursa Regis), 329.

| | PAGE |
|---------------------|------|
| GLOSSARY, - - - - - | 419 |
| INDEX, - - - - - | 441 |

P R E F A C E.

PREFACE.

THE Accounts in the last volume were brought down to the 9th of February 1504-5. They were those, nominally at least, of David Beaton of Creich, second son of John Beaton of Balfour, though, from the fact that his brother James is styled Treasurer in the Great Seal Register on 25th April and 2nd November 1504, it is not improbable that David was laid aside from active duty for some time before the close of the last Accounts. The present volume contains two sets of Accounts of Charge and Discharge, both under the hands of the above-mentioned James Beaton, a man whose name has come down to us as one of the distinguished personages of his time. The sixth and youngest son of the Laird of Balfour, he was at an early age appointed by the Earl of Angus Provost of the Collegiate Church of Bothwell. In 1504, the year before he was nominated Treasurer, he was made Abbot of Dunfermline; he was Bishop of Galloway for twelve months, but was appointed to the diocese of Glasgow in 1509, when he resigned the office of Treasurer. He became Chancellor of the kingdom in 1515,

and was made Archbishop of St. Andrews in 1522. The Chancellor's office he lost in 1525 through the machinations of the Earl of Angus, and for some time seems to have been in actual peril of his life. But his enemies' star set ere long, and, as an old biographer quaintly says, "he after served them some shrewd turns, and cryed quits with them to purpose at the long run."¹ He was by no means, however, a mere scheming politician; he was a man of immense energy, strong character, and of much public spirit. It is said that he built no fewer than fourteen bridges while he was in Fife, besides the Castle of Monimail, large additions to the Castle of St. Andrews, and a church dedicated to St. Serf at Newbarn. In Glasgow, too, he enclosed the grounds of the Episcopal Palace with a handsome wall of dressed stone, besides building several new altars in the Cathedral, and bridges throughout the neighbouring country. Such was the man who was now invested with the white rod of the Treasurer, and some of whose Accounts are contained in the following pages.

The first set of Accounts embraces the period from 11th February 1504-5 to 3rd August 1506, and the second that from 6th August 1506 to 6th September 1507. It is, on the whole, not such an interesting series as that published in the last volume: there is no outstanding feature like the

¹ Macfarlane's MS.

royal wedding. On the other hand, it contains some details which are new. Many of the entries deal with the expenditure on the Navy, in the construction of which James took much personal interest. We also get incidental and indirect glimpses of the communications which the Scottish king had with Foreign Powers, and some information as to the tournaments and chivalric shows for which his Court was famous.

ITINERARY OF THE KING.

One of the last entries in the previous volume showed the king to be in Edinburgh buying honey from the chaplain of Restalrig. We now find him, on the 14th of February 1504-5, a few days later, at Linlithgow on his way to Stirling.¹ He spent at least a fortnight at the latter place, but must have returned to the capital early in March, as he was worshipping at St. Anthony's Chapel on the 5th.² He then took a hurried journey to Lochmaben to see the progress of the hall he was building in the castle there, and went on to Dumfries, where he was entertained, as usual, by the favourite local singer, "the crukit vicar," and other minstrels.³ He left that town on the 12th or 13th, and was in Peebles, on his way home, on the 14th,⁴ paying 42s. for his lodgings, and bringing

¹ P. 56.

² P. 57.

³ P. 130.

⁴ Pp. 57, 131.

back a mule with him. On the 15th there is an entry of an offering in Restalrig Church, and then a journey seems to have been taken to Whitekirk, Dunbar, and the Kirk of Steill, visiting Dunglas on the return journey, Edinburgh being reached again by Skyre Thursday, when the usual alms were given to the bedesmen and bedeswomen.¹ During the king's stay there, an instance of the kindness of heart which characterised him is shown in the entry of a gift of 28s. to a poor widow who had come from the north to wait the decision in some law plea which was evidently—as is the habit of law pleas—a very protracted piece of business.² After this the different entries do not quite synchronise; but it seems probable that early in April 1505 the king was at Stirling getting butter from “the woman of the Blackford,” who often supplied the king with such-like commodities, and purchasing gloves from a “maden” who was skilled in this manufacture—probably the glovemaking's daughter whom we have met with before.³ The stay in Stirling lasted about a month, but on the 7th of May a move was made to Falkland, but only for a couple of nights, as on the 9th a return was made to Stirling, *viâ* Tilli-coultry, where alms were given to the priests.⁴ On the 20th a visit was paid to Dunblane,⁵ and on

¹ P. 57.² P. 139.³ Vol. i., p. 466.⁴ Pp. 59, 138-9.⁵ Pp. 59, 140.

the 23d the Court was back in Edinburgh, the king attending high mass at Holyrood on Corpus Christi day. On the 27th he visited a ship lying in Leith Roads, probably a recent addition to the newly-formed Scottish Navy, as we find "falcons" and other artillery being taken from the castle to Leith. It was not, however, the Great Michael, which had not yet begun to be built. Two or three days were spent in overlooking the fitting-out of the vessel, and there is an entry of 42s. given "to the men that justit in the botes of Leith." It is difficult to associate the idea of jousting with boats, and we are left in doubt as to whether this was some kind of water tournament or other aquatic amusement. The king dined on board on the 27th, his silver plate and "verdours" being sent to the ship for the occasion; and 14s. was given to William Merrymouth, a famous mariner, who had earned the sobriquet apparently of "king of the sea," and who was probably in command of the vessel.¹ At the end of the month James proceeded to Dumbarton, where preparations were being made for sending the ship Columb to Arran with munitions of war "to sege Watte Stewart in Lord Hamiltoun's hous." A flying visit was paid on the 6th and 7th of June to Glasgow and Paisley,² but Dumbarton was the headquarters of the Court until

¹ P. 143.² P. 60.

the 15th, when it removed to Ayr for a couple of days, the journey home to Stirling being taken by way of Auchinleck and Craigbernard.¹ The king was at this time very restless: perhaps the fine summer weather stimulated him to travel; at any rate, by the end of June he was in Edinburgh giving alms to the "queen of the Canongate," a local idiot to whom he seems to have been always kind; but early in July he was in the west again, and on the 23d of that month he rode from Stirling to Dumbarton, evidently taking much interest in the ship work that was going on there. On the 26th a gratuity was given to a harper at Eliotston, the seat of Lord Sempill, now represented by a ruin about three-quarters of a mile to the east of the foot of the lake of Castle Sempill; it was to be succeeded in about half a century after this by another house built on a different portion of the estate. The occasion of the king's visit there was probably to inspect the new collegiate church which had been built the previous year by John Lord Sempill for a provost, six chaplains, two boys, and a sacristan, as 14s. was given as his offering in it.² His stay, however, was not a long one, as on the 27th and 28th he was in Ayr, on the 29th at the Abbey of Crosraguel, on the 30th at the Abbey of Glenluce, perhaps getting vegetables or some rare plant from the gardener at Myrtoun,

¹ P. 146.² P. 62.

Sir Alexander MacCulloch's place in the neighbourhood, as we find 14s. given to him on that day. On the 31st the king was at Whithorn spending 9s. on "takynnys" of St. Ninian, and a similar sum on the rather incongruous object of a gratuity to one Thomas, a jester. The return journey was, as usual, soon commenced; we can trace the party to Penningham, where a payment was made to a taubronar; then to the Water of Cree, where two horses were purchased; and the night of the 2nd of August was probably spent under the hospitable roof of the monks of Dundrennan, 20s. being left with them in acknowledgment of their services. Dumfries was the next stage on the journey, where the king was once more entertained by the singing of the "erukit vicar." A visit was paid to Lincluden, and then a move was made to Lochmaben, where a short stay was made. Hunting and hawking were always a component part of the royal pilgrimages, and this journey was no exception to the rule. Lord Crichton of Sanquhar presented two dogs to the king, and we have accounts for their keep and for their being carefully led home. Fourteen shillings was also paid as assessed damages for growing corn which had been ridden over while hawking, and the sport must have included shooting with the bow and arrow, if we are to judge by a similar sum paid for arrows to the king. Archery at this time seems to have occupied the attention

of James considerably, as very shortly after this date no less a sum than £4, 10s. was given to an Englishman of Richard Grey, Earl of Kent, a very sporting nobleman of the period,¹ for a present of bows and arrows which he brought. The king was at Peebles on the 7th August, and the following day, after making an offering at the curious oil well of St. Catherine's at Liberton as he passed, saw him safe in the capital, the whole journey having taken little over a fortnight.²

On the 14th August James was at Stirling, and no doubt received with gratification the news that the last portion of the queen's dowry had been sent to Coldingham, and was then on its way to Edinburgh. In a few days he was off to the "Hunthall" in Glenfinglas. It is not easy to say what this Hunthall was. The sportsmen seem to have been independent of buildings, as John Hertisheid and his men were sent to Edinburgh for tents to bring them to the Hunthall, so that the king and his retinue probably lived under canvas while they were in the glen. Their creature comforts were not neglected, and we read of presents of curds and butter from two women, pears from the laird of Buchanan, and eels and pike from the Prior of Inchmaholme. These, with the spoils of the chase, would afford sufficiently good living to a

¹ Cf. Complete Peerage, iv., 354.

² Pp. 62, 152, 153, 154.

man who, like James, was in matters pertaining to the table singularly abstemious. A few days sufficed for the hunting party, and, after a visit to Dumbarton, the king returned to Stirling. There he was entertained by a set of English minstrels, and by some sort of equestrian exhibition by a Spaniard in the park.¹

The first of September, being St. Giles' Day, saw the king in Edinburgh attending high mass at the church of the patron saint of the town, and making an offering to the work that was then going on in connection with it, possibly the two small chapels at the south-east corner of the church.² The day was always kept as a public holiday in Edinburgh, and James would witness, if he did not take part in, the procession which issued from the church, carrying the effigy of the saint and perambulating the city. As Sir David Lindsay wrote a few years subsequent :

On thair feist day all creature may see
 They beir ane auld stok image thro the toun,
 With talbrone, trumpet, schalme, and clarioun,
 Quhilk hes been usit mony ane yeir begone,
 With preistis and freirs into procession,
 Siclyke as Bel was borne thro Babylone.

The 3rd, 4th, and 5th of the month were spent in a hunting expedition to Biggar, the king dining at West Linton one day and at Dunsyre on the

¹ P. 157.

² Lees' Hist. of St. Giles, p. 89.

next. From the 15th to the 18th a journey was being made in the East of Scotland, as we find entries of drinksilver to the masons and workmen at Dirlerton, Ayton, and Dunglas, an offering at the Kirk of Steill, which was not yet, however, completely built, and an account for expenses at cards one night at Whitekirk. The remainder of the month was spent at Edinburgh and Stirling. The beginning of October saw the restless monarch on the move again, this time on one of his northern pilgrimages. On the 2nd of the month he was at Dunfermline, on the 3rd at Falkland, on the 4th at Perth and Methven, on the 5th at Dundee, from which place falconers and dogs were sent on to wait his arrival farther north. He was in Montrose and Arbroath on the 7th, in Brechin on the 8th; on the 9th 14s. were given to the boatmen of Loch Canmore, and 9s. to a man that "provit" the Water of Don before the king—that is, tested its depth to ascertain if the ford was safe. The following night James was having his usual game of cards in the comfortable quarters of Strathbogie Castle. He probably had some hawking here, and the curious entry occurs of 2s. 8d. "for pokis to put laverokis in," the larks being probably the spoil achieved by his trained birds of prey. On the 11th the Spey was crossed, and on the 12th the king was regaled by the singing of maidens at Spynie, most likely in the Bishop's lodging there. The night of the

13th was spent at Darnaway, and possibly a day or two more, as it is not till the 16th that we can trace his arrival at Inverness. On the 17th he was at Beaully, and on the 18th he had reached the object of his journey, Tain. His offerings at the shrine of St. Duthus are not given in detail, but 56s. in all was spent in this way. Dingwall, on the return journey, was reached next day, and the ever-tempting retreat of Darnaway received the king on the evening of the 20th. On the way he had purchased a goshawk at Redcastle, not far from Inverness, for the sum of £3, 10s. The journey was continued by way of Spynie, the Spey ferry, and Strathbogie. Aberdeen was reached on the 26th, the Water of Cowie passed on the 27th, and the party, travelling rather slowly, as we read of Bluemantle pursuivant, the Dutch doctor, a falconer, and the dogs being sent on ahead the nearest way, got to Arbroath on the 29th. Perth was visited on the following day, and the king arrived safely at Stirling on the last day of the month.¹

November was an uneventful month, passed chiefly in Edinburgh. During it the king received the present of a wolf—an animal common enough then, and which was not altogether to disappear from the fauna of the country for a considerable period. It is interesting to note that the keep of

¹ Pp 65-67, 163-168.

six score of marts from St. Luke's Day to Candlemas—that is, from the 18th of October to the 2nd of February—only cost eight shillings. It is possible that a large proportion of these beasts were killed before Candlemas and salted down, as the custom was when winter feeding was scarce and dear, for the use of the Court, a few only being kept alive to so late a period as February. There was also a great catching of deer at Falkland, no fewer than thirty-two men being employed in it. The deer seem to have been taken to Stirling, where they were kept either for the adornment of the park or for hunting purposes.

The fast shortening days of December saw the Court within the sheltered precincts of Holyroodhouse. The king was at a christening on the 5th, but there is nothing of importance to chronicle during the month, except a curious entry in an account of Robert Selkirk, the cutler, for the expense of binding the “Wallas sword” with cords of silk.¹ At the New Year 1505-6 the usual presents were made to the household, the queen's ladies each getting eleven French crowns rolled on a string as beads, which would seem to infer that the coins were in the first place pierced. By the 11th of January the Court was at Stirling again, the king amusing himself by playing at “the prop” with George Campbell; and on the 14th he went off to

¹ See *post*, p. cv.

Falkland, where some building was going on, and from there he paid a visit to St. Andrews, which he repeated two months afterwards, having spent the intervening time uneventfully at Edinburgh. He left St. Andrews about the 17th of March, and came by Pittenweem to Falkland, and returned to Edinburgh by way of Stirling, the crossing of the Firth in the breezy weather of March being evidently carefully avoided. Easter was, as usual, kept in Edinburgh; handsome largess was given to the musicians of the Court, and there are full details of the presents of animals, chiefly for the table, which the king got at this time from some of the nobles and lairds of the country. It includes several fat oxen, cranes, roe-deer, wild geese, plovers, herons, moor-fowl, and, oddly enough, two bears, though these were not meant to be eaten, but were probably to be baited. The leaves were hardly green on the hedges when the indefatigable monarch was off on one of his southern pilgrimages. Going by Glasgow and Paisley, he looked in at Hawkhead to see how Lord Ross was progressing in building his residence, and left a sum of money in drinksilver to the masons there. He then proceeded, as before, by Ayr and Glenluce to Whithorn, where he was on the 1st of May, on which day he gave 18s. to an English pilgrim that St. Ninian had worked a miracle for; it is to be regretted that we are not told the nature of the miracle. He also offered

a silver-gilt reliquary, costing in all £8, 14s., at the shrine of the saint. Returning by Wigtown, Dumfries, and Peebles, he was in Edinburgh by the 12th of the month. On the 1st of June, as the king was going to take a turn in the garden of the Abbot of Holyrood, he met a Queen of the May, to which rather belated monarch he gave five shillings. These Queens of May seem to have exercised their authority long after May Day, and they probably frequented the precincts of the Palace in the hope of extracting something from the pockets of the generous king. It was only a fortnight before that he had given 14s. to another at the same place.¹ On the 2nd of June we read of the death and burial expenses of poor Curry, the Court jester, whose name has occurred frequently in the Accounts. On the 13th the first strawberries of the year were brought to the king by a woman at Newhaven, and they were followed by some from the royal garden at Stirling two days later, which shows that the summer of 1506 must have been a good one. On the 25th a present was given a man who brought a lion to the king. Who the donor of the beast was we are not told, but it had evidently arrived over seas, as 8s. 8d. was paid for the carriage of it and its cage from Leith to Holyrood. At the end of June James seems to have gone to Stirling for a few days ; but

¹ Pp. 195-197.

on the 9th of July he was in Leith, preparing to sail to the Isle of May in his new ship, the *Margaret*, which had just been launched. He was on the island on the 10th, but the weather was bad,¹ and he was landed at Blackness on the following day. Another expedition was, however, made to the island at the end of the month, when Crail and Kinghorn were visited. On the 5th of August the king began another pilgrimage to Whithorn, which he reached by way of Glasgow and Ayr. There is an entry at this time of a costly silver-gilt reliquary which was made for St. Duthus, but this may possibly be a clerical error for St. Ninian. His offerings at Whithorn at this time were certainly large, amounting in all to £4, 18s. On the return journey an offering was made in "Sanct Medanis Kirk." There are the ruins of a Kirk-maiden church in the parish of Glasserton, which may have been the one visited. St. Medana was the lady who plucked out her eyes and offered them to a soldier who had been attracted by their beauty, and whose attentions were embarrassing. At the Kirk of Kyle, near Ayr, which seems to have always been a favourite place of worship with James, an order was given for a eucharist to be made for it. From Ayr the king came north to Inchinnan, where gratuities were given to the masons, wrights, and workmen who were engaged

¹ Lesley's *Hist. of Scotland*.

in altering or re-building the old manor house known by the name of the Palace, then in course of reconstruction by Matthew Lord Darnley, second Earl of Lennox. From there he was rowed down and across the Clyde to Dumbarton, and before he got back to Edinburgh he looked in at Craigbernard, Sir John Stirling the Comptroller's residence, which was then also in the hands of workmen.¹ By the 20th the king was in Edinburgh for a few days, but he left almost immediately for Stirling, preparatory to a hunting expedition in the Menteith district and Balquidder. On the 26th he had started, and attended mass in the church of Lecropt (Lekraw), three miles from Stirling; and on the following day there is an entry of 19s. having been given to the Vicar of Kilmahoy. On the 28th of August he was lodging with the Vicar of Balquidder, at which place, oddly enough, a cloak was bought for the king. Even in the midst of pleasure and sport the cares of State were not altogether forgotten, as we are told of a messenger who had penetrated the wilds in order to bring to the king tidings from the Western Isles. From the 29th to the end of the month the hunting was carried on in Strathfillan, and on the last day we find the king playing cards at Inchcalloun, which may be meant for Inchcailloch, the island on Loch Lomond. It is a

¹ Pp. 280, 281, 331-333.

very small island, only about half a mile long, and although it had a church on it dedicated to St. Kentigern, it is doubtful if there was any vicarage attached. The king, however, was so far independent, as tents had been taken for the expedition.¹

After leaving Loch Lomond, the king's movements are somewhat difficult to trace. On the 3rd of September there is an entry of a gratuity to "Maklanis clarscha," but the minstrel may only have been sent to wherever the king was for his entertainment. In all probability he was staying with the Earl of Argyle, as on the following days presents were given to the clarscha and "stalker" of that nobleman. On the 8th of the month there is a notice of 14s. being bestowed on the Friars of Kingussie, which points to the

¹ In "The Lennox," by Sir William Fraser, it is stated (Vol. I., pp. 46-149) that James IV. visited Inehmurrin, another of the islands on Loch Lomond, in 1506, and the following entries from the Treasurer's Accounts are quoted in support of the assertion:—"1506, Aug 13. To the *maister* wricht and warkmen in *Inchmore*, iij lib. iv sh. ; To the man that rowed the king over the water, ij sh. ; To the nuris there, xiv sh. ; To the man that rowed the king fra *Inchmiranc* to Dumbartane, vii sh." Apart from other errors in the entries (the correct form of which will be found on p. 333

of the present volume), it is evident that Sir William or his transcriber has misread the name of the place, which is undoubtedly Inchinnan. It has just been pointed out (pp. xxvii, xxviii) how the king came up from Whithorn, through Ayr, and crossed to Dumbarton from Inchinnan: this is fully borne out by the Accounts of the alms bestowed on the way. It is curious that Sir William should have been so nearly right, because, though the king did not visit Inehmurrin on the 13th of August, he was, as has been shown above, on the neighbouring island, Incheilloch, on the 31st.

journey being continued northwards. On the 9th there is an entry dated at "Ruthven in Badenoch" providing a sum of money for the transport to Inverness of nine Spaniards who had been taken in the Lewis. These foreigners may have been shipwrecked, at all events they were treated very handsomely by the king, who not only gave them presents in money, but fitted them out with a very complete wardrobe.¹ On the 10th James was at Inverness, and proceeded by Beaully to Tain, where he remained during the 11th and 12th, returning by Dingwall and Rosemarkie to Inverness, which was reached on the 16th. On the following day he was at Forres, but spent that night and the three succeeding ones at Darnaway. On the 21st he made an offering in the Kirk of Logy, probably on the Findhorn, near Dumphail Castle. Pluscarden and Elgin were then visited, and the journey south was made by Brechin, Montrose, and Scone to Stirling, which was reached before the end of the month.²

There is nothing of importance to be noted in October 1506, which was spent chiefly in Edinburgh, though a visit to Dumbarton may have been made on the 22nd,³ and November was only distinguished by the king going for a few days on the 9th to Jedburgh, probably to hold a justice-ayre. On the 12th of December we find him at

¹ P. 343.

² Pp. 282, 283, 338-346.

³ Pp. 283, 351.

Cumbernauld enjoying the hospitality of Lord Fleming; from there he went to Glasgow and thence to Dumbarton. He then returned to Stirling for a day or two, but came to Edinburgh, as usual, to keep his Christmas festivities.

The New-Year's gifts to the queen's ladies took this year the form of jewellery, and £41, 11s. were distributed among the Court minstrels. The chief event of the month of January 1506-7 was the arrival and entertainment of Sir Anthony D'Arcy, a French knight, who displayed some brilliant feats of arms in the lists, to which allusion will afterwards be made. The king was at another christening on the 3rd of February, and went to Dumbarton on the 8th to inspect the progress of the ship building. After paying a visit at Craighernard he went to Stirling and thence to Edinburgh. A somewhat premature invitation seems to have been sent out on the 20th to the Earl of Arran and the Abbot of Paisley to come to the christening of the infant Prince James, who was not, however, born till the following day. It may be noted that this was not the future king of that name, but a son who died in little more than a year. A messenger was despatched with the news of the birth to the King of England; the handsome *douceur* of £90 was given to "the Lady Maistres" who first communicated the auspicious tidings to the king, besides a great silver-gilt cup which had been previously presented to the king

by the Bishop of Moray. The midwife who attended the queen got £7, and the nurse £14; Guillian, the taubronar, who arranged a dance in honour of the occasion, received £4, 4s. The christening took place on the 23rd in the Abbey of Holyrood-house.¹

In the beginning of March, Bluemantle, the English pursuivant who had come to Scotland with the queen, seems to have severed his connection with the College of Heralds, and to have been appointed Rothesay herald. He was now despatched on an embassy by the king to France, Spain, and Portugal. The queen had been very ill at the birth of her child, and her dangerous state, Leslie tells us, “grevit him sa sair that he wald not be comforted: nouthur of man wald receive ony consolatiene.” Accordingly, about the 10th or 11th of the month, he set off on another pilgrimage, on foot, as we are told, to Whithorn; the route taken was by way of Linton and Dolphinton, where the first night was spent, and where 18s. was given to a poor man in recompense for the loss of his cow. The second night was spent at Lamington, and the king dined at Cawodchapel, possibly the modern Cauld-chapel. The next night he was at Crauford, so the journey was evidently being taken by easy stages. The party then proceeded across the

¹ Pp. 287, 369.

Leadhills, probably by the Enterkin Pass, and James spent the next night with the Vicar of Durisdeer, listening to tales being told by a poor man, one of those wandering "gaberlunzies" that the country in those days depended so much on for amusement and news. A woman here got 5s. on account of her "silver" having been stolen. Leaving Durisdeer, the king crossed the Nith and went on to Penpont, where he stayed a couple of days and took the opportunity of getting his shoes soled at a cost of 16d.¹ He then went by way of Moniaive up the Castlefern valley to Dalry, which was his next stop. The next day he supped at Minnigaff and then proceeded to Penningham, a little to the south of Newton-Stewart; from there to Wigtown was an easy journey. James was at the last-mentioned place on the night of the 17th or 18th, but either his quarters had not been to his mind, or he was in eager haste to get to the object of his journey, for we read that 14s. was given to a man who "gydet the king fra Wigtoun to Quhet-hirn before day." He was at Whithorn on the 18th and 19th, making offerings in the outer kirk, the rood altar, the high altar, and the altar of Our Lady, and also upon the relics in the church. The Italian minstrels who were with the party were sent on to Tongland, where, perhaps, a

¹ A corroboration of Leslie's statement that the pilgrimage was on foot.

visit was paid to the abbot, that arch impostor, John Damian. On the 21st the king appears to have been in Dumfries, and the following day in Lochmaben. The journey was continued by Peebles, from which place a ged, or pike, was carried home in a "poke," and James arrived home again on the evening of the 23rd.¹

Easter in 1507 fell on the 4th April. The king entertained a considerable party during its celebration; Lords Oliphant, Drummond, and Ruthven are mentioned by name as having received invitations. The royal bounty was dispensed as usual with lavish hand. Amongst other presents, we find the handsome sum of £20 was given to a foreigner styled "the monk of Patmos with the beard," who had presumably found his way to the Scottish Court from the lonely monastery of "John the Divine." After receiving the Papal embassy (to which allusion will afterwards be made) on the 11th, James went to Stirling and thence for a day to Dumbarton, where he was on the 21st, but by the end of the month he was again in Edinburgh, where he remained during the whole of May without going very far afield. On the 8th of June he seems to have spent the night at Craighernard, and on the following day he was at Dumbarton. On the 14th of that month there is an entry of an offering of 14s. on the "dedication of the Kirk of

¹ Pp. 288, 372-377.

Stirling"; on the 16th the king was playing bowls with Sir Alexander MacCulloch and John Dunlop at Linlithgow. From there he went by way of Blackness to Edinburgh, and worshipped in St. Margaret's Chapel in the castle on the 19th. There are large items of expenses for a tournament which was held about this period, and to which reference will be made. In the early part of July the king started on another journey to Whithorn, this time taking the queen with him.¹ As usual, he was accompanied by the Italian minstrels, and the "chapel graith" was also taken with them. On the 7th they were at Cumbernauld with Lord Fleming, on the 8th in Glasgow, on the 9th in Paisley, and on the following day in Kilwinning, where the king made an offering on the relics, probably at the large and stately Abbey of SS. Winning and Mary. On the 11th Ayr was reached, where the party rested for a day, proceeding to Bargany on the 13th. Two days after, James was in Glenluce, and he arrived at Whithorn on the 16th. Here a horse was bought for one of the queen's suite, Margaret Dennet.² On the 18th

¹ "A lytle eftir the quene was bettir: now quhen al vehemencie of her seiknes had left her and she began to be stark, al her helth sche referit to the pietie and devocioun of her housband through the help of S. Ninian under God. With her housband thairfor baith

of ane mynd and wil in pilgrimage tha pas, of devocioune, the Julie neist following to the selfe S. Ninians."—Leslies Hist.

² Perhaps the Maistres Denton whom Young mentions as attending her from England.—Leland's Collectanea, iv., 293.

he was at Kirkmaiden, and from there went on the 20th to Ardstinchar, a seat of the Kennedies of Bargany. A return visit was then made to Ayr, a stop being made by the way at Maybole. After Ayr, the route pursued was the same as on the last occasion, viz., to Inchinnan, and across the Clyde to Dumbarton, then to Paisley and Glasgow and so to Stirling, the queen, it is mentioned, having a drink at a place which is given as Moneeabrane, which may be safely identified with Monaebrough, a village which stood close on the site of the present town of Kilsyth, quite in the thoroughfare between Glasgow and Stirling. The latter place was reached before the end of July.¹

On the 13th and 14th of August James was at Biggar and Linton, probably on a short hunting expedition. On the 19th he was in Linlithgow, and the following day in Stirling. He then proceeded to Dunfermline and thence to Falkland, where he was on the 24th. He immediately set out on another pilgrimage to the May, going by way of Pittenweem. He was on the island on the 25th, and was at Crail on the 26th, returning to Stirling by Anstruther, Kilrenny, Pittenweem, and St. Monans. There is a curious entry on the 28th of this month, of £26 “to the king himself in his purs quhen he raid alane to the Month.” On

¹ Pp. 291, 292, 399-407.

the 25th many of his suite had been sent "to pas our the Month to bide at post before the king." This may have been the occasion to which Bishop Leslie alludes when he tells us that the king "in ane day ran in pilgrimage alane from Stirling through S. Johnstoun and Aberden to Elgin of Murray, a hunder and xxx myles." Sleeping there on a table in the clothes in which he rode, "be day was lycht, with speid he spurit to S. Dutha of the Rosse and cam thair in due tyme to heir mas, fourtie myles fra the place quhair he ludget." The entries in the Accounts at this time are rather difficult to follow: the king was at Perth, or S. Johnstoun, on the 31st of August, and his horse that day required shoeing *on the road*.¹ On the 4th September a man was sent to Aberdeen "to speir of the kingis incummyng," which looks as if his attendants were not sure of his movements, but expected him at Aberdeen about that time. We know that he crossed the ferry at Ardroseir and that he was returning south by Brechin on the 5th of that month, and the same evening he was in Perth. The entries about this period are evidently not in strict chronological order, and the Accounts now close with the usual payments to the clerks of the Treasury and other departments.

¹ Pp. 294, 415.

TOURNAMENTS, PASTIMES, ETC.

Not the least interesting feature in the present Accounts is the glimpse they give us of the preparations and incidents in connection with the tournaments which were held during the period under review. By the beginning of the 16th century the palmy days of the tournament as a species of military exercise were on the wane ; but as brilliant spectacular displays, in which a great deal more was introduced than mere fighting, it was still a favourite and popular amusement. What had formerly been a trial of skill and prowess between knights had now become in addition a vehicle for setting forth a pageant, generally in allegorical guise. Of course jousting had still its place, and a conspicuous place, in the spectacle, but still it was rather a show than a reality of fighting. Armour had by degrees got more and more developed, and though by the beginning of the 16th century man was coming to conceive that it was no longer the almost impregnable defence it had been in actual warfare, yet in the mimic contests of the tourney it still held its own, and much attention was given to its manufacture. It was not only sought to be made efficient as a defensive panoply, but many years of experience had enabled it to be made a much more convenient covering than had at one time been the case. Its ornamentation had

also gradually become more and more elaborate till a suit of armour became as much a thing of beauty as a thing of use. We have few, if any, details as to the actual appearance of the armour mentioned in these Accounts, but it is clear that a great deal of care and attention was given to it. There are many payments to Alan Cochrane, the king's armourer, which show that much good work was turned out in Scotland. But it is evident that French armourers were esteemed the real artists in their profession. In February 1504-5 we read of an armourer being sent to France to fetch another armourer,¹ and shortly after we hear of the king's armour being sent to France for repair.² Swords, bucklers, spears, and the like seem, however, all to have been made at home.

From what we know of the character and tastes of James, it is not surprising to find that tournaments took a prominent place among the entertainments of his Court. Pitscottie bears witness to the fact that he "was wondrous hardie and diligēt in the execution of justice, and loweit nothing so weill as abill men and guid hors and used gret justing, and treatit his barrouns wondrous weill that was abill thairfoir, and sindrie tymes wald gar mak proclēmationis out throw his realme to all and sindrie his lordis, earleis, and barrouns quhilk was abill for justing or tornament to come

¹ P. 129.

² P. 147.

to Edinburgh to him, and thair to exerceis them selffis for his plesour as they war best accustomit, sum to rin with speir, sum to fight with the battell axe and harnis, sum to feight with the tuo handit suord, sum to shut the hand bow, corsebow, and collvering. And everie man as he fought best gat his wepouns deliverit to him be the king in this manner; he that ran the speir best he gat ane speir with gould deliverit in to him with gilt harnis thair to keip in memoriall of his practiek and ingyne thair to, and also the harroltis blasonitt him to be the best justar and rynnar of the speir in the realm among his brethreine; and the battell axe deliverit to him that fought best thairwith, and in lykewise the suord, hand bow, and corsebow deliverit be the heraldis the samin maner to them that wssit them best. Be this way and meane the king brocht his realme to greit manheid and honouris." . . .

Among the sports held annually at Eastern's ee'n tilting always occupied a conspicuous place. But tournaments, or sometimes single combats, were held at many other times. One of the most graphic accounts of a fight in the lists is that describing how Jacques de Lalain, a French knight, challenged James, brother of William, Earl of Douglas, and along with two companions fought him and other two Scotsmen in the lists at Stirling on the 25th February 1448. The combat was nominally *à outrance*, but the king, who was

the judge of the tournament, stopped proceedings before any fatal results took place. The affair seems to have ended in a victory for the strangers, who completely mastered their opponents.¹ Pitscottie tells a story of a tourney between a Dutch knight who came to Scotland, and whom he calls "Scher Johne Clockbins," but who in reality was that Sir John Cowpanis or Cowpance so frequently mentioned in the last volume of *Accounts*, and Sir Patrick Hamilton of Kineavel, an illegitimate son of James, first Lord Hamilton. The jousting took place at Edinburgh in the tilting ground below the walls of the Castle. After a hard fight Cowpance was defeated, and was struck down upon his knees, when the king threw his hat down from a window in the Castle where he had been a spectator, and put an end to the combat.² This, however, according to the historian, was before the king's marriage. In the present *Accounts* there is an entry under date 26th November 1506 referring to the preparations made for the "fechting of the Lord Hamiltoun and the Franch knight."³ Lord Hamilton was the half brother of Sir Patrick, and had been created Earl of Arran at the time of the king's marriage. He was a great favourite of James, and was a knight of renown. His opponent, generally called

¹ See Hume Brown's "Early Travellers in Scotland." | ² Pitscottie's Chronicle. Scot. Text Soc., i., 234.

³ P. 352.

“The Franch knight,” was Sir Anthony D’Arcy, afterwards better known as the Sieur de la Bastie, and by a name which he earned in the Italian wars, the *Chevalier Blanc*, either from the circumstance of his armour being white or from his habit of wearing a scarf of that colour in honour of the queen of France. He was a native of Dauphigny, and was celebrated for his martial exploits. One of his friends describes him as of medium height but strongly built, with broad and powerful shoulders. He travelled all through Spain, Portugal, England, and Scotland challenging anyone, either from their own desire or from the wish of their lady, to fight with him. It was, however, only in Scotland that he found anyone ready to do battle. Sir James Balfour tells us that “betuix him and the Lord Hamilton, a most gallant man at armes as aney these tymes had, were divers notable rencounters without any certain victorey to either : only the Lord Hamilton one day at Falkland was judged to have the honour, which La Bastie did impute to his awin indispositione of body that day.”¹ The French version, on the other hand, says that in the fighting Anthony D’Arcy “eut le dessus,”² and even from Balfour’s rather half-hearted account it may reasonably be concluded that the stranger at least held his own in the various encounters, if he did

¹ Balfour’s *Annals*, (Ed. 1824) Vol. i., p. 228.

² Michel’s “*Eccossais en France*,” i., 304.

not indeed show himself a more skilled fighter than his adversary. It was not in all probability his first visit to Scotland. It is said¹ that he was present on the occasion of James's nuptials, and Marc de Vulson, Sieur de la Colombiere, who wrote two voluminous treatises on the subjects of Heraldry and Tournaments, gives a long account of a challenge which La Bastie and three other companions published at Edinburgh in 1505. No trace of their presence can, however, be discovered in the Accounts for that period, but he was destined, as we shall see, to visit Scotland more than once subsequently. On the occasion of his encounters with Lord Hamilton he had arrived in Scotland in September 1506, and remained till the end of the January following, his visit extending over a period of eighteen weeks.² He had certainly no reason to complain of his treatment while in Scotland. James was not the man to treat a distinguished visitor and valiant knight with anything like shabbiness. Accordingly, we find the Accounts at this time full of entries relating to the expenses of his visit. The knight himself lodged with a certain James Aikman, who received 24 shillings a week for his lodging—in all, £21, 12s. In addition to this his host got 42s. which he had laid out in sundry "small expenses" for the knight.³ There was also an account of £3, 3s. 5d.

¹ Michel *ut sup.*, i., 304.

² P. 366.

³ P. 366.

for feeding himself and his attendants. The latter got in addition for their expenses £7, 14s., and the knight himself, on the 23rd December, received a present of £112.¹ Nor was this all: saddles and horse housings were given him,² together with a gown of cloth of gold.³ His horse's personal comfort, too, was not forgotten, as there is an entry of 4s. for wine with which to bathe his feet. Still handsomer gifts were showered upon him at his departure. After a tournament which was held at Stirling in January 1506-7, he received £280 in money, ten silver goblets which had been presented to the king by the Bishop of Murray the previous New Year's day, a gold salt-cellar (a gift from the queen to her husband some years before), a service of silver consisting of twelve pieces, which cost in Flanders £150, and a silver "stoup" and flask. In addition to this, when he and his train had got as far as Haddington on his return journey, £25 was sent to his attendants besides a present of clothes, £5, 15s. 8d. was spent on his entertainment in that town, and he was finally presented with seven "French saddles."⁴ So we have good reason to suppose that he was well satisfied with his reception by the Scottish king. It was, in fact, by no means his last visit to Scotland. His end was tragic, and forms a

¹ P. 358.² Pp. 356, 357.³ P. 312.⁴ Pp. 364, 365.

well-known episode in the history of the country. One of the followers of the half foreign and wholly unpopular Duke of Albany, having come over in his train when he arrived to take up the Regency of the kingdom in 1515, De la Bastie had been appointed during the absence of the Regent, after a little more than a year of office, one of the wardens of the marches. In endeavouring to quell with an insufficient force a riotous gathering at the tower of Langton, near Duns, he was pursued from the ground. Owing to the fleetness of his horse he had nearly escaped, but getting entangled in a swamp he was set on by his pursuers and murdered amid circumstances of ferocity and insult. Home of Wedderburn, the leader of his assailants, cut off his head and hung it to his saddle bow by its long tresses of hair, which had been the glory of their possessor. Such was the cruel end of this brilliant knight.¹

We now come to the episode of the tournament of the wild knight and the black lady. It is one about which there is apt to be some confusion. The best known, perhaps, of all the early Scottish annalists, Lindsay of Pitscottie, says that in 1505 Bernard Stewart, Lord of Aubigny, the great French general, came over to Scotland, and was warmly welcomed by the king, who called him "father of

¹ It is said that the hair remained in the possession of the Home family for many generations, and was indeed only recently destroyed.

weir, because he was practisset in the samin"; that D'Aubigny caused James to give a great tournament in 1505, to which many gentlemen came out of England, France, and Denmark; and that among others came a knight and a lady called the white rose, whereupon James called the tournament that of the black knight and black lady, he himself taking the part of the black knight and overcoming all his adversaries. At the close of the tournament there was feasting for three days at Holyrood, and at the end of the banquet a cloud came out of the roof of the hall and "cleikitt up" the black lady, who disappeared from view. This, he says, was done by a device of Andrew Forman, the Bishop, "quha was ane Ingramancer."¹ Now, though, as we have seen, Marc de Vulson gives an account of a challenge by De la Bastie and his companions which was published in Edinburgh in 1505, there are no details in the Treasurer's Accounts for the last-mentioned year of a tournament on any great scale having then been held, nor does it appear that De la Bastie was in Scotland at all that year. Nor was Lord D'Aubigny in the country then: we know that he did not come till 1508, in which year James wrote a letter to Louis XII. in which he stated that D'Aubigny wished to make a pilgrimage to St. Monans shrine, and asked that Louis would allow him to visit

¹ Chronicle. Scot. Text Soc., i., 242-244.

Scotland. Leave was granted, the declared object of his visit being as above, though he had another purpose in coming—to consult with James as to the marriage of the Princess Claude with the Duc d'Angoulême.¹ While in Edinburgh he witnessed a tournament at which the black lady did figure—a tournament which was succeeded by a banquet, as we shall see in the next volume of *Accounts*. De la Bastie and his companions were also there, so it would appear that Pitscottie has given a wrong date for the pageant.

But while there was a tournament of the wild knight—or black knight as Pitscottie gives it—and the black lady in 1508, there was another bearing the same title held in 1507, and it was probably the success of this that led to its repetition in the following year. Hardly had Sir Anthony D'Arcy left Scotland when we read of the inception of this entertainment. “The articles that the French knight hed in France for the justing” cost the considerable sum of 42s. to engross, and 10s. were paid for two quires of gold to illuminate them, so that they must have formed a very imposing document.² It is curious that Mare de Vulson gives us at length certain articles of tourney dated 22nd January 1506, with a certificate by Marchmont Herald to the effect that the

¹ *Diet. Nat. Biography*: Lady Elizabeth Cust's “*Stewarts of Aubigny*.”

² Pp. 365-372.

savage knight and his companions had delivered them to him signed with their own names and those of their ladies, and requested him to sign them also, the lists to be held on 1st August 1507. Vulson expresses his opinion, chiefly based on the fact that the challengers were to be clad in white, that the challenge was made by Anthony D'Arcy. As a matter of fact, however, the lists were held previous to August 1507, and, so far as we can gather from the Accounts, it seems certain that neither De la Bastie nor any of his companions were present at them. It is most unlikely that the Frenchman and his attendants, having taken their departure in January 1506-7, would return to Scotland within six months thereafter. It seems more probable that the articles containing the challenge were those referred to above, and that they were published in Edinburgh by the king's own herald Marchmont, and that the opportunity was taken of another herald going abroad at any rate with the news of the Prince's birth to send the articles of jousting with him to the countries to which he was despatched.¹

There was an odd strain of unconventionality in the character of James. That he, the very pattern of a Paladin of chivalry, should set up an absolute negress at a tournament, if not exactly as the Queen of Beauty, at least as the one whose excel-

¹ P. 371.

lencies were to be defended at the sword's point, seems well-nigh incredible. She was probably one of the "Moor lasses" of whom we read so much in the Accounts, that "lady with the meikle lippis" of whom the poet Dunbar sings. That she was a full-blooded negress is evident from the same poem, in which allusion is made to the fact that "hir short catt noiss up skippis," and that "quhen scho is claid in riche apperrall, scho blinkis als brycht as ane tar barrell." The fact of the king's championship of her in the lists is also perhaps hinted at by the poet. The rich apparel mentioned in the poem is set forth in detail in the Accounts. From them we learn that she was arrayed in a gown of damask flowered with gold, trimmed with green and yellow taffety; she had sleeves and gloves of black "semys" leather, and the sleeves were themselves covered with "pleasance," of which material she had also a kerchief about her arm. She had two female attendants, who were attired in gowns of green Flemish taffety trimmed with yellow. She rode in state in a "chair triumphal" covered with Flemish taffety, one hundred and sixty ells of this stuff—white, yellow, purple, green, and gray—having been purchased in Flanders at a cost of £88. She was attended by two squires, William Ogilvy and Alexander Elphinstoun, clad in white damask.¹

¹ Pp. 258, 259.

It is difficult to say exactly how the king was attired in his capacity of the wild knight. A large quantity of rich and valuable stuffs were brought from London for use at the tournament, and were carried to Edinburgh in two locked trunks.¹ The horse caparisons were especially magnificent. There is an entry of 8s. 4d. spent on a pair of gilt buckles for the king and a pair of silver horns. Whether these were meant to be worn by the king in the same way as harts' horns were worn by the "wild men" who also took part in the tournament, or whether they were merely such "horns" as were worn on every-day occasions at the ends of points or laces, is not clear. He had undoubtedly a very handsome clasp of gold for his gorget or "pesan," which cost no less a sum than £14 16s.² He had an "arming doublet" of black satin,³ and was attended by two lackeys, John Dunlop and Alexander MacCulloch, dressed in parti-coloured doublets of cloth-of-gold and black velvet, with hose and bonnets to match.⁴ Thomas Boswell, Patrick Sinclair, and James Stewart acted as "squires for the barres." There was a large pavilion of silk, with five standards proudly floating over it; two smaller ones of canvas, and a like number of taffety. These tents and standards, together with banners for the minstrels, and coats of arms

¹ P. 257.² Pp. 255, 259.³ P. 261.⁴ Pp. 258, 259.

probably for the heralds, were all handsomely fringed with green, red, white, and blue silk, no less than a hundred and eighty ells of silk being woven for the purpose.¹ Sir Thomas Galbraith and Piers the painter, assisted by Alexander Chalmers, were employed in blazoning the standards and coats of arms, six books of gold being used by them in so doing.² The pageant included some curious winged beasts, probably dragons, of the construction of which we are told. Their wings were made of "Estland burdis," but they appear to have been principally composed of canvas, and Alexander Chalmers, the painter, was responsible for "battering" their heads.³ As they had saddles and reins,⁴ they were evidently meant to be ridden, perhaps by the wild men clad in goat-skins and attired with harts' horns, both of which were supplied by Sir William Murray of Tullibardine.⁵ In the articles of jousting quoted by Mare de Vulson,⁶ it is stated that there would be in the lists at Edinburgh Castle the Tree of Esperance, which grows in the garden of Patience, bearing leaves of Pleasure, the flower of Nobleness, and the fruit of Honour. On this tree were to be hung for the space of five weeks five shields, one each week, of the challengers,

¹ Pp. 260, 261.

² Pp. 393, 394.

³ P. 394.

⁴ P. 397.

⁵ Pp. 386, 393, 394.

⁶ *La Science Heroïque*, ch. xli
Le Vray Theatre d'honneur, vol.
 i., ch. xx.

each shield being surmounted by the name of the knight to whom it belonged and that of his lady.

Space will not permit of a recital of the various arms, saddlery, and other material required for this great tournament. The reader must be referred to the Accounts themselves for details. It is evident that the magnificence of the spectacle attracted attention far beyond the confines of the remote country in which it was enacted, and it proved such a success that it was repeated the following year, Tree of Esperance and all, in presence of the great Lord of Aubigny himself, and with the assistance of De la Bastie and other French knights, as will be duly set forth in the next volume.

While James's principal recreation during the period embraced in these Accounts was undoubtedly the tourney—an institution which, notwithstanding all his magnificence, he did much to bring into disrepute from his fantastic elevation of a negress to a position which in the palmy days of chivalry had only been held by the fairest and noblest in the land—he did not neglect other pastimes. Hunting and hawking were still his favourite country sports. Both in 1505 and 1506 he was in the Balquidder district,¹ and in the latter year he was, as we have seen, in Inchealleoch at Loch Lomond. He had a spaniel with him at

¹ Pp. 156, 336.

Glenfinglas,¹ and such small dogs seem to have been carried about in baskets from place to place, as there was a sum of 6s. 4d. paid for “ane ereil to turse tua doggis” to Linlithgow.² There are indeed many entries for the carriage and expenses of his dogs, which accompanied him even on his longest journeys. The dogs were regularly broken to their work, as 14s. was given to Robert Douglas for “reuling” them. Hawking and shooting with the cross-bow were the most usual methods in which hunting was pursued, and we may presume that there were also competitions at shooting at a mark, as the king lost 28s. to William Douglas at Castlefern at this exercise. Hawks are, as before, mentioned very frequently in the Accounts—both the ordinary hawk, which was always the female, and the tereel or male hawk. Small birds were occasionally taken by means of nets, 8s. being paid for nets for capturing laverocks or larks in,³ and game was preserved against the attacks of their natural enemies by a “stalp,” the iron graith to the same for the destruction of foxes in the park at Falkland costing 6s. 6d.⁴ There is ample evidence throughout the Accounts that horses were highly esteemed and well cared for, and horse-racing is mentioned more than once.⁵ Fourteen shillings was given to a Spaniard for

¹ P. 156.

² P. 337.

³ P. 206.

⁴ P. 171.

⁵ Pp. 171, 173.

riding the king's black horse in the park at Stirling. Possibly he was breaking it in, because very shortly after we find that he was thrown, and got 42s., probably as compensation for his injuries.¹ The king was always careful to recompense any who were injured either in body or estate in his service or through his acts. A boy fell in the hall at Holyrood and hurt his leg, and 14s. was paid to the man who healed it.² A similar sum was paid to a sailor who fell from the rigging of the king's ship,³ while persons who had their corn or hay eaten or spoilt during his hunting expeditions were always sure of a substantial solatium.⁴ The number of horses which James received as presents was very considerable : such a gift was a sure way to his heart and favour. Not only do we read of horses being given him by his subjects, but one came as a present from the king of Denmark.⁵ Chargers were, as before, imported from Flanders.⁶

Amongst outdoor games bowls, or row-bowls as they are called, are again mentioned in connection with small sums of money lost at them.⁷ "The prop" apparently involved a larger outlay, £4 4s. on one occasion having been lost at this pursuit.⁸ A dozen golf balls cost 4s., and golf clubs could

¹ P. 160.

² P. 143.

³ P. 202.

⁴ Pp. 147, 153, 156.

⁵ P. 416.

⁶ P. 379.

⁷ Pp. 134, 392.

⁸ P. 179.

be purchased for a shilling each.¹ Kiles or nine-pins were a favourite amusement, and were played even on board ship.²

Of indoor amusements music and dancing were the chief. All sorts of minstrels were lavishly rewarded by the king, himself a musician of some skill. At the New Year 1506-7, sixty-nine persons, including "shawmeris," luters, harpers, fiddlers, performers on the clareshaw or Irish harp, taubroners, and pipers, received gratuities.³ One fiddler got 4s. for playing all night in front of the king's lodging at Crail.⁴ Lute strings were imported from France, probably for the king's own use, as he was a performer on that instrument. Singing was principally by "maidens," and dancing consisted of elaborate spectacular displays and morris dancing, thirty dozen small bells being at one time purchased for this purpose.⁵ In addition to these pastimes, tale-tellers beguiled the tedium of the long winter evening, but the remuneration of this was not on a very large scale, eighteenpence being considered sufficient reward for two.⁶ Jesters were in high favour. There are numerous payments and allowances to John Bute, one of the Court fools; he had a servant of his own, two shillings being on one occasion paid to "Spark,

¹ Pp. 187, 206.

² P. 208.

³ P. 360.

⁴ P. 413.

⁵ P. 359.

⁶ P. 192.

John Bute's man."¹ Why Bute should have been arrayed in a doctor's gown and hood is not easy to understand.² It seems to be a most unsuitable garb for a jester. Curry and his wife, Daft Anne, figure frequently in the Accounts. He appears to have been ill, and to have been looked after in his illness by John Knox's wife.³ We hear of his "tyrment" and burial in June 1506, but his wife receives alms from the king all through the Accounts. Mention is also made of Norree or Sir Thomas Norray, and the fool of Sir William Murray of Tullibardine, who rejoiced in the name or nickname of "Swaggar," receives a gift of a kersey coat.⁴ One nameless "jester" is also the recipient of the king's bounty.⁵ All these entries bring vividly before us the gay, laughter-loving, and noisy Court of the Scottish king. As the poet Dunbar puts it :—

"Sum singis ; sum dancis ; sum tellis storeis ;
 Sum lait at evin bringis in the moreis ;
 Sum flyrdis ; sum feynzeis ; and sum flattiris ;
 Sum playes the fule, and all out-clattiris."

Less noisy amusements were not, however, neglected in this pursuit of pleasure. The king was, as we have seen before, an inveterate card player, and considerable sums of money were spent at the card table. One night one hundred French crowns, or about £70, were spent at cards, besides

¹ P. 353.

² Pp. 301, 308.

³ Pp. 186, 197.

⁴ P. 140.

⁵ P. 173.

£20 at "hawok," probably a game with dice.¹ He certainly had no objection to throwing a main, as there is a specific entry stating how he lost 14s. to John Murray "at the dis."² In default of any game of skill, he even descended to play at cross and pile,³ now known in the vernacular by the familiar term of pitch and toss. It got the name cross and pile from one side of the coin having a cross on it, pile being derived from the French *pile*, the under-iron of the stamp where-with money is coined. There is also a reference to "tables" or backgammon on p. 275.

There were several curiosities kept for the delectation of the Court. We again hear of the white Portugal horse and the "must eat"⁴; a bear was presented to the king by the Abbot of Cambuskenneth, David Arnot, a somewhat curious present from an ecclesiastic; and in June 1506 a lion was imported, being carried in a cage from the ship in which he had been brought, and which had disembarked him at Leith, to Holyrood, where he was committed to the custody of Andrew Brown.⁵ An otter was added to the Royal menagerie in April 1507,⁶ but whether it, or the wolf previously mentioned, were reckoned as sufficiently uncommon to be preserved as curiosities does not appear.

¹ P. 361.

² P. 409.

³ P. 376.

⁴ P. 148.

⁵ P. 200.

⁶ P. 382.

THE NAVY.

We have already seen¹ that it was a great ambition of James to have a navy worthy of his kingdom. In the present series of Accounts there is much detail concerning it. Not only was wood got in large quantities from Norway, but the native forests, such as they were, were laid under contribution. Timber was got from Strathearn, Kincardine, Alloa, and even from Caithness,² about the last place a shipbuilder would now think of going to for material. Wood was also got from France, a shipload being chartered from the port of Dieppe.³ French shipwrights were also imported, part of their wages being paid in advance to the extent of no less a sum than £92.⁴ This does not appear to have been accomplished without some difficulty, as we find James writing to Louis XII. to the following effect:—"Since there is a greater abundance of building material in your realm, we have sent our men thither to fetch beams and oak-wood from a friendly nation, and to bring shipwrights to us. The dishonesty of certain of your people disturbed all our arrangements and prevented our purchases; they attempted to confiscate what was already prepared, on the plea that it was against the law, until your Majesty, having been

¹ Vol. ii., p. lxxv.

² Pp. 132, 134, 190.

³ P. 295.

⁴ P. 295.

made aware of these matters, removed the obstacles in our favour, restrained those doers of mischief, nay, even gave facilities for the furnishing of our fleet."¹

The Accounts in this volume which relate to shipbuilding refer chiefly, though not altogether, to the construction of one vessel at Leith, which is usually termed "the ship" or "the king's ship" throughout, without any specific name being given to it. From various circumstances connected with its building and equipment, we know that it cannot have been the *Great Michael*;² that marine monster indeed was not launched till about 1511. The ship referred to in the following pages is probably the *Margaret*, so called in honour of the king's youthful wife. If so, she was commenced towards the end of 1502, when John Lorans, a shipwright, arrived from France, to be followed a few months later by Jennen Diew.³ The building was carried on with energy, and in January 1504-5 she was taken off the stocks with much sounding of trumpets and other minstrelsy.⁴ A dock had been constructed in which she was apparently fitted out, and it is this fitting out which is mainly dealt with in the present volume. In the first place, she had to get masts put in her, and we are told that in September 1505 a man was

¹ Epist. Reg. Scot., i., 39.

² Vol. ii., p. 281.

³ The statement to the contrary
in vol. ii., lxxxviii, is erroneous.

⁴ *Q.* vol. ii., p. 476.

sent to inspect a mast at Notre Dame, but no indication is given of the precise locality of this place. In November of the same year money was given to the sailors at the raising of the mast;¹ this was probably their ordinary wages only, as only two or three days afterwards we have an entry of 56s. in drinksilver “to the marinales at the rasing of the gret maist of the schip.”² It was evidently a performance of some ceremony, as 17s. 6d. was paid to minstrels on the same occasion.³ From the expression “great mast” being used, it is clear that there must have been others, and, indeed, several months before this, on the 12th of April, ten shillings were given to the sailors “at the inputting of the mast in the schip.”⁴ Again, we have an entry in April 1506 of a payment to the Abbot of Cambuskenneth for expenses which he had incurred in the carriage of two masts,⁵ and then on the 16th of May there is another payment of 14s. “to the men that put up the mast of the kingis schip.”⁶ One of these masts was brought home by an Englishman,⁷ but

¹ P. 170.

² P. 171.

³ Ceremonial connected with “stepping” of ships’ masts existed in Scotland to within living memory while masts continued to be made of wood; but since steel has become the material universally used for the purpose, the custom has died out. Pieces of money used to be placed under the heel

of the mast in analogous fashion to the placing of coins in the foundation stoues of important buildings. Drink-money was usually given to the seamen and riggers.

⁴ P. 135.

⁵ P. 189.

⁶ P. 195.

⁷ P. 141.

it is doubtful whether this implies that the mast was got in England, or that it was brought from abroad in charge of an Englishman. The tackle for the ship was got in Flanders, which seems to have been the great mart for cordage of all kinds, from bow-strings upwards.¹ Alexander Chalmers, the painter, got £7 for painting the “mers” of the ship. The merse was a round-top surrounding the lower masthead, from which it projected all round like a scaffold. There was usually a merse round each mast, and at the period of these Accounts they were probably armed with bows, Greek-fire, and fireballs, and also, though perhaps not so frequently, with culverins or some of the smaller artillery. It was also the custom to decorate them lavishly with the armorial bearings of their owner or those of the port to which the ship belonged. This was how Chalmers came to be employed, as it is clear, from other allusions in the Accounts, that he was a skilled armorial artist. In addition to these, on gala days, and when going into action, streamers and other textile hangings were suspended from the sides of the merse, and accordingly we are told that three “streamers,” with fringes, were prepared, together with “mers clothes” of red, white, and yellow kersey, ornamented with fringes and lined with canvas. There was a blue banner charged with the

¹ P. 136.

Scottish saltire in white, and one, if not more, standards of yellow sey, with the rampant lion of Scotland displayed in its proper heraldic colour in the midst; the embroidery of these, in gold and silk, cost £5.¹ Chalmers was also employed to paint two boats belonging to the ship and “the ros on the bolspleit.” The “bolspleit,” or bowsprit, was placed, in the ancient style of rigging, at a considerable angle, and was crowned by a vertical mast with yards, called the spritsail or spreitsail mast. The outer end of the bowsprit was often ornamented with a painted or carved emblem usually pertinent to the name of the ship. The “ros” was probably of this character, and was a representation of the rose of York and Lancaster, which was borne as a badge by Henry VII., the vessel being named after his daughter Margaret.² By the end of May 1505 the ship was approaching completion; she had not been fitted out with all her guns and other equipments, but she was so far advanced as to allow the king to come down to the dock in Leith, where she was building, and to dine on board. This he seems to have done in considerable style, as the carriage of the silver plate for the dinner table cost 8s., and the ship was hung with tapestry for the occasion.³

We get some information as to the armament of the vessel. Twenty-one guns were provided, but

¹ P. 90.² Pp. 189, 196.³ P. 143.

as they only cost £20 altogether they must have been of small calibre.¹ Whether the bombard, or piece of heavy ordnance, and the three falcons or smaller cannon, which were carried down from the Castle to Leith in May 1505² were intended for the *Margaret* is not certain. But in July 1506 four falcons and a cannon, the shooting powers of the latter being tested on the sands in presence of the king, were brought to Leith for the use of the ship.³ Besides these, there was an equipment of cross-bows, spears, axes, brigantines, compasses, lanterns, "night glasses," and other gear, costing between £600 and £700. On the 23rd of June 1506 the ship was floated by means of empty casks in Leith harbour, a payment of £11, 8s. 4d. being made for ninety-three pipes and two puncheons for this purpose.⁴ The use of empty puncheons lashed to the ship's side below the load water-line was a device used by French and Italian builders to lessen the draft of water and increase the stability of the ship prior to its ballast being placed on board. If the *Margaret* was really fitted out in a dock it is conceivable that the puncheons mentioned may have been used to partially lift the ship over the shallow water which barred its exit. Whatever may have been the case, there was

¹ P. 90.

² P. 142.

³ P. 207. Some of James's artillery was exhibited at Dum-barton Castle so late as 1668

Lauder of Fountainhall's *Journal*,
Scottish History Society, xxxvi.,
p. 181.

⁴ P. 199.

evidently much rejoicing on the occasion of the launch, as nearly £6 were given to minstrels who were on board. Whether the women who got 9s.¹ for working on board at this time were put there for cleaning purposes, or were employed in the more feminine occupation of getting ready the king's accommodation, it is not easy to say. The preparation of the ship was not accomplished without accident, for we read of how a man fell from the rigging and got from the king, ever considerate in such cases, the sum of 14s.² The accident may have taken place during the fitting of her sails. An interesting entry tells us that the *Maryaret* got one hundred and fourteen ells of canvas for her sails, each ell costing 10s.³ What the total cost of the vessel was is not very easy to state accurately. Up to the commencement of the present Accounts about £1200 had been spent in wood, workmen's wages, etc. In the present volume there are entries for over £6000 for wood and other requisites for the actual building of the ship, while between £600 and £700 are spent for cordage, tackle, and the equipment of the vessel with artillery and other weapons and stores. But some of these entries may not necessarily relate to the *Maryaret* at all. Of the number of seamen required to man her we shall get a clearer idea in future Accounts. Meanwhile

¹ P. 208.² P. 202.³ P. 295.

it may be noted that while there are several payments to Andrew Barton for “the mariners’ wages that keeps the ship,” in the only entry in which the exact period of time is mentioned for which payment is made the sum amounts to £57, 10s. for three weeks.¹

James was the kind of man who would not be afraid to accept any responsibility which he might think it incumbent on him to undertake, and there are indications in the Accounts that he was not without thoughts of acting as his own Lord High Admiral. The insignia of the office were a whistle and chain of gold, and there is an entry on 10th September 1505² to the effect that John Francis got a gold chain weighing $18\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to take to France to be made into a whistle for the king; this was valued at £106, 13s. 4d. Perhaps it was not ready by the time the ship was launched, as a silver whistle was bought for 35s. just before that function,³ and it was not till October 1506 that John Francis was paid a balance owing him for the “quhissil, chenye and ringis that he brocht hame.”⁴

While, as mentioned above, the *Great Michael* was not launched for some years after the date of the present Accounts, these are not without entries which appear to refer to preparations for her building, if not to her actual commencement. On

¹ P. 344.

² P. 41.

³ P. 196.

⁴ P. 348.

the 12th August 1506 James Wilson, of Dieppe, is paid £42 for the freight of a vessel with “planks and trees” for the *great ship*,¹ and shipwrights were at the same time brought to Scotland from France for the purpose of her construction. The *Margaret* is never called the “great ship,” except perhaps in one instance where the wages of her mariners are paid.²

The *Margaret*, though as yet the biggest, was by no means the only addition to the Scottish navy. Just as we find at present, that ships of war are often built in other countries than those for which they are constructed, so in the days of James he found it convenient to send an order to France. Much building material had, as has been mentioned above, already been got from that country, and, in addition to this, a ship had been bought from “ane merchant of Conquat,”³ and another had been commissioned to be built at the same town, Le Conquet, near Brest, by Martin le Nault, and payments amounting to £140 had been made to him. In February 1505 another payment of £70 is made to him on account of this vessel,⁴ and in February 1505-6 Robert Barton gets £140 “when he passit in France for to by ane schip to the king.” We may reasonably infer that this payment is applicable to the ship that was building at Le Conquet. Her tackle was probably

¹ P. 295.

² P. 344.

³ Vol. ii., p. 445.

⁴ P. 157.

purchased in Flanders, as £90 was paid to George Corntoun for her "furnishing" there. She was sent home to Scotland in September 1506, and £120 was then paid to Le Nault to account of her building and the expense of bringing her home, leaving a balance of £525, a portion of which was shortly after paid by Robert Barton with money furnished him for the purpose. She was called the *Treasurer*, probably in compliment to the able and energetic keeper of the king's purse, who must often have been hard pressed to find the money for all this heavy expenditure. Her end was also unfortunate. Lesley tells us that while bringing home the Archdean of St. Andrews and his suite from France she struck a rock and "flew in flinders" while off the English coast.

When the *Margaret* was being put together in the East of Scotland and the *Treasurer* was being built in Brittany, another vessel was being constructed in the West of Scotland, perhaps the earliest recorded specimen of that Clyde shipbuilding which has in latter days become so famous. On the 12th July 1505, 28s. was paid for the carriage of "the keel of the ship in Dumbarton" from Stirling to Cardross. This probably means that the keel was brought from Norway to Leith and then up the Forth to Stirling, from which it would be a somewhat laborious matter in those days to transport it to Cardross, near which place we may presume the ship was actually built,

as Cardross itself is unsuitable for shipbuilding, owing to the shallowness of the water there. There is a payment made in Dumbarton "to ane preist for his yard quhair the schip wes bigget," and it is an interesting fact that the Collegiate Church of Dumbarton was situated at a short distance to the east of one of the present ship-building yards of the burgh. The "yard," or garden, of the priest which was hired for the "bigging" of the ship was probably between the College and the Leven, a very suitable place for the launch. The ship was only of moderate size, if we may judge from the sums expended on her. The Provost of Dumbarton got for "the ship werk" during the two years subsequent to October 1505 upwards of £400. £5, 10s. was paid to John Brown of Ayr for one hundred "Irland burdis" and their carriage from Ayr to Dumbarton; John Smolet, of that town, received £152 for sail canvas, rigging, and other outfit for the vessel; and there are entries for resin, tar, nails, &c., for her construction.¹ The masts may have been got from the forests of Glenurquhy, as a man was sent to Sir Duncan Campbell in connection with the conveyance of them to Dumbarton.² There are several entries relating to the payment of the shipwrights, amongst them one of the name of Goherrall, evidently a

¹ Pp. 296-299² Pp. 378-401.

foreigner, and possibly a Portuguese, as we know that there were at least two shipwrights of that nationality employed.¹ In July 1507 eight mariners were sent to put up the mast in the ship, and during the same month the king paid a visit of inspection to the work. We do not, however, in the present Accounts get any information as to the launching of the vessel or as to what her name was.

There are incidental allusions to other ships. Robert Barton was paid £150 for "half the ship called *Jacat*."² There is an entry for victualling the *Colomb* on an expedition to Arran.³ The *Raven* is sent to the Northland for timber,⁴ and she is also later on found in the Lewes and Flanders.⁵ She appears to have been chartered from one Thomas Hathowy. The king sailed to the May in the *Lion*, while the *Unicorn* was victualled for a voyage up the Forth to Alloa.⁶ It is interesting to find the occurrence of the latter name, as unicorns do not appear in the royal achievement before James IV.'s time. There is a carving of his arms in Melrose Abbey, with the date 1505,⁷ in which two of these animals occur as supporters. The only other vessel named in the Accounts is the *Wanton*, which, under the charge of William Stewart, her skipper, was sent across

¹ Pp. 382, 391, 405.

² P. 173.

³ P. 145.

⁴ Pp. 206-207.

⁵ Pp. 340, 347, 378.

⁶ P. 342.

⁷ Seton's Scottish Heraldry,
p. 273.

to Denmark in 1507 with Montjoy King of Arms, who had been in Scotland on his way from France.¹

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

It is unnecessary, and would be out of place, to enter into any detailed account of the relations of the Scottish Court to foreign Powers during the period covered by these Accounts, but there are allusions in the following pages to several matters connected with James's foreign policy of which it is only proper that some brief notice should be taken.

1. *Guelderland*.—We know that letters from the Duke of Gueldres to the king had arrived on the 11th June 1505, and had been delivered to James at Glasgow, where he then was, by the hands of the Duke's secretary, John Wyessen, "fide et taciturnitate clarus." The Duke was the grandson of that Arnold, Duke of Gueldres, whose daughter Mary married James II. The families, therefore, were pretty closely related. There had been a conspiracy against Duke Arnold by his son Adolph, who had taken captive and imprisoned his father. The latter, however, was delivered from durance by Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, who defeated the designs of Adolph and carried him

¹ Pp. 385-386.

off a prisoner to his own dominions. His action was not, as may be imagined, entirely disinterested, for he not only received a large sum of money from Duke Arnold for his assistance, but got control, to some extent at least, of his territories. On the death of the Duke of Burgundy, Adolph, having recovered his liberty, managed again to get possession of the lands of his father, and on his death left them to his son Charles, the correspondent of the Scottish king. Two matters formed the subject of their communications. The first was with regard to Edmond de la Pole, the Earl of Suffolk, who had been attainted and deprived of his honours by Henry VII. in January 1503-4. On the 3rd of May 1505 Duke Charles wrote to James, and the letter called forth a very vigorous and lengthy reply from the king, in which he accused the Duke of violating his promise by giving an asylum to Edmond de la Pole, and pointed out to him the danger he was incurring in so doing, and imploring him to get rid of "this unhappy wretch," and to endeavour to be reconciled to Henry without delay.¹ The Duke seems to have written another letter at the same time with regard to his position in relation to the hostile menaces of Philip of Castile and his father, the Emperor Maximilian, and to this James penned another but shorter reply, from which it appears

¹ Epist. Reg. Scot., i. vi., and of the Reigns of Richard III. and Gairdner's "Letters and Papers | Henry VII.," ii., 192.

that the trouble had in the meantime been tided over. These letters were despatched to the Duke by the hands of his secretary, who on the 6th September received the munificent sum of £33 6s. 8d. on his departure for Flanders.¹ But in 1506 matters were again in a state of unrest concerning the Dukedom, and another embassy was despatched to Scotland in May. James received it during the following month at Edinburgh, and on the 8th of July wrote the Duke a letter declining to arbitrate in the matter, but promising to write the lieutenant-governors of Flanders, Holland, and Brabant not to molest the Duke. The embassy left Scotland by sea for France: an endeavour was made to procure them ships at Dumbarton, but apparently they ultimately sailed in the early part of July from Leith. John Dawson was the name of the skipper of the ship, and with them went Andrew Stewart and John de Scotia. On their departure the envoys² got a present from the king of £144.³

This was not the last service he was enabled to render to the Duke of Gueldres. In January 1506-7 trouble was again brewing for the dominions of that persecuted Prince, and there was some fear on his part that Henry of England

¹ P. 159.

² They are called in the Accounts the "clerk of Gelder and the knycht," but their names appear in James's letter of 8th July as

"Gulielmus Lank, doctor consultissimus, et Johannes Falquhour, dominus de Caminallis": Gairdner's Letters, &c., ii., 206.

³ P. 203.

would throw his powerful influence on the side of his enemies. Again he appealed to James, and again that king exerted himself earnestly on his behalf. He wrote a long letter to Henry setting forth the position in which the Duke stood to the Powers which were menacing him, telling the English king that it would be little glory to him if he joined the opposing confederacy—that it would tend to a rupture with Scotland, as James was determined to defend the rights of his kinsman, and concluding by the specific declaration that if Henry attacked the Duke James must regard him as an enemy. The letter is dated the 6th of January 1506–7, and was probably despatched two days later by the hands of the Lyon-king of-arms (Henry Thomson) and the Dean of Glasgow (Robert Forman), who got £42 for their expenses.¹ Letters were also sent by him to Charles v., then king of Castile, the Emperor Maximilian, and other Powers interested,² and the territories of the Duke remained intact during the rest of his life.

2. *Denmark*.—We have seen in the preceding volumes that an expedition had been sent to Denmark, and had assisted in effecting the release of Queen Christina from her captivity in Sweden.³

¹ P. 361. Gairdner's Letters, &c., ii., 225.

² Epist. Reg. Scot., i., 45 *et seq.*

³ Vol. ii., xc.

The expenses of this were considerable, and had to be met by a special tax, notices of the collection of which are met with frequently in the following pages. In April 1505¹ Lyon, who had just returned from France, was sent to Denmark in the ship of Harry Scot, of Leith. He got £56 for his expenses, his passage money came to nearly as much, but his "wittales, brede, fisch, flesch, and aill" only cost 54s.² He bore letters to the Archbishop of Upsala and the Chancellor of Denmark.³ He received also a paper of instructions authorising him to assist the king of Denmark in treating with the Swedes, but to state that James was unable to send ships because his larger vessels were only in process of construction, and no smaller ones were at the time available.⁴

On the 15th October in the following year an embassy was sent by Hans to James, as we find "Thomas Lummysden *alias* Seyland (Zealand) Herald of Denmark" receiving a sum of £28 on

¹ Mr. Mackay, in his admirable "Note on the relations between Scotland and Denmark" during the reign of James iv., appended to the Scottish Text Society's edition of Dunbar's poems—and to which I am indebted for much useful information—says that Lyon was despatched to Sweden and Denmark in 1504. He was accompanied by Zealand Herald, who had been sent by Hans, king of Denmark, with a request to

James for assistance. Apart, however, from the entries in the Treasurer's Accounts, we have the actual instructions given him, dated 3rd April 1505, given in Gairdner's "Letters illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII.," to which I have occasion to refer so frequently.

² P. 133.

³ Epist. Reg. Scot., i., 34, 38.

⁴ Gairdner's Letters, &c., ii., p. 187.

the 15th of October.¹ The envoy was sent to James with instructions to proceed to London with reference to a dispute between some German merchants and Andrew Barton, which had resulted in the imprisonment of the latter. He had, however, been released before the arrival of the envoy in Scotland,² and James wrote to his uncle of Denmark on 15th July 1506 to the effect that instead of conveying his letters to England he has caused Zealand Herald to conduct Montjoy, the French king-at-arms, who was in Scotland at the time, to Denmark, as he was the bearer of a message from Louis to Hans.³ At the same time he wrote to Christina, the queen of Denmark, regretting the sufferings she had undergone at the hands of the Swedes, and stating that the fleet which he had sent to her assistance had returned, finding that she was safe. Montjoy's stay in Denmark was not of long duration, as he was back in Edinburgh in September, and got the present of a puncheon of wine from the king.⁴ In October he got the more substantial gift of £90, a messenger who was with him also getting £9. He also had the honour of dining with the king at Holyrood.⁵ In January 1506-7 James sent the

¹ P. 350. Mr. Mackay in his "Notes" before referred to gives his name as Young, but he is twice called "Lummysden" in the Accounts.

² Gairdner's Letters, &c., ii., lxxiv., lxxv.

³ Gairdner's Letters, &c., ii., 215-217.

⁴ P. 342.

⁵ P. 349.

Dean of Glasgow and Lyon king-of-arms first to Lubeck with a letter to its inhabitants, and then to Denmark,¹ to investigate the nature of a dispute which had arisen between the inhabitants of that town and the king of Denmark. The ambassadors were apparently fortified with letters of recommendation from Henry of England, as there is a letter from the city of Lubeck to Henry acknowledging his communication on their behalf.² They seem also to have been entrusted with letters to Charles the v., the Emperor Maximilian, and others with relation to the affairs of the Duke of Gueldres.³ James's efforts at conciliation were successful, and in March 1506-7 he was able to write to King Hans expressing his satisfaction that the difference with Lubeck had been settled.⁴ He also received from that town their thanks for having sent so distinguished an embassy,⁵ and their assurances that they were inclined for peace.⁶ The ambassadors were present at a conference between Hans and the Lubeckers subsequent to 20th April 1507.⁷ They returned home previous to 18th September.⁸

Ireland.—There are but few entries in the Accounts relating to James's dealings with this

¹ Gairdner's Letters, &c., ii. p. 229. Accounts, p. 361.

² Gairdner's Letters, &c., p. 233.

³ See *ante*, p. .

⁴ Gairdner's Letters, &c., p. 232.

⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 235.

⁶ *Ibid.*, p. 247.

⁷ *Ibid.*, p. 244.

⁸ Report by Mr. Murray, App. to Forty-sixth Report of Deputy Keeper of English Records, p. 52.

country. The chief O'Donnell writes in quite a kingly style to James in 13th March 1586-7¹ asking assistance from him against his enemies, and stating that he had sent an ambassador of the name of Æneas Macdonell to the Scottish Court with his letter. Macdonell and his suite were at Stirling on the 22nd April 1507, but they were evidently reckoned by no means in the first rank of ambassadors, as the sum given as a present to "the Irland men that came fra Odonele" was only £9, the ambassador's two servants getting 56s. between them.² James sent a civil reply to the Irish chief's communication, but was evidently not anxious to be drawn into his quarrels, and the affair went no further.

Another small and obscure episode is mentioned in the Accounts in connection with Ireland. On the 22nd of August 1507 Rutherford, the king's messenger, was sent to Carrickfergus "for redres of the men that slew the folks in Innermessan"³ Forty-four shillings and fourpence was paid to John Broun of Ayr for his passage, and his expenses in Ireland amounted to £10, 17s. 4d.⁴ The great and powerful Earl of Kildare seems to have been mixed up in the matter, which probably had reference to some quarrel which had arisen between Irishmen who found themselves on the

¹ Gairdner's Letters, &c., 237.

² P. 383.

³ P. 335.

⁴ Pp. 351, 369.

coast of Wigtownshire and the inhabitants of Innermessan, which is in that county.

The Papal Embassy.—Perhaps the most interesting of all the references in the Accounts to the relations of James with foreign potentates are those which deal with the embassy sent by Pope Julius II. with the present of a hat and sword to the Scottish king. His object was, if possible, to detach James from his league with France, so that he might combine with him in driving them out of Italy. But while James thanked him courteously for his acceptable gifts, he was not to be drawn from his allegiance to his old ally. The coming of the Papal embassy made, however, considerable stir in Scotland. On the 25th March 1507 Patrick Hepburn, the old Earl of Bothwell, and Sir Robert Lauder of the Bass were “warned” of the approaching arrival of the embassy, and the Bishop of Dunkeld received a similar notice two days later.¹ The ambassador journeyed overland through England, and Sir John Ramsay and the Provost of the Collegiate Church of Crichton received £5 8s. for his entertainment there on the 29th. The ambassador’s name, as we find from a letter of James to the Pope,² was Antonius de Miliatus, and he was accompanied by an esquire of the name of Alexandrinus. He received from

¹ Pp. 377, 378.

² Epist. Reg. Scot., 82.

James the very handsome *douceur* of £700.¹ In his train was a servant with the gift of song, which naturally commended him to the favour of the music-loving king, and an expatriated Scot who found himself once more in the land of his birth was not forgotten.² The purple Cap of Maintenance and the consecrated Sword brought by the ambassador was formally presented to James in the Chapel at Holyrood: and possess a special interest for us, because though all trace of the Cap is now lost, the Sword can be seen to this day preserved among the Scottish Regalia in Edinburgh Castle. It is a very fine specimen of a State sword, though it is not considered equal to the best Italian workmanship of that period. On the blade are the figures of the Apostles Paul and Peter, and below the name of the donor in gold letters, JULIUS II. PONT MAX N. The pommel and handle are of silver plate hammered into form, decorated with *repoussé* work and gilt. The sword has been broken fourteen inches from the hilt, and the mark of the weld is yet to be seen. The guard of the sword forming a cross with the handle consists of two dolphins, their tails terminating in an acorn and oak leaves. The scabbard is very handsome: it is made of wood, covered with crimson silk velvet, and elaborately decorated with silver gilt *repoussé* work. On the upper part of it are the

¹ P. 380.² P. 381.

arms of Pope Julius executed in enamel and gold, and the rest of the ornamentation consists mainly of oak leaves, acorns, and masks. The sword is altogether one of the most interesting relics of Scottish history, for of its absolute authenticity there can be no doubt.¹

The Isles.—In the last volume of the Accounts we saw how troublesome a part of his kingdom, the Isles, was to the king, and that no great progress had been made in their pacification. In 1505 the condition of affairs was such that further measures had to be taken. Letters had been received from the loyal Makean on the 24th February 1504-5, and later in the same year he sent a present to the king of three horses, which James acknowledged by the gift of a gown of damask.² Preparations were made for the fitting out of an expedition which was to operate in two divisions: one from the south, starting from Dumbarton, and one from a more northern point in the country. It has been generally stated that the leadership of the southern division was undertaken by the king in person, and that James, who was an accomplished linguist, talked to the natives in their own language,³ but no hint of this can be gathered from the Treasurer's Accounts. Artillery

¹ For a full description of the sword see Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, xxiv., 105-114.

² Pp. 103, 172.

³ Records of Aboyne, New Spalding Club, p. 418.

and ammunition were got ready, while wheels for the gun carriages were provided to increase the mobility of these weapons on land.¹ On the 6th of May 1505 John Barton was sent to Banff to wait on the Earl of Huntly, who was to command that portion of the expedition which was to operate from the north. It does not seem clear whether this arrangement was carried out, or whether there was another expedition in the following year, because on the 23rd June 1506 John Smollet, burgess of Dumbarton, was sent to the Isles with a ship to meet William Brownhill's ship which had the Earl of Huntly on board, and this William Brownhill or Brown got the large sum of £133 for the Earl's passage.² Robert Stewart and another gunner were at this time sent to the Isles in charge of two guns which were taken from Edinburgh Castle, and a supply of ammunition was duly provided. The proceedings were protracted, and a body of masons and wrights was sent off in October,³ though for what purpose it is not easy to conjecture, unless it was to build fortifications in connection with the siege of Torquil Macleod's castle of Stornoway, which was being besieged by Huntly. It was ultimately captured: whether Donald Dubh, the head and prime mover of the insurrection, was captured with it has been the subject of conflicting statements.

¹ Pp. 136, 138, 144.

² P. 200.

³ Pp. 349, 383.

In the Preface to the Exchequer Rolls, vol. xii., p. lxi., it is said (perhaps on the authority of Tytler, who makes the same assertion) that he escaped to Ireland. But in the "Records of Aboyne" (p. 418), the editor of that volume, the present Earl of Huntly, declares that he was taken prisoner and confined to Edinburgh Castle. Neither of these statements appears to be correct; the presumption is that Donald was captured and was confined in Stirling Castle, for on the 28th August 1507, when we know the Court was at Stirling, £17 was paid to Andrew Ayton, the Captain of Stirling Castle, "for Donald of the Ilis expens of clathes."¹

Of merchandise conducted with foreign countries we get a few glimpses in the Accounts. John Francis frequently brought home fine cloths, gold and silver plate, and such like commodities. The ship that was built at Dumbarton was ordered to take a cargo of herring to Bourdeaux and to bring back wine in exchange.² Four barrels of salted venison were on another occasion sent to Spain, but what commodity, if any, was to be received in exchange is not mentioned.³

MISCELLANEOUS.

Before concluding this Preface some brief notes on some of the persons and things mentioned

¹ P. 415.

² P. 279.

³ P. 209.

occasionally in the Accounts may not be out of place.

The Bairns.—There is, it will be seen, a continuous series of payments, to Mr. James Watson for the expenses of “the bairns,” to whom he apparently acted as tutor, and who were settled as a rule at St. Andrews. The allowance made for them was at the rate of 8s. a day; in the general Accounts they are always styled “the bairns,” but from the Wardrobe Accounts we gain a clue to their identity. They were two boys; the one, James Stewart, an illegitimate son of the king by Janet Kennedy, had been created by his father, while quite an infant, Earl of Moray, and lived to be Lieutenant-General of the Kingdom under his half-brother, James v.; the other, Lord Lyle, had no immediate relationship to the king. He was the son of Robert Lyle, who is styled in a charter of 18th September 1497 “son and heir apparent” of his father, Robert, 2nd Lord Lyle. Robert the elder died about 1500, but his son cannot have enjoyed the title long. On the 8th of July 1501, and on 16th February 1501–2, there are entries in the Treasurer’s Accounts for clothing for “Lord Lyle’s son.”¹ But the Earl of Moray and Lord Lyle get a present of clothing on 7th October 1503. So that by this time we may presume that Robert Lyle, the boy’s father, was

¹ Vol. ii., pp. 50, 56.

dead, otherwise the son would not have been called by the title. Douglas¹ gives 1511 as the date of Robert's death, but this is probably wrong, as on 11th March 1501-2 there is a tack to Matthew, Earl of Lennox, of the ward and blench lands which pertained to unquhile Robert Lord Lile on the south side of the Forth until the entry of the righteous heir,² and the composition payable for the ward of these lands is entered in the Treasurer's Account of Charge rendered in August 1506.³ Of the circumstances which led to the young Lord Lyle being brought up with the king's son we have no information. Perhaps the fact that he was in ward to James Beaton, the Treasurer himself, whose niece, Grisel, daughter of David Beaton of Creich, he ultimately married, may have had something to do with it. Meanwhile the only facts patent to us from the perusal of the following accounts are that the boys lived with their tutor at St. Andrews, that they were well dressed, and had a horse to ride.⁴ The Earl of Moray must have been taken out of the charge of his mother at a very early age, and from the entries which occur in the present volume,⁵ relating to the keeping of and clothing for "the bairn at Darnaway," we are led to the conclusion that James must have had another child by Janet

¹ Peerage, Wood's ed., ii., p. 105.

⁴ P. 401.

² Reg. Sec. Sig. ii., 110.

⁵ Pp. 103, 167, 313, 344.

P. 15.

Kennedy subsequent to the birth of the Earl of Moray, but this child, a girl, probably died early, as I have found no mention of her in the Records.

Margaret Stewart.—The king's daughter by Margaret Drummond, the lady who touched James's errant heart more closely than any other of his lady loves, is frequently referred to in these Accounts under the title of the Lady Margaret. She was born about 1497, so was still of tender age at the period with which we are dealing. She had quarters in Edinburgh Castle, where she was under the charge of Sir Patrick Crichton of Cranston Riddell and his wife. The cost of her board was £100 a year, including that of her attendants, who seem to have been Marjory Lindsay, who was probably a sort of companion, and the two Moorish or negro girls who were such prominent objects at Court. The Wardrobe Accounts show that they were all exceedingly well cared for in the matter of dress. It would be interesting to know what kind of education was given to the king's daughter, but we only learn that she was taught the accomplishment of dancing by Guillian the taubroner, who got a salary of £4, 7s. 6d. a quarter for so doing, besides a payment of 18s., which must have been some special expense in connection with his lessons.¹ She was married, while quite a girl, in 1510, to John, Lord Gordon,

¹ Pp. 117-129.

son of Alexander, third Earl of Huntly; by him she had two sons. She was left a widow in 1517, and married thereafter, Sir John Drummond of Inverpeffray.

John Damian.—The notices of this arch-impostor are not so frequent in these Accounts as they were in the last volume. Reference has already been made to his career at the Scottish Court,¹ so that there is no need to enter into the matter at any length. He seems, however, still to have been actively employed by James, and there are various entries for expenses to him under the name of Quinta Essentia, to enable him to pursue the researches in alchemy. The furnaces at which he chiefly worked were at Stirling, though they may have been used for other purposes also, as on one occasion “the potingair of Sanet Androis” got 28s. to remain at that town “to still wateris.” Caldwell, the man who kept the furnaces at Stirling, continually gets payments for fuel, &c.; and there is mention of furnaces at Holyrood,² though whether these were used for the purposes of alchemical research does not appear. Damian himself, under his title of Abbot of Tungland, gets a payment on the 4th January 1505–6 of £9, 16s., and on the 27th July 1507 there is an entry which shows that he had borrowed a considerable sum of money from the Royal Treasury, which he would

¹ Vol. ii., pp. lxxvi.–lxxviii.

² P. 200.

not or could not repay, and which, therefore, had to be entered in the Accounts as a bad debt—“lent by the king’s command to the Abbot of Tunland, and can nocht be gottin fra him,” £33, 6s. 8d. His famous essay in flying was made in September of that year, but does not come within the period of these Accounts.

The Duke of Albany’s Sons.—Throughout the previous volumes of the Treasurer’s Accounts many payments will be noted to the sons of the Duke of Albany. Their father, Alexander, was the second son of James II., and had married as his first wife Lady Catherine Sinclair, eldest daughter of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, but from her he obtained a decree of divorce in March 1477–8, on the ground of her being within the forbidden degree of relationship. By her he had a son, Alexander, who afterwards became Abbot of Seone and Bishop of Moray. In 1516, in order that he might not stand in the way of his half-brother, John, Duke of Albany, the Regent, he was declared illegitimate. In the present volume there are several payments to him under the designation of the Dean of Dunbar, but not so many as to another son of the Duke of Albany, Andrew, who seems from the entries, both in the present volume and that preceding it, to have been pretty constant in his attendance on the king. He accompanied the embassy of the Duke of

Gueldres to France in July 1506, and in March 1506-7 he was despatched to the same country. Who this Andrew Stewart was, except that he was the Duke of Albany's son, does not seem to be known. He may have been a legitimate son of the Duke by his first wife, and the omission of his name from the Act of 1516, which declared his brother to be illegitimate, may have arisen from the fact that he had fallen at Flodden. But his name is curiously absent from the records, though he must have been quite grown up at this period. Three sons of the Duke of Albany are mentioned as being alive in 1490,¹ but their names are not given. The presumption is that Alexander and Andrew were two of them, and the third may have died as a boy.

The Court.—The Court of James consisted of a curious mixture of all sorts of people, gentle and simple. From noblemen of birth and station and scholars of learning and intelligence it descended through varying degrees to a host of musicians, acrobats, negroes, and other hangers-on whom the wayward fancy of the king led him to patronise for the time. Some of these were included in the Royal Household, and received regular salaries. Others had to be content with occasional gifts at the New Year and other festive occasions. Considerable light is thrown upon the whole establish-

¹ Exch. Rolls, vol. x., p. 156.

ment by the poet Dunbar, himself in receipt of a pension from the king for many years, and we find not a few persons mentioned in his verses whose names occur in the Treasurer's Accounts.¹ The number of persons getting regular salaries was not very large. What the exact position of Sir Alexander MacCulloch of Myretoun was is not clear. In the many charters granted to him during his lifetime he is only styled the king's "familiaris miles." But that he did occupy a high place in the king's favour is evident from the fact that he received a salary of £100 a year. A few of the more eminent members of the household who were in receipt of salaries may be mentioned. Patrick Panter, the king's secretary, at one time tutor of his son, Alexander Stewart, the young Archbishop of St. Andrews, and afterwards Abbot of Cambuskenneth, got £50 per annum. William Dunbar, the poet, got at this time an annual salary of £10, shortly afterwards increased to £20, and ultimately to £80. Walter Merlioun, the king's master mason, came of a distinguished family, several members of whom occupied this position.² He received a yearly pension of £40. The clerks of the Chapel Royal at Stirling were regularly paid fairly good salaries of about £20 ; but

¹ Mr. Mackay, in his Preface to Dunbar's poems, has, with characteristic industry, collected a good deal of information con-

cerning many of these.

² Castellated and Domestic Arch. of Scotland, v., 530.

the four Italian minstrels who were permanently attached to the Court were nearly as well off, as they got quarterly payments amounting to £70 a year, which would give them £17, 10s. each. Few, however, of those about the Court, even of the king's personal attendants, seem to have got much in the way of money payments. On the other hand, the king kept a free table, and in the way of clothing, as will be seen from the Wardrobe Accounts, nobody can have had anything to complain of. The king's own pensioners, servants, retainers of all sorts, including jesters, falconers, litter men, musicians, and all the motley crowd which thronged the halls of the Scottish Court, were clad almost entirely at the king's expense, and in a way which must have made them a very brilliant and picturesque assemblage indeed. If a man had meat and clothes, and an occasional present of money, life, we may presume, went on fairly easily in that gay group. The Court of James was evidently considered a very eligible place, not only for the sons of Scottish families of distinction to be bred in, but for the education of foreign princes. Christopher, the bairn, whose name occurred for the first time in the previous volume of the Accounts under date February 1504-5,¹ was the heir apparent of the throne of Denmark, being the son of the Princess Elizabeth,

¹ Pp. 332, 478.

the sister of King Hans. He succeeded that monarch under the title of Christian II. While in Scotland he was cordially entertained by James. There are numerous entries of clothing for him, besides bows and arrows and saddlery. He met with an accident in November 1505, and 14s. was given to a "leech" for healing his head, which he had hurt.¹

Not the least interesting person that James induced to come to Scotland was the individual referred to as "Piers the painter," who arrived, probably from the Netherlands, in September 1505.² That is to say, it is interesting to find the artistic taste of the king prompting him to import such an artist, for of the man himself we know nothing, nor has any of his work survived to our day. His outfit for the journey cost £12, 12s., and on his arrival he got £5, 16s. Many payments to him are recorded, and he ultimately received a regular salary of £2, 16s. a month. Whether he painted portraits does not appear from the Accounts, but he was employed, along with Sir Thomas Galbraith, who, as we have seen, was a talented artist in the way of illumination, in the preparation of the banners, standards, and heralds' tabards for the tournament. He also had a house rent free,³ and his "man" received a gift of clothes. Colours were purchased both for him and other painters,

¹ P. 173.² P. 162.³ P. 406.

especially for Andrew Chalmers, who was largely employed by the king, though he appears to have been more of an artisan than an artist, being principally occupied in the painting of ships and the making of the "properties" for the tournaments and such spectacular displays. There is also mention made of a "painter of Glasgow," but as he is named in connection with or immediately after masons and wrights, it is probable that he was employed only in some decorative domestic or ecclesiastical work.

Of jesters, those indispensable adjuncts to all Courts of the period, there is no lack. Some are unnamed,¹ but we have Sir Thomas Nornee, or Norray, as Dunbar calls him in a very eulogistic poem he wrote in his honour. He seems to have been both a valiant and a merry man; the poet terms him a "wyse and worthie knyght," and ends by declaring that

. . . ever at Pasch and Yule,
I cry him Lord of every fool
That in this region dwells.

He is the recipient of several payments in money in these Accounts, and a large quantity of clothing. He does not seem to have been arrayed in those parti-coloured garments which are generally considered to have been the special guise of fools. On one occasion he got a gown of

¹ Pp. 173, 180.

yellow satin and a doublet of red and black camlet;¹ though this may not perhaps be considered a very subdued type of dress, it was no more striking than many of the costumes worn by the other Court attendants. Again we read of him being appareled in a gown of blue Birge satin lined with white skins, his doublet being made of green satin of the same quality—hardly a combination of colour which one would have thought would have pleased the taste of his Royal master. But jesters could not be always merry, and there came times when the joy of life, no doubt, went out for them. Sir Thomas was very ill in May 1503, and a “wife” got the considerable sum of £3, 10s. for attending him when he “lay seik in the feveris.”² Nornce recovered, but poor Curry was not so fortunate. In March 1505–6 he was very ill, had been ill indeed for long, as a woman that took care of him (his own wife, “daft Ann,” was probably not very capable) for eighteen weeks got 9s., a very different rate of payment from that which Sir Thomas Nornce’s nurse enjoyed.³ In June he was dead; the king’s almoner gets £2, 6s. 8d. to defray the expense of his funeral, and “John Knox’s wif” gets 42s. for her trouble and costs of keeping him and “walking” him, which may either mean simply watching him in his illness or holding that

¹ P. 109.² P. 143.³ P. 186.

“wake” or “watch” over his dead body which used to be a favourite if not an obligatory custom in ancient times, and which is not unheard of in certain classes of society even in our own day.

The Queen's Household.—Under the terms of the marriage contract of the queen she was to be provided with twenty-four English attendants.¹ There seems to have been some misunderstanding as to whether the salaries of these were to be paid by Henry or James, and the former gave the Scottish king a strong hint that he was expected to disburse the necessary expenses for this purpose. James made the best of the bargain, and consented to pay the wages, but not without some slight expostulation, as may be gathered from a letter which he wrote to his father-in-law in the following terms:—“ . . . Attoure quhare ye desyre ws be youre saidis writings to certify yow particularely of the feis to be gevin be ws to the ladyis, gentlewomen, and officiaris chosin and assignit be yow to attend upoun the servece of your dochter oure derrest falow and quene within oure realme, quhais names ar contenit in ane bill gevin be yow to oure said Ambassiatour thair-upoun, and send be him to us, derrest fader, albeit be the tenoure of the treatie past hereuppoun, it is nocht requirit that we suld assignme ony sic feis, nevertheles we are content and will gladlie

¹ Cal. of Documents relating to Scotland, iv., 1680.

for youre plessour gif, assignne, and mak be pait unto the saidis persounis attending upoun the servece of oure said derrest falow, competent feis yerely according to thare qualiteis and behavyng, as we traist ye sal be content.¹

We find, therefore, the salaries of the members of the Queen's Household duly entered in the Accounts: twenty-two persons are mentioned in all, six of them being ladies-in-waiting or women attendants, but their head was Sir Ralph Verney, the chamberlain. He was the second son of Ralph Verney, a London merchant, who was Sheriff of that city in 1456 and Mayor in 1465. He acquired the estate of Middle Clayton, Buckinghamshire, and died in 1478. Ralph, his second son, passed his life at Court: at the coronation procession of Elizabeth of York in 1487 he rode as one of her two esquires of honour. He married Eleanor Pole, an aunt of the famous Cardinal Pole, and he and his wife were sent to Scotland in the suite of the young Princess, and they continued in her service; he was her chamberlain, and she was principal lady-in-waiting. After leaving the service of Queen Margaret Sir Ralph occupied the same position of chamberlain in the household of the Princess Mary, her sister, and on the 18th February 1513 he got a grant to himself and his son John of the Keepership of Bek-

¹ Cal. of Docs. iv., App. 37.

ley Park, Oxon., at an annual rent of £5,¹ and on the 26th September 1514 he received an annuity of £50 for services to Henry VII., Queen Elizabeth his wife, Mary Queen of the French—that is, the Princess Mary, who was married shortly before his death to Louis XII. of France, and Margaret Queen of the Scots.² In this grant he is termed Sir Ralph Verney *senior* to distinguish him from his nephew, another Sir Ralph, who was the son of Sir John Verney, the eldest son of the Mayor of London. The salary paid to Sir Ralph, as chamberlain to the queen, was £25 English, or £87, 10s. Scots, every six months, and his wife received the sum of £16, 13s. 4d. English, or £58, 6s. 8d. in Scots currency, for a similar period.

The latter sum was also paid half-yearly to Mr. Edward Benestede, the Queen's Treasurer; and Mr. Carnavel, the Clerk of the Queen's Closet, or, as we should now express it, her private chaplain, got £17, 10s. for the same term. On the 26th of August 1506 this officer got an additional payment of £4, 4s. from the king, and the Treasurer's clerk, in entering the sum in the Accounts, seems to have thought it a piece of special good luck, for he appends the following quaint remark (not without a touch of envy) to the entry—

“I traist quhen he maid ane dans.”³

¹ Brewer's Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, reg. Hen. viii., No. 3738. | ² *Ibid.*, No. 5453.

| ³ P. 157.

Carnavel seems, indeed, to have been a special favourite with the king, because some years after this, on 18th July 1512, he wrote Henry VIII. acknowledging his recommendation of the chaplain for the Archdeaconry of Dunkeld promised him by James, but disputed by another cleric, a cousin of the Bishop of that diocese, who summoned him to Rome. Carnavel, through non-appearance, had lost his case, but James had given him "letters of restitution" on his appealing to the Pope (the case had been originally tried in an inferior ecclesiastical court). James adds in his letter that the Bishop of Dunkeld is old and infirm, and if he had given decision against him, and he happened to die, it would be said that the king had killed him. James also wrote to the Pope himself about the case, stating that Carnavel had been nominated to the Archdeaconry of Dunkeld in conformity with certain privileges granted by the Pope to the king in connection with the appointment to vacant benefices.¹

Piers Mannering or Mainwaring was master of the wardrobe to the queen at an annual salary of £70; under him were two yeomen, Richard Justice and Harry Roper, who each got £11, 13s. 4d. a year. There was a Richard Justice, probably identical with the above, who was, on the 26th of July 1510, made bailiff of the Manor of Cavers-

¹ Brewer's Letters, &c., Nos. 3323, 3622.

ham, and keeper of the manor and park there.¹ And Harry Roper is probably the same "Henry Roper, yeoman of the queen's beds," who on the 10th of November 1512 got a "corrody" or alimentary grant in the monastery of Bokfest, Devon.²

Hamnet Cleg, the queen's principal usher, got a yearly allowance of £46, 13s. 4d. The name Hamnet, Hamlet, or Hammet is an uncommon one, and enables us to identify him without much doubt with that Hamnet Cleg, "servant of the queen," who in 1513 exchanged the keepership of Shottore and other forests in Oxfordshire with one Edmund Gower, for a "corrody" in St. Edmundsbury Abbey which Gower resigned.³ In the following year he is called "gentleman waiter on the queen" and got a grant of another "corrody" in the Monastery of Stanley, Wilts. Cleg had two ushers under him when in Queen Margaret's service, each with a salary of £23, 6s. 8d. One of these, Edmund Levisay, did not apparently confine his activities to his household duties, as we find "Maister Levisay, Englishman," sent to Falkland with no fewer than thirty-two men to capture deer, which were carried to Stirling, probably to stock the park there;⁴ at another time he received a gift of 42s. from the king.⁵ We can

¹ Brewer's Letters, &c., No. 1117.

² *Ibid.*, No. 3060.

³ *Ibid.*, Nos. 3990, 4382.

⁴ Pp. 171, 172.

⁵ P. 207.

trace part of his later career in the English Records, as he may be that Edmund Levisay styled "yeoman of the mouth in the king's ewry," who was on 17th August 1509 made keeper of the walks of Suley Fernes and Shortwood in the forest of Rockingham, Northamptonshire, and who two years afterwards got custody for twenty years of the lordship of Stokebardold, Nottinghamshire, at a rent of £4 a year.¹ "Maister Hunt," the head of the culinary department in Margaret's household, was paid at the same rate as the under-usher. He had twice a present of velvet given him,² but he cannot have remained in Scotland very long if we are to identify him with that John Hunt, "yeoman cook for the king's mouth in the privy kitchen," who got on 8th September 1509 the keepership of Chymlight Park, Devon, and who in the following year is styled the king's "chief cook."³

Thomas Halley, "groom porter," got £11, 13s. 4d. as wages for the twelve months, besides a n occasional present from the king when he brought him a message.⁴ On the 24th August 1509 he seems to have been in England permanently, as on that date "Thomas Halley, messenger of the chamber," was made Rouge Croix Pursuivant.⁵

¹ Brewer's Letters, &c., Nos. 426, 1966.

³ Brewer's Letters, &c., Nos. 489, 1237.

⁴ P. 373.

² Pp. 111, 314.

⁵ Brewer's Letters, &c., No. 476.

As Rouge Croix he was with the Earl of Surrey at Flodden,¹ and brought the news of James's death, along with the skirts of the king's coat, to the English Court. As Carlisle Herald he was present at the Field of the Cloth of Gold. He ultimately became Clarenceux king-of-arms, and died on 22nd August 1557, being buried in St. Giles Church Without Cripplegate, having a very splendid funeral.²

The only permanent musician attached to the queen's suite was John Camner, a luter, who was paid the yearly salary of £23, 6s. 8d. The queen had also a Pursuivant of her own: in the former volume he is always referred to as "Banelee, pursuivant of England," except towards the end, when he is called "Blewmantle, the queen's pursuivant." It may be assumed, then, that it was Bluemantle Pursuivant who had come in the suite of the queen from England in that cavalcade of which John Young, Somerset Herald, gives such a graphic account.³ It is not easy to say who he was. Noble does not mention him in his History of the College of Arms, but he expressly says that his list of Bluemantle Pursuivants may not be complete for this period. In the present volume he is invariably called by his official title only.

¹ See "Heraldry in relation to Scottish History and Art." Rhind Lectures for 1898, by the present editor, p. 94.

² Noble's History of the College of Arms, p. 151.

³ Leland's Collectanea, iv., 265.

He was sent at one time on a mission to England, and at other times he made himself useful in his official capacity. Indeed, he took so kindly to his Scottish home that when he was sent abroad in March 1506-7 to announce the birth of the prince, he appears to have divested himself entirely of his English tabard, and to have been appointed Rothsay Herald of Scotland.¹

Of the lady attendants on the queen we have already mentioned the wife of Sir Ralph Verney. After her came one who is always styled "the Lady Maistres," probably because she was Mistress of the Wardrobe. She got £92, 6s. 8d. *per annum*, besides many presents. Mr. Mackay² identifies her as the wife of Sir John Musgrave, and if this is so, she is mentioned by Dunbar in his poem on a "Dance in the Quenis Chalmer."³ On New Year's day 1506-7 she got a gift from the king of an image of St. Michael set in silver, with a diamond in it of the value of £24, and when she was the bearer to the king of the news of his son's birth on the 21st of February she received the handsome guerdon of £90, together with a great cup of silver that the Bishop of Moray had given to the king some time previously.⁴ Mistress Eleanor, another of the queen's

¹ P. 371.

² Introduction to Dunbar's Poems, ccl.

³ Young, however, in his account of the queen's marriage, speaks of

a "Maistresse Denton hyr maistresse being allwayes ny hyr" at the ceremony. Leland's Collectanea, iv., 293.

⁴ Pp. 360, 369.

ladies, got £24, 3s. 4d. as salary : her name was Jones, but there is no further information regarding her, save that she was duly remembered by the king in his generous New Year's gifts. Mistress Barlee was remunerated on a lower scale, getting only £17, 10s. a year. Her name is mentioned in the Accounts of the *trousseau* of the Princess Margaret as the recipient of "camlet tawny" for a gown.¹ The Mistress Francis, who received the same salary, may possibly have been the wife of that John Francis frequently referred to in the Accounts, and who seems to have been an English merchant. Margaret, the "chamireir" or bedchamber woman, with £11, 13s. 9d. of yearly wage, closes the list of the queen's personal attendants.

The King's Iron Belt.—The fact that King James wore an iron belt as a sort of penance for the murder of his father is one of those circumstances that no historian of Scotland ever omits to recount. One of the earliest mentions of it we get from Bishop Leslie, who says, "the remembrans of his fatheris slaughter, quhair of he wist lyle, percet his hart sa deip, and troublit him sa sair that al his lyf an yrne chaynzic was his belt,"² and one of the latest of Scottish historians has said "the penitential belt of iron which he

¹ Cal. of Docs., p. 437.

² Hist. of Scot. Scottish Text Society, ii., 107.

wore beneath his clothes was only one proof of a sorrow which he could not drown in wine or forget in the arms of women.”¹ Not only so, but it is asserted that he year by year added to the weight of the chain by an ounce or two.² So much, indeed, has been written about this belt that some writers have been led to doubt its existence, and Mr. Fraser Tytler states that “no evidence of the instrument is to be traced in the Treasurer’s Accounts, and yet such is the minuteness of their information that we might have expected it to be noticed. It appears, however, that on the 3rd of March 1486 the king employed a goldsmith to make a case of gold which was to be worn about his halse, or neck, and that three days after this the same case was made larger or heavier than it had been originally. It has been conjectured that the wearing of this case of gold may have been a penance and the origin of the story of the iron girdle, but I am inclined to think it partook rather of ornamentation than mortification. It was probably nothing more than a golden collar or gorget.”³ Mr. Tytler’s latter supposition is correct, but he is mistaken in saying that there is no trace of the belt to be found in the Treasurer’s Accounts. In this volume, under date 26th January 1506-7,⁴ there is

¹ Lang’s Hist. of Scotland, i., 375.

² Hume Brown’s Hist. of Scotland, i., 307.

³ Tytler’s Lives of Scottish Worthies, iii., 344.

⁴ P. 250.

the entry “for vi quarteris worsait for the Kingis iron belt,” showing clearly the existence of the belt, and that it was worn with worsted padding to prevent it chafing the skin. Whether the “cirkil” for which 8d. was paid on the 10th of July 1505 had anything to do with it is not so clear.

Books.—It is singular that while in the preceding volume there were many notices of books purchased for the king, there is not one such entry in the present Accounts, at least relating to books connected with literature. There was a “portuous” bought on the 17th March 1504–5, and a similar volume, which had been long in preparation by the “bedell” of St. Andrews, was now finished, the scribe getting three French crowns in drinksilver at its completion.¹ The omission of all reference to books is the more remarkable as it was during the currency of these Accounts, on 15th September 1507, that Walter Chepman and Andrew Myllar received a Patent licensing them to print “the bukis of our Lawis, Acts of Parliament, croniclis, mass bukis, and porteous eftir the use of our Realme, with additionis and legendis of Scottis sanctis, now gaderit to be eikit thereto, and all otheris bukis that sall be sene necessar, and to sell the samyn for competent pricis.” Chepman himself is mentioned more than once in the

¹ P. 180.

Accounts. He was keeper of the king's signet, and accounts for the fees received,¹ and he may have been the person of that name from whom a horse was bought on the 22nd September 1506, but he is never mentioned in connection with his printing enterprise.

The Wallace Sword.—There is an interesting entry under the date of 7th December 1505 of a payment of 26s. for the binding of a riding sword, a rapier, and the *Wallace Sword* with cords of silk, and for a new hilt and plummet, scabbard and belt, to the latter. That this was the sword of the redoubtable Sir William Wallace himself admits of little doubt. Originally taken from him when he was captured at Robroyston on the 5th August 1305, it was carried off to Dunbarton as a prize of Sir John Menteith, the governor of the castle there, who had been the principal agent in the capture. There it remained for upwards of six hundred years, until 1825, when it was sent for repair to the Tower. While there the Duke of Wellington, at that time Master-General of the Ordnance, submitted it for examination to Sir Samuel Meyrick, the well-known authority on ancient arms. Looking at its mountings, and judging of its age from these, Sir Samuel considered that the sword was of similar date to a sword of State which had been borne before

¹ Pp. 30, 244.

Edward IV. in 1475 when, as Prince of Wales, he made a triumphal entry into Chester Castle. This was just thirty years before the time when the sword is stated in the Accounts to have got new mountings, so that Sir Samuel, from the data on which he went, was not far wrong in his conclusions. But it is evident from the weapon being called the Wallace Sword in 1505 that the blade must have been ancient at that date. Indeed, from the extensive repairs which were then made upon it, it must have, even at that time, seen a good deal of service. What use, if any, James IV. made of it is not known, but the subsequent history of the sword is clear. After lying so long a time in Dunbarton Castle, it was, as above mentioned, sent to the Tower in 1825. As Sir Samuel Meyrick had pronounced it a 15th-century sword, the hilt and mountings which had been put on in 1505 were removed and a common 15th-century hilt substituted. In 1888 the sword was handed over by the authorities of the War Office to the Trustees of the Wallace Monument at Stirling, and it is now in the hall of that edifice on the Abbey Craig.¹

I have to acknowledge much kind assistance given me in the preparation of this volume by Mr. Maitland Thomson, Curator of the Historical

¹ See the Book of Wallace, by Grampian Club, 1889, vol. i., p. the Rev. Charles Rogers, D.D., 297.

Department in the Register House. All record scholars know how freely and ungrudgingly that assistance is always given. I am much indebted to Mr. John Scott, C.B., for valuable information as to early Scottish shipping: many of the details given in that part of the Preface relating to the king's navy I owe to his generous help. I have to deplore the loss of my valued colleague and assistant, Mr. George E. Smythe, who died as the last sheets of this volume were passing through the press. The Glossary especially owes much to his careful industry and research.

J. B. P.

ACCOUNTS OF THE
LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

ACCOUNTS OF THE
LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

1506.

COMPOTUM venerabilis in Christo patris Jacobi abbatis de Dunfermling, thesaurarii domini regis, redditum apud Edinburgh sexto die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis de universis et singulis pecuniarum summis, wardis, releviis, maritagiiis, eschaetis, finibus, compositionibus, remissionibus et aliis accidentibus quibuscunque, a die decimo mensis Febrarii, anni Domini etc. quingentesimi quarti inclusive, usque in diem quartum mensis Augusti exclusive, anno Domini etc. quingentesimo sexto, coram auditoribus et commissariis subscriptis, viz., reverendis in Christo patribus Willelmo, Andrea et David ecclesiarum cathedralium Abirdonensis, Moraviensis, Lismorensis, episcopis; Colino Comite de Ergile etc.; venerabilibus in Christo patribus Georgeo, Jacobo, David et Henrico, Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, Seona, Cambuskenneth et Jedworth, abbatibus; magistro Gawino Dunbar, archidiacono Sanctiandree, clerico registri etc.; Johanne Ramsay, milite, et Roberto Colvile, direttore cancellarie; commissariis per commissionem sub testimonio magni Sigilli specialiter deputatis.

[CHARGE.]

A.D. 1506.

Idem onerat se in primis de ix^mij^exiiij li. xij s. v d. de arreragiis ultimi compoti quondam David Betoun de Creich, tunc thesaurarii, ut patet in pede ejusdem compoti. Summa arreragii patet.

A VICECOMITIBUS, anno quingentesimo quinto.

Item, idem onerat se de j^exxxj li. iiij s. x d. receptis a vicecomite de Perth in rotulis anno quingentesimo quinto; et de xxxiiij li. xxiij d. a dicto vicecomite de eodem anno; et de xl li. de eodem vicecomite, per obligacionem Alexandri Forestair de dicto anno; et de iij li. x s. a ballivo de Kile; et de xv li. xvj s. a vicecomite de Peblis; et de lxxxiiij li. vj s viij d. a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de xl li. ab eodem vicecomite; et de liiij s. a ballivo de Cunynghame; et de xxx li. a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de v li. xij s. a senescallo de Menteth; et de j^exxxiiij li. obl. a vicecomite de Kincardin; et de xx li. a vicecomite de Dunbretane; et de xxiiij li. xiiij s. viij d. a vicecomite de Air; et de xlv li. ij s. a senescallo de Kirkcudbright; et de lxxxiiij li. a vicecomite de Invernes; et de xvij s. a vicecomite de Hadintoun; et de xxiiij li. vij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Drumfreise; et de vj li. vj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Lithq; et de xxiiij li. vj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Roxburgh; que omnes summe prescripte continentur in rotulo anni quingentesimi quinti.

Summa hujus oneris, . vij^elxvij li. viij d. ob.

A VICECOMITIBUS anno quingentesimo sexto.

Item idem onerat se de j^elxxxiiij li. xvij s. viij d. a vicecomite de Renfrew de anno quingentesimo sexto;

et de lxvij li. ij s. a ballivo de Cuninghame : et de A.D. 1506.
 iij li. xvij s. a vicecomite de Drumfres; et de
 vij^clxij li. xvij s. a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de
 xij li. xv s. a vicecomite de Peblis; et de lxvj li.
 xij s. iij d. a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de lxiiij li.
 xij s. iij d. a vicecomite de Perth; et de xvij li. vj s.
 viij d. a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de vij li. viij s. vj d.
 a vicecomite de Linlithq; et de xxvij li. vj s. viij d.
 a vicecomite de Lanark; et de v^o li. vj s. xj d. a
 senescallo Vallis Anandie; et de j^cliij li. v s. x d. a
 vicecomite de Forfair; et de xj li. v s. a senescallo de
 Menteth; et de vij li. ij s. a senescallo de Straithern;
 et de iij li. viij d. a vicecomite de Kinross; et de
 iij li. a ballivo de Carrik; et de lxxij li. a vicecomite
 de Invernes; et de iij^cxxix li. xix s. xj d. a vicecomite
 de Kincardin; et de lxvj li. xij s. iij d. a senescallo
 de Kircudbryeht; et de j^cxxvij li. iij s. viij d. a
 vicecomite de Banf; et de vj^clxij li. xvj s. viij d.
 receptis a vicecomite de Air de anno quingentesimo
 sexto; et de xv li. receptis ab eodem vicecomite de
 Are in eodem scaccario anni predicti; et de vj li.
 a vicecomite de Ergile in eodem scaccario; et de
 ix^cxvij li. vj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Roxburgh de
 anno quingentesimo sexto in scaccario predicto.

Summa hujus oneris, iij^mj^cvj li. xd.

ONERATIO RESTARUM OBLIGATIONUM ET COMPOSITIONUM
 oneratarum anno precedente hoc computum.

Item, idem onerat se de xvj li. iij s., in partem solu-
 tionis reste compositionis remissionum itineris de
 Drumfres, tenti anno quingentesimo secundo: et sic
 restant j^cxv li., xvij s., onerande cum recuperate
 fuerint.

Et de x li. reste obligationis et compositionis itineris de
 Kirkendbrith, tenti anno quingentesimo tertio: et
 restant x li. onerande in proximo compoto suo.

v. D. 1506, . Et de liij li. xiiij s. iiij d., reste compositionis itineris de Drumfres, tenti anno quingentesimo quarto; et sic restant xliij li. iiij s., cum quibus onerandus est supra. Memorandum, quod comptans non onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., reste compositionis remissionum itineris de Jedworth, tenti anno quingentesimo secundo; nec de xxiiij li., reste compositionis itineris de Selkirk anno predicto; nec de vij li. v s. viij d., reste compositionis itineris de Peblis eodem anno; nec de x li., compositionum itineris de Wigtonne anno quingentesimo tercio; nec de lj li., reste compositionum itineris de Perth eodem anno; nec de xxvj li., compositionum itineris de Fife, anno prescripto; nec de lxxxvij li. vj s. viij li., reste compositionum itineris de Jedworth, tenti eodem anno; cum quibus onerandus est comptans in proximo compoto suo cum recuperate fuerint.

Summa, iiij^mjclxxxiiij li. xviiij s. ij d.

ONERATIO RESTARUM COMPOSITIONUM REMISSIONUM extra itinera non oneratarum in precedente compoto.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxvij li. compositionis remissionis Johannis Chen et Jacobi Blak, in partem solutionis majoris summe non onerate anno precedente; et sic restant xxvij li. xiiij s. iiij d. cum quibus onerandus est in proximo compoto suo cum recuperate fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se [de] lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. reste compositionis respectuacionis Johannis Carmichele, in plenam solutionem summe per eum promisse.

Memorandum, quod comptans non onerat se de xx li. xviiij s. ijd., reste compositionis remissionis Geo[rgii] Flenyng de Kilmacolme et suorum complicitum; nec de jclxxvij li. reste respectuacionis Nigelli Stenart et suorum complicitum, ex eo quod dicta respectuatio redeliberatur thesaurario ut promissum erat; et cum

prima summa hujus particule onerandus est computans A.D. 1506
ut supra.

ONERATIO RESTARUM BONORUM ESCHAETORUM similiter
non oneratarum in ultimo compoto.

Item, idem onerat se de x li. in partem solutionis
compositionis eschaete Cuthberti Gordon, positi ad
cornu regis; et sic restant vj li. xij s. iiij d., cum
quibus onerandus est.

Et de ix li. xvj s. viij d. in completam solutionem bonorum
eschaetorum Andree Heriot et suorum complicium.

Memorandum, quod computans non onerat se de vj li.
xij s. iiij d., reste obligationis Johannis Dungalsoune pro
eschaeta bonorum Alexandri Gordon in Corsok, cum
quibus onerandus est ut supra.

ONERATIO RESTARUM COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM non
oneratarum in ultimo compoto.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvij li. v s. iiij d., in completam
solutionem compositionis carte Georgii Meldrum
heredis Willelmi Meldrum de Five.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis reste compositionis
duarum cartarum confirmationum Johannis Steuart
de Ardgovane et Niniani Steuart, vicecomitis de
Bute; et sic restant v li. cum quibus onerandus
est.

Et de ij^olxxv li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis reste
compositionis nove infeodationis Hugonis Campbell,
vicecomitis de Are, de terris et baronia de Martname
in manibus regis recognitis; et sic restant l^ovj li.
xij s. iiij d.

Et non onerat se de xx li., pro carta confirmationis
conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Kennedy, filii
domini de Bargany, et Mariote de Dunbar sue

A.D. 15th6.

sponse, de terris de Lekkirpin et certis aliis in dicta carta contentis, pro qua summa quondam Johannes Dunbar de Mouchrom dedit suam obligationem.

Nec onerat se de v li. compositionis carte quondam Alexandri Urquhart, vicecomitis de Cromerti, pro terris suis de Fischery et Cloquhorby, jacentibus in baronia de Kinedwart.

Nec de vj li. ij s. viij d., reste compositionis carte Willelmi Cokburne de Hennerland de sex terris husbandiis jacentibus in villa de Bothill.

Item, idem onerat se de viij li., reste compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Roberti Gordonn de Drumlugus, et Jonete Forbes sue sponse, de medietate terrarum de Drumluguris et Meriden.

Et non onerat se de v li. vj s. viij d., compositionis restantis pro carta confirmationis magistri Johannis Skringgeour, pro terris de Lunlethane et Crago dominio de Petcorthi spectantibus.

Et de lx li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem carte nove infeodationis facte Georgeo domino Setoun de terris et baronia de Winchburgh, recognitis in manibus regis.

Et de jc li., in partem solutionis reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis quondam Andree Freser de terris de Stanywod et Mukkellis: et sic restant de dicta compositione xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra cum recuperantur.

Et de lxxxix li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem reste compositionis carte Ade Crechtonne de Ruvandavy, militis, de terris de Ruvandavy.

ONERATIO RESTARUM WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, MARITAGIORUM, et NONINTROITUM TERRARUM in manibus regis existentium, etc., non oneratarum in compoto precedente.

Item, idem onerat se de iij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis compositionis wardae terrarum quondam archi-

baldi Balcancoll, et Johannis filii sui, vendite Roberto A.D. 1596.
Douglas de Louchlevin: et sic restant xx li., cum
quibus onerandus est.

Et non onerat se de vj li. xj s. iij d., compositionis warde
quondam Andree Striveling in Tulliduvy, unacum
maritagio heredis, vendite magistro Johanni Skrym-
geour de Glassoree.

Et de lxxv li. xij s. iij d., in partem solutionis reste
compositionis warde quondam Walteri Scot de
Branxhame, unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem,
vendite Patricio comite de Bothuile; et sic restant
xx s., cum quibus onerandus est.

Et non onerat se de x li., reste compositionis nonin-
troitus terrarum de Fluthry, et Brigschaw, venditi
Phillippo Cunynghame, jacentium in baronia de
Snaid.

Et de lxxxj li. xvj s., de resta compositionis warde
et maritaggi de Mouswald concessarum et vendi-
tarum Johanni Murray de Faulohill et suis assig-
natis; et residuum dicte reste, extendens ad
j^cxxxvij li. iij s., remissum eidem Johanni per
dominum regem.

Et de liij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis composi-
tionis warde terrarum quondam Johannis
;
et maritaggi heredis venditarum Johanni Fentoun,
heredi predicto; et restant xij li. vj s. viij d., cum
quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Et de lxxxvj li. xij s. iij d., in partem solutionis iij^c
marcarum maritaggi Jacobi Dunbar de Blakerag,
militis, venditi Roberto domino Creichtoun de San-
quhar; et de eadem summa iij^c marcarum donata
dicto Jacobo per dominum regem lxxvj li. xij s. iij d.;
et sic restant j^cxij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus etiam
ut supra onerandus est.

Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iij d., reste maritaggi heredis seu
heredum Roberti Hannay de So[rby], venditi Willelmo
Stewart rectori de Partoun.

A.D. 1506. ONERATIO RESTE RESTARUM OBLIGATIONUM ultimi computi
computantis.

Memorandum, quod non onerat se de xxv li. xiiij s.
viiij d., reste compositionum remissionum itineris de
Jedwortht, tenti anno nonagesimo nono.

Nec de xl s., reste compositionum itineris de Drumfres,
tenti eodem anno.

Nec de j^ciiiij li., reste compositionum itineris de Are,
tenti eodem anno.

Nec de xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., reste compositionum itineris
justiciarie de Lanark, tenti anno predicto.

Nec de x li., reste compositionum itineris de Dunbertane,
annò predicto.

Nec de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., reste compositionum itineris
justiciarie de Striveling restantis super quondam
abbate de Cambuskenneth et Willelmo Levingstoun.

Nec de xx s., restantibus super Roberto Nory de
compositionibus itineris de Pertht, tenti anno v^c
primo.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxvij li. ix d., in partem
solutionis compositionum remissionum itineris de
Invernes, tenti anno quingentesimo primo; et sic
restant xlviij li. v s. iiij d.

Et non onerat se de xxj martis de resta centum
quinq; viginti octo martarum debitarum domino
regi per Comitē Suthirlandie.

Nec de martis restantibus per le Clan Gune pro eorum
compositione.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., com-
positionum itineris justiciarie de Elgin, tenti anno ut
supra.

Et de xij li., reste compositionis itineris de Banf, tenti
anno predicto; et sic restant xlviij li. xj s. iiij d., cum
quibus onerandus est.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij li. xij s. reste compositionum
itineris de Abirdene, tenti anno ut supra.

Et de j^clxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis reste compositionum remissionis itineris justiciarie de Cupro tenti anno predicto; et sic restant xlv li., cum quibus onerandus est. A.D. 1506

Nec onerat se de xxiiij li. xv d. reste compositionum itineris justiciarie de Edinburgh, tenti anno predicto, cum quibus onerandus est.

Nec onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., de resta remissionis et compositionis David Hume de Weddirburne, de quibus onerandus est.

Nec onerat se de j^c li., de compositione bonorum eschaetorum quondam Roberti Dixsoune, burgensis de Peblis, bastardi, venditorum Georgeo Laudir de Quhitslaid militi, cum quibus onerandus est.

Item, idem onerat se de xl li., in partem solutionis ex librarum pro compositione bonorum eschaetorum facta cum Archibaldo comite de Ergile et Jacobo Ogilvy de Drummaket, viz., Dougalli McGillecallum; et sic restant j^cxx li., cum quibus onerandus est.

Item, idem onerat se de xx li., in completam solutionem reste Walteri Heriot pro terris de Bernturk.

Et non onerat se de iij li. vj s. viij d., de resta compositionis carte Johannis Ecclis de terris de Lochruttoune.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxix li., in plenam solutionem reste compositionis relevii et nonintroitus baronie de Phillorth.

Item, idem onerat se de xl li., in partem solutionis centum mercarum reste compositionis warde et maritagii Niniani Haldane, pro qua summa centum mercarum appretiabantur quinque mercate terrarum in Lantermure; et sic restant xxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de x li., in partem solutionis reste xxvij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis warde quondam David Nairne de Sanfurde; et sic restant, xvij li. vj s. viij d.

Et non onerat se de ij^clxxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., pro compositione maritagii heredum quondam domini de Gilestoune.

A.D. 1506.

Item, idem onerat se de lxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis reste compositionis warde et maritagii Gilberti Waus de Mane venditorum David Lyon; et sic restant, xxix li. iiij s. viij d.

Et non onerat se de liij li. vj s. viij d., de resta compositionis remissionis Willelmi comitis de Cathnes, que resta extendebat se in toto ad lxxxx li. vj s. viij d., et solute quondam David Betoun quadraginta libre, eum quibus comptans inferius onerandus est.

Item, idem onerat se de cxlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis reste compositionis warde et maritagii de Strathurde venditorum Patricio Crechton; et sic restant j^cxx li.

Item, idem onerat se de ix li. xiiij s. viij d., in partem solutionis reste per obligationes feodi magni sigilli; et sic restant lxxix li. xvij s. viij d.

Nec onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de resta compositionis carte de Glenquharny, concessa Johanni Grant in feodifirma.

Memorandum quod comptans non onerat se de resta compositionis Henrici Kilpatrick pro terris suis de Tibbirris.

Nec de x li. reste compositionis Jacobi Maitland pro terris suis de Tirbirris.

Item, idem onerat se de j^cxxj li. vj s. viij d., reste redemptionis Thome Ellrinton, Anglie captivi; et sic restant, xxxviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis compositionis remissionis itineris de Invernes, tenti anno Domini nonagesimo septimo: et sic restant, iij^c li. v s. v d.

Et de lxiiij li. ix s. viij d., in partem solutionis arreragii et reste taxe navium missarum in Denmark, receptis per comptantem post ultimum comptum.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM INFRA HOC COMPOTUM IN ITINERIBUS.

Item, idem onerat se de iij^cxlviij li., in partem solutionis vj^cxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionum remissionum

itineris justiciarie de Dumbertane, in mense Maij, v. d. 1596.
anno v^cv^{to}: et sic restant j^clxxx li., cum quibus
onerandus est cum recuperate fuerint.

Item, de lxxvij li., in partem solutionis j^cxxv li. vj s. viij d.
compositionum itineris justiciarie de Renfrew, tenti
eodem anno; et sic restant lvij li. vj s. viij d., cum
quibus similiter onerandus est.

Item, de iiij^clvj li. xvj s. viij d., in partem solutionis
vij^cxxxij li. de compositionibus remissionum itineris
justiciarie de Are, tenti eodem anno; et sic restant
ij^clxxv li. iij s. iiij d., cum quibus etiam onerandus
est.

Item, de j^cxxxix li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis
j^cxlj li. iij s. iiij d., de compositionibus itineris
justiciarie de Banf, tenti eodem anno; et sic restant
ij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus similiter onerandus
est.

Item, de j^clxxxj li. viij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis
ij^clix li. xij s. iiij d., de compositionibus remis-
sionum itineris justiciarie de Abirdene, tenti eodem
anno; et sic restant lxxvij li. v s., cum quibus
similiter onerandus est.

Item, de iiij^clvij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis
iiij^clxxv li., de compositionibus remissionum itineris
justiciarie de Bervy, tenti eodem anno; et sic
restant xvj li. xij s. iiij d., cum quibus etiam onerandus
est.

Item, de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis
j^mxij li. vj s. viij d., de compositionibus remissionum
itineris justiciarie de Laudir, tenti anno Domini
quingentesimo sexto; et sic restant ix^clxxxv li. xij s.
iiij d., cum quibus onerandus est.

Memorandum, quod comptans non onerat se de xx li.
itineris justiciarie de Peblis, tenti anno predicto, cum
quibus onerandus est.

Item, idem onerat se de xij li. v s. viij d., in partem
solutionis j^clxxxij li. vj s. viij d., de compositionibus
remissionum itineris justiciarie de Edinburgh, tenti

A.D. 1506.

anno predicto; et sic restant j^clxx li., cum quibus onerandus est.

Item, de lxix li. xiiij s. ij d., in partem solutionis ix^cxxxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Lanark, tenti eodem anno; et sic restant viij^clxvj li. xix s. ij d., cum quibus onerandus est.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM EXTRA ITINERA
PER TEMPUS COMPOTI.

Item, idem onerat se de v^c li., in partem solutionis j^miiij^cxxx li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione remissionis Willelmi domini Borthwik et suorum complicitium; et sic restant viij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus onerandus est cum recuperate fuerint.

Item, de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione remissionis Laurencij Abirnethti et suorum complicitium, ut patet in libro compotorum.

Item, de xl li., pro compositione remissionis Archibaldi Bog et Thome Bog, ut in eodem libro compotorum.

Item, de xxv li., in partem solutionis l li., pro compositione remissionis Johannis Farelee, filii Gavini Farele; et sic restant xxv li., cum quibus similiter onerandus est.

Item, de x li., pro compositione remissionis Johannis Wilsoune, filii Georgii Wilsoune.

Item, de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., in partem solutionis ij^c mercarum, pro clausura indictamentorum quorundam factorum brasii in Leitht in itinere [de] Edinburgh prescripto.

Et de ij^c li., in partem solutionis j^m mercarum pro licencia domini regis concessa Roberto Lawdir de Bas, militi, pro sua peregrinatione in partibus transmarinis; et sic restant iij^clxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., cum quibus etiam onerandus est ut supra.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM.

- Item, idem onerat se de j^c li., pro compositione bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Montgomery de Thornetoune, justificati in ultimo itinere, venditorum Jonete Hepburn relictæ ejusdem quondam Johannis. A.D. 1506.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione bonorum Johannis Laudir, venditorum Ade Hepburn de Cragis militi.
- Et de x li., de compositione bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Farele, fugitivi ab itinere de Are, ut patet in libro compotorum.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro eschaeta bonorum quondam Domini Johannis Rynd, bastardi, vendita magistro Alexandro Galway.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione eschaetorum quondam Domini Johannis Armestrang, bastardi, mortui, venditorum David episcopo Lesmorensi.
- Et de iij li., eschaete Johannis Hasty in Lesmahago, vendite cuidam monacho de Kelso.
- Memorandum, quod non onerat se de liij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione bonorum quondam Jacobi Innes, tunc ad cornu regis existentis, cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.
- Et de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis v^c marcarum, pro compositione litere in modo remissionis concessæ Archibaldo comiti de Ergile, Hugoni domino Montgoury, suis servitoribus, tenentibus et amicis, pro communicatione cum Johanne Montgoury filii dieti domini Montgoury etc.: et sic restant ij^c li. onerande ut supra.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro bonis eschaetis quondam Johannis M^cBaxter et Patricii Bowman, justificatorum in itinere de Are.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM.

- A. D. 1506. Item, idem onerat se de xl li., pro compositione carte Johannis Forbes, fratris Willelmi Forbes de Tolles, de terris de Brux et le Boggis earundem, cum certis aliis terris in dicta carta nominatis, ut patet in Libro Compositionum.
- Item, de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi Forbes de Tolles super carta sibi facta per quondam Georgium Comitem de Huntlie de terris de Finlater, jacentibus in dominio de Tulch.
- Et de xx li., pro compositione carte resignationis magistri Archibaldi Craufurde, vicarij de Erskin, de terris de Midlie, jacentibus in baronia de Renfrew.
- Memorandum, quod computans non onerat se de x li., pro compositione carte resignationis Alexandri Wardlaw, filii et heredis apparentis Alexandri Wardlaw de Warreston, de dictis terris de Wares-toun remissis eidem Alexandro juniore.
- Item, idem onerat se de xvj li., pro compositione carte David Hall, filii quondam Thome Hall de Stanelee, alias Lechland, de dictis terris.
- Et de viij li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Alexandri Lindissay de Corsbaskatt, et Ewfanie Maxwell ejusdem sponse, super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per Johannem Maxwell de Nethir Pollok, de terris de Murren et Hedehous in baronia de Kilbrid.
- Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte resignationis Constantini Dunlop de eodem de dictis terris de Dunlop, alias Hunthall.
- Et de x li., pro compositione carte appretiationis Roberti Dalzell de Budhous de certis terris domino de Corre pertinentibus, in dicta carta nominatis, et dicto Roberto pro summa ducentarum librarum appretiatas.

- Memorandum, quod computans non onerat se de v li., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Blare et Beatricis Mortoune sue sponse de duabus marcatis cum dimedia terrarum antiqui extentus de Middill Auchindrane, cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.
- Item, idem onerat se de ij^olxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis domini Cathcart et Margrete Douglas sue sponse de terris de Clolymane et Hilhous, que recognite fuerunt.
- Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis xij librarum, pro compositione carte Andree Monro in Miltoun de terris de Dawachart, jacentibus in comitatu Rossie; et sic restant v li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.
- Et de xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Colini Oliphant et Elizabeth sue sponse de terris de Galloraw et Turing.
- Et de ij^olxj li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis v^o marcarum, pro compositione quatuor cartarum Willielmi comitis de Montros de certis terris in eisdem contentis; et sic restant lxxij li., cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.
- Et de xx li., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Stephani Dudingstoun et Jonete Stewart sue sponse de terris de Sandfurde.
- Et de lxxx li., pro compositione carte Henrici Mersar de Mekilloure de terris de Balleif, et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.
- Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Georgei Fenton super carta sibi facta per Robertum Litstare, civem Brechinensem, de quarta parte terrarum de Petfurky.
- Et de ij^oliij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis iiij^o librarum pro compositione carte Gavini Kennedy de Blarequhane, militis, de terris de Blarequhan et aliis terris in dicta carta contentis; et sic restant j^oxlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., cum quibus onerandus est computans ut supra.

A.D. 1506.

- Et de vj^e lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte Johannis Sinclare de Hirdmanstoune et Westirpencatland, ut patet in dicta carta et Libro Compositionum.
- Et de iiij^exxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Willelmi Schaw de Polkemmat de quinque libratis terrarum dominicalium de Elintoun, cum turre et molendino earundem, et aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, que recongnite fuerunt.
- Memorandum, quod comptans non onerat se de j^exxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro carta Johannis Charteris, nepotis et heredis apparentis Roberti Charteris de Amisfeld, de baronia de Amisfeld et terris de Dalruskane et Duchraa.
- Item, idem onerat se de ij^el li., pro compositione carte Hugonis domini de Montgomry de terris et baronia de Giffin, que recongnite erant.
- Et de ij^elvj li. iiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis iiij^e librarum, pro compositione carte Willelmi Colvile de Uchiltre, militis, de terris de Bernwele, que sibi in proprietate pertinebant, et terris suis de Sumontoun: et sic restant xliij li. xv s. viij d., cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.
- Et j^e li., pro compositione carte Thome Kennedy de Bargany pro terris suis de Tallebrek etc. etc. recongnitis.
- Et de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Alani Dalrinpill et Mergrete Mure sue sponse de terris de Raith.
- Et de xx li., pro compositione carte Jacobi Twedy de dimidietate baronie de Cliftoun.
- Et de xx li., pro compositione carte Thome Kincaid de terris suis de Craglokart.
- Memorandum, quod comptans non onerat se de xv li. vj s. viij d., de compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Duncani Forbes et Cristiane Forbes sue sponse de terris de Lital Johne Leis.
- Et de j^elxxvij li., in partem solutionis iiij^elxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de compositione carte domini de Terregillis de

terris de Symontoun et de Bernewele, et de vj li. A. D. 1506.
xiiij s. iiij d., de eadem compositione; et sic restant
j^olxxxxiiij li., cum quibus etiam onerandus est.

Et de ij^olx li., in partem solutionis compositionis carte
Gilberti Lindissay de Glenmure, vel Johannis ejus
filiij, de terris de Glenmure, que compositio se
extendit ad iiij^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.; et sic restant
lxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus etiam onerandus
est.

Et de xl li., in partem solutionis j^o marcarum, pro com-
positione carte feodifirme Niniani Bonare de Kely,
militis, de dimidietate terrarum de Dunberny, Pet-
cathly, et terris de Bynzeane: et sic restant xxvj li.
xiiij s. iiij d.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte
conjuncte infeodationis Hugonis Wallace de Cragy,
et Mergrete Ruthirfurde sue sponse, de terris de
Thuristoun.

Et de viij li., pro compositione carte appretiationis
Andree Kynnimmonth de eodem, militis, de terris de
le Halch sibi appreciatis.

Et de j^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis iiij^o
marcarum, pro compositione carte Umfridi Cunnyng-
hame de Glengarnok, militis, et Isobelle Cunnyng-
hame sue sponse, de terris de Uthirnauchny et Kildony;
et sic restant j^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus
onerandus est.

Et de viij li., pro compositione carte Georgei Leslie de
eodem et Mergrete Fresale ejus sponse, de terris de
Chapelton.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro carte confirmationis
Willemi Maxwell de Telin, militis, de terris de
Straithardill.

Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte con-
firmationis Johannis Kennedy, filij Johannis Kennedy
de Blarquhame, de terris de Skeith Miltoun cum
molendino etc.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte confirma-

A. D. 1506.

tionis Ade Cummynghame de Capringtoun de terris de Dunlophill.

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Ricardi Lausone de Humby de terris de Gilchristoun.

Memorandum, quod computans non onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Gilberti Thuring et Elene Chene sue sponse, de tribus quartis partibus terrarum de Tibbirtaw, cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.

Nec de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis David Hume de Weddirburn, militis, de terris de Gardane.

Et de l li., in partem solutionis jc li. pro compositione carte Gilberti Hay de Airdendrauch, militis, de terris de Couchquheris, jacentibus in baronia de Oneill: et sic restant l li. solvende ut supra.

Et de iiij li., pro compositione carte Elizabeth, comitisse de Huntlie, de bina parte terrarum de Smythstoun de Noth, et sibi appreciata.

Et de xx li., pro compositione carte Willelmi Fraser de Phillorth, militis, de terris de Skattirtee, jacentibus in baronia de Kinedward.

Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte Niniani McCullouch de Cardernes et Agnetis Murray sue sponse, de terris de Newtown de Cairdernes.

Et de viij li., pro confirmatione introitus Duncani Murray in terris de Kirkdale et Browoch.

Et de viij li., pro confirmatione carte Willelmi Lokart, burgensis de Edinburgh, de terris de Dichmont.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro carta feodifirme Alexandri Irwin de Drum de terris de Coule, jacentibus in baronia de Onele.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro carta confirmationis Thome Craufurde de duabus marcatibus cum dimedia terrarum de Birkinhed.

Et de xij li., pro carta confirmationis Johannis Malvile de Disert de terris de Balduvy.

Memorandum, quod computans non onerat se de li., pro A.D. 1506
compositione carte Alexandri, comitis de Huntlie, de
terris de Chefin.

Nec de xxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., pro compositione carte
magistri Willelmi Ogilby pro terris de Gowny,
jacentibus in baronia de Kynedwart.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., pro carta
Georgii Middilmaist de terris de Grevistoune.

Et de vij li. pro carta confirmationis Jonete Middilmaist,
relicte quondam Gilberti Williamson, de terris de
Sunhop.

Et de xxx li., in partem solutionis l li. pro compositione
carte Johannis, domini Kennedy, de terris de Coif.
Ellirkenoch, et Kilbeky; et sic restant xx li., cum
quibus ut supra onerandus est.

Et de xl li., pro compositione carte Patricii Barclay de
Grantuly et Elizabeth Arbutnoth sue sponse, de
dimedietate terrarum de Moncollir cum piscariis aque
de Duvarne.

Et de ij^olxxx li., in partem solutionis iij^ol li., pro
compositione regi debita pro carta Alexandri
Boswell de Balmowto, militis, pro terris de
Fleskmillane et certa parte terrarum de Logy, regi
appreciatis, preter octavum denarium receptum per
abbatem et conventum de Dunfermeling; et sic
restant regi lxx li., cum quibus similiter onerandus
est.

Et de j^olxxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., in partem solutionis ij^ol li.,
pro compositione carte Kentigerny Hume de terris et
baronia de Ersiltoun: et sic restant lxxxiiij li. vj s.
viij d. onerandus ut supra.

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Roberti
Laudir de eodem et Mariote Hoppringill ejus sponse,
de terris de Mureclench.

Memorandum, quod computans non onerat se de xx li.
pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis
Dunbar de Mouchrome de terris de Glentropiak et
Cullingrode onerandus ut supra.

A.D. 1505.

Ne de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Henrici Hatlie de Mellostanis, de certis terris quondam Patricio Hume de Polwortht, militi, pertinentibus, et sibi apreciatis.

Item, idem onerat se de v li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis Ogilby de terris de Skatterte.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte Gilberti Fitchatt, burgensis de Abirden, et Issobelle Myrtoun eius sponse, de quarta parte terrarum de Ardune.

Memorandum, computans non onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte appreciationis Phillippi Nesbit de eodem, pro certis terris quondam Patricio Hume pertinentibus, et sibi apreciatis, onerandus.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij li. ij s., in partem solutionis xxviiij li. iiij s., pro compositione carte appreciationis Johannis domini Oliphant, de terris de Dunberny, Petcathly, et Bynzeane; et sic restant xiiij li. ij s.

Memorandum, quod computans non onerat se de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro carta David Myretoun de Cambok de terris de Campbok, onerandus ut supra.

Et de xx li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis Gordone de Longar de terris de Kynmyndijs.

Et de iiij li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Mergrete Weir, sponse Roberti Carlile de Pettenane, de terris de Glenturk et Kersley.

Et de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis j^clxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte vitalis redditus Johannis comitis de Adthole, et Elenore sue sponse, in vitali reddito, et Johannis Stewart eorum filii primogeniti in hereditate, de terris de Bouchrom et Kynnynmonth; et sic restant xl li. onerandus ut supra.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Archibaldi M^cLauchlane de terris de Lettir.

Et de xx li., pro carta confirmationis Willelmi domini Ruvane, et Isobelle sue sponse, de novem bovatis terrarum de Rate.

- Et de iiij li., pro carta confirmationis Thome Innes de A.D. 1506. dimedietate terrarum de Petfoure.
- Et de xij li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Roberti Brus, burgensis de Strivelin, de terris de Auchinbowy.
- Et de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi McClellane de Bomby et Elizabetht Mure sue sponse, de terris de Meddillthrid de Kirkecormok.
- Memorandum, quod computans non onerat se de j^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro nova infeodatione facta communitati de Peblis, onerandus cum solutum fuerit.
- Nec de xx li., pro compositione carte Willelmi Edmoustoun de Druntreth et Sibelle Balge sue sponse, de terris de Overgarti et certis aliis in dicta carta contentis, onerandus.
- Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis j^c marcarum pro compositione carte Patricii Forbes de terris de Kincragy et Cors in baronia de Onele ; et sic restant xl li. onerandus ut supra.
- Et de ij^clxxij li. xij. s. iiij d., pro compositione carte Andree Atoune de terris de Glenduky, regi appreciatis, preter octavum denarium dicte appreciationis abbati et conventui de Dunfermeling debitum.
- Et de j^mij^cxlvj li. xij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis j^mij^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte nove infeodationis, facte Alano Cathcart de Carltoun, de terris de Carletoun, que recognite fuerunt ; et sic restant lxxxvj li. xij s. iiij d. onerande ut supra.
- Et de ij^clxvj li. xij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis v^c marcarum pro compositione carte Alexandri, comitis de Huntlie, de terris Nigelli Stewart regi appreciatis et sibi venditis ; et sic restant lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d. onerande ut supra.
- Et de iiij^clxvj li. xij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis j^m marcarum pro compositione carte fiende de terris de Tuchtresar per comitem de Huntlie ; et restant soluende ij^c li. onerande cum solutum fuerit.

A. D. 1506.

- Et de xvij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis promisse Johanni, domino Cathcart, et sue sponse, fiende.
- Et de ij^clxvj li. xij s. iij d., in partem solutionis majoris summe viz.: Pro carta fienda Patrieio, eomiti de Bothvile, de terris de Terracht et aliis terris olim Georgeo Heres pertinentibus et regi appreciatis, sic restant.
- Et de ij^cxij li. iij s. viij d., in partem solutionis carte fiende Roberto, domino Creehtoun de Sanehquhar, de certis terris recognitis et sibi pertinentibus; et sic restant ij^clxxxvij li. vj s. viij d.
- Et de xlix li. x s. viij d., in partem solutionis carte fiende Alexandro Mowat de Stanehou de certis terris sibi pertinentibus et recognitis vel appreciatis; et sic restant ij^cxvij li. ij s. viij d.
- Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis lxxx marcarum pro compositione carte fiende Johanni Forbes, domino feodi terrarum de Brux, de terris de Feehtly, Sounaboth, et Drummellare Estir, cum in manibus regis devenerint ratione forisfacture ob alienationem majoris partis earundem; et sic restant xl li. onerande ut supra.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM RELEVIORUM ET
MARITAGIORUM.

- Item, idem onerat se de j^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro warda et maritagio heredis quondam Gilberti Ramsay, venditis Johanni Auehinlek et suis assignatis.
- Et de j^c li., pro warda et maritagio heredis quondam Thome Brisbane de Bischoptoun, venditis Johanni, domino Ross de Halkheid.
- Et de j^cxx li., pro warda et maritagio heredis quondam Johannis Knollis de Polmallat, venditis Willelmo, domino Sancti Johannis.

- Et de j^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de compositione nonin- A.D. 1506.
troitus terrarum de Plumtounne et Polmadly,
de terminis Penthecostez et Sancti Martini anno
v^{co} quinto, et pro maritagio heredis earundem
terrarum, venditis Willelmo M^cClellane de Bomby.
- Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione warde
et maritagii quondam Georgei Gordoun de Tor-
quhane, venditis Alexandro Gordoune de Auchin-
reauch.
- Et de l li., pro compositione warde et maritagii
heredis quondam Johannis Faulo de eodem, ven-
ditis Rodulpho Ker de Prymsidleuch.
- Et de j^c li., in partem solutionis ij^c librarum pro
compositione warde terrarum jacentium ex parte
australi aque de Fortht, in manibus regis
existentium per mortem quondam domini Lile,
vendite Matheo, comiti de Levinax: et sic restant
j^c li. solvende, et cum quibus ut supra onerandus
est.
- Et de j^clxxiiij li. v s. v d., in partem solutionis iiij^c
marcarum pr[o] compositione warde et maritagii
heredis quondam Roberti Mersar de Balleif, ven-
ditarum Henrico Mersar de Mekilloure: et sic
restant lxxxiiij li. vij s. xj d., cum quibus est
onerandus ut supra.
- Et de ij^c li. pro compositione warde terrarum jacen-
tium infra vicecomitatus de Pertht et Forfare,
in manibus regis existentium per mortem Georgei,
domini Glammys, vendite Elizabeth Gray, domine
Glammys.
- Et de ij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione
warde et maritagii heredis quondam Andree
Wenys de Carny, venditarum abbati de Cambus-
kinnetht.
- Et de ij^cxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione warde
terrarum in manibus regis existentium per
mortem quondam Alexandri Blare de Bothiok,
vendite Andree Atoun.

A.D. 1566.

- Et de ij^exxxij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis ij^elxvj li. xij s. iij d., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Johannis Blare de Adame-toun, venditarum Ade Mure de Caldwell, militi, et magistro Edwardo Blare; et sic restant j^exxxij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus est onerandus.
- Et de xl li. pro maritagio Henrici Dolace de Cantraa, vendito magistro Johanni Caldour.
- Et de xx li., pro warda duarum mareatarum terrarum de Knokquharne (*l.* Knokgulrane), vendita Ade Cunnyng-hame de Capringtoun.
- Et et lxxvj li. xij s. iij d., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredum masculorum quondam Patricii Waus de Barnbarroneh, venditarum Domino Patricio Waus, olim priori Candide Case.
- Et de l li., pro compositione warde et maritagii quondam Walteri Ogilby, burgensis de Montros, venditarum Wilhelmo Scott.
- Et de viij^elxiiij li. iij s. viij d., in partem solutionis j^mviij^elxvj li. xij s. iij d., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Hugonis Wallace de Cragin, venditarum vicecomiti de Are; et sic restant j^mij li. viij s. viij d. onerande ut supra.
- Et de j^e li., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Jacobi Newtown de Dalcoif, venditarum Wilhelmo Douglas de Moffett.
- Et de xl li., pro compositione warde et maritagii quondam . . . Stewart de Porterstoun, venditarum Gilberto Menzeis, burgensi de Abirdene.
- Et de j^e li., in partem solutionis iij^e marearum pro compositione warde et maritagii quondam Johannis Cunnynghame de Westbernis, venditarum magistris Johanni Spens, succentori Moraviensi, et David Spens, rectori de Flisk; et sic restant j^elxvj li. xij s. iij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de ij^exl li., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Stephani Lokhart de Cleghorne, militis, venditarum Johanni, domino Ross de Halkhed.

- Et de xxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione wardæ et A. D. 1506 maritagii heredis quondam Thome Thornetoun de eodem, venditarum Alexandro Crawmond de eodem, militi.
- Memorandum, quod computans non onerat se de lli., pro compositione maritagii Johannis Craufurde, heredis quondam Roberti Craufurde de Redehall, venditi Thome Corre de Keldevod.
- Et de lxxx li., pro compositione wardæ et maritagii heredis quondam Walteri Grundeston de Glaslee, venditarum Isobelle Ramsay.
- Et de xxvj li. xij s. iij d., pro compositione wardæ et maritagii heredum quondam Thome Spaldin, burgensis de Dunde, venditarum magistro Johanni Skryngeour.
- Et de ij^e li., in partem solutionis iij^e marcarum pro compositione wardæ terrarum de Saltcottis, in baronia de Dirltoun, vendite Officiali Laudonie: et sic restant lxxvj li. xij s. iij d.
- Et de lxxix li., in partem solutionis j^elx li., pro compositione wardæ terrarum infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh et constabulariam de Hadington, in warda existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Homiltoun de Inverwik, vendite Mergrete Kennedy: et sic restant lxxxj li. onerande ut supra.
- Et de xl li., pro compositione wardæ et maritagii heredis quondam Elizabeth Twedy, venditarum magistro Ricardo Lausone.
- Et de j^exxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione maritagii heredis quondam magistri Alexandri Urquhart, vicecomitis de Cromerti, venditi magistro Alexandro Ogilby.
- Et non onerat se de ij^e li., pro compositione maritagii heredis quondam Alexandri Homiltoun et Hugonis Homiltoun de Innervik, venditi Alexandro, domino Hume.
- Nec de lxxvj li., pro compositione wardæ terrarum de Wausbirneis cum molendino earundem, in warda existentium per mortem comitis de Buehquhane, vendite magistro de Erroll.

A. D. 1506.

Et de lx li., in partem solutionis jc li., pro compositione nonintroitus terrarum de Mekill Drippis, domino Maxwell pertinentium, et promissi Roberto Maxwell de Calderwod cum contigerit; et sic restant xl li. onerande ut supra.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis nonintroitus terrarum de Callobrek et Campbelton, pertinentium Johanni Campbell de Lowdown, et pro aliis viginti libris restat obligatio dicti Johannis cum computante onerando ut supra.

Et de x li., pro compositione litere licencie concessae Andree [Rede] de Petyfodalis pro dispositione maritagii sue filie.

Et de v li., pro compositione nonintroitus dimedie marcate terrarum de Broune Castell, venditi Roberto Hamiltoun.

ONERATIO FIRMARUM TERRARUM IN MANIBUS REGIS.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xij s. iij d., de firmis terrarum de Sandlaw, de termino Sancti Martini anno quingentesimo quarto.

Et de vij li. xj s. viij d., de dimedietate terrarum de Kennay, et de eodem termino.

Et de iij li., de firmis terrarum de Uthirarne de eodem termino.

[*Note in margin.*] Recepte a Wilhelmo Forbes, preter decimum denarium solutum per eundem Wilhelmo, episcopo Abirdonensi.

Item, idem onerat se de xliij li., de firmis terrarum de Glenskryrburn et Ruskbauch, pertinentium Roberto Gordoun, existenti ad cornu regis de anno quingentesimo et quarto, receptis pere ompositionem a domino de Louehinvir.

Item, idem onerat se de xl s., de firmis terrarum de Arroquhare, pertinentium dicto Roberto, existentium in manibus regis de uno anno ratione eschaete dicti Roberti, viz. de anno quingentesimo tertio, assedatarum domino de Caly.

Et de lxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum constabularii de Dundee, receptis a magistro Johanne Skrimgeour de resta firmarum dicte constabularie de anno quingentesimo quarto. A. D. 1506.

Et de ij^olx li., de firmis dietarum terrarum de anno quingentesimo quinto, et termino Penthecostez anni quingentesimi sexti, receptis ab eodem magistro Johanne.

Item, idem onerat se de xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de firmis terrarum de Glenegais, tunc existentium in warda regis de termino Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi quarti assedatarum magistro Ricardo Lausoun et Johanni Elphinstoun.

Et de xxviiij li., de firmis dietarum terrarum termini Penthecostez anni quingentesimi quinti receptis ab eisdem, licet dederit acquittanciam dietis personis de xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. ; et sic superexeresentia ejusdem hic non onerata solvet abbati de Seona pro suo decimo denario.

Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de firmis terrarum de Echlin promissis de eisdem firmis per dominum de Bernbougale et Penthecostez anni quingentesimi quarti.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de resta firmarum de terris de Cromerti de anno quingentesimo quarto.

Et de j^ovj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de firmis dietarum terrarum de anno quingentesimo quinto, que assedantur annuatim magistro Alexandro Ogilby pro centum sexaginta marcis.

Et de xix li. viij d., in partem solutionis xl li. de firmis dietarum terrarum termini Penthecostez anni quingentesimi sexti; et in termino Sancti Martini solvuntur centum marce.

Item, idem onerat se de vij li., de terris de Doulare, que olim pertinebant Georgeo Heres, que nunc assedantur Andree, domino Heres, termini Penthecostez anni quingentesimi quinti; de qua summa acquittancia remanet cum dicto Andrea.

A. D. 1506.

Item, idem onerat se de j^cxlviij li. vj s. iij d. obolo, de firmis terrarum de Glenbervy, Barras, et dimedietate de Kennay, assedatarum priori Sanctiandree de terminis compoti, preter decimum denarium solutum per compotantem supra compotum, de dimedietate terrarum de Kennay, Willielmo episcopo Abir-donensi.

Et de lxiiij li. xvj s., per venditionem xiiij celdrarum et viij bollarum ordeï et farine de croppo anni quingentesimi quarti de firmis terrarum de Glenbervy.

Item, idem onerat se de xlviij li. xiiij s. iij d., de firmis terrarum de Innerwik, existentium in manibus regis ratione nonintroitus, de termino Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi quarti et Penthecostez anni quingentesimi quinti.

Item, idem onerat se de j^clxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. obolo, de firmis terrarum domini de Drumry, viz.—Louchore et aliarum terrarum, de terminis compoti assedatarum Willielmo Menteith de Kers, militi, preter tertiam unius termini proprietatis dietarum terrarum.

Et de lviiij li., de firmis terrarum de Petcarne tenandrie dicti domini de Drumry de eisdem terminis ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de xxiiij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Glenduky, existentium in manibus regis ratione appretiacionis, de anno quingentesimo quinto, preter octavum denarium solutum abbati de Dunfermling.

Item, idem onerat se de xix li. xiiij s. ix d., de firmis terrarum de Fliskmeling et certa parte de Logy similiter regi appretiatarum de eodem anno.

Item, idem onerat se de x li. ij s. v d., de firmis terrarum de half Kennay et Sandlay receptis a Willielmo Forbes de termino Penthecostez anni quingentesimi quinti, preter decimum denarium solutum Willielmo episcopo Abir-donensi.

Item, idem onerat se de iij li., de firmis terrarum de Uthirarne de eodem termino.

- Et de xx li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Glen-^{A.D. 1506}skyreburne et Ruskhauch, assedatarum domino de Caly de termino Penthecostez anni quingentesimi quinti.
- Et de xliij li., de firmis earundem de termino Sancti Martini et Penthecostez anni quingentesimi, viz.— Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi quinti et Penthecostez anni quingentesimi sexti.
- Item, idem onerat se de lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., de firmis terrarum domino de Garroles pertinentium de termino Penthecostez in partem solutionis ejusdem.
- Item, idem onerat se de xij li. xij s., de firmis terrarum de half Kennay, receptis a Willielmo Forbes anno quingentesimo quinto, preter decimum denarium debitum episcopo Abirdonensi.
- Et de v li. viij s., de firmis terrarum de Uthirarne de dictis terminis, preter decimum denarium ut supra.
- Et de vj li., de firmis terrarum de Sand[1]ay de termino Sancti Martini anno quingentesimo quinto, preter decimum denarium ut supra.
- Et de xxij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis firmarum terrarum et baronie de Strowane, in manibus regis existentium ratione warde, de termino Penthecostez anno quingentesimo sexto.
- Item, idem onerat [se] de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., de firmis terrarum de Cleghorn, in manibus regis ratione warde, de termino Sancti Martini annii quingentesimi quarti et Penthecostez anni quingentesimi quinti.
- Item, idem onerat se de xvij li., de firmis terrarum de Clesche et Bynning, de uno termino ante hoc comptum et de terminis compti, existentium in manibus regis per mortem quondam uxoris Roberti Levingston, militis.
- Item, idem onerat se de vj^oxxij li. x s. i d. obolo, receptis a magistro Andrea Sibbald de terris reverendissimi domini Sanctiandree.
- Et de iiij^olxxv li., receptis ab eodem reverendissimo in certis financiis, viz. in mille le frankis.

A.D. 1506.

- Et de v^e li., receptis ab abbate de Arbroth pro debitis quondam reverendissimi domini Jacobi Sanctiandree archiepiscopi ultime defuncti.
- Et de Iv li., receptis ab episcopo Abirtonensi, in custodia existente de bonis dicti reverendi domini.
- Et de ij^exxix li. x s., receptis a magistro Johanne Brady de pecunia dicti reverendissimi domini defuncti.
- Et de l^evij li., a comitissa de Ross, donatis domino regi.
- Item, idem onerat se de vj^elxvj li. xij s. iij d., pro compositione amerciamenti mille librarum in quo adjudicati erant Georgus dominus Setoun et Thomas Borthuik de Collelaw, quia non intraverunt Andream Heriot de Traburne ad subeundam legem ad iter justiciarie de Edinburgh pro interfectione Johannis Fentoun de eodem.
- Item, idem onerat se de xl li., receptis a domino de Flemyng de bonis eschaetis quondam Georgei Flemyng justificati.
- Item, idem onerat se de iij^exxiiij li. xix s. ix d., in partem solutionis mille librarum debitarum domino regi per dominum Lindissay et de illa summa principali solute quondam David Betoun thesaurario tricente viginti libre, de quibus reddidit computum; et sic restant ij^elv li. iij d. onerande ut supra.
- Item, idem onerat se de iij^elvj li. v s., de feodo magni sigilli per tempus compoti, preter o[b]ligationem domini de Cathcarth pro viginti libris, et obligationem Andree Brabonir pro quadraginta solidis, cum quibus cum recuperati fuerint onerandus est.
- Item, idem onerat se de j^exxxiiij li., receptis a magistro Jacobo Douglas pro feodo signeti per tempus compoti.
- Et de ij^ex li., receptis in partem solutionis a Waltero Chepman pro eodem feodo signeti per dictum tempus.
- Item, idem onerat se de iij^eij^elxxx li. vij s. v d., receptis de subsedio archiepiscopi Sanctiandree, ut patet in libro domini Georgei Neutoun, particulariter examinato supra computum.

Et de ij^elxxxvj li. ix s. iiij d., in partem solutionis majoris A.D. 1506. summe, viz. v^elxxxvj li., de compositione relevii terrarum de Dirlton et Haliburton, et aliarum terrarum domini de Dirltoun, per compositionem factam cum quondam Patricio domino ejusdem; et sic restant ij^elxxxiiiij li. x s. viij d., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de iij^elxxvij li. xij d., provenientibus ex luero per commutationem iij^mv^elxxxvj coronarum, viz. scutorum Francie, extendentium in moneta Scoticana ad ij^mv^elxxxvij li. iiij s., ratione conie per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de ix^elxx li. xvij s., provenientibus de tribus antiquis amphoris argentiis deauratis, octo papsidum, sex discorum argenteorum, et quatuor salsariorum, dictorum *le salsaris*, etiam argentiiorum, ponderantium in toto septuaginta unam libras unam unciam cum dimedio de le trois ponderis, conetatorum in *lez plakkis*, preter diversas alias expensas de mandato domini regis per idem tempus.

Item, idem onerat se de v^elxxvij li. xij s. obolo, provenientibus de duobus flacatis argentiis, vocatis de Balgony et de magistro Angusie, et duorum parapsidum ac unius disci argenti, ponderantibus in toto quindecim libras quatuordecim uncios et quarteriam uncii et pondus unius grossi cum dimedio, necnon ex luero commutationis certi argenti empti ponderante sexaginta octo libras septem uncios unam quarteriam uncii cum dimedio quarterii uncii diete le trois ponderis conetati in singulis denariis per dictum tempus expensis deductis et quelibet libra predictarum onerationum continens sexdecim uncias.

EXTRA ROTULOS.

Item, idem onerat se de xxx li., a vicecomite de Wigton receptis, de qua summa acquittancia remanet cum dicto vicecomite.

A.D. 1506.

- Et de l li., a vicecomite de Peblis deliberatis comptanti,
per communitatem burgi de Peblis.
- Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., receptis a vicecomite de
Lanerk, in partem solutionis relevii terrarum de
Covingtoun.
- Et de liij li. vj s. viij d., receptis a vicecomite de
Dumbertane, de amerciamiento Johannis Champonay
in itinere de Dumbertane, tento anno quingentesimo
quinto.

RECEPTIONES QUONDAM DAVID BETOUX de certis summis
pecuniarum, et de quibus non reddidit comptum, et
nunc comptans onerat se cum eisdem.

- Item, idem onerat se de xl li., receptis a domino de
Gartlane de resta antique summe itineris justiciarie
de Wigton, tenti anno nonagesimo octavo, de com-
positionibus et non extractibus dieti itineris.
- Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., receptis a Patricio Hume de
Polworth, milite, de taxa priorisse de Northberuic
concessa apud Denmark.
- Et de l li., receptis a Willielmo Forbes, pro obligatione
prius facta de Fichly et Sinaboith, facta quondam
Roberto Lundy de Balgony.
- Et de xx li., receptis ab Andrea Rede [de] Petfodellis, pro
compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis sibi et
uxori etc.
- Et de iij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., receptis a Domino
Drummond pro compositione carte de Innirpeffry et
Dunfawis.
- Et de lxxx li., receptis per Johannem Strivelin, tunc
rotulatorem, de Matheo Achlek, et allocatis eidem
Johanni in compoto cum aliis summis inter ipsum et
dictum David et idem David accepit allocationem de
eisdem non obstante, quod oneravit se cum eadem in
suo compoto.
- Item, idem onerat se de ij^l li., receptis ab abbate de
Halirudehous, citra summam j^lix li. xvj s. prius

receptam de eodem abbate, et oneratam in ultimo A.D. 1506.
compoto dicti David.

Et de xxv li. vj s. viij d., receptis a domino Willielmo Colvile, milite, in feodo magni sigilli sue remissionis nondum sigillate.

Et de ix li. x s., pro feodo magnorum sigillorum, receptis in libro dicti David post computum suum.

Et de ij^e li., pro compositione carte nove infeodationis Henrici Mersar de M^eLoure (*l.* Meiklour) in terris de Fichly et Tirri etc.

Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro carta confirmationis Willelmi domini Ruthven pro carta sibi facta per comitem Buchane pro terris et baronia de Glencuthill.

Et de lxj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis in partem solutionis carte magistri Alexandri Urqubart, vicecomitis de Urq^{rt} [*l.* Cromarty] de terris de Fischry et Clochquorby in baroniade Kyneduard.

Et de xxx li., pro compositione carte Roberti Burnett de Balmad, de terris de Balmad in baronia de Kynnedward.

Et de xl li., de compositione remissionis comitis de Caithnes, et restant de eadem compositione non solute, liij li. vj s. viij.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij^miiij^exxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., monete Anglicane, equivalentibus decem mille le angellis, que se extendunt in moneta Scoticana ad xj^mvj^elxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de ultimo termino solutionis dotis domine regine.

Summa totalis onerationis liiiij^mviiij^exlx li. xv s. iiij d.

Tract A.

[DISCHARGE.]

VESTIMENTA REGIS ET REGINE.

- A.D. 1504-5. Item, the xx day of Februar, for vij elne dames to be ane capricht to the Kingis hors; ilk elne xxv š.; summa, viij lib. xv š.
- Item, for x $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak fustian to lyn the samyn; ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa, xxiiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for v elne cammes to lyn it, or to be the patroun of it, v š. x đ.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ pund of sewing silk to be frenzeis and the mayn for the said capricht; ilk pund lvj š.; summa, ix lib. xvj š.
- Item, for ane countrepais of mailzee maid in pans for the mayn of the said capricht, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane thousand gilt nales deliverit to the broudstar for it, v š.
- Item, for x $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to be ane liar to the King; ilk elne xxv š.; summa, xiiij lib. ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane and ane half steik bukram to lyn it, xxj š.
- Mem^{dum}, The tothir half steik bukram wes corses to the Lenterane clathis of the Kirk.
- Item, for making of the samyn, v š.
- Item, for ane hat to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, for xx elne Holland claith to be sarkis to the King; ilk elne viij š.; summa viij li.
- Item, for xlvij elne Holland claith to be schetis to the King; ilk elne v š. vj đ.; summa xiiij li. iiij š.
- Item, for ij elne Holland claith to be iiij nycht courches to the King, xj š.
- Item, for ane elne Holland claith to be naipkinnis to the King, viij š.

- Item, for iiij unce blak silk to be ane belt to the King; ilk A.D. 1504-5.
 unce iiij š. vj đ.; summa xiiij š.
- Item, for viij elne Holland claith to be tua hedeschetis to
 the King: ilk elne v š.: summa xl š.
- Item, for ij elne to be foure codberis, xv š.
- Item, the thrid day of March, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ steik chaunlot to be
 ane cote to the King: ilk steik iiij li.: summa
 vij li.
- Item, for ane bukclair to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, for tua tepatis to the King, xvj š.
- Item, to Balfour, for ane steil sadil to the King, x
 Franch crounis: summa vij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of March, for ij elne Rislis elath to be
 hos to the King: ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.: summa
 liij š. iiij đ.
- Item, half ane elne wellus to be schone to the King,
 xx š.
- Item, the xvij day of March, for xij elne wellus to be ane
 cote to the King: ilk elne xl š.: summa xxiiij li.
- Item, for viij elne quhit carsay to lyne the samyn: ilk
 elne v š.: summa xl š.
- Item, for xij elne eamnes to be ane pelat and ane bag of
 stuff, xij š.
- Item, for ane fedir bed to the Kingis wardrob, and syn
 giffin to John Cawpanis. lv š.
- Item, on Pasch evin, the xxij day of March, for ane hat
 to the King, xvj š.
- Item, for ij bonetis to him, xxvj š.
- Item, the secund day of Aprile, for ij $\frac{3}{4}$ elne satin to be A.D. 1505.
 ane doublat to the King: ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.;
 summa iiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for viij elne gallo freis to lyne the Kingis cote of
 black wellus; ilk elne iiij š.: summa xxxii š.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to bordour the samyn cote,
 quhen claith of gold wes tane of it: ilk elne xl š.:
 summa v li.
- Item, for worsait ribanes to it, xij đ.
- Item, for thrid pairt ane elne braid taffetj to lyne the

- A.D. 1505.
- hude of it, quhen the gallow freis wes tane furth of
it, iiij s. viij d.
- Item, the thrid day of Aprile, for ane scarlet hat to the
King, xvj s.
- Item, for ane pair of bedis to the King, ix s.
- Item, the v day of Aprile, for ane elne satin to be ane
collar to the King, xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, for iij quartaris taffetj to lyne it, x s. vj d.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, for ane elne scarlet bocht be
Thomas Foular, the tailgour, to hos to the King
xxxvj s.
- Item, for ane elne wellus to be schone and pantonis,
xl s.
- Item, for ane Inglis hors to the King, bocht be Rauf Ker,
xx angellis; summa xxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the xviiij day of Aprile, for ij elne wellus to be
sleffis to ane cote to the King; ilk elne xl s.; summa
iiij li.
- Item, for quhit to lyne the samyn, v s.
- Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht in Lindlithqw,
x Franch crounis: summa vij li.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, for ane tepat to the King,
viij s.
- Item, the ferd day of Maii, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis broun
to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.;
summa vij li.
- Item, for viij unce sewing silk to the brounstar Simon,
to be tua beltis, or he passit away: ilk unce iij s.
vi d.; summa xxviij s.
- Item, for iiij bankis gold to him: ilk bank v s.; summa
xx s.
- Item, the xij day of Maij, for xj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne grene dames to
be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa
xiiij li. xvj s.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak to lyne it; ilk elne x s.;
summa xlv s.
- Item, for vj quartaris wellus to veyn it: ilk elne xl s.;
summa iij li.

- Item, for sewing silk to it, xj d. A.D. 1505.
- Item, for making of the samyn, x s̄.
- Item, for xij elne satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne
xxiiij s̄.; summa xiiij li. viij s̄.
- Item, payit to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone,
butis, pantonis, tane to the Kingis wardrob fra
Candilmes to Beltane, v li. xvij s̄.
[From Beltane 1505 to Lammas, £4 10s :
Lammas to All Hallow Day, £3 14s : All
Hallow Day to Candlemas 1505-6, £4 4s :
Candlemas to Beltane 1506, £3 15s.]
- Item, the xxij day of Maij, for x elne Kentdale to be
ane cote to the King; ilk elne ij s̄. vj d. : summa
xxxv s̄.
- Item, for ij elne ij quartaris satin to ane doublat to the
King; ilk elne xxvj s̄. viij d. : summa
ij li. xiiij s̄. iiij d.
- Item, for ane elne Frauch blak to be hos to the King,
xxvj s̄. viij d.
- Item, the xxv day of Maij, for ane quhit hat to the
King, vij s̄.
- Item, for ij elne gallow taffetj to it; ilk elne xiiij s̄. :
summa xlij s̄.
- Item, the thrid day of Junij, in Dunbertane, for iiij elne
ribanes to the Kingis cloke; ilk elne x d. : summa
ij s̄. iiij d.
- Item, for ij tepatis bocht in Glasgo to the King, xviiij s̄.
- Item, payit to the Quenes Grace hir pensioun of Pasch
bipast, v^c li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, for xxiiij elne satin to be ane
goun to the King, and steikit; ilk elne xxiiij s̄.; summa
xxvj li. ix s̄.
- Item, for xiiij elne ij quartaris taffetj to lyne it; ilk elne
xiiij s̄. : summa ix li. xij s̄. vj d.
- Item, for iiij pund xiiij ½ unce caddes to it; ilk pund
ij s̄. vj d. : summa xij s̄. obolus.
- Item, for xvj unce sewing silk to steik the samyn; ilk
unce ij s̄. iiij d. : summa liij s̄. iiij d.

- a. D. 1505.
- Item, for ane elne scarlet to be hos to the King, xxxvj š.
- Item, for ane elne Rishis blak to be hos to the King,
xxvij š.
- Item, for schering of thaim, vj đ.
- Item, for lynyng and pointis to thaim, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, for wellus to bordour thaim, v š.
- Item, for making of thaim, xvj đ.
- Item, for ane blak keltir cote to the King, xxvij š. ix đ.
- Item, the last day of Junij, for ane unce ribbanes to be
pointis to the King, vš.
- Item, for hornyng of thaim, xvj đ.
- Item, for ane mail of carsay to the Kingis cloke, xvij š.
- Item, for ane elne blak satin to be ane paitlat to the King,
bocht at John Francis, xxx š.
- Item, for vj quartaris braid taffetj to be ane tepat to the
King, xxj š.
- Item, for ane elne fyne taffetj to sew to the Kingis hat,
vj š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane tepat of nare taffetj to the King, viij š.
- Item, the x day of Julij, for xvij elne dames to be ane
goun to the King; ilk elne xxiiij š.: summa
xxj li. xij š.
- Item, for ij¹/₂ elne wellus to bordoun the samyn; ilk elne
xliij š.: summa v li. x š.
- Item, for xvij fyne buge skinnis to it, tane be Johne
Forman to it fra John Francis: ilk pece viij š.,
vj li. xvj š.
- Item, for ane bred buge to it that it wantit, v li.
- Item, for viij elne carsay to ane cote to the King, quhilk
he gair to Guillian: ilk elne iiij š. vj đ.; summa
xxvij š.
- Item, for fresing of the samyn, xvj đ.
- Item, for ix elne blak gray to lyne it: ilk elne xvj đ.;
summa xij š.
- Item, iiij elne Millan fustian to it, ix š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, for half elne half ane quartar
satin to ane paitlat for the King: the elne xxvj š.;
summa xvj š. iiij đ.

- Item, for ij tepatis to the King, xvj š. A.D. 1505.
- Item, for ij elne satin crammesy to the Kingis hude,
quhen he wes maid brodir to the Haly Blude; ilk
elne ij li. x š.; summa vij li.
- Item, for vj quartaris taffety to lyne the samyn, xxj š.
- Item, the ix day of August, for xv elne ij quartaris
wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xlv š.;
summa xxxv li. viij š. ix đ.
- Item, for ane bred of buge to lyne the samyn, and xliij
buge skinnis to the samyn: ilk pece ij š.: summa
ix li. vj š.
- Item, for ij lyne skinnis to the collair of it, . . . xvij š.
- Item, in Strivelin, to the Quenis furroure for lynyng of it,
x đ.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin crammesy to be ane doublat
to the King: ilk elne iij li.: summa xiiij li.
- Item [the xj day of August], for ane hat and ane bonet to
the King, deliverit be Johne Francis to Thomas
Bosuell, xxxvj š.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell, xxj elne j quartar fyne small
Holland claith to be sarkis to the King: ilk elne
xvj š.: summa xvij li.
- Item, for xxv elne claith of Holland, deliverit for the
Quene to my Lady Maistres, boecht at the said Johne:
ilk elne xij š.: summa xv li.
- Item, payit to Alane Coquherane, armorar, for ane stand
of harnes to the King, xxx Franch crounis: summa
xxj li.
- Item, for xx elne round Holland claith to be sarkis to the
King, deliverit to Thomas Bosuell: ilk elne vij š. viij đ.;
summa vij li. xiiij š. iij đ.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, for xiiij elne Kentdale to
be ane cote to the King: ilk elne ij š. viij đ.: summa
lxvij š. viij đ.
- Item, for iij unce silk to the new cumin broudstair, iij
unee blak silk, xiiij š. iij đ.
- Item, tua hankis gold to him, x š.
- Item, for viij ½ elne satin to be ane cote but sleffis to
the King: ilk elne xxiiij š.: summa x li. iij š.

- A.D. 1505.
- Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne ȝallow carsay to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne iiij š. viij đ. : summa xxv š. viij đ.
- Item, for v quartaris wellus to veyn the said cote ; the elne xlv š. : summa lvj š. iij đ.
- Item, for sewing silk to it, ij š.
- Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to be ane cote with sleffis undir the said cote : ilk elne xxv š., for it wes bocht in Strivelin : summa ix li. vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for vij elne iij quartaris Melane fustiane to lyne the samyn : ilk elne iij š. : summa xxiiij š. iij đ.
- Item, for cammes to the Kingis keltir cote, giffin to him be Lokke Lindesayis wif to hald the fasoun, xij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of sokkis of ane felt hat to the King, (*sic*) iiij đ.
- Item, the ix day of September, for tua bonetis to the King, deliverit to Thomas Bosuell, xxiiij š.
- Item, for tua tepatis of fyne taffety, xviiij š.
- Item, for ane elne half ane quartar satin to ane collar to the King : the elne xxiiij š. : summa xxx š.
- Item, for iij quartaris taffetj to lyne it, ix š.
- Item, for ane quartar wellus, in Strivelin, to bordour the said collar, and ane hat, xj š. iij đ.
- Item, for ij pypanes blak silk to knop the said hat, v đ.
- Item, for vj quartaris satin, quhilk coverit the said hat, in Strivelin : the elne xxv š. : summa xxxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, payit to the Quenis tailȝour, be ane bill, for translating of ane gown of russait chamlot and making of it new in all pairtis, xx š.
- Item, for making of new upper bodyis behind to ane gown of blak satin, and bordouring of it with crammesy wellus, and lynyng of it with taffetj, xiiij š.
- Item, for translating of ane gown of crammesy wellus apone wellus, and for the new making of the uppir bodyis and sleffis, and setting of ane new edge of blak wellus on it, xviii š.
- Item, for mending of all hir gownis and kirtillis, xiiij š.
- Item, for vij elne j $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar fyne bukram to lyne ane gown to the Quene, ilk elne ij š. iij đ. : summa xvij š. ij đ. obolus.

- Item, payit to the Quenis maister of wardrob for ane elne blak to be hos to the Quene, xx s. A.D. 1507
- Item, for making of hir thre pair hos, iij s.
- Item, for vij elne taffetj to lyne ane of thir gownis that wer translaitit : ilk elne xiiij s. : summa,
iij li. xvij s.
- Item, the ix day of September, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to ane doublat to the King, tane be Thomas Foular : ilk elne xxviiij s. : summa iij li. xvij s.
- Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King, tane be him : ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. : summa liij s. iij d.
- Item, to the said Thomas for lynyng and pointis to tua pair of hose of scarlet giffin to the King be the Beschop of Murray, vj s. viij d.
- Item, for wellus to thaim, x s.
- Item, for making of thaim, ij s. viij d.
- Item, that day to Gibbe Cameroun for ane hors to the King, xvj Franch crownis : summa xj li. iij s.
- Item, the x day of September, for ane chenḡee of gold weyand xviiij unce j quartar gold, quhilk wes deliverit to Johne Francis to haf in France to the Kingis quhissil making, and bocht for j^cvj li. xiiij s. iij d.
- Item, payit to Alexander Burn, furrour, for xxij tymir of ernyngis to the Kingis rob riall ; ilk tymir iij li. : summa lxxxviiij li
- Item, for xxx^m powderingis to the samyn ; ilk hundreth iij s. : summa xlv li
- Item, for v dosan of skinnis to the batering of it,
xxix s
- Item, for the lynyng and powdering of the samyn,
x li
- Item, the xiiij day of September, to Gibbe Cameroun for tua hors to the King, xx Franch crownis : summa
xiiij li.
- Item, the xv day of September, for ij elne Holland clath to be nycht couches to the King, xj s
- Item, for half ane elne taffetj to the Kingis bevir hat,
iij s

- A. D. 1505. Item, for vij quartaris taffetj to be ane gret tepat to the King, callit ane towk; the elne xiiij š.; summa
 xxiiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for tua hattis to the King, xxiiij š.
- Item, for iij elne quhit to lyne the Kingis cote of satin quhilk wes limit with fustian of befor,
 ix š.
- Item, for v quartaris wellus to ane new body of ane cote of wellus; the elne xliij š.; summa lv š.
- Item, payit to Thomas Edgair for ane quartar wellus, quhilk veynyt ane cote to the King quhen it wes translatit, xj š.
- Item, for ane tepat of braid taffety to the King,
 xxj š.
- Item, for xix elne j quartar wellus to be tua cotis to the King, the xx day of September; ilk elne xliij š.; summa xliij li. vij š.
- Item, for v ½ elne gallo carsay to lyne ane of thaim fra the waist down; ilk elne iij š. vj đ.; summa
 xxiiij š. iij đ.
- Item, for iij elne iij quartaris Melane fustiane to lyne thaim fra the waist up; ilk elne iij š.; summa
 xiiij š. iij đ.
- Item, the penult day, for viii ½ elne satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxiiij š.; summa
 x li. iij š.
- Item, the x day of November, for xvj elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xliij š.; summa
 xxxv li. iij š.
- Item, the xxv day of November, for xij ½ elne tanne wellus to be ane gown to the Quene, and tane fra Johne Francis; ilk elne lv š.; summa
 xxxiiij li. vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for xiiij tavalyns of ermyng to the samyn gown, bocht be the Quenis maister of wardrob; ilk pece ij š. iij đ.; summa vj li. x š.
- Item, for xj tymir mynever to the samyn gown; ilk tymir vij š.; summa iij li. xvij š.

- Item, for xvij^r powderingis for the emyngis of the said gown and of the Quenis nycht bonet : ilk ^c iiij s. viij d.;
 summa iiij li. xvij s. viij d. A. D. 1505.
- Item, for xij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak wellus to ane gown to the Quene; ilk elne xliij s.; summa xxvij li. x s.
- Item, for thre mantillis of broun skinnis to it: ilk mantil xxx s.; summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, for watermelis bocht be the maister of wardrob to the samyn, xxxvij s. viij d.
- Item, for vij elne satin crummies to be ane gown to the Quene; ilk elne iiij li.: summa xxvij li.
- Item, for xj skinnis of pampilioun to fill furth the lynyng of the samyn, bocht be the maister of wardrob, vj li. x s.
- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to be ane kirtill to the Quene; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa
 viij li. xij s. iiij d.
- Item, for vij elne satin to be ane kirtill to the Quene : ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa viij li. viij s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak to lyn the samyn, xxv s.
- Item, for wellus to band the samyn, xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for making of it, ix s.
- Item, payit to the Quenis tailor for making of ane gown of rich clath of gold, xl s.
- Item, payit to him for making of sex pairis hos to the Quene, vj s.
- Item, to him for making of ane hude to the Quene and lynyng of the samyn, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to the Quenis maister of wardrob that he gaif to the lathenar for wesching of the Quenis stuff at Witsunday bipast and for the samyn at Mertymes now to cum, xxvij s.
- Item, to him for ij skinnis of quhit leddir to the emyngis of the Quenis gown, xiiij d.
- Item, for xvj bakkis of pured gray: ilk pece xvj d.; summa xxj s. iiij d.
- Item, to him for making of ane fut to the Quenis chair,
 iiij s.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, payit to the maister of wardrob that he gaif to Patrik Hill the Inglis furroure for purfelling of ane gown to the Quene of tanny satin, xiiij š.
- Item, for xlvij elne Holland claith to be schetis to the Quene: ilk elne v š. vj d.: summa xij li. iiij š.
- Item, for xv elne Holland claith to be sex codberis to the Quene: ilk elne v š. vj d.: summa iiij li. ij š. vj d.
- Item, for liij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne round Holland claith to be iij pairis paled schetis in the Quenis chamir; ilk elne iij š.; summa vij li. xvij š. vj d.
- Item, for making of the samyn, iij š.
- Item, for xij elne Bertane clath to be bering schetis for the Quenis wardrob; ilk elne ij š.; summa xxiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of December, for ane elne wellus to the Quene to be purses and small graith, xliij š.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to be ane pilgane for the Quene: ilk elne xliij š.: summa ix li. xvij š.
- Item, for v elne dames to ane pilgane for Maistres Elenor: ilk elne xxiiij š.; summa vij li.
- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne bukram to lyne the samyn, ilk elne xx d.: summa x š.
- Item, for ij elne quhit fustian to thaim, iiij š. vij d.
- Item, for ij elne quhit to thaim, iiij š.
- Item, for vj leddir skinnis to thaim, iij š.
- Item, for downis and stuf to thaim, vij d.
- Item, for silkin pointis to thaim, iiij š. ij d.
- Item, for making the samyn tua pilganis, xx š.
- Item, for lvj hankis gold tane be Johne Forman to the Quene at divers tymes; ilk hank v š.: summa xiiij li.
- Item, for ane scarlet hat to the King, xvij š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, xiiij š.
- Item, for tua tepatis to him, xvij š.
- Item [the ferd day of October], to Jame Dog for ane fore hors to the King, iiij li. vj š. vij d.
- Item [the xv day of November], for ane hors to the King, boecht fra Niniane Arnestrang for xij angellis, and giflin for ilk angell xxiiij š.: summa xij li.

- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne the last cote of A. D. 1505
 keltir that Lokke Lindesayis wif gaif to the Quene :
 ilk elne xvj d. ; summa ix s. iiij d.
- Item, the xxvj day of November, for ij elne iij quartaris
 satin to be ane steikit doublat to the King : ilk elne
 xxiiij s. ; summa iij li. vj s.
- Item, for cammes to it, xvj d.
- Item, for iij elne fustian to it : ilk elne iij s. : summa ix s.
- Item, for rede silk to steik it with, v s.
- Item, for half ane elne satin to mak furth ane doublat
 of thre elne satin giffin to the King be Maister
 Robert Forman, Dene of Glasgo, xv s.
- Item, the x day of December, for iij elne satin crammesy
 to be ane doublat to the King : ilk elne iij li. : summa
 xij li.
- Item, for ane pair of hos of Scottis quhit carsay to the
 King, lynyng and bordouring and pointis to thaim,
 xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for vj quartaris Inglis carsay quhit to be hos to
 the King ; ilk elne iiij s. vj d. ; summa v s. ix d.
- Item, payit to Thomas Edzair tailzour for sewing silk
 to viij gownis of clath of gold and silk quhill he
 translaitit, xiiij s.
- Item, for lx fyne buge skinnis to the gown of gray
 wellus ; ilk pece vj s., bocht fra Laure Anderson :
 summa xviiij li.
- Item, for half ane quartar satin to lyne the handis of the
 Kingis sleffis, iij s.
- Item, for iij elne Holland claith to be naipkinnis to the
 King, xxiiij s.
- Item, payit to Alexander Burn, furrour, for lynyng and
 translating of thir gownis abone writin, vj li.
- Item, for iij tymir of ermyng to the gown of wellus
 apone wellus crammesy ; ilk tymir iij li. : summa
 xij li.
- Item, for the furring and powdering of the samyn, iij li.
- Item, for iij thowsand powderingis to the samyn : ilk
 m xxx s. ; summa iij li. x s.

- A.D. 1505. Item, for jenettis that wantit to the Kingis gown of jenetis,
xl š.
- Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ mantill of fungeis that wantit to ane
goun that wes translatit : the mantil v li., vij li. x š.
- Item, for xxij elne satin to ane gown to the King;
ilk elne xxvj š. viij d.; summa . xxx li. xij š. iiij d.
- A.D. 1505-6. Item, the v day of Januar, for xv elne fyne Holland
clath to be sarkis to the King: ilk elne xvj š.; summa
xij li.
- bocht at John Francis.
- Item, for xv elne of roundar clath to be other thre
sarkis: ilk elne vij š.; summa v li. v š.
- Item, to the Quenis Grace hir pensioun of Michelmes
bipast, v^c li.
- Item, for ane hat to the King on the xj day of
Januar, xij š.
- Item, for tua tepatis to the King, xvj š.
- Item, for ane singill bonet to the King for harnes,
iij š.
- Item [the xxix day of Januar], for xij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to
be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xliij š.; summa
xxix li. xiiij š.
- Item, for ane unce and half ane quartar unce of gold to
Matho Auchlek to set on the simont riall: the unce
vj li. x š.; summa vij li. vj š. iij d.;
and the remanent of tua unce giffin be the King hin-
self and thareftir deliverit to Quinta Essencia and
maid in olye.
- Item, for ane lett de camp to the King, tane fra Henry
lorymar, iij li.
- Item, the vij day of Februar, for iij pund sewing silk to
the brusar, viij li.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, for Matho Auchlek to set
on the simont riall quhilk wes deliverit to Quinta
Essencia, xij Franch crounis: summa ix li. ij š.
- Item, the secund day of March, for tua steikis chamlot to
be ane cote to the King: ilk steik iij li.; summa
viij li.

- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris wellus to bordour the samyn : A.D. 1505-6.
 the elne xliiij š.; summa iiij li. xj š. vj đ.
- Item, for xj elne gallo carsay to lyne it ; ilk elne iiiij š.
 vj đ.; summa xlix š. vj đ.
- Item, for worsait ribanes to the samyn cote, . . . viij đ.
- Item, for ribanes of silk to the collar of the Kingis
 chamlot cote, ij š.
- Item, for xvj elne Bertane claith to be futschetis to the
 King; ilk elne ij š. : summa xxxij š.
- Item, the secound day of Aprile, for ane elne Rislis blak A.D. 1506.
 to be hos, xxvj š. viij đ.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, for v quartaris satin to
 be ane patllat to the King; the elne xxiiij š.; summa
 xxx š.
- Item, for vij elne march blak to be ane gown to the
 King; ilk elne xxxvj š. : summa xij li. xij š.
- Item, for xj elne taffetj to lyne it : ilk elne xiiij š.;
 summa vij li. xiiij š.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to veyn it : ilk elne xliiij š. :
 summa iiiij li. viij š.
- Item, for vj elne Rislis blak to be ane cote to the King;
 ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ. : summa viij li.
- Item, for fresing of the samyn, iiij š.
- Item, for xiiij elne satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk
 elne xxiiij š. : summa xvj li. xvj š.
- Item, for vj quartaris wellus to the Quene, to be ane
 hude, as I trow : the elne xliiij š. : summa
 iiij li. vj š.
- Item, for xvj elne Bertane lynyn to be fut schetis to the
 King; ilk elne ij š. : summa xxxij š.
- Item, for iiij elne satin to be ane steikit doublat to the
 King; ilk elne xxiiij š. : summa iiij li. xij š.
- Item, for xvij $\frac{1}{2}$ tymir of ermayngis to the lynyng of the
 gown of elath of gold : ilk tymir iiiij li. : summa
 lxx li.
- Item, for xij^m powderingis to the samyn : ilk m xxx š. ;
 summa xviiij li.

- A.D. 1506. Item, for the lynnyng of the samyn and powdering of it,
v li.
- Item, for iij dosan of leddir skinnis to the battering of
it, xvij s̄.
- Item [the x day of Maij], for xlviij elne Holland claith to
be schetis to the Queen eftir the wardrob brynt; ilk
elne vj s̄.; summa xiiij li. viij s̄.
- Item, for vj elne Holland claith to be pillow beris; ilk
elne vij s̄. vj d̄.; summa xlv s̄.
- Item, for five score v ½ elne Bertane claith to be sex
pair pailed schetis: ilk elne ij s̄.; summa x li. xj s̄.
- Item, for xxiiij elne Bertane clath to be bering scheitis, ij
pairis iij elne lang: ilk elne ij s̄.; summa
xlviij s̄.
- Item, for lx elne Bertane claith to be foure schetis for
pressis, of thre breidis and ilk ane v elne lang; ilk elne
ij s̄.; summa vj li.
- Item, for xxx elne round Holland claith to be fut schetis
to the Quene: ilk elne iiiij s̄.; summa vj li.
- Item, for xxiiij elne qubit to be blaneatis to the Quenes
wardrob: ilk elne ij s̄.; summa xlviij s̄.
- Item, payit to Hary Ropper, zeman of the Quenis
wardrob, that he hed laid down for xx elne cammes to
be tua pelat cases; ilk elne xiiij d̄.; summa
xxiiij s. iiiij d̄.
- Item for iiiij^e hukis for hingingis: ilk e ij s̄.; summa
viij s̄.
- Item, for j^e gretar hukis callit erochattis, v s̄.
- Item, for tua hattis coverit with taffetj, xxxvj s̄.
- Item, for ane steik of tanne wellus contenand xix elne,
to be ane gown to the King: ilk elne lij s̄.; summa
xlx li. viij s̄.
- Item, for iiiij fyne buige skinnis to it: ilk skyn ix s̄.;
summa xxxvj s̄.
- Item, for xij othir buge skinnis to furnis furth the lynnyng
of [it]: ilk pece ij s̄.; summa xxiiij s̄.
- Item, for vij elne satin to be ane kirtill to the Quene:
ilk elne xxiiij s̄.; summa viij li. viij s̄.

- Item [the xv day of Maij], for xvij elne gray russait claith of France bocht be the King himself fra Thomas Hopringill, trumpet : ilk elne xiiij s. : summa
xj li. xviiij s. A.D. 1506.
- Item, tharof in ane cote vj elne iij quartaris.
- Item, for fresing of the samyn. iij s. iiij d. obolus.
- Item, for blak gray to lyne the samyn, iiij s.
- Item, off the samyn claith in ane gawbert to the King, vij elne, and the remane is zit undisponit.
- Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne taffetj to lyne the Kingis cote of pimit satin and his sleflis : ilk elne xij s. vj d. : summa
v li. vj s. iij d.
- Item, for ix elne fresit claith to the Kingis almeryis in his closet : ilk elne iiij s. : summa xxxvj s.
- Item, the xx day of Maij, for ane elne blak to hos to the King, and giflin away to Cammer, lutar,
xxvj s. viiiij d.
- Item, the v day of Junij, for viij verdeouris to hing the coyis of the Kingis schip : ilk pece xxviiij s. : summa
xj li. iiij s.
- Item, for bering of the samyn to Leith, iiij d.
- Item, for xij stanis set in gold bocht be the Kingis command and wer tynt incontinent : ilk pece xxviiij s. : summa xvi li. xvj s.
- Item, for iiij hyngaris that samyn tyme, xx li.
- Item, the ix day of Junij, for xiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to be ane klok to the King : ilk elne xliiij s. ; summa
xxxj li. xviiij s.
- Item, for ix elne blew taffetyis to lyne the samyn : ilk elne xvj s. : summa vij li. iiij s.
- Item, for xij hankis gold deliverit to Johne Forman to the Quene ; ilk hank v s. : summa iiij li.
- Item, for iiij elne wellus to covir ane sadill for the Quene : ilk elne xliiij s. : summa
viiij lib. xvj s.
- Item, for ane sadill to the samyn, and grathing of it,
xl s.
- Item, for the harnessing to the samyn, xx s.

A. D. 1506.

- Item, for tua basan skinnis to lyne the sadill, iij š.
- Item, for joyntouris and bukkilles of lattoun to the said
sadill and harnessing, xxxj š. vj đ.
- Item, for giltng of the samyn, iij li.
- Item, for ane cordwane skin to lyne the harnessing,
. vj š.
- Item, for xj gilt nales to the samyn, v š. vj đ.
- Item, for ij girthes to the samyn sadill, ij š.
- Item, for tua bevir hattis to the King coverit with
taffetj; ilk pece xvijj š.; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, for ane bonet to the King, xij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, for ane fedir bed for the
Quene, stuffit and maid, lv š.
- Item, for ane pair coffreȝ to hir, iij li.
- Item, for tua purses to the Quene, x š.
- Item, for ane pair of blancatis to the Quenes wardrob,
xij elne, xxiiij š.
- Item, for j^c xliij elne cammes to be gret clathis of v
bredis for the coveringis of cartis and othir thing; ilk
elne xij đ.; summa viij li. iij š.
- Item, for ane kist to the Quenis wardrob, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, for ix elne wellus to be ane
cote of the fasoun of Spanȝee; ilk elne xliij š.; summa
. xix li. xvj š.
- Item, for iijj½ elne Franch ȝallow quhilk wes bocht
at Andro Stewart to lyne the samyn: ilk elne x š.;
summa xlv š.
- Item, for sewing silk to it, xij đ.
- Item [the xxij day of Junij], to John Francis for
vij hankis gold deliverit to the brusair at divers
tymes; ilk hank v š.; summa xl š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Junij, for ij elne iij quartaris Inglis
scarlet to be ane pane for the Kingis bede in the schip;
the elne xl š.; summa v li. x š.
- Item, for v tymir iij skinnis of gray werk to lyne
the samyn; ilk tymir xlvj š. viij đ.; summa
. xj li. xvij š.

- Item, for xxiiij elne fustian to be ane pair of fustianis
to the King; ilk elne ij š. ij đ.; summa liij š. A.D. 1506.
- Item, for xvj elne Holland clath to be ane pair schetis
to the Kingis bed for the schip; ilk elne v š.; summa
. iiij li.
- Item, for viij elne Holland elaiith to be hedeschetis to
the King; ilk elne v š.; summa xl š.
- Item, for viij ½ elne satin Birge to be ane ruf for the
Kingis bed in schip; ilk elne x š.; summa iiij li. v š.
- Item, for iiij elne j quartar bukram to lyne the samyn;
the elne xxij đ.; summa vij š. ix đ. obolus.
- Item, for xxiiij unce sewing silk to be frengeis to the
samyn; ilk unce ij š. iiij đ.; summa
. iiij li. xvj š. viij đ.
- Item, for xij elne grene taffetj to be cowrtingis to the
said bed; ilk elne xv š.; summa xj li. v š.
- Item, for ane unce and ane quartar unce of small grene
ribanes to hing the said cowrtingis; the unce vj š.;
summa vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for xij elne taffetj to be ane trevis to the King; ilk
elne xvj š.; summa ix li. xij š.
- Item, for ix elne ane quartar trailze to lyne it; ilk elne
iiij š.; summa xxxvij š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, vj š.
- Item, for ij unce sewing silk blak to be cordis to the
Kingis quhissill; ilk unce ij š. iiij đ.; summa
. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to Rankin Hugoun, for ane barrell grene gyngear
tane to the King, weyand xxv pund, iiij li.
- Item, the first day of Julij, for ij unce blak silk to the
brusair, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, the ix day of Julij, for ij Franch sadilles to the
King, lvj š.
- Item, for vj quartaris zallow carsay to be se brekis to
the King; ilk elne iiij š. vj đ.; summa vj š. ix đ.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, for iiij elne satin crammesy
to ane gret doublat to the King; ilk elne iiij li.;
summa xvj li.

- A. D. 1506.
- Item, for cammes to it, xviiij đ.
- Item, for iiij elne Melane fustian to lyne the samyn; ilk
elne ij š. viij đ.; summa ix š. iiij đ.
- Item, for sewing silk to it, xvj đ.
- Item, for iiij elne satin blak to be ane doublat to the
King; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa
v li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for xiiij elne satin to be ane cote to the
King; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa
xviiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, for ij elne scarlet to be hos
to the King; ilk elne l š.; summa v li.
- Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King; ilk
elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa liij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for xvj elne Holland claith to be schetis to the
Kingis bed in the schip; ilk elne v š.; summa
iiij li.
- Item, for iiij unce blak sewing silk to be ane belt
to the King; ilk unce iij š. iiij đ.; summa
xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ij hankis gold to it, x š.
- Item, for xxiiij hankis gold to the Quene, deliverit
to Johne Forman; ilk hank v š.; summa
vj li.
- Item, for vj unce sewing silk to hir, gallow and blak; ilk
unce iij š. iiij đ.; summa xx š.
- Item, payit for ane gray felt hat to the King,
iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julij, for xviiij elne half ane
quartar wellus to be ane gawbart to the King; ilk
elne xl š.; summa xxxvj li. v š.
- Item, for xij ½ elne taffetj to lyne the samyn; ilk elne
xij š. vj đ.; summa vij li. xvj š. iij đ.
- Item, for iij elne satin to be ane stekit harnes doublat to
it; ilk elne xxiiij š.; summa iij li. xij š.
- Item, for iij quartaris cammes to it, xviiij đ.
- Item, for ane elne Inglis scarlet to it, xxxiiij š.

| | | |
|---|---|------------|
| Item, for sewing silk to it, | xij d. | A.D. 1506. |
| Item, the xxix day of Julij, for tua hattis to the King, | | |
| | xx s. | |
| Item, for thre elne taffetj to tua tepatis boecht in the nycht to thaim, | xxiiij s. | |
| Item, for half ane unce ribanes to the Kingis gawbert and see cote of satin, | ij s. vj d. | |
| Summa | iiij ^m j ^c xxv li. xiiij s. xj d. | |

TENET A.

[During this period the King had 23 coats, two of camlet, one of Rissilis brown, two Rissilis black, one of Kentdale, eight of velvet, one of damask, five of satin, one of French gray russet, and two keltir coats; eleven doublets of satin; five gowns, two of satin, one of damask, one of velvet, and one of black; thirty-three pairs of hose, seventeen being of Rissilis black, thirteen scarlet, one of Scots white kersey, ane English do., and a pair of "see brekis" of yellow kersey: two galberts, one of russet and one of velvet: one velvet cloak: twenty tippets of taffeta: three collars of satin; three paitlets of satin: sixteen hats, and thirteen bonnets. The Queen had three gowns, two of velvet and one of satin, and two "translated" or altered; three kirtles, two of satin and one of damask: two hoods, and nine pairs of hose.]

PECUNIA DELIBERATA ROTULORUM COMPOTATORIBUS
Anno Domini etc., quingentesimo quinto.

- A. D. 1505. Item, the xix day of Aprile, deliverit to Schir Johne Strivelin of Cragbernard, knyght, Comptrollair for the tyme, to the Kingis expens,
j^miiij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to James Redheuch, Comptrollar, fra the first day of Maij the zeir abone writin to the first day of August in the samyn zeir, at divers tymes, as wes comptit, vj^cxl li.
- Item, to the said Comptrollar, fra the first day of August to the first day of November in the said zeir to the Kingis expens, as wes comptit at divers tymes, vj^cl li.
- A. D. 1505-6. Item, to the said Comptrollair, fra the first day of November to the first day of Februar the zeir forsaid, to the Kingis expens,
iiij^clxiij li. xix s. iij d.
- Item, to the said Comptrollair, fra the first day of Februar forsaid to the first day of Maij in the zeir of God etc., v^cvj zeris, to the Kingis expens at divers tymes, iiij^cxj li.
- A. D. 1506. Item, fra the first day of Maij anno quingentesimo sexto to the first day of August in the samyn zeir, to the Kingis expens at divers tymes, as wes comptit,
j^mxlvij li. iiij d.
- Item, fra the first day of Februar bipast to the first day of August, to the said Comptrollar, in qubit silvir of the cunze, as comptit, j^mviiij^cxxv li. xj s. x d.
- Summa vj^miiij^clxxij li. xviiij s. j d.
- TENET A.

FLORENTINIS.

- Item, the xx day of September, gifin to David Malville A.D. 1505.
 for j^e Franch crownis of wecht, deliverit be his factour
 in France to George of Corntoun, and for ilk crown
 xvj š.; summa lxxx li.
- Item, that samyn tyme, be the Kingis command, to Gilbert
 Edmanstoun for to have in Flandrez to Jerome
 Friscobald, j^e li. Inglis; summa in Scottis monee, iij^e li.
- Memorandum: Gilbert Edmanstoun maid of the said
 monee j^e xl gret, quhilk he deliverit to Jerome Frisco-
 bald, and tharfor he send hame the seyis to the
 standartis of the Kingis schip xlv hanks of fyne gold
 wyre, and payit the bullis of the Denry of Abirdene.
- Item, the x day of Januar, deliverit to Johne Francis for A.D. 1505-6.
 to change in London, and to deliver to George Corn-
 toun for the quhet quhilk suld haf bene bocht, and
 for gold to be bocht in London for the payntour,
 iij^e xxxij li. Inglis; summa in Scottis monee, j^m j^e lxij li.
- Item, to the said Johne, that samyn tyme, the Erle of
 Huntlyis chenge, contenand xl lynkis and weyand ij
 pund vij unee iij quartaris, ij^e lxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, there wes gifin to the said Johne of before ane
 chenge, quhilk wes bocht, and is enterit in the Kingis
 quare of this compt, and weyand xviiij unee j quartar
 unee of gold.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Julij, gifin to the said Johne A.D. 1506.
 Francis to gude compt in Scottis monee, j^e li.
- Item, for ane hundreth gret, now in Jerome Friscobaldis
 handis be the schireff of Abirdene, and payit to the
 said schireff tharfor, ij^e lxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Johne Fransoys, in Fraunce, j^m frankis, ilk
 frank ix š. vj đ; the hale some in Scottis money,
 iij^e lxxv li.
- Summa ij^m vij^e li. vj š. viij đ.

OBLATIONES ET ELIMOSINA REGIS.

- A.D. 1504-5. Item, the xj day of Februar, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneith he laid down to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij š.
- Item, to him he laid down to the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes, xxviiij š.
 [And twelve other entries of similar offerings, varying from xiv š. to ij li. xvj š., amounting in all to xvij li. x š.]
- Item, to him he gaif to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Sebastianis day bipast in Halyrudhous, xiiij š.
- Item, to him quhilk he gaif to Schir Andro Makbrek to gift to preistis in Linlithqw, xl š.
 [And twelve similar entries, amounting in all to xxviiij li. iv š.]
- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, in Linlithqw, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvj day of Februar, to Schir Andro Makbrek to giff to preistis, iij li.
- Item, payit to Lord Avendale, he laid down to the Kingis offerand at the Quene of Inglandis saule mes, the xiiij day of Februar, xiiij š.
- Item, payit to Schir William Malvile that he laid down at divers tymes to the Gray Freris of Strivelin sen the first day of August bipast, at sindry tymes, lix š.
- Item, to the Blak Freris of Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Februar, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, v. li.
 [And eighty-eight similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to vj^cxxij li. xiv. š. iv. d.]
- Item, to the tua preistis that singis in Dunblane for Margret Drummond, vj. li.
 [And so quarterly throughout this account.]

- Item, the six day of Februar, in Cambuskinneth, to the Freris of Strivelin, ix s.
- Item, the fift day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Cors of Peblis, xiiij s.
- Item, the vij day of March, to the Kingis offerand at the said Cors of Peblis, xiiij s.
- Item, the ix day of March, in Lochmaban, to the Kingis offerand to the Kirk bigging, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xj day of March, in Lochmabane, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iij li. ij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of March, cummand hame, in Peblis, to the Kingis offerand at the Haly Cros, xiiij s.
- Item, on Friday the xiiij day of March, to the Kingis offerand at the Haly Cors of Peblis, xiiij s.
- Item, on Settirday the xv day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Lestahrig, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of March, Sanct Patrikis day, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
- Item, the xviiij day of March, to the preistis of the Quhit Kirk, iij li.
- Item, to the preistis of Dunbar, xviiij s.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek at the Kirk of Steill to dispone, v li.
- Item, to the preistis of Dunglas, xl s.
- Item, the six day of March, to the Kingis offerand in the Quhit Kirk, ix s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Maister David Traill to dispone to preistis, iij li.
- Item, the xx day of March, Cena Domini [the usual alms clothes given to thirty-three poor men and sixteen women, with "stopes, cogis, and platis," and 33 s. [Scottis] to each man, and 16 d. English to each woman. The usual offerings and alms follow on Good Friday, Pasch, and Pasch Menday].

A.D. 1504-5.

- A.D. 1505.
- Item [the xxv day of Mareh], the Annunciatioun of
Our Ladye, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Lufnois, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh, Quenis Ferry and
Inverkethin, iij Franch crounis : summa xlij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of March, to the Kingis offerand in
Lestahrig, xiiij š.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to the pur folkis,
beginmand on Pasch Day, the xxij day of Mareh, for
vij owkis to cum, xxj li. ;
and sa payit to Sondag the xij day of Maij.
- [And eleven similar payments at the end of
every seven weeks.]
- Item, the xxvij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Antonis of Leith, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Nicholas Chapell
beside Leith, xiiij š.
- Item, for tua barrellis beir to the Gray Freris of
Gedburgh, xxiiij š.
- Item, the last day of March, to the Kingis offerand in
Lestahrig, xiiij š.

APRILE.

- Item, the first day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Anthonis Chapell of the Crag, xiiij š.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, in Sanct Nicholas C[h]apell
of Leith, to the Kingis offerand on the bred,
xiiij š.
- Item, the xj day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Nicholas Chapell in Leith. ix š.
- Item [the xvij day of Aprile], to the Kingis offerand in
Lestahrig, xiiij š.
- Item, the xix day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Katrinis, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in
Lestahrig, xiiij š.
- Item, to the preistis of the Faw Kirk, xx š.

- Item, the xxv day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in A.D. 1505.
 Sanct Rokhes Chapel beside Strivelin, iiij š.
 Item, the xxviiij day of Aprile, in Strivelin, to the Kingis
 offerand to ane freris first mes, xiiij š.

MAIJ.

- Item, the first day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in
 Strivelin to ane preistis first mes, xxviiij š.
 Item, the secund day of Maij, to Schir Andro Makbrek
 to dispone in Strivelin, viij li.
 Item, the thrid day of Maij, in Halyrudhous, to the
 Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
 Item, on Sondag the ferd day of Maij, Sanct Katrine de
 Senis day, to the Kingis offerand in the Blak Freris
 at the mes and on the bred, xxviiij š.
 Item, the viij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand at
 Our Lady Chapell beside Falkland, xiiij š.
 Item, the ix day of Maij, to preistis of Tulyeultree,
 xiiij š.
 Item, the x day of Maij, to preistis of Dunblane that
 singis for Margret Drummond, thair quartar fee,
 v li.
 Item, to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, xxxvj š.
 Item, the xj day of Maij, Witsonday, to the Kingis
 offerand quhen he take his sacrament, xxviiij š.
 Item, to his offerand at the hie mes, xiiij š.
 Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh, Inverkethin, the
 Quenis Fery, xiiij š.
 Item, the xij day of Maij, Witsondayis Monunday, to
 the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
 Item, the xx day of Maij, to the preistis of Dunblane,
 be command, xx š.
 Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, Corpus Christi day, to the
 Kingis offerand at the hie mes in Halyrudhous,
 xiiij š.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred to the
 Halyblude lycht, xiiij š.

- A. D. 1505. Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in
Lestallrig, xiiij š.
Item, the xxv day of May, to the Freris of Lufnois,
xiiij š.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Nicholas Chapell
in Leith, xiiij š.
Item [the xxvij day of Maij], for iiij unce gold, ane
unicorn wecht, to the Cors of Peblis, offerit be the
King; ilk unce vj li. v š.; summa
xxv li. xv š. iij d. obolus.
Item memoranduun, in the samyn ij ringis quhillk wer
my Lord of Sanctandros, and ane unce of gold giffin
be the Abbot of Cambuskinmeth.

JUNIJ.

- Item, the thrid day of Junij, in Dumbertane, to Schir
Andro Makbrek to dispone, iij li.
Item, the vj day of Junij, in Glasgo, to Schir Andro
Makbrek to dispone, v li.
Item, to the Freris of Glasgo, xiiij š.
Item, the vij day of Junij, in Paslay, to the preistis, xx š.
Item, the x day of Junij, to the preistis of the Collee
of Dumbertane, xx š.
Item, the xj day of Junij, Sanct Barnabais day, to the
Kingis offerand at the saule mes, xiiij š.
Item, to the Gray Freris of Glasgo, xl š.
Item, the xij day of Junij, to the preistis of the parisch
kirk of Dumbertane, xx š.
Item, on Sondag the xv day of Junij, to the Kingis
offerand in Air to Sanct Johnis lycht. xiiij š.
Item, to the Blak Freris of Air, xv š. vj d.
Item, to the Freris of Irwin thare, xiiij š.
Item, the xvj day of Junij, in Air, to Schir Andro Mak-
brek, to preistis, freris and preistis of Our Lady
Kirk of Kyle, v li.
Item, the xvij day of Junij, to Maister Edward Blair,
to dispone to preistis at the Kirk of Kile, iij li.

- Item, the xx day of Junij, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, v li. A.D. 1505.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand send to the Qulhit Kirk with Schir Alexander Brus, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, Mydsomir evin, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Johnis lycht at Sanct Johnis Cors, ridand throw the toun, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiiij day of Junij, Sanct Johnis day, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of the Quenis Ferye, xiiij s.
- [And six other entries of similar amounts.]
- Item, the xxv day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Katrinis of the Oly Well, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Katrinis of the Hope, xiiij s.
- Item [the xxix day of Junij], to Schir Andro Makbrek to gif in almous, xiiij s.
- Item, the penult day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij s.

JULIJ.

- Item, the secund day of Julij, the Visitatioun of Our Lady, to the Kingis offerand in the Freris of Linlithqw, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in the Kirk of Linlithqw, xiiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at the Halyblude mes in Linlithqw, xiiij s.
- Item, the ferd day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at the mes de nomine Jhesu, xiiij s.
- Item [the xij day of Julij], payit to Andro Aytoun he laid down be the Kingis command to preistis on Corpus Christi day bipast, xx s.
- Item, the xv day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at the Quenis saule mes, xiiij s.

A.D. 1505.

| | |
|--|------------|
| Item, the xxij day of Julij, the Magdalen day, to the Kingis offerand, | xiiij š. |
| Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, in Dunbertane, to Schir Andro Makbrek, | xl š. |
| Item [the xx[v] day of Julij], to the Kingis offerand on Sanct James bred, | xiiij š. |
| Item, to the Blak Freris thare, | xiiij š. |
| Item, the xxvj day of Julij, in Eliotstoun, to the Kingis offerand in the New College, | xiiij š. |
| Item, the xxvij day of Julij, in Air, to the Blak Freris, | xiiij š. |
| Item, the xxviiij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Our Lady Kyrk of Kile, | xiiij š. |
| Item, to him, to the Gray Freris of Air, | xxviiij š. |
| Item, the xxix day of Julij, to the monkis of Corsragnell, | xx š. |
| Item, the penult day of Julij, in Glenlus, to Schir Andro Makbrek, | xx š. |
| Item, the last day of Julij, in Quhithirn, to Schir Andro to dispone, | v ĩ. |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand in the kirk in divers places, iij Franch erounis ; summa | lvj š. |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell on the hill, | xiiij š. |
| Item, to preistis thare, for the lady maistres, | xiiij š. |
| Item, to the Freris of Wigtoun, | xiiij š. |

AUGUST.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Item, the second day of August, to the monkis of Drumdranan, | xx š. |
| Item, the thrid day of August, to the Freris of Drumfreis, | xiiij š. |
| Item, the vij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in the Corskirk of Pebdis, | xiiij š. |
| Item, the viij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Katrinis of the Oly Well, | xiiij š. |

- Item, the ix day of August, to the Kingis offerand in A. D. 1505.
 Lestalrig, xiiij s.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to dispone thare and at
 the Oly Well, vj li.
- Item, to the Gray Freris, xx s.
- Item, the x day of August, for xij½ elne lynyn elraith
 to the Freris of Strivelin for towales; ilk elne xvj d.;
 summa xij s. viij d.
- Item, for xxiiij elne braid quhit to thair blancatis; ilk
 elne ij s. iij d.; summa liiij s.
- Item, the xj day of August, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro
 Makbrek, iij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, to the preist of the Chapell
 of Ardaeh, xiiij s.
- Item, the xv day of August, the Assumptioun of Our
 Lady, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvj day of August, to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Rokis Chapell beside Strivelin, xviiij s.
- Item, on Sondag the xvij day of August, to the Freris of
 Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item [the xviiij day of August], payit to Schir Johne
 Strivelin of Cragbernard, knyecht, he laid down to the
 Subdene to dispone to preistis, be the Kingis command,
 iij li.
- Item, the xx day of August, payit to Maister William
 Ogilvy that he gaif be the Kingis command to the
 preistis of Abirfule, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of August, to Schir Andro Makbrek to
 dispone in Dumbertane, iij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, to the preist of Bannok-
 burn, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Maister William Ogilvy, quhilk he laid
 down to the Kingis offerand on Lammes day bipast,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the last day of August, to the Freris of the Quenis
 Fery, xiiij s.

SEPTEMBER.

A. D. 1505.

- Item, the first day of September, to the Kingis offerand
on the bred to the lycht, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes in Edin-
burgh, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand to the pur folkis of Sanct
Mary Wynd, ix š.
- Item, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh. xiiij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Inverkethin, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Jelis Kirk werk,
xiiij š.
- Item [the vj day of September], to ane Inglis freir in
Linlithqw, be the Kingis command, to by him ane
habit, v Franch crounis; summa. iij li. x š.
- Item, the vij day of September, to the Kingis offerand at
Schir Alexander Brus saule mes, xiiij š.
- Item, the viij day of September, the Nativitee of Our
Lady, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
- Item [the xj day of September], to the Kingis offerand
at the Halyblude mes in Linlithqw, xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of September, to the preistis of Cor-
storphin, xx š.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, to the Kingis offerand
in Lestalrig, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, to the Kingis offerand
in Halyrudhous, xiiij š.
- Item, to Irland freris, xiiij š.
- Item, the xv day of September, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne and half
ane quartar wellus to the frontaill of the hie altar
of Halyrudhous; ilk elne xliiiij š.: summa
xvj li. xv š. vj. đ.
- Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne fustiane to lyne the samyn, xvij š.
- Item, for making of it, v š.
- Item, the frenzeis wer the Kingis auin.
- Item, that day, to the Kingis offerand to Our Lady[?]
lycht, vij š.

- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the Rude day on the bred, xiiij ſ. A.D. 1505.
- Item, the xvj day of September, in the Kirk of Steil, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xvij day of September, to the preistis of Dunglas, xlij ſ.
- Item, at the Quhit Kirk, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iij li.
- Item, to the Freris of Lufnois, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xvij day of September, in Sanct Jelis Kirk of Edinburgh, to the Kingis offerand at the Halybludemes, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xx day of September, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xxij day of September, to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, be the Kingis command, iij li.
- Item [the xxiiij day of September], to the Freris of Linlithqw, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the penult day of September, Sanct Michaelis day, to the Kingis offerand in Strivelin, xxviij ſ.
- Item, to the Freris of Strivelin, xiiij ſ.

OCTOBER.

- Item [the first day of October], to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Rokis Chapell at the Brig end of Strivelin, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the secund day of October, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in Dunfermlyn, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Freris of Inverkethin, in Dunfermlyne, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, in Dunfermlyn, xlij ſ.
- Item, the ferd day of October, in Perth, to the Blak Freris and Quhit Freris thare, xxviij ſ.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Brig end thare, ix ſ.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, to the preistis at the Brig end of Tay, . . . xx š.
- Item [the v day of October], in Dundee, to the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred thare, . . . xiiij š.
- Item [the vj day of October], to the Freris in Dundee, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, the vij day of October, to the Freris of Mumros, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, in Arbroth, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . iij li.
- Item [the viiiij day of October], in Brechin, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Triduanis bred, . . . ix š.
- Item, the xij day of October, to the Blak Freris of Elgin, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of October, in Sanct Johnis Chapell, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, to the preist of the samyn chapell to say mes thare, . . . xx š.
- Item [the xvj day of October], to the Kingis offerand in Invernes, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, to the Blak Freris of Invernes, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of October, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in Bewly, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of October, in Tayn, to the Kingis offerandis, iij Franch crownis: summa . . . lvj š.
- Item, the xx day of October, to the preist of Sanct Monanes, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Rosmarque, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, to the preistis of the Chanoury of Ros, . . . v li.
- Item, the xxj day of October, in Invernes, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone thare and in Elgin, . . . vj li.
- Item, the xxvj day of October, in Abirdene, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . xj li.
- Item to the Blak Freris and the Qulhit Freris thare, . . . xxviiij š.

- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred in ald Abirdene, ix š.
 Item, the xxvij day of October, to the preistis of Cowee, iiij li.
 Item, to Gray Freris in Abirdene, xliij š.
 Item, the xxix day of October, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Arbroth, vj li.
 Item, the penult day of October, in Sanct Johnstoun, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone thare, v li.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand on the Halyblude bred, xiiij š.
 Item, to the Quhit Freris thare, xiiij š.
 Item, to the Blak Freris thare, xiiij š.
 Item, the last day of October, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, v li.

NOVEMBER.

- Item, the first day of November, Alhallow day, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
 Item, the secund day of November, to the Freris of Inverkeithin, xiiij š.
 Item, in Edinburgh, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iiij li.
 Item, the viij day of November, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij š.
 Item, payit to the Maister Cuke, he gaif be the Kingis command to the Freris of Dundee, xliij š.
 Item, the xvj day of November, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
 Item, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij š.
 Item, the xix day of November, in the Castell of Strivelin, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
 Item [the xx day of November], to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Jelis Kirk, xiiij š.
 Item [on Sondag the xxiiij day of November], to the Freris of the Quenis Fery and of Lufnois, xxviiiij š.

- A.D. 1505. Item, the xxv day of November, to the Kingis offerand
in Sanct Jelis Kirk at Sanct Katrinis mes, ij Franch
crounis: summa xxviiij š.
Item, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Jelis bred,
xiiij š.
Item, the penult day of November, to the Kingis
offerand at Sanct Katrinis of the Oly Well,
xiiij š.

DECEMBER.

- Item, the first day of December, to the Kingis offerand,
xiiij š.
Item, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Eloyis bred,
xiiij š.
Item, the second day of December, to the Kingis
offerand in Sanct Anthonis Chapell of the Crag,
xiiij š.
Item, the thrid day of December, to the Kingis offerand
in Lestalrig, xiiij š.
Item, the ferd day of December, to the Freris of Lin-
lithqw, xiiij š.
Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Haly Blude mes
thare, xiiij š.
Item, the v day of December, to ane Jacobyn freir cum
furth of Paris, xiiij š.
Item [the vij day of December], to the Blak Freris of
Strivelin, xiiij š.
Item, to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, xl š.
Item, the viij day of December, the Conception of Our
Lady, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
Item, the xiiij day of December, to the Kingis offerand
in Linlithqw, xiiij š.
Item [the xv day of December], to the Kingis offerand
at Maister Edward Sinclaris saule mes, xiiij š.
Item, the xxij day of December, to the Kingis offerand
in Lestalrig, xiiij š.

- Item [the xxv day of December, Jule day], to the Kingis offerand in the mornyng, xiiij š. A.D. 1505.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand quhen he take his sacrament, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of December, Sanct Stevinnis day, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
- [To the Black Friars of Edinburgh, the Friars of Perth, Queensferry, Inverkeithing, and Lufness, each 14 š.]
- Item, the xxvij day of December, Sanct Johnis day, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Irland freris, xiiij š.
- Item, on Sondag, Sanct Innocentis day, to the Kingis offerand, xxviiij š.
- Item, the penult day of December, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Duthois bred, xiiij š.

JANUAR.

- Item, the first day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand, xiiijš. A.D. 1505-6.
- Item, the v day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xxviiij š.
- Item, the vj day of Januar, Uphalyday, to the Kingis offerand in honour of the thre Kings, iij Franch crounis; summa xliij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Lufnois, xiiij š.
- Item, the vij day of Januar, to Schir Johne Scharp to dispone, viij li.
- Item, the viij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand on the bred in Linlithqw, xiiij š.
- Item, the xj day of Januar, to the Freris of Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of Januar, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone thare, v li.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in the Chapell of the Hill beside Faukland, xiiij š

- A.D. 1505-6. Item, the xvij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand to
ane preistis first mes, quhilk wes the Comptrollaris
eousing, v Franch erounis ; summa iij li. x s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in Sanct-
andros, xxviij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in the Colledge of Sanct-
andros at my Lord of Sanctandros saule mes,
xiiij s.
Item, to the Freris in Sanctandros, xiiij s.
Item, to ane Inglis freir in Sanctandros, vj Franch
erounis ; summa iij li. iij s.
Item, the xvij day of Januar, to the Freris of Tulylum,
xiiij s.
Item, the six day of Januar, to preistis in Faulkland,
xl s.

FEBRUAR.

- Item, the first day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand
to Sanct Bridis lycht, xiiij s.
Item, the secund day of Februar, the Purificatioun of
Our Lady, to the Kingis offerand in his candill, ij
Franch erounis ; summa xxviij s.
Item, the thrid day of Februar, Sanct Blais day, to the
Kingis offerand in the chapell, xiiij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Gelis Kirk,
xiiij s.
Item, the xj day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand at
the Quene of Englandis saule mes, xiiij s.
Item [the six day of Februar], to the Kingis offerand at
the Quhit Kirk, xiiij s.
Item [the xxj day of Februar], to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, xiiij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of
Leith, xiiij s.
Item, the xxij day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand to
Schir Thomas Toddiss sonis first mes, xlij s.

MARCH.

- Item, the first day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Nicholas Chapell of Leith, xiiij š. A. D. 1505-6.
- Item, the thrid day of March, payit to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, he gaif to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Gelis Kirk to Sanct Johnis lycht, xiiij š.
- Item, the ferd day of Maij [i. March], to William Spicchous, quhilk he gaif to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, xiiij š.
- Item, the fift day of March, to the Blak Freris of Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, the vj day of March, in Dunfermlyn, to Sir Andro Makbrek to dispone, xl š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques thare, xiiij š.
- Item, the viij day of March, in Sanctandrois, to Irland freris, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Sanctandrois, xiiij š.
- Item [the xiiij day of March], payit to Lord Avendale he gaif to the Freris of Inverkething, xiiij š.
- Item, the xv day of March, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in Sanctandrois, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in the College of Sanctandrois, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred of the parish kyrk of Sanctandrois, ix š.
- Item, the xviiij day of March, to the Gray Freris of Sanctandrois, xliij š.
- Item, the xix day of March, to the preistis in Faulkland, xx š.
- Item, the xx day of March, to preistis in Dunfermlyn, xliij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Inverkething thare, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Irland freris, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of March, to the preistis of Linlithqw, xl š.
- Item, to the Blak Freris of Strivelin, xiiij š.

- A. D. 1506.
- Item, the xxv day of March, the Annunciatioun of Our Lady, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
- Item, payit to George Bard, he laid down to the Kingis offerand at the reliques of Dunfermyne, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis in Leith, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij š.

APRILE.

- Item [the ferd day of Aprile], payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth, he laid down to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, the xxviiij day of March bipast, xiiij š.
- Item, the ix day of Aprile, Cena Domini, [to each of thirty-four poor men and seventeen women a gown of blue cloth and a pair of shoes, a stoup, cog, and platter costng 16d, and a purse containing—for the men 34s., Scots and for the women 17d. English].
- Item, the x day of Aprile, Gude Friday, to the Kingis offerand to the crucifixt, xv š. vj đ.
- Item, the xij day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in the mornyng at the Resurrectioun, and quhen he tuke his sacrament, xlij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes, xiiij š.
- Item, on the xiiij day of Aprile, Pasch Monunday, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Lufnois, xiiij š.
- Item [the xiiij day of Aprile, Pasch Tisday], to the Freris of Invirkethin, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Irland freris, xiiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Aprile, giflin to Schir John Hartneis to dispone be Frere Patrik Rannikis counsell xiiij li.

| | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| Item, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, | xiiij s. | A.D. 1506. |
| Item, the xix day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, | xiiij s. | |
| Item, the xxj day of Aprile, to the Freris of Strivelin, | xiiij s. | |
| Item [the xxv day of Aprile], to tua Irland freris, | v s. | |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand in Glasgo, | xiiij s. | |
| Item to the Freris of Glasgo, | xiiij s. | |
| Item, the xxvj day of Julij [/. Aprile], to the preistis of Paslay, | xx s. | |
| Item [the xviiij day of Julij (/. Aprile)], to the Kingis offerand in Our Lady Kyrk of Kyle, | ix s. | |
| Item, to the Freris of Irwin, | xiiij s. | |
| Item, to the Gray Freris of Air, | xlij s. | |

MAIJ.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Item, the first day of Maij, in Quhithim, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, | ix li. |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand thare at sindry places, vj Franch crownis : summa | iiij li. iiij s. |
| Item [the secound day of Maij], to the freir of Wigtoun that suld haf singin his first mes the next Sunday, | xiiij s. |
| Item, the ferd day of Maij, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Linclowden, | xl s. |
| Item, to the Freris of Drumfreis, | xiiij s. |
| Item, ane relique quhilk the King offerit at Quhithim, maid of the Kingis aun silvir, weyand xxvij ½ unce : for the fasoun of ilk unce iiij s. : summa | v li. x s. |
| Item, for ij Hary nobles and quik silvir to gilt the samyn, | iiij li. iiij s. |
| Item [the vij day of Maij], to the Kingis offerand at the Haly Croce of Peblis, | xviiij s. |
| Item, the viij day of Maij, the Translatioun of Sanct Michael, to the Kingis offerand, | xiiij s. |

A. D. 1506.

- Item, the x day of Maij, to the Freris of Tulylum, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in
Lestalrig, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, in Lestalrig, to the Kingis
offerand, xiiij š.
- Item, the xv day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct
Anthonis of the Crag, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvj day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Katrinis of the Olywell, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Leonardis,
. xiiij š
- Item, in Lestalrig, to preistis thare, xl š.
- Item, the xix day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Nicholais Chapell beside Leith, xiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct
Anthonis of the Crag, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxj day of Maij, the Ascensioun day, to the
Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in
Lestalrig, xiiij š.
- Item, the last day of Maij, Witsonday, to the Kingis
offerand, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Invirkethin, xiiij š.

JUNIJ.

- Item, the thrid day of Junij, to Schir Andro Makbrek
to the Gray Freris of Edinburgh, xl š.
- Item, the v day of Junij, to Schir Andro Makbrek to
preistis of Leith, xx š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of Leith,
. xiiij š.
- Item, the vij day of Junij, Trinitee Sondag, to the Kingis
offerand, xiiij š.
- Item, payit to Lord Avendale, he gair to the Freris of
Glasgo, xiiij š.

- Item, the xj day of Junij, Festum Corporis Christi, to A.D. 1596.
 the Kingis offerand in the chapel, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand to the Fraternitee of the
 Haly Blude in Sanct Jelis Kyrk, xiiij s.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in
 Lestalrig, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand at his
 fadir saule mes, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to the Freris of Tulylum,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Anthonis of Leith, xiiij s.
- Item [the xvij day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Ninianes Chapell of Leith, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij s.
- Item [the xix day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Mergreitis Chapell of the Castell of Edinburgh,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, to the Kingis
 offerand to Sanct Johnis icht, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, Nativitas Sancti Johannis
 Baptiste, to the Kingis offerand in Linlithqw,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Linlithqw, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Junij, Sanct Molloyis day, to the
 Kingis offerand in Linlithqw, xiiij s.
- Item [the xxvj day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand in
 Lestalrig, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in
 Linlithqw, xiiij s.

JULIJ.

- Item, the second day of Julij, the Visitation of Our
 Lady, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, the vj day of Julij, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro
 Makbrek to dispone, iiij li

A. D. 1506.

- Item, the ix day of Julij, to the preistis of Leith to say messis in Sanct Nicholas Chapell in Leith, iii ĩ.
- Item, the x day of Julij, in Maij, to the Kingis offerand in his tua candillis, ij Franch crounis : summa xxviiij š.
- Item, to Schir Gilbert Haldane to dispone to preistis of Petinweme, iiij ĩ.
- Item, to the preist of Maij, xx š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Linlithqw, iiij ĩ.
- Item, the xv day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at his modir saule mes, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Julij, to Schir Andro Makbrek, deliverit to Schir John Scharp, xx š.
- Item, the xx day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at Sanct Mergreitis altar, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Linlithqw, xl š.
- Item, the xxv day of Julij, Sanct James day, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
- Item [on Sondag, the xxvj day of Julij, Sanct Annes day], to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Annes bred, deliverit to Thomas Edgair, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred in Linlithqw, ix š.
- Item, the xxix day of Julij, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Edinburgh, iiij ĩ.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij š.
- Item, the penult day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Maij, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the Quenis offerand, offerit be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the preist of Maij, xiiij š.

A.D. 1506.

AUGUST.

- Item, the first day of August, in Carail, to the Kingis offerand to the Rude altair thare, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred thare, ix s.
 Item, thare, to prestis to say sex trentales messis,
 vi li.
 Item, that samyn nycht, in Maij, to the Kingis offerand quhen the King passit on burd to his schip at evin,
 xiiij s.
 Item, on Sondag, the secund day of August, to the Kingis offerand in the schip cumand hame, to Our Lady of Lestalrig, xiiij s.
 Item, payit to Andro Aytoun that he gair for ij dosan laidis colis to the Gray Freris of Strivelin,
 xij s.
 Summa l^miiij^clxxxix li. ij s. viij d.

ORNAMENTA ECCLESIE.

- Item, the x day of Februar, for ane steik blak chamlot to A.D. 1504-5
 be ane cheseb to the Kingis chapell agane Lenterane,
 and the graith tharto, iiij li.
 Item, for vj quartaris dames to be corses to it: the elne
 xxv s.; summa xxxvij s. vj d.
 Item, for ane steik bukram to lyne the samyn, xiiij s.
 Item, for ane unce sewing silk to it, iij s. iiij d.
 Item, for making of the samyn, xiiij s.
 Item, for xxiiij elne Bertane claith to be thre albes to the
 said cheseb, and to decane and subdecane: ilk elne
 ij s.; summa xlviij s.
 Item, for making of the said thre albes, vij s. vj d.
 Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne ribanes to the cheseb of blak chamlot
 forsaid: ilk elne vj d.: summa iij s. ix d.

- A. D. 1504-5. Item, the xvij day of March, for vj quartaris satin crammesy to be ane cors to ane cheseb of quhit dames to the Kyrk of Steill: the elne iiij li.; summa
vj li.
- Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne grene ribanes to the said cors; ilk elne vj d.; summa iij s. ix d.
- Item, for ane steik rede bukram quhilk lynit the samyn,
xviiij s.
- Item, for making of the samyn and the Kingis armes on it, xxviiij s.
- Item, for iij unce silk to it, x s.
- Item, for viij elne Bertane clath to be ane alb to it, deliverit to Maister David Traill: ilk elne ij s.; summa xvj s.
- Item, for making of the samyn, ij s. vj d.
- Item, for vj elne wellus to be corscs to iiij chesebes, tua of the grene dames eloke, and tua of purpur wellus cote; ilk elne xl s.; summa xij li.
- Item, for iij steke bukram to lyne the samyn,
xl s.
- Item, the secund day of Aprile, for xxx elne ribanes to the foure chesebes of purpur wellus and grene dames; ilk elne vj d.; summa xv s.
- Item, for tua unce sewing silk to thaim,
vj s. viij d.
- Item, for making of the said four chesebbes, lvj s.
- Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Birge satin, quhilk lynyt the cheseb of gold maid in David Betons tyme and nocht payit quhil now; ilk elne x s.; summa iij li. xv s.
- Item, the xx day of Aprill, tua chesebbes maid of ane cote of quhit dames.
- Item, for iij elne wellus to be corscs to the samyn; ilk elne xl s.; summa vj li.
- Item, for ij elne quhit dames to be parrokis to thaim; ilk elne xxviiij s.; summa lvj s.
- Item, tua chesebbes maid of ane blak satin cote.
- Item, for iij elne wellus to be corscs to thaim; ilk elne xl s.; summa vj li.

Item, for iij steikis bukram to lyne thir four chesebbes, A.D. 1505.

xxxix š.

Item, for vij unce silk, quhit, ȝallow, blak, grene, rede :

ilk unce iij š. vj d. : summa xxiiij š. vj d.

Item, for xxx elne ribanes to the samyn : ilk elne vj d. :

summa xv š.

Item, for v hankis gold to thaim ; ilk hank v š. vj d. :

summa xxvij š. vj d.

Item, for making of thir four chesebbes ; ilk pece xiiij š. ;

summa lvj š.

Item, for ij pund Birge threid to be xij beltis for the

kirk, vj š

Item, for making of thaim, ij š.

Item, for ane frontell of ane altair of Arres werk, bocht

at Nannik, broudstar, for the Kirk of Steill,

vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.

Item, the xxv day of Maij, for sevin score ten elne

Bertane lynyn to be xij albes and xv towales for

altaris ; ilk elne ij š. ; summa xv li.

Item, for making of the xij albes ; ilk pece ij š. vj d. ;

summa xxx š.

Item, for making of the xv towales, and for the corsing

of thaim, xv š.

Item, the xxvj day of Maij, for viij elne satin to be tua

tunyeales for the Gray Freris ; ilk elne xxiiij š. ;

summa ix li. xij š.

Item, maid for thaim, tua tunyeales of quhit dames,

and bocht tharto iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit dames : ilk elne

xxiiij š. ; summa v li. viij š. ;

the remanent of the tua tunyeales of the Kingis

dames.

Item, for vj elne wellus to the iiij tunyeales forsaid : ilk

elne xl š. ; summa xij li.

Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ steik bukram to lyne the samyn,

xix š. vj d

Item, for ane unce sewing silk to thaim, iij š. iiij d.

Item, for ribanes, grene and rede, to thaim, lx elne or

tharby, xxiiij š. ij d.

- Item, for making of the samyn; ilk pece vj ſ.; A.D. 1506.
 summa xxvj ſ. viij đ.
- Item, for xxj elne Bertane clath to be thre albes to the
 samyn, xlij ſ.
- Item, for making of thaim, vij ſ. vj đ.
- Item, for thre beltis to thaim, ij ſ.
- Item, for v eln iij quartaris wellus to ane tunycaill for
 the Kingis chapell that wantit, and parrokis for ij
 albes; ilk elne xliij ſ.; summa xij li. xiiij ſ.
- Item, for ribanes to ane cheseb, and the tunycales
 for it, xxxij elne; ilk elne v đ.; summa
 xiiij ſ. ix đ.
- Item for iij ½ unce ribanes to the samyn; ilk unce v ſ.;
 summa xvij ſ. vj đ.
- Item, for making of the hale stand, stole and fannoun
 and all graith, xxv ſ.
- Item, for tua steikis bukram to lyne the samyn,
 xxvj ſ.
- Item, to Nannik, broudstar, to ane hale stand, vj unce
 silk; ilk unce iij ſ. iiij đ. summa xx ſ.
- Item, for xlvij hankis gold to him to the samyn, tane at
 divers tymes; ilk hank v ſ.; summa xj li. xv ſ.
- Item, for xl elne ribanes to him; ilk elne vj đ.; summa
 xx ſ.
- Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinnes for ij peeces
 of silvir weyand xvj unce, quhilk wes ane relique
 quhilk the King offerit to Sanet Dutho in the moneth
 of October, Anno Domini &c. quingentesimo quarto,
 and nocht payit quhil now; ilk unce xiiij ſ. iiij đ.;
 summa x li. xiiij ſ. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane tabernakill of Our Lady, of browdery
 werk wrocht with fyne gold, vij li. x ſ.
- Item, for ane chalice to the chapell, weyand xvj unce;
 ilk unce xiiij ſ. of maid werk, xj li. iiij ſ.
- Summa ij^{xxviij} li. x ſ. viij đ.

TENET A.

EDIFICIA ET REPARATIONES.

- A.D. 1504-5. Item, the xx day of Februar, for ij waw of irn quhilk
 zeid to Faukland; ilk waw xxvij š.; sunma 1vj š.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, payit to Johne Zork-
 stoun, mason, in compleit payment of his task of the
 ald kyrk within the Castell of Strivelin, by x li.,
 payit be unquhill David Betoun for the samyn,
 xxvj li. xij š. iiij d.
- Item, the secund day of Mareh, to Andro Matheson to the
 werk of Faukland, xx li.
 [And sixteen other entries, amounting in the
 aggregate to viij^ex li. xvj š. vj d. obolus.]
- Item, the vj day of Mareh, to Andro Aytoun to the werk
 of Strivelin, xl li.
 [And nineteen other entries, amounting in the
 aggregate to xj^elxxx li.]
- Item, the xvj day of Mareh, to the lard of Samelstoun
 to the werk of the Kirk off Steil, xx li. xij d.
 [And xxx li. on the 2nd of April.]
- A.D. 1505. Item, the secund day of Aprile, to Maister Leonard
 Logy quhen he passit in England to by the mast to the
 schip, j^e li.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, to Schir Johne Ramsay that
 he laid down in Lochmaban for certane graith thare,
 iiij li. x š.
- Item, the viij day of Aprile, to Thomas Forest of Lin-
 lithqw, to the bigging of the dike about the Pallis,
 x li.
- Item, the x day of Aprile, for xvj cheldir lyme to the Kyrk
 of Steill and fraucht of it and certane treis to the
 Aymouth, v li. xvj š. viij d.
- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, to Johne Lokhert, masoun, in

part of payment of his task of the forget of Strivelin, A.D. 1595.
xl li.

[And seven similar entries, amounting to
ij^clxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.]

Item, for xliij Estland burdis quhilk geid to Faukland; ilk
peece ij s. j d.; summa iiij li. vij s. vj d.

Item, to Thomas Peblis, glassinwright, for lx fut glas to
the Kirk of Steil in full payment tharof and of lx fut
glas to Faukland, iiij li.

Item, to him in part of payment of his werk to cum,
vij li.

Item [the first day of Maij], to Johne Yorkstoun in his
task of the ald hall of Strivelin, xx li.

Item, the ferd day of Maij, to Maister Leonard Logy,
quhilk I gaif to Andro Matheson for hidis to him,
xxxj li. xix s. vij d.

Item, to him, quhilk I gaif for hidis to the Abbot of
Cambuskinneth, xv li

Item, the xvj day of Maij, to Robert Bertoun in part of
payment of tymir to cum for the schip, lx li.

Item, to Thomas Forest to the Palice dike bigging of
Lindlithqw, vij li.

Item, the xxv day of Maij, to Maister Leonard Logy to
the werkis, lxxxvj li.

Item, the xxvj day of Maij, payit to James Makyson
and Robert Bertoun for the cabillis and tackill for the
schip brocht hame be the said James,
iiij^cxxiiij li. vij s.

Item, to Sir Johne Guilliam, chapellane to the lard of
Samelstoun, eftir the said lardis deces, to the werk of
the Steill, xx li.

[And eight similar entries, amounting in the
aggregate to j^cl li. iv s.]

Item, the secund day of Junij, to Andro Chamir to the
werk of Lochmabane, lxij li. xvj s. iiij d.

Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay, quhilk he deliverit to the
Provest of Dunbertane to the schip werk thare,
xxviiij li.

- A.D. 1505. Item, thareftir to the said Schir Johne Ramsay, to the schip werk of Dunbertane, to send to the said Provest, xiiij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to Johne Lokhert, masoun, in part of payment of his task, deliverit to him in Air, xx li.
- Item [the first day of Julij], to Johne Zorkstoun, masoun, in his task of the rede toure, xl li.
- Item, payit for ij^elxxxiiij Suethin burdis bocht be Schir Andro Wod and Jacat Terell, schip wricht; ilk pece xjd. ; summa xx li. vij s.
- Item, for ane hundreth thretj sex treis: ilk pece iiij s.; summa xxxj li. iiij s.
- Item, for five score ten gretar treis; ilk pece iiij s. iiij d.; summa xxiiij li. xvj s. viij d.
- Item, for xij^e Estland burdis; ilk burd xx d.; summa j^exxx li.
- Item, for ij^e akin treis: ilk pece xij d.; summa xix li. x s.
- Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay be laid down in Dunbertane to the schip werk and redding of the schip callit Collumb, xxxiiij li. ix s.
- Item [the ix day of Julij], to Thomas Forest to bigging of the peil dikis of Linlithqw, vj li.
- Item [the xi day of Julij], to Maister Leonard Logy to the werk of the schip, j^elx li.
- Item, the xv day of Julij, to the said Maister Leonard, in Strivelin, to red the wrichtis in Dunbertane, xij li.
- Item, the xvj day of Julij, for ij^elx treis to the New Havin; ilk pece iiij s. iiij d.; summa lxx li.
- Item [the xvij day of Julij], to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, in part of payment of his task for completing of the toure in Halyrudhous, xl li.
- Item, the xix day of Julij, to Maister Leonard Logy to the werk, xxvj li. viij d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to the Provest of Dunbertane to the schip werk thare, xl li.

- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to John Jorkstoun, masoun, A.D. 1505.
 in part of payment of his task, xxviiij li.
 [And three similar entries, amounting in all to
 xcvj li.]
- Item, the last day of Julij, to Maister Leonard Logy to
 the schip werk, xx li.
- Item, the xix day of August, to the Provest of Dunbertane,
 deliverit to Petir Beynstoun to the schip werk,
 xl li.
- Item [the xxij day of August], payit to Williame Broun-
 hill for ane hundreth four jestis ; ilk pece xj s. ; summa
 lxxvij li. iiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of September, to Waltir Merlioun,
 masoun, in part of payment of his task of completing
 of the tour in Halyrudhous, xl li.
- Item [the ix day of September], to the Provest of
 Dunbertane, to the schip werk thare, xx li.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, to Pate Merchamestoun
 for takill to the schip bocht in Flandres be Johne
 Merchamestoun and payit be the said Johne : tharof
 xiiij li. gret, quhilk he resavit fra Jerome Friscobald,
 and be the said Patrik payit xlvj li. gret ; and
 giffin for ilk li. gret. iij li. Scottis : summa
 j^cxxxviiij li.
- Item, for ij^clxxx Estland burdis bocht at Gregory of
 Danskin : ilk pece xvj d. : summa xxj li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Waltir Merlioun, mason, in his task of the
 toure in Halyrudhous, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Schir William Malvile, to the werk of the schip
 at divers tymes, xl li.
 [And forty-five similar entries, amounting in all
 to ij^mviiij^cxcv li. viij. d.]
- Item [the last day of September], to the Provest of
 Dunbertane, to the schip werk thar, deliverit to Petir
 Beynstoun, xij li.
- Item, the secund day of October, to Thomas Peblis,
 glassinwright, in his werk of Faukland and othir places,
 vij li.

- A.D. 1505. Item [the xi day of November], to Schir William Malvile quhilk he tuke fra Schir George Newtown in October bipast, xl li.
- Item, the ix day of November, payit to Robert Bertoun for blokkis and brassin schiffis, paralingis, and zong frowes, liij li.
- Item, to him for ane mozan mast and ane pege mast, vj li. x s.
- Item, to Nicholl Jakson, maister mason of the Steill, to haf to Schir Johne Guilliam to the samyn werk, x li.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, payit to Waltir Merlioun in compleit payment of ij^c merkis for the completing of the tour in Halyrudhous, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d. ;
and sa all payit tharfor.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, to Schir William Malvile quhilk I deliverit to Hary Scot in Leith, xl li.
- Item, to Schir William Malvile to pay the tua monethis wages, lx li.
- Item, to Andro Chamir to the werk of Lochmabane as his compt buke beris, j^clv li. xix s. ij d.
- Item [the xxij day of November], to Schir William Malvile, quhilk wes deliverit to James Farneleis wif, to the schip werk, ix li. ij s. viij d.
- Item, to the said Schir William to the schip werk, quhilk wes deliverit to Robert Bertoun, xvij Franch crounis ;
summa xij li. xij s.
- Item, the xxij day of November, payit for j^cxxix treis of sindry prieses, xxiiij li. xvj s.
- Item, for l treis : ilk pece ij s. : summa vij li. x s.
- Item, for othir l treis ; ilk pece v s. : summa xij li. x s.
- Item, for bering of the samyn in Disart, v s.
- Item, for bering of thaim to the bote and for thair fraucht fra Dis[art] to the New Havin at tua sindry tymes, v li.
- Item, the xxvj day of November, to Schir William to

- the schip werk, quhilk wes deliverit to James A.D. 1505.
Kennedy, vij li.
- Item, payit to James Rook of Dundee for ij^cxl treis
quhilk geid to Faukland; ilk pece ij s. iiij d.; summa
xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for fraucht and uncostis of the samyn to Lundoris,
iiij li.
- Item [the xxix day of Januar], to Johne Jorkstoun, A.D. 1505-6.
mason, in part of payment of his task of the forwerk
in Strivelin, xx li.
[And four similar entries, amounting in all to
j^cx li.]
- Item [the vj day of Februar], for lij treis bocht in
Disart; ilk pece ij s. iiij d.; summa
viiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, fra Thomas Makyson and Johne Orknay, lxiiij
treis; ilk pece ij s. iiij d.; summa x li. x s.
- Item, bocht fra Alexander Marschaell xxxiiij treis; ilk
pece ij s. iiij d.; summa v li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, fra Robert Betson, five score of treis; ilk pece our
hede iiij s.; summa xx li.
- Item, the x day of Februar, to Nichol Jakson, maister
mason of the Steil, to the said werk of the Kirk of
Steil, x li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, to Schir William
Malvile to the schip werk, lxx li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Februar, to Andro Aytoun, to
the werk of Strivelin or ellis for the schip tymir,
lx li.
- Item, the second day of March, to Nichol Jaeson,
maister masoun of the Kirk of Steill, to the werk of
the samyn, x li.
- Item [the vj day of March], to Andro Matheson, quhilk
I deliverit to Robert Selatar, viij li.
- Item, the xxij day of Mareh, for tua botis full of lyme
to the Chapell of the New Havin, v li. x s.
- Item [the thrid day of Aprile], to Andro Matheson, to A.D. 1506.
the colheuch wynnyng in Faukland, v li.

A.D. 1506.

- Item [the vj day of Aprile], to Nicholl Jacson, mason
of the Steill, to the werk thare, v li.
- Item, the xj day of Aprile, to Schir William Malvile to
the schip werk, j^e li.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, to Schir William Malvile to
the werk forsaïd, xx unicornis; summa xvij li.
- Item, to the Comptrollar for ane pair of grathit cart
quhelis deliverit to Andro Aytoun for the tymir
carying, xxxvj š.
- Item, to Nicholl Jakson, masoun of the Steill, to the
werk of the samyn at tua divers tymes in Maij, x li.
- Item, the secund day of Junij, to Sir William Malvile
to the saïd werk, lxxx unicornis, lxxij li.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, to Johne Lokher, masoun,
in compleit payment of his task of the forzet of
Strivelin, xlvij li. xij. š. iij. đ.;
and sa all payit for the saïd werk at divers tymes as
the bukis beris, j^mvj^e merkis.
- Item [on Settirday the xx day of Junij], ane thousand
Estland burdis to the Kingis werkis; ilk burd xix đ.;
summa lxxxv li.
- Item, for j^mv^e lxxxiiij rachteris; ilk pece vij đ.; summa
liij li. xix š.
- Item, for iij^cxxiiij Swethin burdis: ilk pece viij đ.;
summa xij li. xvj š.
- Item, for j^cxij jestis, ilk pece xl fut lang or tharby; the
price of ilk pece viij š.; summa liij li. xvj š.
- Item, for ix treis of xxxij fut lang; ilk pece vj š.; summa
liij š.
- Item, for vj^cxxxvj corbellis and balkis; ilk pece xxj đ.
obolus; summa lxxvij li. xiiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for lxxxvij treis; ilk pece x đ.; summa iij li. x đ.
- Item, for xxxij treis: ilk pece x đ. obolus; summa
xxvij š. x đ. obolus.
- Item, for iij^cxxvij treis; ilk pece iij š. vij đ.; summa
lxxxx li. xvj š. ix đ.
- Item, payit to David Malvile for iij^cxlviij Estland
burdis tane be Schir William Malvile this winter bipast

to the Kingis werk; ilk hundreth xij li.; summa A.D. 1506.

lij li. xvj s.

Item [the viij day of Julij], to Johne Lokkert, masoun,
in part of payment of his new task of the est part
of forwerk of Strivelin, xl li.

Item, the xxviij day of Julij, to Andro Chamir to the
werk of Lochmabane, as his compt buke beris,

j^clxxvij li. vij s. ix d.

Item [on Settirday the first day of August], payit to
Johne Inglis, marschaell, for vj dakir hidis tane fra
him be unquhile Maister Leonard Logy quhilk
passit in France, xvij li.

Summa totalis ix^mij^c li. vij s. x d.

TENET A.

PRO NAVIBUS.

Item, payit Thomas Edgair, tailgour, for making of thre
stremaris for the schip, of the say send hame be
Jerome Friscobald, iij li.

Item, iij^clxv elne Flemys, ilk ^cv^{ss}, of frengeis to the A.D. 1504-5-6.
said stremaris; ilk elne Flemys ane gret: summa in
Flemys monce xxxij s. v gret; and giflin for the
gret iij d. Scottis; summa in Scottis monce,

iiij li. xvij s. iij d.

Item, xxvj elne carsay blew, rede, quhit and gallow to
be ij mers clathis to the schip: ilk elne iiij s. viij d.
our hede; summa vj li. xvj d.

Item, for xxv elne small cammes to lyne the samyn;
ilk elne xvj d.: summa xxxiiij s. iiij d.

Item, for making of the samyn, xxx s.

Item, for vij pund worsait and threid to be frengeis [to]
the samyn: ilk pund vj s.: summa xliij s.

Item, for ane blew steik of sey to the banar for the

- A.D. 1504-5-6. schip with Sanct Androis cors in the myddis, and
for the toungis and chukis for the lioun in the
banar and to the hos of the standart to the schip,
iij li.
- Item, for ane steik gallow sey to the standartis, iij li.
- Item, for iij elne rede say to the samyn for the lioun,
vij s. vj d.
- Item, for viij elne gallow say to the gret standartis,
bocht fra William Carmichell; ilk elne ij s. vj d.;
summa xx s.
- Item, for making and fasoun of thaim, xxx s.
- Item, to Nannik broudstair for the broudering and
wirking of the tua baneris and standartis to the schip,
threid and silk to the samyn and gold, v li.
- Item, for xxj gunnis to the schip, xx li.
- Item, for xij lanternis to the schip, xxvij s.
- Item, in Julij, quhen the King salit first to Maij, for
ix cors bowis to the schip of sindry prices,
xxiij li. xvij s.
- Item, for vj pair wyndes cordis to the samyn; ilk pair
iij s.: summa xvij s.
- Item, for xj pair of for harnes; ilk pece xiiij s.; summa
vij li. xiiij s.
- Item, for vj schapiois and qubit hattis: ilk pece xiiij s.;
summa iij li. iij s.
- Item, for iij pair vantbrases: ilk pece xiiij s.; summa
xlij s.
- Item, for ij pair brigantinis to the schip, iij li.
- Item, for ane Jedwort hede gilt with bandis maid be
Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, xlij s.
- Item, for ane cais of leddir to the samyn, iij s.
- Item, for ij dosan speris with hedis to the schip; ilk
pece ij s. vj d.; summa iij li.
- Item, for iij dosan rede speris; ilk pece iij s.; summa
v li. viij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Julij, payit to Gilbert Edmanstoun
for vj trosses to the schip weyand vliiij li., tua
smytis weyand j'viij pund, xij small lyne weyand

iiij^vj pund, xij steik of merlyn weyand xxiiij pund; A.D. 1504-5-6.
 the hale some is ix^llxxxxj pund, and ilk ^o cost xj š.
 vj gret; summa in Flemys monce v li. xiiij š. j gret;
 and giflin for ilk li. gret iiij li. Scottis; summa

xvij li. ij š. iiij d.

Item, to him for vj compasses and tua nycht glasses for
 the schip xj š. gret, and payit tharfor in Scottis
 monce, xxxiiij š.

Summa j^oxxv li. xij š. viij d.

TENET A.

EXPENS OF JUSTICE AIRIS.

Item, the xxv day of Maij, Anno Domini etc. A.D. 1505.
 quingentesimo quinto, the Lordis passit to the
 Justice Air of Dumbertane, Renfrew and Air, and
 remanit tharat the penult day of Junij, quhilk is
 xxxvj dayis: to the Justice expens ilk day xl š.:
 summa lxxij li.

Item, to my Lord of Abirdenis expens the said tyme,
 j^ov li. ij š. vj d. obolus.

Item, to my Lord of Levinax expens the samyn tyme:
 ilk day xxx š.; summa liiij li.

Item, to Maister Richard Lausonis expens that tyme:
 ilk day xviiij š.: summa xxxij li. viij š.

[The Ayres of Banff, Aberdeen, and Bervy, 6
 October to 7 November, 33 days. Expenses
 of the Justice at the same daily allowance,
 £66 : of the Bishop of Aberdeen, £92 7s.
 9 ½d. ; of Mr. Richard Lauson, £29 14s.]

[The Ayres of Lauder and Peebles, 11 to 30
 May, 1506, 20 days. The Justice, £40 :
 Bishop of Aberdeen, £44 1s. 3d. : Mr. R.
 Lauson, £18.]

A.D. 1505.

[The Ayres of Edinburgh and Lanark, 8 June to 5 July, 28 days. The Justice, £56; Bishop of Aberdeen, £30 1s. 4½d.; Mr. R. Lauson, £25 4s.]

Summa totalis, vj^elxiiiij li. xviiij s. xj d. obolus.

TENET.

INDUMENTA FAMILIARIUM.

A.D. 1504-5.

Item, the xiiij day of Februar, for ane doublat of Mellane fustian and ane pair of blak hos maid to Andro Stewart. xxviiij s.

Item, for ane pair of hos to Pate Sinclair maid, xvj s.

Item, the xxj day of Februar, for xviiij½ elne dames to be ane gown to Johne de Coupanis; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. : summa xxiiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, for ij bred buge and xvj skimmis to lyne the samyn, xj li. xij s.

Item, for iij½ elne Rislys browne to be ane cote to Nimiane Blindseill quhen he passit away; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. : summa iiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne the samyn: ilk elne xiiij d. : summa ix s. iiij d.

Item, for ij elne ane quartar dames to his doublat; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa lj s. ix d.

Item, for graith to it and making of the samyn, vij s.

Item, for ane pair hos to him, viij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Februar, be the Kingis command, to Maistres Bralce, xij elne wellus: ilk elne xl s.; summa xxiiiij li.

Item, for ane doublat of Melane fustian to Christofer maid, x s.

[Doublets to John de Scotia, John Strivelin of the Keir, and Jame Tailgour.]

- Item, for ane hat and ane bonet to Christofer, xx s. A.D. 1501-5.
 Item, for ane pair of hos to Nornee, viij s.
 Item, for ane pair of hos to Fergy Grame. vj s. viij d.
 Item, the xvij day of March, for v elne Rislis blak to
 Mosman, potingair, be the Kingis command; ilk elne
 xxvj s. viij d.; summa vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, for ix quartaris wellus to him: ilk elne xl s.;
 summa iiij li. x s.
 Item, for iiij elne tanne to Paule of the Quenis chamir
 quhen his clathis wer brynt: ilk elne xiiij s.: sunma
 lvj s.
 Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, xx s.
 Item, for v quartaris carsay to him. v s. v d.
 Item, for v elne j quartar carsay rede and zallow to be
 ane cote and ane pair hos to Curry: ilk elne iiij s. vj d.;
 summa xxiiij s. vij d. obolus.
 [Similar clothing on 9 September, 16 December
 1505, and 11 April 1506.]
 Item, for ij pair schone to him at divers tymes, ij s.
 Item, for vij elne dames to be ane gown to Lady
 Mergreit, the Kingis dochtir, in the Castell of Edin-
 burgh; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa
 ix li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, for ij elne wellus to bordour the samyn gown; ilk
 elne xl s.; summa iiij li.
 Item, for bukram to the samyn gown, ij s.
 Item, for making of the said gown, vj s. viij d.
 Item, for iiij ½ elne blak gray to lyn it; ilk elne xvj d.;
 summa iiij s. viij d.
 Item, for vij quartaris Ristlis blak to hir kirtill; ilk elne
 xxvj s. viij d.; summa xlvj s. viij d.
 Item, for sehering of the samyn, x d. obolus.
 Item, for making of it, ij s.
 Item, for lynyn clath and mailzeis to the said gown and
 kirtill, ij s. ij d.
 Item, for ij elne blak gray to hir kirtill, ij s. viij d.
 Item, for j ½ quartar wellus to hir collar, xv s.

- A. D. 1504-5.
- Item, for making of it, xij đ.
- Item, for half ane elne dames, blew and rede, to be tua pair sleffis to her, xij š.
- Item, for viij elne Holland clath to be hir iiij sarkis; ilk elne iiij š.; summa xxxij š.
- Item, for vj elne singill kyrsp to hir: ilk elne iij š.; summa xviiij š.
- Item, for ij elne double kirsp to hir collaris; the elne iiij š.: summa viij š.
- Item, ane unce ribanis to hir, v š.
- Item, ane unce qubit sewing silk to hir, iij š. vj đ.
- Item, ane tepat to hir, viij š.
- Item, tua beltis of braid ribane, blak and zallow, v š. iiij đ.
- Item, for xvij elne ribanes to her; ilk elne vj đ.; summa viij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ij elne ane quartar Franch tanne to be ane gown to Merjory Lindesay; ilk elne xiiij š.; summa xxxj š. vj đ.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak gray to lyn hir gown and kirtill eftir writin: ilk elne xvj đ.; summa, vj š.
- Item, for lynyn clath to the said gown and kirtill, xviiij đ.
- Item, for vij quartaris Scottis blak to hir kirtill; the elne xij š.; summa xxj š.
- Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar wellus to be hir ane collar, xv š.
- Item, for half ane elne Holland claith to be hir collaris, ij š.
- Item, for $\frac{1}{2}$ elne grene carsay to be tua gownis to the tua Moris; ilk elne iiij š. vj đ.; summa xlvij š. iij đ.
- Item, for vj elne rede carsay to be tua kirtillis to thaim; ilk elne iiij š. vj đ.; summa xxvij š.
- Item, for iij elne Holland claith to be collaris and howis to thaim: ilk elne iiij š.; summa xij š.
- Item, for tua pair double solit schone to thaim, iiij š.

Item, for ane pair of hos of rede carsay maid to Johne Rouch, vj š. A.D. 1504-5.

Item, for ane sark to him, ij š. vj đ.

Item, for ane pair of hos to David Craufurd, x š.
 [John de Scotia, Jok Bailzee, and Bonar get hose
 at 7s., 7s. 6d., and 7s. 7d.]

Item, for ane steik and thre quartaris ane steik
 chamlot to ane gown to Andro Stewart; the steik
 iiij li.; summa vij li.

Item, for ij ½ elne satin to him to his donblat: ilk elne
 xxij š.; summa lv š.

Item, for ij quartaris blak to his hos, ix š.

Item, for ane pair hos to Arche Douglas, hensman,
 vij š. vj đ.

[Similar hose to Halyday, Fergy Grame, Jame
 Tailzour, and a pair at 7s. to Riche
 Bailzee.]

Item, the xx day of March, for ane pair hos to Cristofer
 of blak, xij š. vj đ.

Item, for vj elne ij quartaris Holland elath to be sarkis
 to Cristoffer; ilk elne iiij š.: summa xxvij š.

Item, for half ane hank gold to the samyn, ij š. ix đ.

Item, for making of thaim, iiij š. viij đ.

Item, for ane hat to him, xij š. A.D. 1505.

Item, the first day of Aprile, payit to Robert Bertoun for
 ane cote to John de Cowpanis quhilk the said Robert
 broecht furth of Flandrez, xxx Franch crounis; summa
 xxj li.

Item, for x elne dames, rede and grene, to the Quenis
 lutar quhen he passit in England: for ilk elne xxiiij š.:
 summa xij li.

Item, for vj elne carsay, rede and gallow, to Johne Rouch
 agane his passage in England, to ane cote and hos: ilk
 elne v š.; summa xxx š.

Item, for tua elne grene dames to his donblat: ilk elne
 xxiiij š.: summa xlviij š.

Item, the secound day of Julij [i. Aprile], for iiij ½

A. D. 1505.

- elne Franch tanne to Pate Sinclair to be him ane
cote; ilk elne xiiij š. : summa iij li. iij š.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, payit to Maister James
Watson for ij ½ elne satin to be tua doublatis to the
Erle of Murray and Lord Lile : ilk elne xxij š. ; summa
lv š.
- Item, for thre elne dames to be jaecatis to thaim ; ilk
elne xxiiij š. : summa iij li. xij š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne Rislis blak to be ane gown to Lord
Lile : ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ. : summa
iij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, xviiij š.
- Item, for tua pair hos, rede carsay, to thaim maid,
ix š. vj đ.
- Item, for vj pair schone to thaim, iiij š.
- Item, for vij elne taffetj to Thomas Bosuell to lyne his
goun : ilk elne xiiij š. ; summa iij li. xviiij š.
- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, for j ½ steik chamlot to ane
goun to Johne de Scotia, vj li.
- Item, payit for tua pair blak hos to him, xx š.
- Item, the xxv day of Aprile, be the Kingis command, for
v elne Rislis broun to Sir Thomas Gabreth ; ilk elne
xxvj š. viij đ. ; summa vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane bred of buge to him, v li.
- Item, for ane maid cote of grene Kentdale to Watte
Tur[nb]ull, xxviiij š.
- Item, for ane pair blak hos to Thomas Bosuell,
xiiij š.
- Item, for ane hat and ane bonet to Cristofer,
xix š.
- Item, the ferd day of Maij, for xx elne Franch tanne to
the four Italien piparis : ilk elne xiiij š. : summa
xiiij li.
- Item, for xj elne chamlot to thaim ; ilk elne ix š. ; summa
iiij li. xix š.
- Item, for iiij pair hos to thaim, xlviiij š.
- Item, the xij day of Maij, for ane pair of hos to Cristofer,
viiij š.

- Item, for ane Kentdale cote to him, xxv š. A.D. 1505.
- Item, for ane hat to him, ix š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, x š.
- Item, for v pair double solit sehone and ane pair butis
to him, xv š.
- Item, for one pair of blak hos to Thomas Bosuell,
xiiij š.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne tanne to be ane cote to Thomas
Bosuell; ilk elne xiiij š.; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, for ane maid cote of Kentdale to John de Scotia,
xxix š.
- Item, for ane doublat to him of Melan fustian, x š.
- Item, for ane bonet, ane tepat, and ane pair butis to him,
xviiij š.
- Item, for ane cote to Quintin Focart of Kentdale maid,
xxix š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, xij š.
- Item, for ane doublat to Halyday of Melan fustian,
ix š. x đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, viij š.
[Similar clothing to Fergy Grame.]
- Item, for ane pair hos to Cristofer, viij š.
- Item, the v day of Julij, ane pair hos to Cristofer,
viij š.
- Item, for ane Kentdale cote to Dande Doule,
xxix š.
- Item, for ane doublat to Jame Tailzour, ix š. ij đ.
- Item, for ane pair hos to him, viij š.
- Item, for ane doublat to Watte Strivelin, ix š.
- Item, for ane pair carsay hos to him, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane pair black hos to John de Scotia,
ix š.
- Item, for ane pair hos to Jok Bailze, viij š.
- Item, for ane steik chamlot to ane cote to Cristofer,
iiij li.
- Item, for ane steik chamlot to ane cote to John de
Scotia, iiij li.
- Item, for ij steikis chamlot to the Quenis tua littar

A.D. 1505.

- men, be the Kingis command ; ilk steik iiij li. : summa
vij li.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, for ij elne iij quartaris
wellus, be the Kingis command : ilk elne xlv š. ; summa
vj li. iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, for ane doublat of Melane
fustian to Johne Bailge, hensman, . . . ix š.
- Item, for ane doublat of the samyn to Halyday, ix š.
- Item, for ane pair hos of carsay to him,
vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for v pair maid hos to Jame Tailgour, Johne
de Scotia, Cristofer, Watte Strivelin, and Fergy
Grame : ilk pair sex š. viij đ. ; summa
xxxiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to Norree, . . . viij š.
- Item, for viij elne Kentdale to be ane cote to Norree ;
ilk elne iij š. : summa xxiiij š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, ix š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, ix š.
- Item, for ane hat to Cristofer, v š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ix quartaris satin to ane doublat to him ; ilk
elne xxiiij š. : summa liiiij š.
- Item, the xix day of August, for v elne Franch tanne to
be ane cote, ilk elne xiiij š., to the quhissellair ;
summa iij li. x š.
- Item, for ix elne blak gray to lyne it, bocht in Strivelin :
ilk elne xvj đ. ; summa xij š.
- Item, for iij elne j quartar chamlot to him, bocht in
Strivelin, to his doublat : ilk elne xij š. ; summa
xxxix š.
- Item, for vj quartaris carsay to him, bocht in Strivelin :
the elne v š. : summa vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to Cristofer, viij š.
- Item, for ane hat and ane tepat to him, xvj š.
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Alexander Makeulloch,
the ix day of September : ilk elne xiiij š. ; summa
iij li. x š.

Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to Watte Turnbull, to be A.D. 1595.

him ane cote; ilk elne xiiij s. : summa . . . lviij s.

[Similar coats to Quintin Focart and Dande Doule.]

Item, for iiij ½ elne tanne to Arche Bikirtoun : ilk elne xiiij s. ; summa iij li. iij s.

Item, for ix elne blak gray to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne xiiij d. ; summa ix s. ix d.

Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to Cristofer : ilk elne xiiij s. ; summa liij s.

Item, for ij ½ elne Melane fustian to him : ilk elne ij s. viij d. ; summa vj s. viij d.

Item, for ane pair carsay hos to him, vj s. viij d.

[Similar coats, and doublets and hose, to John de Scotia and the laird of Keyr, the hose of the former costing 7s. 6d.]

Item, for iij ½ elne tanne to Watte Strivelin ; ilk elne xiiij s. ; summa xlv s. vj d.

[A similar coat, with hose, to Jame Tailzour.]

Item, for ane cote of tanne, iiij elne, to Jame Bonar : ilk elne xiiij s. ; summa liij s.

Item, for lynyng, making, and schering of it, xj s.

Item, for ane doublat of Melan fustian to him maid, x s. viij d.

Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vij s. vj d.

[Similar livery to Arche Douglas.]

Item, for vj elne Kentdale to be ane cote to Fergy Grame : ilk elne iij s. ; summa xviiij s.

Item, for ij ½ elne Melane fustian to his doublat : ilk elne ij s. viij d. : summa vj s. viij d.

Item, for v ½ elne Kentdale to Riche Bailzee to his cote ; ilk elne iij s. ; summa xvij s. vj d.

Item, for j elne trailze to his doublat, iij s. vj d.

Item, for v elne Ristlis blak to ane gown and ane kirtill and hos to Lady Mergreit, the Kingis dochtir in the Castell of Edinburgh : ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. : summa vj li. xiiij s. iij d.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, for ij elne lynyn clath and malgeis to the said gown and kirtill, ij š. iij đ.
- Item, for ij elne j quartar wellus to the said gown, kirtill, and to hir collaris : ilk elne xliiij š. : summa
iiiij li. xix š.
- Item, for making of hir gown and kirtill, ij pair hos, ane collar of wellus, and ane stomo of wellus, vij š. viij đ.
- Item, for xij elne ribanes to hir ; ilk elne vj đ. ; summa vj š.
- Item, the ix day of September, for ane hat and ane tepat to Cristofer, xiiij š.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Rissillis blak to be ane gown to Cristofer : ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ. : summa
iiiij li. xiiij š. iiiij đ.
- Item, for iiij elne Birge satin to ane doublat to Nornee ; ilk elne x š. : summa xxx š.
- Item, the xxiij day of September, for vij elne tanne to James Jaelenis tua dochteris, be the Kingis command, for birdis keping ; ilk elne xiiij š. : summa
iiiij li. xj š.
- Item, for iiiij elne Franch tanne to Alexander Wardlaw ; ilk elne xiiij š. : summa liij š.
- Item, for iiiij elne Ristlis blak to William Morhame, Inglisman, be the Kingis command ; ilk elne xxvj š. viij [đ.] : summa v li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij elne iiij quartaris wellus to him ; ilk elne xliiij š. ; summa vj li. vij š.
- Item, for iiij quartaris scarlet to his hos, xxx š.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne scarlet to Marion Bonkill, John Lindesayis wif, be the Kingis command, quhen scho gaf him ane keltir eote : ilk elne l š. : summa
viij li. xv š.
- Item, for vj elne Holland clath to be sarkis to Lady Mergret, the Kingis dochtir : ilk elne iiij š. vj đ. ; summa xxj š.
- Item, for vj quartaris Holland clath to hir collaris, vij š. vj đ.

- Item, for iij beltis to hir : ilk pece xxj d. : summa A. D. 1505.
v š. iij d.
- Item, for ane scarlet hat and ane tepat to hir,
xix š.
- Item, for ij elne kyrsp to hir, vj š.
- Item, for xij unce silk to hir : ilk unce iij š. iij d. :
summa xl š.
- Item, for viij hankis gold to hir : ilk hank v š. : summa
xl š.
- Item, the xxij day of September, for vij elne russait
to the Moris ; ilk elne vj š. viij d. : summa
xl š.
- Item, for x elne gallo carsay to be tua gownis to the
samyn ; ilk elne iij š. vj d. : summa xlv š.
- Item, for vij elne rede carsay to be tua kirtillis to
thaim ; ilk elne iij š. vj d. : summa
xxxj š. vj d.
- Item, for lynyn claith and mailgeis to thir four gownis
and tua kirtillis, ij š. v d.
- Item, for ij ½ elne tame to Merjory Lindesay : ilk elne
xij š. ; summa xxxij š. vj d.
- Item, for half ane elne wellus to hir gown and the
Moris gownis, xxij š.
- Item, for x ½ elne Bertane clath to be sarkis to the
Moris ; ilk elne ij š. : summa xxj š.
- Item, for ij elne Holland claith to be thaim collaris, vj š.
- Item, for ribanes to be beltis to the Moris,
ijj š. vj d.
- Item, for ane elne trailgee to thaim to lyne thair gown
sleffis, iij š. vj d.
- Item, for tua pair hos to thaim, iij š.
- Item, the last day of September, for ane pair of hos to
Halyday, payit to Lioun, talgour, vj š. viij d.
- Item, the secund day of October, for ane keltir cote to
Cristofer, vj š. viij d.
- Item, for v elne Franch tame to Colin Cambell : ilk
elne xij š. ; summa iij li. v s.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, payit to Maister James Watson he laid down
for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch blak to be ane somir gown
to the Erle of Murray : ilk elne xxiiij š. ; summa
ij li.
- Item, for vj elne iij quartaris say to lyne the samyn ;
ilk elne iij š. ; summa xx š. iij đ.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to be tua doublatis to the Erle
of Murray and Lord Lile : ilk elne xxiiij š. ; summa
ij li.
- Item, for iij elne dames to be tua jacatis to thaim ; ilk
elne xxiiij š. ; summa iij li. xij š.
- Item, for v elne j quartar carsay to be vj pair hos to
thaim ; ilk elne iij š. viij đ. ; summa
xxiiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for viij pair of schone to thaim,
v š. iiij đ.
- Item, for vj elne elath to thair sarkis ; ilk elne iij š. ;
summa xvij š.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne russait to Jame Stewart, Lord Aven-
dales son : ilk elne viij š. ; summa xx š.
- Item, for ane doublat of gray fustiane to him, lynyng
and making, viij š. ij đ.
- Item, for iij pair schone to him ; ilk pair viij đ. ; summa
ij š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane pair red carsay hos to him for the halyday,
lynynng and making of the samyn, vj š.
- Item, for ij pair quhit hos to him, vj š. iiij đ.
- Item, the xj day of November, for ane bonet to
Cristofer, xij š.
- Item, for ane hat to him, xj š.
- Item, for ane ribane to his bonet, vj đ.
- Item, for iij elne j quartar Rislis blak to be ane cote to
Cristofer ; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ. ; summa
iiij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane tepat to him, viij š.
- Item, payit to Lioun, tailzour, for thir hos deliverit to
thir personis undirwritin, iij September bipast, or

- the King passit to the Month : in the first, ane pair of hos to Johne de Scotia, viij š.
- [Hose to Alexander Makenloch, Watte Turnbull, and Nornee, at ix š. : Fergy Grame, Watte Strivelin, Jame Tailgour, at viij š. ; Quintin Focart, at xij š.]
- Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to be ane cote to Cristofer : ilk elne xliij š. : summa xvij li. xiiij š.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to ane doublat to him : ilk elne xliij š. : summa v li. x š.
- Item, for ane pair hos to him of crammesy elath, ix š.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to be ane doublat to Johne de Scotia : ilk elne xliij š. : summa v li. x š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him of crammesy elath, ix š.
- Item, for iij elne wellus to the barne in Dernway, tane in Strivelin be the King himself quhen he passit to the Month : ilk elne xlvj š. ; summa vj li. xviiij š.
- Item, for iij elne chamlot to hir, xxx š.
- Item, the xv day of November, for xvj elne dames to be ane gown to Johne Makane of the Ilis : ilk elne xxiiij š. ; summa xix li. iiij š.
- Item, for ane pair scarlet hos to him maid, xl š.
- Item, j $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar wellus to be schone to him, xvj š. vj đ.
- Item, for lynyng of his gown with quhit buge, xxxvj š.
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Makanis preist : ilk elne xiiij š. : summa iij li. x š.
- Item, the xxvj day of November, for vij elne Rislis brow to be ane gown and ane hude to the Duch doctour ; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ. : summa ix li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for iiij elne blak to be ane riding gown to him : ilk elne xij š. ; summa xlviiij š.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak to be ane fut mantill for his hors ; ilk elne x š. ; summa xxxv š.
- Item, for ane pair of blaek hos to him, xiiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ij pair of hos to Cristofer, of Franch blak, v quartaris, xxv š.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, payit to Johne Francis for iiij elne grene satin send
be the Kingis command to Schir Johne Musgraves wiff ;
ilk elne xxvij s. ; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, for v quartaris satin crammesye to the samyn ; the
elne iiij li. x s. ; summa iiij li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, the xvj day of December, beginnyn to giff
lyverayis. In the first, for v elne Franch blak to
Schir Petir Crechtoun : ilk elne xxvij s. ; summa
vij li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, v li.
- Item, for ane bred buge to him, v li.
- [A similar livery to Robert Colvile.]
- Item, for v elne Rislis blak to Andro Aytoun : ilk elne
xxvj s. viij d. ; summa vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Rislis blak to Andro Wod ; ilk elne
xxvj s. viij d. ; summa vj li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xliiij s. ;
summa v li. x s.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, xij s.
- [Similar liveries, without a bonnet, to William
Sinclair, Robert Douglas, James Dog, and
George Bard.]
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Rislis broun to William Spicehous ;
ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. : summa vj li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him : ilk elne xliiij s. ;
summa v li. x s.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne blak to James Stewart ; ilk elne
xxvj s. viij d. : summa vj li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xliiij s. ;
summa v li. x s.
- [A similar livery to Thomas Edgair, tailor.]
- Item, for v elne Franch blak to the maister euke ; ilk
elne xxvj s. viij d. : summa vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for v ½ elne wellus to ane doublat and ane jacat
to him, be the Kingis command ; ilk elne xliiij s. ;
summa xij li. ij s.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Rislis blak to James Lam ; ilk elne
xxvj s. viij d. : summa vj li.

- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to him ; ilk elne xxiiij s. ; summa A.D. 1505.
 ij li.
- Item, for ane steik and ij quartaris steik chamlot ; ilk
 steik iiij li. ; summa vij li.
- Item, for lynyng of the samyn with buge and blak
 skinnis, iiij li.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xliiij s. ;
 summa v li. x s.
- Item, for ij quartaris blak to his hos, x s.
- Item, for ane hat and ane bonet to him, xxij s.
- Item, for v elne blak to James Stewart in Arbroth ; ilk
 elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa vj li. xij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ij elne ij quartaris satin to him ; ilk elne
 xxiiij s. ; summa ij li. vj s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris blak to his hos, xj s. viij d.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, xij s.
- Item, for xij elne dames to Alexander Elphinstoun ; ilk
 elne xxiiij s. ; summa xiiij li. viij s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xliiij s. ;
 summa v li. x s.
- Item, ij quartaris Franch blak to his hos, xv s.
- Item, for xij elne dames to Robert Mumcreif ; ilk elne
 xxiiij s. ; summa xiiij li. viij s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xliiij s. ;
 summa v li. x s.
- Item, for ij quartaris Rislis blak, xv s.
- Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to James Douglas ; ilk elne
 xvj s. ; summa iiij li. viij s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to him ; ilk elne xxiiij s. ;
 summa ij li.
- Item, iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, xj s. viij d.
- Item, for ix elne dames to be ane gown to Cristofer ;
 ilk elne xxiiij s. ; summa x li. xvj s.
- Item, lynyt with ane lynyng of the Kingis : for lynyng
 of it, vj s. viij d.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne fustian to him ; ilk elne ij s. ; summa
 vij s. vj d.

- A.D. 1505. Item, for v quartaris blak to be tua pair hos to him ; the
elne xx š. ; summa xxv š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, xj š.
- Item, for ane hat and ane tepat to him, xix š.
- Item, for xij elne dames to John de Scotia : ilk elne
xxiiij š. ; to his gown : summa xiiij li. viij š
- Item, for ij ½ [elne] satin to him : ilk elne xxiiij š. ;
summa ij li.
- Item, for ane pair of hos maid to him of fyne rede
carsay, x š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, xj š.
- Item, for j ½ steik chamlot to David Ker ; the steik
iiij li. ; summa vj li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin to him ; ilk elne xxiiij š. ;
summa ij li.
- Item, for ane pair of hos of rede carsay to him maid,
ix š.
- Item, for iiij elne tanne to ane cote to Jacob
Edmanstoun : ilk elne xij š. iiij đ. ; summa
liij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for schering of the samyn ; il elne vj đ. ; summa
ij š.
- Item, for v elne blak gray to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne
xiiij đ. ; summa viij š. ij đ.
- Item, for making of his cote, ij š.
- Item, for tua elne and ane half Birge satin to his
doublat : ilk elne x š. ; summa xxv š.
- Item, for stuf to it and making of the samyn, v š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him of carsay,
vij š. vij đ. ob.
- [Similar liveries to John Strivelin of the Keir,
Arche Douglas, Jame Bonair, Watte
Strivelin, Fergy Grame, Jok Bailzee, and
Jame Tailzour.]
- Item, for iiij ½ elne tanne to ane cote to Riche Bailzee ;
ilk elne xij š. iiij đ. : summa xlvj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij elne j quartar Birge satin to his doublat :
ilk elne x š. : summa xxij š. vj đ.

Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, vj š. ix d. A.D. 1505.

[A similar livery to John Rook and Alexander Wardlaw.]

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Martin Bailze : ilk elne xiiij š. ; summa iij li. x š.

Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him : ilk elne xliiij š. ; summa v li. x š.

Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, x š.
[Similar liveries to Dande Doule, Wat Turnbull, Quintin Focart, and John Forman.]

Item, for j ½ steik and ane quartar steik of chamlot to Colin Cambell ; ilk steik iij li. : summa vij li.

Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him : the elne xliiij š. ; summa v li. x š.

Item, for iij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him, xj š. viij d.

Item, for j ½ steik chamlot to the Quenis lutar : the steik iij li. ; summa vj li.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him : the elne xxiiij š. ; summa iij li. vj š.

Item, iij quartaris Scottis black to him, x š.

Item, for vj elne Franch tanne to Alexander Makcullo ; ilk elne xiiij š. ; summa iij li. iij š.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him : ilk elne xxiiij š. ; summa iij li. vj š.

Item, for iij ½ quartaris blak to his hos, xj š. viij d.
[Similar liveries to Adam Cokburn, Arche Bikertoun, and the Squire of Cleish.]

Item, for iij ½ elne Franch tanne to James Jaclen elder ; ilk elne xiiij š. iij d. ; summa iij li.

Item, for ij ½ elne chamlot to him ; the elne ix š. ; summa xxiij š. vj d.

Item, for iij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him, x š. vj d.

ȜEMEN OF STABILL.

Item, for iij elne Franch tanne to Donald, the ȝeman : ilk elne xiiij š. iij d. : summa liij š. iij d.

A.D. 1505.

Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, . . . xx š.
 Item, for v quartaris carsay to him: ilk elne iiij š. iiij đ.;
 summa v š. v đ.

[Similar liveries to John Paterson, Hobbe Gallo-
 way, Gawin Bailzee, Alexander Gordoun,
 William Focart, James Jaelen, younger,
 John Wod, and the following yeomen of
 the Queen's stable: John Allirdes, James
 Avery, Patrick Inglis, Michael Donaldson,
 Robert Purves, and Nichol Hathaway.]

FOR THE QUEENIS CHAMIR.

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to David Craufurd: ilk
 elne xiiij š. iiij đ. : summa iiij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot, xx š.
 Item, for iiij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him; the elne
 xij š.; summa x š. vj đ.
 Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to William Maxtoun,
 the elne xiiij š. iiij đ. : summa liij š. iiij đ.
 Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, xx š.
 Item, for v quartaris carsay to him; the elne iiij š. iiij đ. ;
 summa v š. v đ.

[Similar liveries to Charles Maxtoun, Patrick
 Maxtoun, Andro Merser, Luc Tailfeir,
 William Donaldson, William Forsyth,
 John Strogeth, Paule, Alexander Kers,
 cuke, Malcolm Gryme, and Jok Douglas.]

Item, for xx elne tanne to the four Italien menstrales ;
 ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ. ; summa xiiij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, for xj elne ane quartar brochit Birge satin to
 thair doublatis : ilk elne x š. ; summa
 v li. xij š. vj đ.
 Item, for four pair of hos to thaim, xlvij š.
 Item, for v elne tanne to the More taubronar ; ilk elne
 xiiij š. iiij đ. ; summa iiij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, for ij elne iiij quartaris Birge satin to him,
 xxvij š. vj đ.

- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, xij š. A.D. 1505.
- Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to Anslé, taubronar,
lij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, xx š.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v š. v đ.
- [Similar liveries to Thomas Hoppringill, elder;
John, trumpet: Alexander Caslaw, trumpet:
Pete John, trumpet: Thomas Hoppringill,
younger.]
- Item, for xv $\frac{1}{2}$ elne zallow Birge satin to ane gown to
Nornee, ilk elne x š.; summa vij li. xv š.
- Item, for lynyng of the samyn with qulit skins,
xxvj š.
- Item, for iij elne chamlot, rede and blak: ilk elne xij š.:
to his doublat; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, ix š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, ix š.
- Item, for ane wyly cote undir his cote, v š. vj đ.
- Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne carsay to ane cote and ane pair of
hose to Johne Rouch: ilk elne iiij š. vj đ.: of carsay
rede and zallow: summa xxiiij š. ix đ.
- Item, for ij elne j quartar fustian to his doublat; ilk
elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa v š. iij đ.
- Item, for ane sark to him, ij š. x đ.
- Item, for iiij elne tanne to David, falconar: ilk elne
xiiij š.: summa liij š.
- Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, xx š.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v š. v đ.
- [Similar liveries to the other falconers—Robert
Mertoun, Alexander Law, and old Downee.]
- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis tanne to Ersch Downe,
falconar; ilk elne iiij š.; summa xiiij š.
- Item, for ane doublat of cammes to him maid,
iiij š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, iiij š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane sark to him, ij š. x đ.
- Item, for xv elne russait to the four childir that playis
on the schalmes; ilk elne vj š. viij đ.; summa v li.

A. D. 1505.

- Item, for ix elne j quartar fustian to thaim; ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa xxj š. vij đ.
- Item, for iiij pair carsay hos to thaim maid,
 xxvj š. viij đ. ob.
- Item, for v elne Franch tamme to Schir Johnne Scharp, chapellane, quhilk makis the garding; ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ.; summa iiij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for iiij elne j quartar satin to Thomas Bosuell, be the Kingis command; ilk elne xxiiij š.; summa
 iiij li. xviiij š.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Rislis blak to Lady Mergret in Hammiltoun; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa
 iiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ij elne j quartar wellus to hir; ilk elne xliiij š.; summa iiij li. xix š.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Franch tamme to hir: ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ.; summa xlviij š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij ½ elne Scottis blak to hir: ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ.; summa xxxiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ix elne Holland claith to hir; ilk elne v š.; summa xlv š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne Rislis broun to Lady Mergret in the Castell of Edinburgh, to ane gown: ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa iiij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for iiij elne blak gray to lyne hir gown: ilk elne xiiij đ.; summa iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for vj quartaris wellus to the said gown and to ane collar: the elne xliiij š.; summa iiij li. vj š.
- Item, for making of hir gown and collar, v š.
- Item for iiij quartaris wellus to ane bonet to hir, xxxiiij š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, ij š.
- Item, for ij elne kyrsp to hir: the elne iiij š. vj đ.; summa
 vij š.
- Item, for vij elne Holland claith to hir to sarkis; ilk elne iiij š. vj đ.; summa xxxj š. vj đ.
- Item, for xij elne wellus to L. of A; ilk elne xliiij š.; summa xxvj li. viij š.
- Item, for viij elne satin to hir: ilk elne xxiiij š.; summa
 ix li. xij š.

- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to ane gown to the Erle of A.D. 1505.
 Murray; ilk elne xxiiij š.; summa . . . vij li. xvj š.
- Item, for iij elne Scottis blak to lyne the samyn; ilk
 elne xiiij š. iiij đ.; summa xl š.
- Item, for ane steik chamlot to ane gown to Lord Lile,
 iiij li.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to tua doublatis to thaim: ilk
 elne xxiiij š.; summa iij li.
- Item, for iij elne dames to thair jacatis: ilk elne xxiiij š.;
 summa iij li. xij š.
- Item, v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit to lyne thair jacatis and doublatis;
 ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.: summa xij š. x đ.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne rede carsay to thair hos: ilk elne
 iiij š. vj đ.; summa xx š. iij đ.
- Item, for iij elne quhit to lyne thair hos, iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ij bonetis to thaim, xxij š.
- Item, for iij elne Scottis blak to be ane gown to Jame
 Stewart, Lord Avendales son in Sanctandros: ilk
 elne xiiij š. iiij đ.: summa xl š.
- Item, for ane elne carsay to his hos, iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ij elne fustian to his doublat,
 iiij š. viij đ.
- Item, for iiij elne tume to Pate Kervour, be the Kingis
 command; ilk elne xiiij š.; summa liij š.
- Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, xx š.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v š. v. đ.
- Item, the first day of Januar, New Zeir day, for xxiiij A.D. 1505-6.
 elne wellus quhilk the King gaif away to tua Inglis
 ladyis; ilk elne xliij š.: summa liij li. xvj š.
- Item, for xij elne satin and xij elne dames quhilk the
 King gaif away to othir tua Inglis ladyis: ilk elne
 xxiiij š.: summa xxviij li. xvj š.
- Item, for iij elne wellus quhilk the King gaif away to
 Maister Hunt, the Quenes maister cuke: ilk elne
 xliij š.: summa vj li. xij š.
- Item, the vj day of Februar, for ij elne Holland claith
 to Maistres Francis, xvj š.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, for iiij elne quhit trailgee

- A.D. 1505-6. to be ane cote to Cristofer abone his harnes; ilk elne
 iiij š. iij đ. ; summa xvij š.
 Item, to Alane Coquheran for Cristoferis harnes, iij li.
 Item, for ane quhit hat to him, vj š.
 Item, for ij elne iji quartaris Birge satin to Guilliam ;
 ilk elne x š. : summa xxvij š. vj đ.
 Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v š. v đ.
 Item, the xxvij day of Febrnar, for ane pair hos to Jame
 Tailzour, viij š.
 [Hose to Johne Bailzee, Fergy Grame, and Watte
 Strivelin.]
 Item, for iiij ½ elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to
 Johne de Scotia : ilk elne xij š. iiij đ. : summa iij li.
 Item, for iiij elne tanne to ane cote to Cristofer ; ilk elne
 xij š. iiij đ. ; summa liij š. iiij đ.
 Item, for v quartaris Rislis blak to tua pair of hos to him ;
 ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ. : summa xxxij š. iiij đ.
 Item, for ane elne carsay to be quhyt hos to him,
 iiiij š. vj đ.
 Item, the xij day of March, for ane pair hos to Jame
 Bonair, viij š.
 [Hose to Arehe Douglas, Riche Bailzee, and Johne
 Rouch.]
 Item, for v elne Rislis blak to be tua gownis to the
 Erle of Murray ; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ. ; summa
 vj li. xij š. iiij đ.
 Item, for ij ½ elne satin to thair doublatis ; ilk elne
 xxij š. ; summa, lv š.
 Item, for iij elne dames to thair jacatis : ilk elne xxij š. ;
 summa iij li. ix š.
 Item, for v ½ elne quhit to lyne thair doublatis and
 jacatis : ilk elne ij š. : summa xj š.
 Item, for iij elne rede carsay to be hos to thaim ; ilk elne
 iiij š. vj đ. ; summa xij š. vj đ.
 Item, for ij bonetis to thaim, xxij š.
 Item, payit to Maister James Watson he laid down for
 tua doublatis of Birge satin to thaim, xxxvij š.
 Item, for vj paris schone to thaim, iiij š.

- Item, for ane pair quhit hos to Jame Stewart, Lord^{A, D.} 1505-6.
 Avendales son, iij s. vj d.
- Item, for viij elne Holland clath to thair sarkis : ilk elne
 iij s. vj d. : summa xxviiij s.
- Item, the xj day of Aprile, for ane hat and ane bonet to ^{A. D.} 1506.
 Cristofer ; ilk pece xij s. : summa xxiiij s.
- Item, for ane tepat to him, vij s.
- Item, for ane bonet to Johne de Scotia, xj s.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to Downe, falconar, v s.
- Item, the xj day of Aprile, for ane pair blak hos to
 Quintin Focart, xj s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Melane fustian to Jacob Edmanstoun
 to his doublat : ilk elne ij s. viij d. : summa, vj s. viij d.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to his hos : ilk elne iij s.
 iij d. : summa, v s. v d.
- [Similar liveries to John Strivelin of the Keir,
 Jame Bonair, Arche Douglas, the laird
 of Leiston (Lockhart), Watte Strivelin,
 John Bailzee, David Ker, Fergy Grame,
 Jame Tailzour, Riche Bailzee, and John
 Rouch.]
- Item, for ane pair of hos to Downe, falconar, v s.
- Item, payit for ane pair of quhit carsay hos to Norne.
 vij s.
- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to the Quene of [the] Canon-
 gait : ilk elne xij s. ; summa xlij s.
- Item, for ij pair grene carsay hos to the Moris lasses.
 vj s.
- Item, the xviiij day of Aprile, for xiiij elne dames to be
 ane gown to Blewmantill quhen he passit in Ing-
 land : ilk elne xxiiij s. : summa xv li. xij s.
- Item, for lynyng of it with quhit skiinnis, xl s.
- Item, for iij elne russait to the Franch smyth : ilk
 elne ix s. : summa xxxvj s.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris fustian to him,
 vj s. v d.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v s. v d.
- Item, for thre pair of schoue to Nornee, iij s.

- A.D. 1506. Item, the ferd day of Maij, for ane pair of hos to Nornee,
vijj š.
- [Hose to John de Scotia in Dumfries and Fergy
Grame, and a pair of black hose to Quintin
Focart in Dumfries.]
- Item, for ij pair butis and vij paris schone to Cristofer,
xxv š.
- Item, for v ½ quartaris Scottis blak to be tua pair hos
to Cristofer: ilk elne xiiijš. iiijđ.: summa xvijj š. vijj đ.
- Item, for iiij elne Birge satin to the lapidair: ilk elne
x š.: summa xxx š.
- Item, for ij elne iiij quartaris satin to Johne Mason, the
elne x š.: summa xxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, for cammes to his doublat, x đ.
- Item, iiij elne Osburn fustian to it: ilk elne xx đ.: summa
v š.
- Item, iiij elne iiij quartaris Birge satin, iiij elne fustian and
cammes, to ane doublat to John Drummond, wricht.
siclike as Johne Masoun, and making of it,
xxxvj š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ij ½ elne broun to Lady Margret in the
Castell of Edinburgh: ilk elne xxvj š. vijj đ.; summa
iiij li. vj š. vijj đ.
- Item, for half ane elne Bertane lynyn to it, xij đ.
- Item, for blak gray and mailgeis to it, ix đ.
- Item, for ane elne wellus to it, xliij š.
- Item, for making of hir gown, v š.
- Item, for ane clout prenis to hir, xiiij đ.
- Item, for iiij paris schone to hir, vj š.
- Item, for vj paris schone to Marjory Lindesay and the
Moris with hir, iiij š.
- Item, for ane unce ribanes to hir, v š. vj đ.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, for iiij elne Scottis russait
to Adam Cokburn, be the Kingis command; ilk elne
ix š.; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, the thrid day of Julij, for iiij ½ elne satin to be
ane kirtill to Lady Margreit in the Castell of
Edinburgh: ilk elne xxiiij š.: summa v li. iiij š. vj đ.

- Item, for ane waut of Rislis broun to it, iij š. A.D. 1506.
- Item, for lynyn claith and malgeis to her kirtill and
goun, xij đ.
- Item, for iij quartaris taffetj to lyne her goun slefis of
wellus, ix š.
- Item, for iij ½ elne bukram to lyne the samyn goun,
vij š.
- Item, for lynyng of it and translating, ij š.
- Item, for iij elne Holland clath to hir hede clathes,
xv š.
- Item, for ix elne Holland clath to hir sarkis ; ilk elne
iiij š. ; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, for half ane unce quhit silk to hir clathis,
xx đ.
- Item, for ane hat and ane tepat to hir, xvij š.
- Item, for ane unce ribanes to hir hede lases, v š.
- Item, for ij elne kirsp to hir, vij š.
- Item, the ferd day of Junij [/. Julij], for xx elne tanne
to the Italien piparis ; ilk elne xiiij š. ; summa xiiij li.
- Item, for xj elne chamlot to thair four doublatis ; ilk
elne ix š. ; summa iiij li. xix š.
- Item, for iiij pairis hos to thaim ; ilk pair xij š. ; summa
xlviij š.
- Item, the ix day of Julij, agane the Kingis saling to
Maij, for v elne zallow for ane cote to the More
taubronar ; ilk elne vj š. ; summa xxx š.
- Item, for ane elne taffetj to lyne it, xij š. vj đ.
- Item, for xiiij elne iij quartaris dames to Johne de
Scotia, agane his passage in France : ilk elne
xxiiij š. ; summa xvj li. x š.
- Item, for ix elne taffetj to lyne his goun ; ilk elne xij š.
vj đ. ; summa v li. xij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him ; ilk elne
xxiiij š. ; summa iij li. iij š. iij đ.
- Item, for iij ½ quartaris Franch scarlet to his hos ; the
elne xl š. ; summa xxxv š.
- Item, for ane hat to him, viij š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, ix š.

- v.D. 1506. Item, for translating of ane cote of wellus to him and
ane doublat of crammesy satin quhilk wer the Kingis,
vij s.
- Item, for xiiij elne dames to be ane gown to Andro
Stewart agane his passage in France: ilk elne
xxiiij s.: summa xvj li. xvj s.
- Item, for ix elne taffetj to lyne the samyn: ilk elne
xij s. vj d.: summa v li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him: ilk elne
xxiiij s.: summa iij li. iij s. iij d.
- Item, for iij quartaris Inglis scarlet to his hos, . xxxj s.
- Item, for translating of ane cote of satin quhilk wes
the Kingis, ij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, for ane hat to Cristofer, v s.
- Item, for v quartaris blak to be tua pair hos to him;
the elne xiiij s. iij d.: summa xvj s. viij d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, for xij elne tamme satin
to Maistres Barlee: ilk elne xxiiij s.: summa
xiiij li. xvj s.
- Item, for v quartaris wellus to hir; the elne xliiij s.;
summa lv s.
- Item, for ane coffir to hir, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Julij, for iij elne of the samyn
satin to hir; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa iij li. ix s.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to hir: ilk elne xliiij s.; summa
iij li. viij s.
- Item, for bukrane to lyne hir gown, v elne; ilk elne
xxij d.: summa ix s. ij d.
- Item, for v quartaris Scottis blak to be hos to Cristofer;
the elne xiiij s. iij d.: summa xvj s. viij d.
- Item, the penult day of Julij, for ij elne j quartar wellus
to be ane doublat to Cristofer: ilk elne xliiij s.; summa
iij li. xix s.
- Item, for ij elne j quartar Melane fustiane to ane othir
doublat to him: ilk elne iij s.; summa vj s. ix d.
- Summa j^mlxxxv li. ij s. vj d. ob.

LIE WAGIS.

- Item, the xxij day of Februar, payit to Symon A.D. 1504-5.
 Nicholay [the broudstar] his wage of this moneth of
 Februar, iij Franch crownis ; summa lviij ſ.
 [Similar wages for March, April, May, and
 June.]
- Item, to the four Italien menstrales thair wage for the
 monethis of March, Aprile, and Maij, xxv Franch
 crownis ; summa xvij li. x ſ.
- Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, lerand Lady Mergret in
 the Castell to dans, his wage beginnand at Candilmes
 bipast, iij li. vij ſ. vj. ð
 [A similar quarterly salary at Whitsunday,
 Lammas, and Martinmas 1505.]
- Item, the ferd day of Maij, Witsonday, to thir A.D. 1505.
 personis undirwritin thare feis and pensionis of
 the said terme. In the first, to Schir Alexander
 Makculloch of Mertoun, knyecht, his Witsonday fee, I li.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Brus, knyecht, his pensioun
 of the said terme, xx li.
- Item, to Schir David Sinclair, knyecht, his pensioun of this
 terme, xvj li. xiiij ſ. iij ð.
- Item, to Maister James Hemrison, his pensioun of the
 said terme, xx li.
- Item, to Maister Patrik Pantair, his pensioun of the said
 terme, xxv li.
- Item, to Maister William Dunbar, his pensioun sic like,
 v li.
- Item, to Thomas, clerk of the Chapell, his quartar fee
 x li.
- Item, to Nicholais Abirmethy, his quartar fee, vj li. : and
 the remanent of the said fee he takis of the custumes
 of Edinburgh.
- Item, the fift day of Maij, to Schir Thomas Merschael

A. D. 1505.

- quhilk singis for the King and Quene in Cambuskinneth, his Witsonday fee, vj li. xij s. iii d.
- Item, to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, his Witsonday fee sic like, xx li.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, his pensiou of Witsonday, ix li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Nannik, broudstar, his Witsonday fee, vj li. xij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Hannay, falconar, his Witsonday fee, x li.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Makyson, his Witsonday fee, vj li. xiii s. iiij d.
- Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy, his pensiou of Witsonday, vj li. xij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Alexander Focart, his pensiou of the terme forsaid, xxxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to the More taubronar, his quartar fee siclike, iiij li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, to Johne Hertishede, pailgoun man, his Witsonday fee, l s.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, his pensiou of this terme of Witsonday, vij $\frac{1}{2}$ Franch crounis; summa v li. v s.
- Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, marinar, his fee of the terme forsaid, xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the viij day of August, to Thomas Clerk, his quartar fee, x li.
- Item, to Nicholais Abirnethy, his quartar fee, vj li.
- Item, the More taubronar, his quartar fee, iiij li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, the viij day of August, to the Italien menstrales, thair wage of the monethis of Junij, Julij, and August, xxv Franch crounis; summa xvij li. x s.
- Item, payit to the Inglismen of the terme of Lammes anno Domini, etc., quingentesimo quinto: In the first, to the Inglis chamirlane his half zeris fee, xxv li. Inglis; in Scottis monee, lxxxvij li. x s.
- Item, to Maister Benestede, the Quenis Thesaurar, his half zeris fee, xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Inglis; in Scottis monee, lvij li. vj s. viij d.

- Item, to Doctour Babington, almessair, his half ζ eris A.D. 1505.
 fee, x li. Inglis : in Scottis monee, xxxv li.
- Item, to Maister Carnavall, clerk of closet, his half ζ eris
 fee of the said terme, v li. Inglis : in Scottis monee,
 xvij li. x s.
- Item, to Pyeris Maineryng, Maister of Wardro to the
 Quene, his half ζ eris fee, x li. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 xxxv li.
- Item, to Richard Justice and Hary Ropper undir him in
 the Quenes wardrob, thair half ζ eris fee, iij li. vj. s.
 viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Hammet Cleg, maister ischar to the Quene, his
 half ζ eris fee, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Inglis : in Scottis monee,
 xxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Edmund Levisay, ischar, his half ζ eris fee,
 iij li. vj s. viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Thomas Schorlaw, his half ζ eris fee sielik,
 iij li. vj s. viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Blewmantill, pursewant, his half ζ eris fee,
 iij li. vj s. viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Maister Hunt, cuke, his half ζ eris fee of the
 said terme, iij li. vj s. viij d. Inglis : in Scottis monee,
 xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the viij day of August, to Thomas Hally, grome
 portair to the Quene, his half ζ eris fee, xxxiiij s. iiij d.
 Inglis ; summa v li. xvj s. viij d.
- Item, to Johne Bricht, page of the Quenes chamir, his
 half ζ eris fee, xx s. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 iij li. x s.
- Item, to Camnar, the Quenis lutair, his half ζ eris fee of
 the terme forsaid, iij li. vj s. viij d. Inglis : in Scottis
 monee, xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Patrick Hill, the Quenis furrour, his half ζ eris
 fee of the samyn terme, xxxvj s. viij d. Inglis : in
 Scottis monee. vj li. viij s. iiij d.

THE INGLIS LADYIS FEIS.

- A.D. 1505. Item : The first, to Lady Verney, hir half ȝeris fee of the terme of Lammes forsaïd, xvj li. xij s. iiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, lvij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Lady Maïstres, hir half ȝeris fee of the said terme of Lammes, xij li. vj s. viij d.; summa in Scottis monee, xlvj li. xij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Maïstres Elenor Jones, hir half ȝeris fee, vj li. xij s. iiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, xxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Maïstres Barlee, hir half ȝeris fee of the terme forsaïd, 1 s. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, viij li. xv s.
- Item, to Maïstres Francis, hir half ȝeris fee sic like, 1 s. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, viij li. xv s.
- Item, to Mergreit, the chamireir, hir half ȝeris fee, xxxiiij s. iiij d.; summa in Scottis monee, v li. xvj s. viij d.

LIE WAGIS.

- Item, the viij day of September, to the Italien menstrales, thair wages for the monethis of September, October, November, xxv Franch crownis : summa xvij li. x s.
- Item, the xj day of November, payit to thir personis undirwritin thair pensiounis and feis of the terme of Martymes: In the first, to Schir Alexander Makeulloch of Mertoun, knyecht, his fee of Martymes, 1 li.
- Item, to Schir David Sineular, knyecht.
- Item, to Maïster James Henrison, his pensioun of Martymes, xx li.
- Item, to Maïster Patrik Panteir, his pensioun of Martymes, xxv li.

- Item, to Maister William Dunbar, his pensioun of ^{A.D. 1505.}
 Martymes, v li.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Merschael that singis for the
 King and Quene in Cambuskinnes, his Martymes fee,
 vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Waltir Merlioun, mason, his fee of Martymes,
 xx li.
- Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy, his pensioun of the
 terme forsaïd, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Nannik, broudstair, his Martymes fee,
 vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, his Martymes pensioun,
 ix li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Alexander Focart, his pensioun of the terme
 forsaïd, xxxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Hannay, falconar, his Martymes fee,
 x li.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, his Martymes pensioun,
 vij ½ Franch crounis ; summa v li. v s.
- Item, to Johne Hertisseid, pailgoun man, his Martymes
 fee, 1 s.
- Item, to Johne Merchonestoun, his Martymes fee,
 xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Makyson, chapellane, his
 pensioun of the said terme, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xj day of November, to Thomas, clerk of the
 chapell, his quartar fee tocum, x li.
- Item, to Nicholais Abirnethy, his quartar fee sielike,
 vj li. :
 and the remanent he takis of the custumes of
 Edinburgh.
- Item, to the More taubronar, his quartar pensioun sic
 like, iiij li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, the thrid day of December, to the Italien
 menstrales, thair pensioun for the monethis of
 December, Januar, and Februar, xxv Franch crounis ; ^{A.D. 1505-6.}
 summa xvij li. x s.
- Item, the first day of Januar, to the payntour quhen he

A.D. 1505-6.

- enterit to wage for this moneth of Januar, iiij Franch
 crounis ; summa lvj š.
 Item, to the brusair, his wage for the said moneth, lvj š.
 Item, the secound day of Februar, to the payntour for
 this monethis wage, lvj š.
 Item, to the bruisar, siclike his monethis wage for the
 samyn moneth, lvj š.
 Item, to the More taubronar siclike his quartar fee,
 iiiij li. vij š. vj đ.
 Item, to Thomas, clerk of the chapell, his quartar fee,
 x li.
 Item, to Nicholais Abirnethy, his quartar fee, vj li. ;
 and the remanent payit of custumes of Edinburgh.
 Item, to the Italienis menstrales, thair wages for the
 monethis of March and Aprile to cum, xvj Franch
 crounis and xiiij đ. gretis : summa xj li. xiiij š. iiiij đ.

THE INGLIS MENNIS FEIS.

- Item, the viij day of Februar, payit the Inglis mennis
 feis. In the first, to Schir Rauf Verney, chamirlane,
 his fee of this terme of Candilmes, xxv li. Inglis : in
 Scottis monee, lxxxvij li. x š.
 Item, to Maister Benestede, Thesaurar to the Quene, his
 half ȝeris fee of the terme forsaid, xvj li. xiiij š. iiiij đ.
 Inglis ; in Scottis monee, lvij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, to Doctour Babingtoun, aluessair, his half ȝeris
 fee, x li. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, xxxv li.
 Item, to Maister Carnavail, clerk of closet, his half ȝeris
 fee, v li. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, xvij li. x š.
 Item, to Pyeris Maineryng, maister of wardrob to the
 Quene, his half ȝeris fee,
 Item, to tua gromes undir hym in the wardrob thair half
 ȝeris fee, iiij li. vj š. viij đ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 xj li. xiiij š. iiiij đ.
 Item, to Hammet Cleg, maister ischair to the Quene, his
 half ȝeris fee of the terme forsaid, vj li. xiiij š. iiiij đ.
 Inglis ; in Scottis monee. xxiiij li. vj š. viij đ.

- Item, to Edmund Levisay, ischair, his half z̄eris fee of ^{A.D. 1505-6.}
 the terme forsaid, iij li. vj š. viij đ. ; summa in Scottis
 monee, xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Thomas Schorelaw, ischair, sielike his half
 z̄eris fee, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Blewmantill, pursewant to the Quene, his half
 z̄eris fe, iij li. vj š. viiiij đ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Maister Hunt, euke to the Quene, his half
 z̄eris fee of this terme of Candilmes, iij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Inglis ; in Scottis monee, xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Thomas Hally, grome portar, his half z̄eris fee
 of the terme forsaid, xxxiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Johne Bricht, page of the Quenes chamir, his
 half z̄eris fee of the said terme, xx š. Inglis ; in Scottis
 monee, iij li. x š.
- Item, to Camner, lutar to the Quene, his half z̄eris fee, iij li.
 vj š. viij đ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Patrik Hill, furrou to the Quene, his half
 z̄eris fee of the terme forsaid, xxxvj š. viij đ. Inglis ;
 in Scottis monee, vj li. viij š. iiij đ.

THE LADYIS FEIS.

- In the first, to Lady Verney, hir half z̄eris fee of the
 terme of Candilmes forsaid, xvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Inglis :
 in Scottis monee, lviiij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to Lady Maistres, hir half z̄eris fee of the said
 terme, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Inglis : in Scottis monee,
 xlviij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Maistres Elenor, hir half z̄eris fee of the said
 terme of Candilmes, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Inglis : in Scottis
 monee xxiiij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to Maistres Barlee, hir half z̄eris fee of the
 said terme, l š. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 viij li. xv š.

A.D. 1505-6.

- Item, to Maistres Francis, hir half ȝeris fee sic like, l š.
 Inglis ; in Scottis monee, viij li. xv š.
 Item, to Mergreit, the chamireir, hir half ȝeris fee of the
 said terme, xxxij š. iiij đ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 v li. xvj š. viij đ.

PENSIONES.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to Andro Stewart, Duke of Albanyis son,
 his pensioun of the monethis of Februar, March,
 and Aprile, xxv Franch crounis ; summa
 xvij li. x š.
 Item, the first day of March, to the payntour and the
 brusar thair wage for this moneth of March, ilk aue
 iiij Franch [crounis] ; summa v li. xij š.
 Item, the first day of Aprile, to the payntour his wage
 for the samyn moneth, four Franch crounis : summa
 lvj š.
 Item, to the broudstar his wage for the samyn moneth,
 lvj š.
 Item, first day of Maij, to Andro Stewart, the Duke of
 Albanyis son, his pensioun for the monethis of Maij,
 Junij, and Julij, xxv Franch crounis ; summa
 xvij li. x š.
 Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, his quartar fee to cum,
 iiij li. vij š. vj đ.
 Item, to the More taubronar his quartar fee to cum sic
 like, iiij li. vij š. vj đ.
 Item, to the Italien menstrales thair wage for the
 monethis of Maij, Junij, and Julij, xxv Franch crounis ;
 summa xvij li. x š.
 Item, the secund day of Junij, payit to thir personis
 undirwritin thair pensionis and feis of this terme of
 Witsouday. In the first, to Schir Alexander Makeul-
 loch of Mertoun, knyecht, his Witsouday fee, l li.
 Item, to Schir David Sinclair,
 Item, to Maister James Hemrison, his pensioun of the said
 terme of Witsouday, xx li.

- Item, to Maister Patrik Panteir, his pensioun of this A.D. 1506.
Witsonday terme, xxv li.
- Item, to Maister William Dunbar, his pensioun of the
terme forsaid, v li.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Marschael, chapellane, that singis
for the King and Quene in Cambuskinneth, his Wit-
sonday fee, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy, his pensioun of this
terme of Witsonday and als of the terme of Martymes
next to cum, be the Kingis command,
xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, his pensioun of the
said terme, xx li.
- Item, to Nannik, broudstair, his pensioun of the said
terme, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, his pensioun of the said terme,
ix li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Makyson, chapellane, his
pensioun of the terme of Witsonday forsaid,
vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Hannay, faleonar, his Witsonday fee forsaid, x li.
- Item, to Alexander Focart, his pensioun of the said
terme of Witsonday, xxxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleiseh, his pensioun of the
said terme, vij $\frac{1}{2}$ Franch erounis: summa
v li. v s.
- Item, to Johne Hertseid, pailzoun man, his fee of the
terme forsaid, l s.
- Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, marinar, his half zeris
fee of this terme of Witsonday,
xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Thomas, clerk of the chapell, his quartar fee,
x li.
- Item, to Nicholais Abirmethy, his quartar fee. vj li. :
and the remanent he takis of the custumes of Edin-
burgh.
- Item, to Schir Johne Murray, chapellane now in the
Kingis chapell, his first quartar fee, x li.

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| A.D. 1506. | Item, to the payntour, his wage of Junij, iiij Franch crounis ; sunma | lvj š. |
| | Item, to the brusair, his wage of the said moneth, | lvj š. |
| | Item, the secund day of Julij, to the payntour, his wage of Julij, | lvj š. |
| | Item, to the brusair, his wage of the said moneth of Julij, iiij Franch crounis ; sunma | lvj š. |
| | Item, the first day of August, to Guilliam, taubronar, his wage of the monethis of August, September, October, iiij li. vij š. vj đ. | |
| | Item, to Thomas, clerk of the chapell, his quartar fee of this terme of Lammes, | x li. |
| | Item, to Nycholais Abirnethy, his quartar fee sic like, vj li. ; and the remanent payit of the custumes of Edinburgh. | |
| | Item, to Schir Johne Murray of the chapell, his quartar fee, | x li. |
| | Item, to the payntour, his wage of August, | lvj š. |
| | Item, to the brusair, his wage of the said moneth, lvj š. | |
| | Item, to the More taubronar, his wage of this moneth of August allanerly, | xxix š. ij đ. |
| | Item, to the Italien menstrales, thair wages for the monethis of August, September, October, xxxv Franch crounis : sunma | xvij li. x š. |
| | Summa | j ^m ix ^c xxxvij li. xj š. vj đ. |
| | | TENET A. |

BURSA REGIS.

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quarto.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| A.D. 1504-5. | Item, the xiiij day of Februar, gifflin to ane servand of James Stewart in Arbroth that com to Edinburgh to the King, | xiiij š. |
|--------------|---|----------|

- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, to Alexander Maketulloch, A.D. 1504-5.
 be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Thom Bikirtoun, be the Kingis command, his
 hors met for ane moneth bipast, xliiij s.
- Item, the xv day of Februar, be the Kingis command,
 to Dande Doule, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Thom Foret, of bridilsilver of ane hors giflin
 to the King be my Lord of Dunfermyne, . . . ix s.
- Item, to Alexander Law, falconar, in part of payment of
 his hors met bipast, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Downe, falconar, siclike, his hors met,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, the xvj day of Februar, to Watte Turnbull, be the
 Kingis command, xliij s.
- Item, the xviiij day of Februar, to Mosman, potingair, be
 the Kingis command, iiij Franch crownis ; summa
 lvj s.
- Item, the xix day of Februar, to Richard Wallas,
 messengeir, with the recognicionis of Glenenthil and
 ane summondis on the Erle of Baquhan for the landis
 of Queich, and ane lettre to the Shiref of Perth,
 xx s.
- Item, to David Tempilman, passand with the recog-
 nicionis of Carstrauchan, Spottis, Dalbaty, Gordoun-
 stoun, Grenane, and Balmaklelane, and ane summondis
 on the lardis of Drummelzair, Brochtoun, and Grees-
 toun, and on the assis for the servyng of Bernbarach,
 xxx s.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, payit to Robert Bertoun,
 that he gaf the marinaris that day the King dynyt in
 the schip, xiiij s.
- Item, for stray to the Kingis chamir, ij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, to Alexander Kers, to
 lous the Kingis stope quhilk wes tane quhen he wes
 Abbot of Unresoun, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to James Avery, for schoing of the Quenis hors in
 Perth, Dunfermyne, and Edinburgh sen Julij bipast,
 iiij li. x s. vj d.

- A. D. 1504-5. Item, to Andro Stewart, be the Kingis command,
xiiij ſ
 [And numerous similar entries of various
 sums.]
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, be the Kingis command,
 to the Squier of Cleiseh, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Niniane Blindscheill, to pas to Abirdene,
vj ſ.
- Item, to ane man of Makanis that com with lettrez to
 the King, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, to Maister Robert Schaw, be the Kingis command,
 vj Franch erounis; summa iiij li. iiij ſ.
- Item, to Andro Stewart, be the Kingis command, quhen
 he passit to Dunbar to speke with Johne Craw liand
 seik, xviiij ſ.
- Item, the xxv day of Februar, be the Kingis command,
 to ane Inglisman brocht ane hors to sell,
xviiij ſ.
- Item, to William Focart to pas to Methven to fech ane
 hors to the King, ij ſ. iiij d.
- Item, to ane man that brocht pikis to the King fra
 Lochlevin, ix ſ.
- Item, to the fischaris that fischit the stankis of Strivelin,
 be the Kingis command, vij ſ.
- Item, to ane man of Buquhannan brocht pikis to the
 King, iiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man of My Lord of Cambuskinnethis, of
 bridilsilvir of ane blak hors, ix ſ.
- Item, to Alexander Law and Downe, falconar, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Dande Doule, that the King tynt on ane
 wedfee, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the cultellar of Strivelin, for thre dagaris takin
 fra him to the King at divers tymes, xxj ſ.
- Item, the xxvj day of Februar, for ane hen to the Kingis
 halkis, xij d.
- Item, to Doctour Cadiou, be the Kingis command, vj
 Franch crownis: summa iiij li. iiij ſ.

- Item, to David Balfour of the sellar, be the Kingis com-
mand, x Franch crownis; summa . . . vij li. A.D. 1504-5.
- Item [the xxvj day of Februar], to John Farquhar quhen
he passit in France, x Franch crownis: summa vij li.
- Item, for seidis to the gardin of Linlithqw, ane pund
ingzoun seid, ane pund leik seid, and othir divers smal
seidis of sindri prices, xiiij s. x d.
- Item, to ane armorar to pas in France to fech ane othir
armorar, be the Kingis command, x Franch crownis:
summa vij li.
- Item, the xxvij day of Februar, to James Stewart liand
seik, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, the last day of Februar, to Andro Stewart, be the
Kingis command, ix s.

MARCH.

- Item, the first day of March, to Duncane Stewart, be
the Kingis command, vj Franch crownis: summa
iiij li. iiij s.
- Item [the secund day of March], to Guilliem, taubronar,
lerand the Kingis dochtir to dans, be the Kingis
command, xviiij s.
- Item, to the maister cuke, he gaif for seidis to the zaird
of Strivelin, x s.
- Item, to George Campbell, gardinar of Strivelin, for treis
to set in Strivelin, v Franch crownis: summa
iiij li. x s.
- Item, to Ormund pursewant, to pas to summond the
assise of errour upon the serving of Mungo Homes
breves, xxviiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of March, be the Kingis command,
giffin to Maister Hew Spens to his expens in the
tyme of the sessioun, x li.
- Item, to Hobbe Galloway for the mannis wage that
kepys the gret hors, fra the xj day of November bipast
to the thrid day of March, quhilk is v^{xx}xj dayis: ilk
day viij d.; summa iiij li. xiiij s.

- A.D. 1504-5.
- Item, to ane cheldis wage kepand the sown hors in
Methven: ilk day iiij đ.: summa . . . v š. viij đ.
- Item, to Alexander Stewart, dene of Dunbar, be the
Kingis command, quhen he lay seik, . . . v li.
- Item [the fift day of March], to James Stewart liand seik,
be the Kingis command, . . . xxv š.
- Item, to Jame Dog, to fee certane cariage men to
Lochmaban with the Kingis gere, . . . xvj s.
- Item, to the Franch gardiner of Strivelin, be the Kingis
command, in recompensatioun for his clathis thre
zeris bipast, x Franch crownis: summa . . . vij li.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir Alexander
Makeulloch, that he laid down for certane reparatioun
in the Place of Linlithqw, . . . liiij š. viij đ.
- Item, to the Franch smyth, be the Kingis command,
xiiij š.
- Item, the vj day of March, to the King himself in his
purs, of quhit silvir, . . . xl š.
- Item, to Hobbe, faleonar, . . . ix š.
- Item, to Jacat Terrell, be the Kingis command, iij
Franch crownis; summa . . . xliij š.
- Item, to ane man hed his hors dede bringand ane laid of
stuf fra Leith to Lochmabane, and be the Kingis
command, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, the xj day of March, to Lokke Lindesayis man, be
the Kingis command, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, to the wardane of the Freris of Drumfreis, be
the Kingis command, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item [the xij day of March], to the masonis in Loch-
mabane, . . . xxj š.
- Item, to John Drummond, wricht thare, of drinksilvir,
xxj š.
- Item, to the crukit vicar of Drumfreis, be the Kingis
command, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, to thre fithelaris and ane pipar thare, be the
Kingis command, . . . xxvij š.
- Item, to Schir Johne Musgrave, be the Kingis command,
xij Franch crownis: summa . . . viij li. viij š.

- Item, to ane clarschaar thare, be command, . . . vij s. A. D. 1504-5.
- Item, to tua trumpetis thare, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of March, in Peblis, to the preist
 that prechit thare, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the Erle of Bothuile's falconar, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s.
- Item [the xv day of March], payit to Johne Lethane,
 sadillar, for this gere undirwritin tane to the King
 at divers tymes, xxxij girthis for sadilles and hors
 housing, xxxij s.
- [And other saddlery amounting to £13 16s.]
- Item, the xvj day of March, payit to Maister David
 Traill, that he gaif to bring ane cariage of the chapell
 graith fra Strivelin to Edinburgh agane Pasch, iiij s.
- Item, for wesching of ix albes, iij s.
- Item, for v towales wesching, ij s. j d.
- Item, for mes bred, xiiij d.
- Item, for palmes on Palme Sunday, viij d.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane hound to the King fra the
 Lard of Dawik, ix s.
- Item, to William Strang that brocht ane halk furth of
 Ingland to the King, xxviiij s.
- Item [the xvii day of March], for ane portuous to the
 King, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke, he laid down to ane
 man brocht perches fra Lochlevin, iij s.
- Item, that he laid down in Peblis to the beleheir of the
 Kingis innys thare, xliij s.
- Item, that he gaif ane servand in the hous that kepit
 the graith, iij s. iiij d.
- Item, for hame bringing of ane mule fra Peblis, viij d.
- Item, to the quareouris of the Steill, in drinksilvir, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane servand of Lord Homes, in bridilsilvir of
 thre hors, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Duncane Riche, messinger, passand with lettrez
 to the schirefdomes of Renfrew and Dumbertane,
 ix s.

- A. D. 1504-5. Item, to ane fischair of Dunfermlyn, that brocht gret pikis to the King, iij s.
 Item, the xxij day of March, Pasch Evin, to ane man that brocht ane raa and wild foules fra George Blair of Bendochty, iij s.
 Item, to Johne Balfour, be the Kingis command, to his hors met, xxviiij s.
 Item, the xxiiij day of March, in the Abbay Kirk, to ane pur madin, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to the Moryen taubronar to pay for paynting of his taubroun, xxviiij s.
 Item, to the heraldis in the hall, v Franch crounis : summa iij li. x s.
 Item, to the maister cuke, his bassin silvir, x li.
- A. D. 1505. Item, the xxv day of March, gifin to thir menstrales undirwritin, that is to say, the four Italien schawmiris and the More taubronar; Mylson, Alexander harpar, Pate harpar, clarscha, the blind harpar Bragman, harparis; Guilliam and Anslee taubronaris; Robert Rudman, Graysteilj callit sowtar lutar, Craik, Robert Hay, Johne Ledebetar, lutaris; blind Adam Dikeson, Adam Boyd : ilk ane xiiij s.; summa xiiij li. vj s.
 Item, to Widdirspune and Bennet zongar, xviiij s.
 Item, to the comoun piparis of Edinburgh, xviiij s.
 Item, the xxvj day of March, gifin to ane Erseh man that said his silvir wes stollin, be the Kingis command, ij s.
 Item, to Rankin Hugoun, be the Kingis command, to his pak, vij li.
 Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, to pas to Strivelin to mak the garding thare, xxviiij s.
 Item, payit for Jacat Terellis hous mail, be the Kingis command, iij li.
 Item, the xxvij day of March, to ane wricht to pas to Lochmabane to wirk thare, xiiij s.
 Item, to ane othir man, to pas in Strethern to cut tymir to the Kingis schip, xiiij s.
 Item, to ane man to pas with him in Strethern, v s.

- Item, to ane man com fra the Lard of Samelstoun for A.D. 1505.
 monce to the werk of Steill, iiiij s.
 Item, to Richard Wallas, messenger, passand with the
 Kingis lettrez to the schiref of Perth, and on the
 Erle of Buquhan, and to Lord Forbes and the Lard
 of Drum, xxiiij s.
 Item, to Nichol Jakson, mason of the Steil, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij s.
 Item, the last day of March, to masonis of Lestalrig, in
 drinksilvir, xiiij s.
 Item, for ane cariage hors to Lochmabane with irl
 werk, ix s.
 Item, to Maister James Watson, to the barnis expens
 in Sanctandros for the monethis Februar, March,
 Aprile, Maij, Junij, Julij; ilk day viij s.; summa
 xxxij li. viij s. :
 and xl li. payit be unquhile David Betoun.

APRILE.

- Item, the first day of Aprile, to [a] man to pas in the
 Illis with lettrez to Makloyd, iij Franch crownis;
 summa xliij s.
 Item, the second day of Aprile, to Lioun herald to pas
 in Denmark, lxxx Franch crownis; summa lviij li.
 Item, to Hary Scot, of Leith, of fraucht to haf him
 thare, lv li.
 Item, for Lioun heraldis wittales, brede, fisch, flesch,
 and aill, liiij s.
 Item, to ane man to pas to Faukland with the Kingis
 writing to warne Alexander Liell to cum to the
 King, ij s.
 Item, to the Franch gardinar, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
 Item, to Robert Herwort, to pas to Wedirburn for
 certane artalġery thare, xiiij s.
 Item, to William Morhame, Inglisman, to pas in

A. D. 1505.

- England and mak Johne Rouches expens thare, vj
 unicornis : summa v li. viij š.
 Item, to Cammer, the Quenis lutar, quhen he passit in
 England, be the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis ;
 summa xliij š.
 Item, payit to the maister cuke, that he laid down to
 tua men brocht fed oxin to the King, xiiij š.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to ane pur wedo
 duelland beyond the Month quhilk taryit heir lang
 on pley, xxviij š.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Thomas Lummys-
 dene, herald of Denmark, quhen he departit, xxx
 Franch crounis : summa xxj li.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Jacat Terrell,
 wricht, xliij š.
 Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, be the Kingis command,
 xxviij š.
 Item, to ane coupair in Leith, be the Kingis command,
 ix š.
 Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht, and othir tua
 wrichtis with him, to pas to Kincairdin wod to hew
 gret tynuir to the schip, xxviij š.
 Item, the v day of Aprile, to Thomas Foular, tailgour,
 in drinksilvir, xliij š.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir Thomas
 Tyndin, x Franch crounis : summa vij li.
 Item, to ane man of Johne Murrays of Hingandshaw,
 in bridilsilvir of ane hors giflin to the King, ix š.
 Item, the vj day of Aprile, to the King, quhilk he tynt
 at the rowbowlis with the Maister Gray, iij š. viij d.
 Item, the ix day of Aprile, to the woman of the Blakfurd
 brocht butir to the King to Strivelin, xiiij š.
 Item, to the madin of Strivelin that makis gluffis in
 Strivelin, for gluffis to the King, xvj š.
 Item [the x day of Aprile], to the boyis of the queir of
 Strivelin in spur silvir, vij š.
 Item, to ane bote, to pas fra Leith to Kingorne with
 writingis to my Lord of Seone and the Comptrollar

- to Faukland, and to fech the Kingis bed to Edin-^{A D. 1505.}
burgh, vj ſ.
- Item [the xj day of Aprile], to Pate Mortoun, lorymar,
be the Kingis command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xij day of Aprile, to Martin Lenaalt, Bertonaris
factour, in part of payment of the Kingis schip biggit
in Bertanſee, by ij^e Franch crounis payit be David
Betoun of before, j^e Franch crounis: summa lxx li.
- Item, to ane cheild to pas with ane writing of the King
to Alway for tymir to the schip, ij ſ.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun, he gaif in drinksilvir to
the marinaris at the inputting of the mast in the
schip, x ſ.
- Item, payit to the said Robert, quhilk he gaif in drink-
silvir to the smyth of the schip, be the Kingis command,
xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Ersch clarschaar, for ane stane tane fra him
be the King, xliij ſ.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to the wrichtis that passit
to the wod of Kincardin to fell tymir, xxiiij ſ.
- Item [the xv day of Aprile], payit to Henry, lorymar, for
gere tane fra him to the King at divers tymes: in the
first, xviiij pair spuris, xviiij ſ.
- Item, for ane pair of lang blak spuris, ij ſ.
- Item, for mending of ane mollet bit, xij d̄.
- Item, for varnesing of thre pair sterap irnis and ane pair
lang spuris, ij ſ. vj d̄.
- Item, for iiij bos bittis to the Kingis staggis, xij s.
- Item, for tua pair small sterap irnis, iiij ſ.
- Item, for ane gret mollet bit to the King, xiiij ſ.
- Item, for tua titup bittis: ilk pece xviiij d̄.: summa iiij ſ.
- Item, for mending of othir tua mollet bittis, ij ſ.
- Item, for stray to the Kingis and Quenis chamir, ij ſ.
- Item, to David Tempilman to pas to the Lard of
Caprintoun, crownar of Air, with the portuous of Air,
viiij ſ.
- Item, the xvj day of Aprile, to ane bote to pas to Allo-
way for the gret treis of the schip, xiiij ſ.

A. D. 1505.

- Item, the xix day of Aprile, to the lard of Myrtonis servand that brocht wild geis to the King, . ix š.
- Item, to Hobbe Galloway, zeman, for tua boyis wages kepand eursouris, fra the thrid day of March to the xx day of Aprile, quhilk is xlix dayis : ilk day viij đ.: summa xxxij š. viij đ.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to the Egiptianis, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis : summa vij li.
- Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, be the Kingis command, to pas in Flandrez to by takill for the schip, xl Franch crounis ; summa xxvij li.
- Item, for xxiiij elne braid quhit to be xvj hors houses, deliverit to Martin Bailze : ilk elne ij š. iiij đ. : summa lvj š.
- Item, for vij elne cammes to covir the Kingis hors the tyme of the Sessioun, vij š.
- Item, giffin to Martin Bailze, that he gaif to ane man to pas to Methven tua divers tymes for the Kingis hors, iiij š.
- Item, for ribanes to the caprison of blak dames in the tyme of the Sessioun, iiij š.
- Item, for iij waw j stan ij pund irn, to be pellokis and dis for the gunnis that passit to the Ilis, baith in the Northland and Dunbertane ; ilk waw xxvij š. : summa iiij li. vj š. vij đ.
- Item, for wirking of the samyn in small dis, xxxvij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to ane sister son of William Balfouris, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Jacat Terrell, of drinksilvir, be command, xlij š.
- Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht, of drinksilvir, v š.
- Item, to ane man to pas fra Strivelin to Linlithqw to convoy ane Franch wricht to Strivelin, ij š.
- Item, to ane boy to pas with the Kingis writingis to the lard of Lochlevin to warn the tennentis of Muckartshire to help to draw tymir, xij đ.
- Item, to Robert, falconar, to pas our the Month for halkis, vj Franch crounis : summa iiij li. iiij š.

- Item, to the nuris of Dernway, hir hale fee and elathes A.D. 1505.
 the tyme scho nurist ane barne, x li.
- Item, to William Strang, falconar, to pas in Caithnes for
 halkis, vj Franch crownis : summa iiij li. iiij s̄.
- Item [the xxviii day of Aprile], to Hannay, falconar, to pas
 in Athole for halkis, iiij Franch crownis; summa lviij s̄.
- Item, to Johne Kinloch, portar, be the Kingis command,
 v li.
- Item, to Duncane Stewart, be the Kingis command, v
 Franch crownis : summa iiij li. x s̄.
- Item, the last day of Aprile, for ij hors hire fra Strivelin
 to Dunbertane with the Franch wricht, viij s̄.
- Item, in Dunbertane, for half ane hundreth nales and
 mending of an air, xvj d̄.

MAIJ.

- Item, the first day of Maij, to Schir Johne Scharp, quhilk
 makis the garding in Strivelin, of his wage bipast, xliij s̄.
- Item, payit for carying of tua treis quhilk suld be
 pompes to the schip fra the brig of Strivelin to the
 erag of Alloway, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to ane man to pas with ane writing fra Strivelin to
 the alderman of Dunbertane, iiij s̄.
- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Huntlyis quhilk brocht
 lettrez to the King, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to ane clarsehaar, be command, v s̄.
- Item, to the King himself in his awn purse, xxviij li.
- Item, the secund day of Maij, to Thomas Clerk, be the
 Kingis command, iiij Franch crownis : summa lviij s̄.
- Item, the thrid day of Maij, payit to ald William
 Tothrik, of Leith, quhilk cravit ij gret jestis quhilk
 geid to Dunbar, iiij li.
- Item [the ferd day of Maij], payit to the maister cuke,
 that he laid down in the Fawkirk to the wif quhair
 the King dynyt of belcheir, iv s̄.
- Item, to him he gaif the lard of Ennochis man that
 brocht ane fed ox, ix s̄.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, the fift day of Maij, to Maister Cuthbert Bailgeis man in bridilsilvir of ane blak hors he gaif to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to Robert Herwort to pas to Dunbertane to see the artailgery thare and to graith it agane the passage in the Ilis, xxviii š.
- Item, to the Franch gardinar, be command, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane hen to ane halk, xij đ.
- Item, to Fergy Grame to pas in the schirefdome of Perth to the Schireff and to the toum for the taxt quhilk wes devisit for ane passage in Denmark and failzeit, ij š.
- Item, the vj day of Maij, to Gareoch pursewant to pas with lettrez for the taxt in Denmark forsaid to all lordis, kyrkmen and burghis quhilk wer taxat within the schirefdomes of Forfair, Kincardin, Aberdeen, Banf, Elgin, Forres, and Invernes, xl š.
- Item, to Halyday passand with sic like lettrez in the schirefdomes of Lanark, Renfrew, Dunbertane, Air, Wigtoun, Kirkeudbright and Drumfreis, xl š.
- Item, to David Tempilman passand with sic lettrez within the schirefdomes of Edinburgh, Linlithgow, Hadingtoun, Peblis, Selkyrk, Roxburgh and Berwik, xxxij š.
- Item, to Johne Bertoun, skippar, his fraucht in the Ilis and passit to Banf and thare remanit on the Erle of Huntlie quhill tha acordit, j^cxx li.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Stobo, liand seik, v li.
- Item, to Beg passand with lettrez for the taxt of Denmark forsaid in Fiff, Angus, xiiij š.
- Item, the vij day of Maij, to Andro Stewart, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane pur man at the Castell of Strivelin, Schir Andro being absent, ij š.
- Item, to the forestar of the wod of Pitver, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the King to play at the cartis in Faulkland that nycht, xxxv š.

- Item, the viij day of Maij, to the quareouris of A. D. 1505.
 Faukland, of drinksilvir, x š.
- Item, to Johne Murrayis taubronar, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the masonis of Faukland, of drinksilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, the ix day of Maij, in Faukland, to the wrichtis, of
 drinksilvir, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Mylson harparis and othir four menstrales
 thare, ilk ane ix š.; summa xlv š.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Jardenis fithelar, v š.
- Item, to Qulhissilgibboun, be the Kingis command, iij š.
- Item, to Robert Colviles masonis, of drinksilvir, ix š.
- Item, the x day of Maij, to Robert Galloway, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Alexander Gordoun, ġeman, ix š.
- Item, the xj day of Maij, to James Jaclen elder, to by
 ane hors, be the Kingis command, xliij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to Schir Johne Home, be the
 Kingis command, xx li.
- Item, payit to Maister David Trail he laid down for
 wesching of viij albes, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, for wesching of four towales, xxj đ.
- Item, for tursing of the Ewerist fra Strivelin to Edin-
 burgh in ane mammis hand, iij š.
- Item, for tursing of ane letroun and ane buke, . xviiij đ.
- Item, for mes bred fra Pasch to Witsunday, . . xvj đ.
- Item, to ane man of Lord Grayis that brocht writingis
 to the King, be the Kingis command, ix š.
- Item, the xvj day of Maij, to Robert Herwort and ane
 wricht with him to pas to Dunbertane, ane monethis
 wages, iij li. iij š.
- Item, to Hammis, gunnar, to furnis himself in the Ilis,
 and certain gunnis and the artailġery taking to Leith,
 and wrichtis and gunnaris neidfull to gude compt
 eftir his departing fra Leith, xxv li.
- Item, to ane Franch man callit Johne Veilnaif quhilk
 said he coud mak gunnis, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xx Franch crownis: summa xiiij li.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, to the men that bikyrrit the somir Castell, be the Kingis command, xviiij š.
- Item, to ane smyth for xvj pair bandis to Lochmaban; ilk pair xvj d.; summa xxj š. iiij d.
- Item, for ij^mij^c planschour nales: ilk ^c xx d.: summa xxxvj š. viij d.
- Item, xij^c dur nales: ilk hundreth xx d.: summa xx š.
- Item, j^m boyspikar nales: ilk hundreth iij š. iiij d.; summa xxxiiij š. iiij d.
- Item, for caryng of ane toll and the said nales to Lochmaban, xx š.
- Item, to John Drummond, wricht, in drinksilvir, iij š.
- Item, to the Franch quhissillar, xviiij š.
- Item, to Hog the jestour, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane lok to the wardrob dur in Linlithqw, xvj d.
- Item, the xviiij day of Maij, to the gardinar of Linlithqw, xiiij š.
- Item, to Schir William Malvile to pas fra Strivelin to Linlithqw to ger mend the Place agane the Quenes cummyng, lvj š.
- Item, the six day of Maij, to ane man of the lard of Cullanis that brocht ane hors to the King, of bridilsilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of Maij, for ane hors to Dunbertane fra Strivelin with ane Franch wricht, v š.
- Item, to David, falconar, to pas to Qhithirn for halkis, xviiij š.
- Item, to the pur folkis beside Dunblane, Schir Andro being absent, ix š.
- Item, to the men of the Abbot of Cambuskimethis gret bote, of drinksilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, to the men that caryit the gret treis to the bote, of drinksilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Maij, to ane clarsehaar, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, chapellane, quhilk makis the guding in Strivelin, xviiij š.

- Item, to Curryis wif in Linlithqwy, be the Kingis A.D. 1565.
command, ix s.
- Item, to Gibbe Cameroun thare, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to the bedell of Sanct-
androis, in compleit payment of the Kingis buke
writing, iiij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to Johne Bertoun, zongar, to
his expens to pas to Dunbertane to the schip thare, v
Franch crownis: summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, to Sym Randell, that makis the Kingis bote, in
drinksilvir, xiiij s.
- Item, to Tempilman, messingeir, passand with the
lettres of the taxt of Denmark to the spiritual prelatiis
quhilkis wer nocht taxat nor set at the first tyme,
xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Maij, to Thomas Heuch, to pas on
burd on ane schip in the raid with the King, ix s.
- Item, to .gysaris dansit [in] the Kingis chamir, x half
unicornis, iiij li. x s.
- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Ergiles that com with
writingis to the King, ix s.
- Item, to the men that justit in the botes of Leith, be
the Kingis command, iiij Franch crownis: summa
xliij s.
- Item, to Jacat Terrell, wricht, be the Kingis command,
in drinksilvir, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the menstrales in Leith, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Maister Johne Murray that he laid down
for sending furth of the preceptis of the Chekker,
xl s.
- Item, for iiij elne chamlot to the Inglisman that brocht
hame the Kingis mast, be the Kingis command: ilk
elne ix s.: summa xxxvj s.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, that he laid down as his bill
beris, in the first to the pynouris that brocht the
falcoun gunnis furth of the Castell to pas to Leith,
ij s.

A. D. 1505.

- Item, to the pynouris that take furth the bumbard and
 zeid with hir to Leith, iij ſ. iiij đ.
- Item, for v quhit platis of irn to be echargeouris, v ſ.
- Item, for bering of the irn to the Castell quhilk wes the
 dis, and for bering of the samyn dis to Leith quhen
 tha wer maid, xvij đ.
- Item, for viij dosan of rauchteris to be coyis in the schip
 and paraling gif tha com to ony segis: ilk dosan viij ſ. :
 summa iij li. iiij ſ.
- Item, for dighting of v dosan of thaim, ij ſ.
- Item, for earyng of thaim fra Edinburgh to Leith, iij ſ.
- Item, for schipping of thaim, iiij đ.
- Item, for thre laid colis to melt lede to mak gun pellokis
 of, ij ſ. iij đ.
- Item, for bering of the lede to the clos quhair it wes
 meltit, xvij đ.
- Item, for correcking and mending of part of the irn dis,
 xij đ.
- Item, for iiij half barrellis and viij quartar barrellis to
 put powdir in, xvj ſ.
- Item, for thre powdir baggis, iij ſ.
- Item, for thre chargeouris schaftis, ij ſ.
- Item, for iiij^e planschour nales, iiij ſ.
- Item, for ij^e small nales, viij đ.
- Item, to cartaris that drew thre faleonis and the
 bumbard to Leith, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the coupar that pakkit and hedit the powdir
 barrellis, iiij đ.
- Item, to pynouris that bur the powdir furth of the
 Castell and drew furth the last faleoun, ij ſ.
- Item, to William, wricht, his wage, mendand the gunnis
 graith, xiiij ſ. viij đ.
- Item, the xxvij day of Maij, to ane crepill woman in Leith,
 be the Kingis command, xxvij ſ.
- Item, to Stobo, hand seik, be the Kingis command, v
 Franch crownis: summa iij li. x ſ.
- Item, to Richard Wallas passand with lettrez for the
 taxt of Denmark fra the Month north to the prelatis
 quhilk wer nocht taxat at the first tyme, xxvij ſ.

- Item, the xxvij of Maij, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillar: A.D. 1505
 in the first, for ane double heltir for the Kingis
 mulet, deliverit to Hobbe Galloway, . . . vij s.
 [And other saddlery, amounting to £20 3s. 4d.]
- Item, to Martin Bailzee, in part of payment of the
 Kingis hors schoing, . . . x li.
- Item, for bering of the silvir weschale to Leith that
 day the King dynyt in the schip, . . . viij s.
- Item, to John Forman he gair for tursing of the Kingis
 werdecouris to Leith, that samyn day, to hing the
 schip, . . . iij s.
- Item, to the wif quhair Norne lay seik in the feveris, be
 the Kingis command, v Fraunch crounis: summa
 . . . iij li. x s.
- Item, to ane servand of the Duke of Albanyis son
 that is in France, be the Kingis command, vj
 Fraunch crounis: summa . . . iij li. iij s.
- Item, to Simon Nicholay and his son, broudstaris, quhen
 tha departit and passit away, be the Kingis command,
 . . . lxiiij li.
- Item, to the man that helit the boyis leg that fell in
 the hall of Halyradhous, be the Kingis command,
 . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the Fraunch quhissilar, be the Kingis command,
 . . . xxviij s.
- Item, to Robert Bertoun, quhilk he gair be the Kingis
 command to William Merymouth, of Leith, King of
 the see, . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to Andro, wricht, of Linlithqw, be the Kingis
 command, ane unicorn and ane ducat: summa
 . . . xxxj s. vj d.
- Item, to Schir William Malvile, to the mending of the
 Place of Linlithqw, be the Kingis command . . . xlv s.
- Item, to Inglis Cuddy, lutar, be the Kingis command,
 . . . xij s.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Restalrigis, of
 bridilsilvir of ane hors gifin to the King, . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the xxviij of Maij, to Downe, falconar, at the

A. D. 1505.

- Kingis command, cummand furth of Edinburgh to Strivelin, ix š.
- Item, passand to Dunbertane, to the bote men at the water of Anrik, xiiij š.
- Item, penult day of Maij, to ane boy to pas to Dumbertane with lettrez to charge the schippes nocht to fure the Maister Montgumry away eftir the hurting of the crownar of Dunbertane, ij š.

JUNIJ.

- Item, the fift day of Junij, in Dumbertane, to the Franch quhissillar, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, payit to Robert Herwort he gair for ane pair of quhelis in Dumbertane or beside Glasgo to lay gunnis on to the Ilis, x š.
- Item, to the said Robert to pas in the Ilis, be the Kingis command, xxxvj š.
- Item, to Johne Quareour for his hors hire fra Edinburgh to Dunbertane and his expens the samyn tyme. xv š. vj đ.
- Item, the vj day of Junij, in Dumbertane, to ane man to pas to the schiref of Bute with the Kingis writing, iiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne Quareour to pas to Paslay for the scailze man to pas to Lochmaban, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Lord of Kilmawaris lutar, be command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Bertoun to fee tua marinaris of Leith to cum to Dumbertan, v li.
- Item, to Schir Johne Homes man that hed lettrez furth of Glasgo to the Quene, xiiij š.
- Item, to the masonis of Glasgo, of drinksilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane pipar in Glasgo, ij š.
- Item, the viij day of Junij, in Dumbertane, to the King to play at the cartis in Dumbertane with Johne Murray and Maister Robert Cokburn, iiij li. x š.

- Item, to the lard of Bardowyis foular, be command, A. D. 1505.
xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn nycht at the evinsang in the kirk, to
 the King himself in ane purs, xl Franch crounis and
 iiij li. qubit silvir, xxxij li.
- Item, to the four Italien piparis, be the Kingis
 command, lvj s.
- Item, the ix day of Junij, in Dunbertane, to Lioun
 heraldis man, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the x day of Junij, in Dunbertane, to Mosman,
 potingair, to byd with Johne de Scotia being seik
 thare, xliij s.
- Item, the xj day of Junij, to ane man of the schiref
 of Butis com with writingis to the King,
xiiij s.
- Item, to the barnis of the Queir of Glasgo, of spur silvir,
vij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to Pate Sinclair for to pas
 in England, by certane angellis giffin to him be Johne
 of Murray, iiij li. x s.
- Item, to Johne Quareour, in part of payment of his
 wage in Dunbertane, xviiij s.
- Item, to Robert Herwort, to by small graith for the
 gunnis for to pas in Arran for to sege Watte Stewart
 in Lord Hammiltouns hous, v s.
- Item, to Johne de Scotia, liand seik in Dunbertane,
xxviiij s.
- Item, to the maister cuke, he laid down for bred, aill,
 fisch, flesch, fire, and the marinaris hiris to pas in
 Arran in the Kingis schip callit the Collumb,
iiij li. xj s.
- Item, to Gareoch pursewant to pas fra Dunbertane
 to Edinburgh with lettrez to the Quene,
xxviiij s.
- Item, the xv day of Junij, to Downe, falconar, to pas in
 Arran for halkis, to remane on the taking of thaim,
xxviiij s.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, to the tua blind madinnis sang to the King in Air,
xiiij š.
- Item, to Patric Sinclar, xiiij angell noblez, to pas in
England, xvj li. xvj š.
- Item [the xvj day of Junij], for ane blak hors giffin to
Maister Patrik Panteir, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane carsay cote, in Air, to Swaggar, Schir
William Murrayis fule, be the Kingis command,
xxxj š. vj đ.
- Item, to Thomas Foret in bridilsilvir of tua hors giffin
to the King be the Thesaurar, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the portair of Auchlek, be the Kingis com-
mand, ix š.
- Item, the xvij day of Maij [i. Junij], to the man that
tursit the Kingis coffir in thai West pairtis,
xxv š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane hors and ane furnist sadil to the Franch
quhissillair, iiij li. xviiij š.
- Item, the six day of Junij, to the masons of Cragbernard,
xiiij š.
- Item, to ane foulair be the gait, ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Schir William Malvile to the reparatioun of the
Place of Linlithqw agane the Quenis cummyng,
iiij li.
- Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, chapellane, makis the
garding in Strivelin, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the capitane of Strivelin that he laid down to
the men that helpit with the gret treis in the bote,
xiiij š.
- Item, in Strivelin, for ane dagar to the King, vij š.
- Item, the xx day of Junij, to the werkmen in Linlithqw,
be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, in Leith, to Jacat Terrell, schipwright, of drink-
silvir, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxj day of Junij, to ane man of Lord Grayis
brocht tua crannis to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to David, falconar, to pas to Blabo for halkis,
xiiij š.

- Item, the xxij day of Junij, for ane hors to Johne de Cowpanis, bocht fra Alexander Caslaw, vij Franch crounis; summa iij li. xvijj š. A.D. 1505.
- Item, to David falconaris man that brocht the halk of Cragorth to the King, ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, be the Kingis command, send to Downe, falconar, liand seik in Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, be the Kingis command, to Johne Merchamestoun liand seik, xliij š.
- Item, to ane woman that brocht strayberyis to the King, ix š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, to the capitane of Strivelinis man, of bridilsilvir of ane hors he gaif the King, ix š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to ane man beside Erne Crag that hed his medow etin, in recompensatioun, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvij day, to the wifis quhair the King wes, thare at Erne Crag, tua nyctes at lugeing, j ½ unicorn and ane Franch croun; summa xliij š.
- Item, to the armorar that hed the Kingis armyng in France for naling and diehting of it, be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis; summa iij li. iiij š.
- Item, to ane wif brocht straberyis to the King, v š.
- Item, payit to John Forman that he gaf for ane grathit stule of es in Dunbertane, hemmyng of tua tepatis, skenze threid and Birge threid, ij baggis, ane bevir hat to the King, xix š. x đ.
- Item, the penult day of Junij, to the Quene of the Canongait, xiiij š.
- Item, to Nicholas Abirnethy, be the Kingis command, xxvijj š.

JULIJ.

- Item, the first day of Julij, to Downe, falconar, to pas in Ros for halkis, iij Franch crounis; summa xliij š.

- A. D. 1505. Item, the thrid day of Julij, to ane man of the lard of Dawikis that brocht quik herons to the King,
xiiij s.
- Item, to William Wod for the fraucht of the Portugall quhit hors, the must cat, and the jennet and the Moris, xij li.
- Item, payit to Maister David Traill for tursing of albes and towales fra Edinburgh to Dunblane to hallow,
v s.
- Item, for towales wesching and mes bred in Edinburgh,
iiij s. viij d.
- Item, for tursing of the chapell kyst to Strivelin,
xxxvj s.
- Item, for bering of the eucharist to Strivelin, iiij s.
- Item [the thrid day of Julij], payit to Henry, lory-mair, for ane byrne irn to the Kingis staggis,
iiij s.
- Item, to him for ane pair sterap irlis for the Quene,
iiij s.
- Item, for tynnyng and grathing of bittis for the Quene and burnessing of the joyntouris of the samyn,
xxiiij s.
- Item, for vernesing of x pair sterap irlis, v s.
- Item, the ferd day of Julij, payit to Hobbe Galloway tua boyis wages kepan the gret hors fra the xx day of Aprile to the ferd day of Julij, quhilk is lxxv davis; ilk day viij d.; summa l s.
- Item, to Schir William Malvile, the expens maid on the reparatioun of the Place of Linlithqw, by viij li. xij d. enterit in this buke of befor the xvij and xxvij davis of Maij and the six day of Junij bipast,
xx li. xix d.
- Item, the vj day of Julij, payit to Johne Lethane for tua red harnessingis and for ane haknay sadil and ane for ane gret cursour, xl s.
- Item, for mending of the Quenis littair and ane brais to the bottail sadil, v s. viij d.
- [And other saddlery to the amount of £3 6s. 4d.]

- Item, payit to Schir Alexander Makeculloch that he A.D. 1505.
 gaif to Alexander Law, falconar, to pas in Arrane for
 halkis, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Johne Quareour to fee him ane hors to Loch-
 mabane to pas thare to the werk, xiiij s.
- Item, to Robert Herwort to pas to Dumbertane to hous
 the artailzery and graith, xviiij s.
- Item, the viij day of Julij, to James Jaclen, elder, to pas
 to Invernes for vj goshalkis, lvj s.
- Item, for ane Kentdale cote that samyn tyme,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, to Johne Hertished, pailzoun man, to pas to Edin-
 burgh to graith the palzons agane the hunting and
 to se thaim, xiiij s.
- Item, for xvj che cammes to the said palzons, xvj s.
- Item, for cordis to thaim, iiij s.
- Item, for mending of the irn werk of thaim, v s.
- Item, for ane barkit hide to the palzons and wyrking
 of the samyn, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Inglis lapidair, be the Kingis command, xx
 Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, the ix day of Julij, to the Italien menestrales for
 thair hors hire fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw and syne
 fra Linlithqw to Strivelin, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, to the Quenis lutair, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, to the trumpetis, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the x day of Julij, in Linlithqw, for the hous mail
 qubair the Quenis gere lay of hir stabill, iij s.
- Item, payit to Johne Wallas for ane hors hire for the
 silvir weschale fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw and syn to
 Strivelin, iiij s.
- Item, to Johne Forman that he laid down for the hyre
 of tua beddis in the Kingis chamir in Linlithqw: ilk
 nycht xvj d.: summa. xij s.
- Item, for ane cirkil to the King, viij d.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, for gall to the chamiris, ij š.
- Item, for stra to the Quenis pelat, xij đ.
- Item, to the said Johne he gaif for rasches on Sunday
the vj day of Julij, ij š.
- Item, to the maister cuke that he laid doun to the
cukis in Cambuskinneth quhen the King disjonit
thare, ix š.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Setounis man brocht ane sture
to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane uan brocht ane fed ox fra Dunfermlyn,
vij š.
- Item, to him he gaif ane man brocht perches and trowtis
fra Lochlevin, ij š.
- Item, to him he gaif to ane man brocht tua fed oxin fra
Sir James Kincragy, xiiij š.
- Item, to George Bard for to pas in Ingland, be the
Kingis command, xx angellis and iij đ. mair; summa
xxiiij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to the sclatar of Paslay for to pas to Lochmabane, be
the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Methven of Faukland for tua staggis
hors to the King, v. li.
- Item, the xij day of Julij, to ane to have the keil of the
schip in Dunbertane fra Strivelin to Cardros,
xxviiij š.
- Item, to William Sinclair of the chamir, be the Kingis
command, xx li.
- Item, for ane toll to draw the Kingis staggis to byrn,
v š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to the bote men of Cambus-
kinneth at the ferye, the King and Quene being thare,
xvij š. vj đ.
- Item, the xv day of Julij, payit to Andro Aytoun he laid
doun, be the Kingis command, to ane seke man, ij š.
- Item, to him he gaif for tua tedderis for ij coursouris,
ij š.
- Item, that he gaif, be the Kingis command, to the
Franch gardinar, xiiij š.

- Item, that he laid down to Besse Hag sen Candilmes to Witsonday, or scho enterit to hir pensioun, vij Franch crounis: summa iiij li. xvij s.
- Item, to Thomas Peblis passand to Lochmaban to tak mesur of the glas windois, ix s.
- Item, for ane turs stray to the Quenis chamir, xij d.
- Item, for j^cxxvij birdingis of rasches to the Quenis chamiris in Strivelin at divers tymes: ilk birding j d.: summa xij s. iiij d.
- Item, payit to Martin Bailze for ane litil nag to Riche Balzee and ane furnist sadill in Dunb[1]ane, xliij s.
- Item, for ij dosan silkin pointis to the caprichtis, iiij d.
- Item, to the said Martin he gaif to ane pure man, vij d.
- Item, in Strivelin, for ane fedir bed and ane bowstir to the gromes in the Quenis chamir, xxvj s.
- Item, for x elne Bertan clath to be schetis to thaim, xx s.
- Item, for vj elne quhit to be blancatis to thaim, xij s.
- Item, the xvj day of Julij, to Maister Alexander Muncreif, be the Kingis command, x li.
- Item, to Alexander Stewart, dene of Dunbar, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to Schir Johne Home to his bigging, be the Kingis command, xl li.
- Item, to the wedo of Auchlek, be the Kingis command, xxvij s.
- Item, to ane man of Duncane Campbellis brocht doggis to the King, ix s.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, to ane man of Lord Grames brocht halkis to the King, v s.
- Item, to the sowtar lutar, be command, ix s.
- Item, to Johne Camner, the Quenes lutair, xxvij s.
- Item, to the King himself in his purs quhen he raid to Dunbertane, xxx half unicornis and xv Franch crounis; summa xxiiij li.

A. D. 1505.

- A. D. 1505.
- Item, ridand to Dunbertane, to ane man brocht cheryis
to the King, iij s̄.
- Item, to ane man kepit the deir that brak furth of
the park of Strivelin, iij s̄. vj d̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, in Dunbertane, to Johne
Bertoun zongar, ane monethis wage bigane, v Franch
crounis; summa iij li. x s̄.
- Item, to Robert Herwort to his expens to pas to Edin-
burgh, xiiij s̄.
- Item, in Dunbertane, to Jacat Terrell, wricht, in drink-
silvir, ij Franch crounis; summa xxviiij s̄.
- Item [the xxvj day of Julij], in Eliotstoun, to ane harpar
thare, be the Kingis command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Simon Cunnyngame, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij s̄.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Julij, to Riche Bailze to pas to
Strivelin with thre tyrit hors fra Air, ix s̄.
- Item, to Pate, harpar, at the Kingis command,
ix s̄.
- Item, to ane sehawmir in Air, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxix day of Julij, to Johne Rook and Johne
Bailze to fee thaim tua hors fra Corsraguell to Glenlus,
iiij s̄.
- Item, to Halyday to pas hame to Strivelin agane,
iiij s̄. viij d̄.
- Item, the penult day of Julij, to the gardinar of Myr-
toun, be command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Johne Forman to his expens to pas before the
King to Lochmabane, xiiij s̄.
- Item, for takymys of Sanct Niniane in Quhithirn, ix s̄.
- Item, to Thomas, jestour, at the Kingis command, ix s̄.
- Item, to ane Ersch man brocht halkis to the King, be
the Kingis command, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to ane man brocht lettrez fra Coldinghame to
Dunglas that com in haf fra Berwik fra the cofferar
of Ingland, ix s̄.
- Item to James Avenar passand to Coldinghame with

coffrez to bring hame the last terme of payment, A. 14 1505
xiiij s.

AUGUST.

- Item, the second day of August, payit to the Comptrollar that he gair to xxiiij cartis with the Queenis cariage fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw, xxiiij unicornis, and syn fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw, and syn to Strivelin thareftir: ilk cart of xxiiij cartis ij unicornis, quhilk is xlvij unicornis; summa . . . lxiiij li. xvj s.
- Item, to ane man of the beschop of Gallowayis brocht tua halkis and ane luyr to the King, be the Kingis command, xliij s.
- Item, to ane taubronar in Penmynghame, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, for tua hors bocht at the watir of Cree.
vij li.
- Item, to ane Boyd to bide behind on ane halk of the Kingis, xvj s.
- Item, to ane man of the Abbot of Halirudhous, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . ix s.
- Item, the thrid day of August, to ane man that brocht ane hors to the King that drownit ane boy, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of Lord Creehtons of Sanquhar brocht tua doggis to the King, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Maister Laurence Tailfeir, the litil doctour, be command, xiiij s.
- Item, for the prisit corn the King ourraid at halking,
xiiij s.
- Item, to the crukit vicar that singis in Drumfreis, be the Kingis command, ix s.
- Item, in Linelowden, to the piparis to part amang thaim, be the Kingis command, xliij s.
- Item, to the masons of Linelowden, of drinksilvir,
xiiij s.

- A.D. 1505. Item, payit to Johne Forman that he laid down for
 Johne Coupans chamir in Drumfreis, iiij elne quhit,
 tua dog skinnis, and for ij hors hire fra Drumfreis to
 Lochmabane, xxij s.
 Item, the vj day of August, to Jacob Edmanstoun to the
 keping of the tua doggis Lord Crechtoun gaf and for
 thair met, v s.
 Item, to Boyd to lede hame the samyn doggis, iiij s.
 Item, to the masons of Lochmabane, in drinksilvir,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to the wrichtis thare, xiiij s.
 Item, to Johne Murrayis taubronar, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s.
 Item, for arrowis to the King, xiiij s.
 Item [the ix day of August], to the provest of Edinburgh
 he laid down for ane sword to the King, xvj s.
 Item, to Maister James Watson to the barnes expens in
 Sanctandris for the monethis of August, September,
 October, quhilkis contenis lxxxij dayis: for ilk day
 viij s.; summa xxxvj li. xvj s.
 Item, payit to James Redheuch, Comptrollar, that he
 gaf be the Kingis command to Thomas Bosuell, iiij
 Franch crownis; summa lvj s.
 Item, that he gaf for tua blancatis to Curry, vij s.
 Item, for ane sark to Curry, iiij s.
 Item, for hos and schone to Curry, iiij s.
 Item, for ane pair of schone to Nornee, xvj d.
 Item, to the man that passit to fech the cartis to Lin-
 lithqw quhen the Quene com fra Linlithqw to
 Strivelin, ij s.
 Item, for bent to the Quenis chamir, viij s.
 Item, in Strivelin, for five score ten byrdingis of rasches
 to the chamires; ilk byrding j d.; summa ix s. ij d.
 Item, to Richard Justice, Inglisman, of the Quenis ward-
 rob, xiiij s.
 Item, to Maister William Dunbar, be the Kingis command,
 xlij s.
 Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone tane fra

- him to Lady Mergret the Kingis dochtir and Marjory Lindesay and the tua Moris fra Candihnes to this day, xvj s. ij d. A.D. 1505.
- Item, to him for butis and schone to Cristofer, xxj s.
- Item, to ane servand of the lard of Kers brocht peyris to the King, ix s.
- Item, payit to Johne Forman for ane bonet to Christofer, ane ribane to the samyn, ane ribane to Schir Thomas Norneis bonet, and for tursing of Norneis doublat to Quhithirn and agane, xj s. vj d.
- Item, to Dande Doule to by ane halk, ij Franch crownis; summa xxviiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, giffin to ane Inglis man of the Erle of Kentis that brocht bowis and arrowis to the King, be the Kingis command, iiij li. x s.
- Item, to Adam Boyd, ane menstrale with him, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to John Mosman, potingair, to mak his expans the tyme the King wes at Quhithirn, xliij s.
- Item, to ane man that fand the Kingis spar halk, iiij s. ij d.
- Item, to ane man brocht writing to the King fra the provest of Edinburgh, iiij s. viij d.
- Item, to Ormund pursewant to pas to Cawdar with writingis of the Kingis for tymir, iiij s. ij d.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, to Wyly, the Inglis mes-singeir that com to Strivelin to warn of the cummyng of the monee to Coldinghame, xv Franch crownis; summa x li. x s.
- Item, to Bute pursewant that convoyit him, ij Franch crownis; summa xliij s.
- Item, to cartis that caryit the monee fra Coldinghame to Edinburgh, xxxv s.
- Item, the xvj day of August, payit to the maister cuke he laid down quhen the King wes at Quhithirn, in the first to the belcher in Drumfreis, xxviiij s.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, to ane servand of the lard of Cokpules brocht ane present, v š.
- Item, for the beleher in Peblys, xxviiij š.
- Item, to ane cariage man that tursit ane hert to the Beschop of Glasgo, iiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne, gardinar of Faukland, xiiij š.
- Item, to Gillepatrik Cor passand with the Kingis lettrez to Makloyd, xxviiij š.
- Item, to James Musch, messengeir, passand with the Kingis lettrez to Dunstaffingis, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Johne Hertished, tailzour, and pailzoun men, to his wage passand to Edinburgh fra Strivelin for the palzons and to the Hunthall and agane, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the Comptrollar he gaif for iiij cariage hors to the Hunthall with pailzons, xij š. vj đ.
- Item, to him he gaif the lech that helit frer Johne Litstair of rymbirst and for his expens, vij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to him he gaif, be the Kingis command, to the pur folkis hed thair corn etin in Strethern at the hunting, xliij š.
- Item, to Alexander, harpar, be command of the Lordis of the Chekker, xx š.
- Item, payit to the man that hed his corn etin at the Hunthall of Glenfinglas, be the Kingis command, v li.
- Item, the xix day of August, at Jane Doggis hous, of drink-silvir, be the Kingis command, v š.
- Item, the xx day of August, at the Hunthall of Glenfinglas, of drinksilvir, ij š.
- Item, to ane man that soucht ane spanzell dog, be the Kingis command, v š.
- Item, for ane hors sent to William Morhame, Inglysmen, vj š.
- Item, to Moris Buquhaman passand to Eliotstoun, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.

- Item, the xxij day of August, payit to the maister cuke A.D. 1505.
that he laid down to tua women of Druntreith that
brocht curdis and butir to the King at the Hunthall,
xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Buquhannanis brocht
peris to the King, ij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht elis and pikis fra the Prior of
Inehmaholme, ij s.
- Item, to ane man to pas and gide the Kingis bed fra the
Hunthall to Dunbertane, xiiij d.
- Item, to ane man of the Provestis of Dunbertane brocht
ane ox to the King, ix s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, to Thomas Foret in bridil-
silvir of ane hors giffin to the King be my Lord of
Dunfermylne, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, to ane man of Schir
William Murrays brocht doggis to the King,
xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to ane Bertonar to haf
lettreg in Bertançe to the toun of Conquat quhair
the Kingis schip is maid, lvj s.
- Item, the xxv day of August, for ane hors to William
Morhame, Inglisman, be the Kingis command,
v li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, to Carnavale, clerk of the
Quenis closet, be the Kingis command, vj Franch
crounis : summa iiij li. iiij s.
I traist quhen he maid ane dans.
- Item, for ane sown and ane sadil to the samyn, v li.
- Item, for his expens passand to Coldingham the last
tyme, xiiij s.
- Item, to David, falconar. for his expens at the making
of the halkis, xxviiij s.
- Item, in Strivelin, to sex Inglis menstrales that com
thare, be the Kingis command, xij unicornis : summa
x li. xvj s.
- Item [the xxvij day of August], to the Spanzart that raid
the hors in the park of Strivelin, xiiij s.

A. D. 1505.

- Item, to Johne Mosman to pas to Edinburgh to mak potingary for Mastres Barleis arme, xiiij š.
- Item [the xxvij day of August], to Hobbe Galloway his childis wages fra the ferd day of Julij bipast to the xxvij day of August; ilk day viij đ. : summa
xxxvij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Quintin to pas to rais his breves, xlij š.
- Item [the xxix day of August], to Duncane Riche, messingeir, to pas to Sanct Johnestoun to proclame the air of the samyn, ix š.
- Item, the penult day of August, to Schir Johne Home, be the Kingis command, to the bigging of his place,
xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, on Sondag the last day of August, to ane payntour to paynt Sanct Johne of Dunbar in the Castell, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, for gold fulḡee quhilk wes giffin to Mosman, potingair, xvj š.
- Item, to Nesbit, servand to the Italien menstrales, be command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man that brocht quik herons fra the lard of Dawik to the King, xiiij š.

SEPTEMBER.

- Item, the first day of September, Sanct Jelis day, to the boyis of Sanct Jelis queir, of spur silvir, vij š.
- Item, to Maister Laurence Talifeir to by him ane hors, be the Kingis command, v Franch crounis; summa
iij li. x š.
- Item, the thrid day of September, to Jame Tailḡour to pas in Eskdale to the Armestrangis with the Kingis writingis, xiiij š.
- Item, the King passand to Bigar and dynyt in Lintoun, to the wif, xxvij š.
- Item, the ferd day of September, to the Kingis dynir in Dunsyar at halking, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane hors to the coffreḡ quhilk wes giffin to Downe, the ḡeman, vj li.

- Item, the v day of September, in Bigar to ane lithelar, A.D. 1505.
 be the Kingis command, iiij š.
- Item, to ane daft woman thare, ij š. iiij d.
- Item, the vj day of September, to the Erle of Craufurd
 falconar, be the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the Duke of
 Gilderis secretar that wes heir in embassait,
 xxxiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Item, to the gardinar of Linlithq̄w to by viij stales of
 beis, viij Franch crownis; summa v li. xij š.
- Item [the viij day of September], payit to Johne Francis
 that he laid down quhen he wes in Flandrez to ane
 man to pas to Nostre Dame to se ane mast to the
 Kingis schip, x š. gret, and tharfor payit in Scottis
 monee, xxx š.
- Item, payit to Andro Burrell, sadillar, be the Kingis
 command, for ane woman sadill, grathit, tane be the
 King the tyme of the hame cummyng of the Quene,
 iiiij li.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the Prothonotar of
 Napules, xij Franch crownis; summa viij li. viij š.
- Item, to ane man of Schir David Sinclairis in bridilsilvir
 of tua Orknay trollis gifin to the King, xviiij š.
- Item, the ix day of September, to Duncane Richee passand
 with lettrez of sunmondess apon assises of errour for
 serving of breves blanchfern in the schirefdomes of
 Invernes, Ros, Elgin, Forres, Banf, and Abirdene, xlij š.
- Item, to Musch, messingeir, passand with sielike lettrez
 in the schirefdomes of Peblis, Roxburgh, Kirkeud-
 brycht, Selkyrk, Renfrew, and Air, xlij š.
- Item, to Ormund pursewant passand with sielike lettrez
 in the schirefdomes of Perth and Kincardin, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Schir James Gorthy, be the Kingis command,
 v li.
- Item, for sevin score four birding of rasches to the
 chamires in Strivelin: ilk birding j d.; summa xij š.
- Item, for xxj birding rasches to the kirk in Strivelin,
 xxj d.

- A.D. 1505. Item, for floting of the pannell of the sowm sadill and stopping of it, for ane courpale and tee to the samyn, x š.
- Item, for ane pair brasts to coffrez quhen tha passit to Coldinghame, xx š.
[And other saddlery amounting to £5 17s. 11d.]
- Item, to Bragman, harpar, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the x day of September, to Robert Herwort that he wantit of his wages the tyme he wes in Dumbertane, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Quareour liand seik, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, for xij elne small Bertane claith to be schetis to Maistres Elenor, be the Kingis command: ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa xxviiij š.
- Item, to daft Jok the fule, be the Kingis command, xiiij đ.
- Item, to Jame Tailzour to ride to Dunglas to see how Lord Home did, iij š. vj đ.
- Item, to Widderspune, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Spanzart quhen the Kingis blak hors kest him, iij Franch crounis: summa xlij š.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke he gaf for ane hors to the silvir weschale, iij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, payit to him that he gair to ane woman in Bigar that grathit the Kingis chamir thare, v š.
- Item, to him he gair to ane mau brocht fisch fra Lochlevin, iij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht pertrikis fra Wille Spicehous, iij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht venisoun fra Dumbertane to the King, ix š.
- Item, the xij day of September, to Fergy Grame to pas to Dunglas with writingis fra the King to my Lord Chamirlane, iij š.
- Item, to the Spanzartis that wes schip brokin, xiiij š.

- Item, to my Lord of Craufurd's falconar, be the Kingis A.D. 1505.
command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, for viij flacatis of glas
and xiiij urinales deliverit to Mosman, potingair,
xxxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy for to pas in England
to fech his wif, be the Kingis command, xx French
crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, for ane dozan halk bellis, viij s.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Quodquen, be the Kingis
command, ix s.
- Item, the xv day of September, to the Spangart's that
wer schip brokin, be the Kingis command, x French
crounis; summa viij li.
- Item, to Colin Campbell, be the Kingis command, to by
him ane lute, xxxvj s.
- Item, to ane lutair, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the French quhissillar, xiiij s.
- Item, to Brabanar, ane menstrale, be the Kingis
command, xiiij s.
- Item, at Dirltoun, to the masons and werkmen in
drinksilvir, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xvj day of September, to the masons of the
Steill in drinksilvir, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the quareouris of the samyn in drinksilvir,
ix s.
- Item, to the masons and werkmen of Aytoun in drink-
silvir, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Jacson, mason of the Steil, for ane ald rest,
xl s.
- Item, the xviiij day of September, to the masons and
werkmen in Dunglas, xxviiij s.
- Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis at
the Quhit Kyrk, xx s.
- Item, to Lord Borthwick's falconar, be the Kingis com-
mand, xiiij s.
- Item, the xx day of September, be the Kingis command,
to the seik folkis of Leith, viij s.

A. D. 1505.

- Item, to ane messingeir to pas to summons the lard of
Corstorphyn to the Kingis instance. ij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xxj day of September, payit to Thomas Peblis
for xvij feet of new glas in Linlithqw, xx s.
- Item, payit to Johne Forman that he laid down for ane
felt hat to the King, iiij s.
- Item, for ij spowngis to the wardrob, xvij s.
- Item, for mending of ane pair of schetis, xij d.
- Item, that he gaif in Bigar for ij beddis to Cowpanis for
ane nycht, vj s.
- Item, for tursing of glasses fra Edinburgh to Strivelin, iiij s.
- Item, for ij crelis to turs thaim in, xvj d.
- Item, to four men in Edinburgh to fald and lay up the
arres werk, ij s. viij d.
- Item, to four men helpit to tak down the arres werk in
Linlithqw, xvj d.
- Item, to ane servand of Andro Haliburtons that the
said Andro laid down on the furnessing of the payn-
tour to cum in Scotland, iiij li. x s. gret, and giffin
to him tharfor iij li. xij s. Inglis: quhilk is in Seottis
monee, xij li. xij s.
- Item, to the said servand he gaif the said payntour in
Scotland, iij li.
- Item, to the said payntour, lvj s.
- Item, to James Makyson to furnis the Kingis half of the
schip callit the Jacat to pas for the Beschop of Sanct-
androis, lxxx li.
- Item, to Thomas Edzair, tailzour, he laid down for thre
cariage hors fra Edinburgh to Strivelin with the
Kingis clathes divers tymes, xij s.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke he gaif of belcheir at
the Kyrk of Steill, xiiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Elphinstoun, be the Kingis com-
mand, vj Franeh crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to tua wemen sang in the Kingis chamir,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Thom Cuke, mason, to pas fra Edinburgh to
Strivelin, ix s.

- Item, to Robert Rudman, lutair, be the Kingis command, A.D. 1505.
 xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Countes of Craufurd's harpar be command,
 xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the masons of Halyrudhous, ix s̄.
- Item, to the blind harpair, be the Kingis command, vij s̄.
- Item, to David, falconar, to pas to Berwik for halkis,
 xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to ane man of John Murray's in bridilsilver of ane
 hors giflin to the King, xiiij s̄.
- Item [the xxiiij day of September], to ane pur woman in
 Linlithq̄w, xij d̄.
- Item, the last day of September, for lxxxxvij birding
 rasches to the Quenis chamiris in Strivelin at divers
 tymes; ilk birding j d̄.: summa viij s̄. j d̄.
- Item, to the madin that makis the glufis in Strivelin,
 xxij s̄. vj d̄.

OCTOBER.

- Item, the first day of October, to the Italien menstrales
 and the More taubronar, be the Kingis command, vj
 Franch crownis: summa iiij li. iiij s̄.
- Item, to ane falconar callit Pate, be command, vij s̄.
- Item, to ane man brocht tua laid of glasses fra Edin-
 burgh to Strivelin, ix s̄.
- Item, to Alane Makrory, be the Kingis command, lvj s̄.
- Item, the second day of October, be the Kingis com-
 mand, to ane man of the Dene of Roundis, xiiij s̄.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne de Cowpanis
 quhen he departit to France, iij^e Franch crownis: in
 Inglis monee ij^ex li.
- Item, the thrid day of October, to Schir Johne Home for
 the Quenis hors schoing divers tymes,
 iiij li. xix s̄. iiij d̄.
- Item, payit to Hobbe Galloway for ij pair sterap ledderis
 to the King, iiij s̄.
- Item, to the Franch smyth, be the Kingis command, xiiij s̄.

A. D. 1505.

- Item, to the plaistir man, xiiij š.
 Item, to Arche Stewart quhen he sang to the King,
 xiiij š.
 Item, to Widdirspune, the foular, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xiiij š.
 Item, to the gardinar of Faukland, be command,
 xiiij š.
 Item, to Quhissilgibboun thare, ix š.
 Item, in Faukland, to Jacob Stobo, be command,
 xiiij š.
 Item, to ane fithelar in Faukland, v š.
 Item, to Johne Coupanis servandis at his departing, iijj
 Franch crounis; summa lvj š.
 Item, to the masons in Faukland, xiiij š.
 Item, to the muris in Faukland, be command, xiiij š.
 Item, payit to Andro Mathison in Faukland for ij hors
 and iij men that passit to Strivelin fra Faukland
 with ane sowm, xviiij š.
 Item, for the mending of the est and west park zettis
 and ane lok to ane of thaim, ij š. vj đ.
 Item, the ferd day of October, to the sowtar lutar, be
 the Kingis command, ix š.
 Item, to the Provest of Methvenis masons, in drink-
 silvir, xiiij š.
 Item, for ane huyr for halkis, v š.
 Item, to ane man brocht venison to the King fra the
 Erle of Ergile, ix š.
 Item, to ane man brocht trowtis fra the lard of Loch-
 levin, ij š.
 Item, to the maister cuke he gaif to ane man that
 brocht ane cariage fra Dunglas to the Quhit Kirk
 quhen the King wes thare, iijj š.
 Item, the v day of October, to Jacob Edmanstoun for
 tursing of the Kingis doggis to Loch Caunmor, xiiij š.
 Item, in Dunde, to the King to play at the cartis,
 xiiij š.
 Item [the vj day of October], to Andro Stewartis man
 new cumin hame furth of France, xiiij š.

- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Craufurd, of bridill- A.D. 1505.
silvir of tua hors giffin to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the vij day of October, to Hannay, falconar, to fee
him ane hors to Abirdene and to remane to the
Kingis incunmyng, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of the Lord of Innermeithis brocht
ane hark to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to Thomas, clerik of the chapell, be the Kingis
command, xliij s.
- Item, to the foular, to pas before the King to Dernway
with his nettis, xiiij s.
- Item, for ane hors to Alexander Makeulloch, bocht at
Gilbert Cameroun, viij li.
- Item, to four falconaris to pas to Abirdene and to
remane to the Kingis incunmyng fra Sanct Duthois,
iiij Franch crownis ; summa lviij s.
- Item, to the Erle of Craufurd falconar, be the Kingis
command, xiiij s.
- Item, the ix day of November [*l. October*], to the bot-
men of Loch Cannor, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man that provit the watir of Don befor
the King, ix s.
- Item, for tursing of the doggis to Dernway, vij s.
- Item, the x day of October, payit to Maister William
Ogilvy he hed laid down be the gait at the Kingis
command, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Arche Bikirtoun that he laid down
in Dundee, be the Kingis command, for leddir,
wellus, and taffety to ane riding collar to Cristofer,
xxv s.
- Item, payit to Schir Petir Crechtoun he gaif, be the
Kingis command, to ane blind man in Loch Cannor,
v s.
- Item, to Jame Dog he hed laid down for ane bridill to
the sowme hors, ij s.
- Item, that nycht, in Strabogy, to the King to play at
the cartis, xx Franch crownis : summa xiiij li.

A. D. 1505.

- Item, to Gilbert Cameroun for ane hors to bere
the Kingis sowm, xij Franch crounis; summa
vij li. viij š.
- Item, payit to Johne Forman that he laid down for vj
pund flokkis to the harnes sadill, ij š.
- Item, for ane hors hous to the samyn sadil,
iiij š. j đ.
- Item, the utir half of ane mail of clath for the Kingis
clok, viij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne cammes to lyne the samyn; ilk
elne xiiij đ.; summa v š. ij đ.
- Item, for ij pokis to put laverokis in, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane pair spuris to the King, xij đ.
- Item, for ane cramp to the Kingis suord and grathing
of it, vj đ.
- Item, that he gaif to the man tursis the mail,
ij š.
- Item, the xj day of October, to David, falconar, and the
man that com furth of Schetland to pas to Abirdene
and to remane to the Kingis cummyng thare, iiij
Franch crounis; summa lvj š.
- Item, to Richard Wallas to pas fra Banf to Abirdene
with the continuation of the air of Abirdene,
vij š.
- Item, be the gait, to ane pur wif that com to the King
with ane bill, xiiij đ.
- Item, to the feryaris of Spey of baith the botis, ij Franch
crounis: summa xlij š.
- Item, the xij day of October, to Schir Thomas Nornee, at
the Kingis command, x š.
- Item, to Gilpatrik Cor to pas with the Kingis doggis to
Dernway, ij š.
- Item, to Downee, the žeman of stabill, to pas hame, be
the Kingis command, xxvij š.
- Item, to the madinnis that sang to the King at Spinie,
xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of October, for ane hors to the Kingis
sowm bocht in Dernway, v li. vj š. viij đ.

- Item, that nyecht, in Dernway, to the King to play at the A.D. 1505.
 cartis, xx š.
- Item, the xiiij day of October, ridand be the gait, to pur
 folkis, xvj d.
- Item, the xv day of October, to Watte Turnbull for his
 expens, Johne de Cos and George Schawis expens, ij
 nychtis behind the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to the fowlar in Dernway, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij š.
- Item, to Jacob Edmanstoun to the keping of the doggis,
 xxxvj š.
- Item, the xvj day of October, be the Kingis command, to
 the capparis in the hall, xvij š.
- Item, the xix day of October, in Dignewaill, to ane
 harpar, ane gunnar, and ane taubronar, be the Kingis
 command, xliij š.
- Item [the xx day of October], to James Fresar for the
 taking of ane halk, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane tersell of ane goshalk boecht in Ross,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, for ane goshalk at the Rede Castell, v Franch
 crounis; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, to the Duch doctour of Swethin, be command, xviiij š.
- Item, to ane man of Maister William Ogilvyis in
 bridilsilvir of ane gray hors quhilk the King tynt
 at the cartis, ix š.
- Item, to ane man of Lord Lovetis brocht tua quyk wild
 geys to the King, iiij š.
- Item, for rasches to the Kingis chamires in Dernway,
 iij š.
- Item, payit for the doggis met fra tyme the King passit
 to Tain quhill he com agane, xxiiij š.
- Item, to the wemen that kepis the barne in Deruway,
 xxxiiij š.
- Item [the xxij day of October], to the King to play at
 the cartis in Spynee, xliij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of October, to the botemen of Spey
 at the tua botis, xxvij š.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, to tua norises in Strabogy, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to the masons in Strabogy, xiiij s̄.
- Item, for ane hors to the Duch doctour, be the Kingis
command, viij li. xiiij s̄. iiij d̄.
- Item [the xxvij day of October], to the piparis of
Abirdene, xiiij s̄.
- Item, for ane mantill to Johne, fule, of Abirdene, ix s̄.
- Item, to ane man of Schir James Crechtons gaf ane halk
to the King, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to pur folkis, ridand be the gait, iiij s̄.
- Item, to Fatbak the falconar, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Duch doctour, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxviiij day of October, to Fatbak, falconar,
to pas agane fra Dunottir to seik halk federis, ix s̄.
- Item, to Jacob Edmanstoun to turs hame the doggis,
xviiij s̄.
- Item, the xxix day of October, to Blewmantill, the Queenis
pursewant, to pas the nerest way to Edinburgh, be
the Kingis command, viij li.
- Item, to the fowlar to pas in throw Fiff with his
nettis and to remane thare on fowlis taking, be
the Kingis command, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to the Duch doctour, be the Kingis command, to
pas the nerest way to Edinburgh, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the penult day of October, to the King to play at
the cartis befor his soupir iij Franch crounis, and
eftir soupir vii Franch crounis ij unicornis; summa
viij li. xvj s̄.
- Item, the last day of October, to the botemen at the
water of Erne that feryit the court, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to seik folk at the port of Strivelin, ij s̄.
- Item, to John Beg, messingeir, passand fra Abirdene to
summond Lord Kennedy, Alexander Kennedy his
son, Lord Levingstoun, and Lord Halkhed, xx s̄.

NOVEMBER.

- Item, the first day of November, payit to Maister David v. d. 1505.
 Traill for carying of certane kirk graith fra Strivelin
 to Edinburgh, xvj š. vj d.
- Item, the secund day of November, to Richard Justice,
 Inglisman, for the making of halk hudis, be the Kingis
 command, lvj š.
- Item, to ane man of the Schireff of Butis that brocht
 writingis fra the said Schireff and hed the Kingis
 writingis agane to him, xiiij š.
- Item [the thrid day of November], to Robert Bertoun
 quhilk he gaif be the Kingis command to Jacat
 Terrell, schip wricht, and his brodir, lvj š.
- Item, to Robert Rede, messingeir, to pas in Galloway
 with lettrez, xiiij š
- Item, to Maister David Traill that he laid [doun] for
 ane cart fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with the hale
 chapell graith, xxxvj š.
- Item, to Martin Bailze he gaif for hennis to the Kingis
 halkis, xvj d.
- Item, the ferd day of November, for ane mes buke to
 the chapellanis of Sanct Ninianes Kyrk beside
 Strivelin, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Maistres Elenor, be the Kingis command, to
 by ane hude to Mastres Cokburn, viij $\frac{1}{2}$ Franch
 [crounis]: summa v li. xix š.
- Item, the v day of November, deliverit to Robert Douglas
 for reuling of the doggis, xiiij š.
- Item, to Maister James Watson for the barnes expens
 in Sanctandros for the monethis of November,
 December and Januar, quhilk ar lxxxxij dayis, and
 for ilk day viij š. : summa xxxvj li. xvj š.
- Item [the vj day of November], be the Kingis com-
 mand, to Mosman, potingair, passand to Strivelin
 for the must eat, vj Franch crounis: summa
 iiij li. iiij š.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, to Thomas Bosuell he had laid down for gluffis to the King, x š.
- Item, the viij day of November, be the Kingis command, to the Provost of Methven to his hous bigging in Perth, 1 ĩ.
- Item, the ix day of November, to ane wif of Hadingtoun brocht xxiiij taym cunnyngis to the King, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Robert Bertoun that he gaif to marinaris at the rasing of the mast of the Kingis schip, xliij š.
- Item, payit to Johne Forman, that he laid down for himself and payment of othir childer that remanit eftir the King at the watir of Spey and myecht nocht get our, for ane hous, ane girth, ane bridill to the Kingis quhit hors, and for ane pair hos to Cristofer, xliij š. ij d.
- Item, he gaif ane man brocht ane wolf to the King, v š.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke he laid down for the Kingis belcheir in Dundee and to the servandis in James Rookis hous, xlvj š.
- Item, that he laid down to ane man brocht ane vele and butir fra David Dunbar, viij š.
- Item, to him he gaif, be the Kingis command, to the madinnis of Dernway that sang to the King, xxviiij š.
- Item, to him he gaif to the vicar of Tayn, be command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to him he gaif to the madinnis in Invernes that sang, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man to turs ane tame hert fra Invernes to Dernway, ij š.
- Item, to him that he gaif to ane servand of John Grant brocht word to the King of the hunting, ij š.
- Item, to him he gaif, be the Kingis command, to Berkeley, the fischar of Strabogy, xiiij š.
- Item, for the Kingis belcheir in Aberdene of the Kingis innys and to the servandis of the samyn, xlvj š.
- Item, to the belcheir of the tothir innys quhair the court wes, xxviiij š.

- Item, to him he gair for ane pair hos to Norne and othir ^{A.D. 1506.}
uncostis maid on him, xviiij s.
- Item, the xj day of November, be the Kingis command,
to Laurence, the new cumin brusar, iiij Franch crownis;
summa lvj s.
- Item, Pieris, the payntour, lvj s.
- Item, for deir nettis quhilk zaid to Faukland, vj li. xviiij s.
- Item, to Maister Levisay, Inglisman, to pas to Faukland
to tak deir to send to Strivelin, xliij s.
- Item, the xij day of November, to the marinales at the
rasing of the gret maist of the schip, in drinksilvir,
iiij Franch crownis; summa lvj s.
- Item, to the King quhilk he tynt on hors rymnyng,
. xxviiij s.
- Item, to the menstrales at the upputting of the mast,
. xvij s. vj d.
- Item [the xiiij day of November], to ane man of the lard
of Dawikis brocht herons to the King, iiiij s.
- Item, to Weddirspune, the fischair, quhen he passit to
Faukland, xiiij s.
- Item, the xv day of November, for ane corsbow to the
King, lvj s.
- Item [the xvij day of November], to Edmund Afilekis
man to quyt out his maisteris suord, be the Kingis
command, xxviiij s.
- Item, payit to Andro Mathesoun that he gair in Fauk-
land for earyng of deir to Strivelin vj tymes, and iiij
men with ilk littar, by the zeman that passit, ilk tyme
xiiij s.: summa iiij li. iiiij s.
- Item, for schone to the littar hors, iiiij s.
- Item, for schoing of the Kingis thre staggis quhilk wer
send to Edinburgh, vj s.
- Item, for bigging of the deir fald in Faukland, xviiij s.
- Item, for making of ane stalp and the irn graith to the
samyn, be the Kingis command, to sla foxes in the
park of Faukland, vj s. vj d.
- Item, payit to the vicar of Kilgour the teynd silvir of
the Kingis staggis in tua zaris, xvj d.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, payit to him for keping of sex scor martis bocht
in Sanet Lukis fair and brocht fra the Month, fra
Sanet Lukis day quhill Candilmes, . . . viij š.
- Item, to him he laid down to xxxij men divers dayis with
Maister Levisay at the deir taking: ilk man on the
day, viij d.: summa xxj š. iiij d.
- Item, to him he gaif John Balfour passand with raches
in the cuntree to drif the deir to the park, and for
wynding of the hay gard for deir taking, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of November, payit to Johne Broun
of Air that he laid down in Junij bipast to ane
Bertonar in Air for ane cart to the King, xxxj š. vj d.
- Item, to Makanis thre men, of bridilsilvir of thre hors
giffin to the King, iij li.
- Item, for iij hankis gold to the King to broudir with,
bocht be John Forman, xx š.
- Item, for vij unce sewing silk to the samyn: ilk unce
iij š. vj d.; summa xxiiij š. vj d.
- Item, for Birge threid, ij š.
- Item, for nedilles, ij š. viiiij d.
- Item, for ane pair stiffouris, vj d.
- Item, for ane coffir, ix š.
- Item, for thymyllis, xviiij d.
- Item, for iij hankis of silvir wyre, ij š. iiij d.
- Item, for iij elne lynyn claith, v š. iiij d.
- Item, for ij quair papir, xvj d.
- Item, for ij dosan halk bellis to the King, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, for ane halk gluf, xvj d.
- Item, for schone to la[d]y Margreit, the Kingis dochtir,
in the Castell, Marjory Lindesay, and the Moris, tane
at divers tymes, xx š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Alane Stewart of
Glasgo to turs in France to Robert Stewart and Schir
Johne Stewart for j^r frankis of Inglis monee,
xl li. Scottis.
- Item, payit to the mastir cuke he gaif ane servand of
Schir Johne Somirvales brocht pluvaris to the King,
ij š.

- Item, for ane eais to the goblatis and laver and A.D. 1505.
 chandelaris to the Kingis chamir, xiiij s.
- Item, the xix day of November, payit to Schir Johne
 Ramsay he laid down cummand fra Sanct Duthois,
 gifin amang the officiaris at the watir of Spey,
 vj Franch crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to the feryaris of Spey, xxviiij s. ;
 and the Abbot of Cambuskinneth payit thaim baith
 cummand and gangand.
- Item, to the fut childir of the Court, xiiij s.
- Item, for his expens and certane othir of the Court at
 the watir side, xxviiij s.
- Item, that he gaif the boteman of the Quenis ferye the
 last day of October, xiiij s.
- Item, to Beg, messingeir, passand to Clakinmann schire
 to summond certane persons that fand ane hurd,
 iiij s.
- Item, to Robert Galloway, the boyis wages for lxxxxj
 dayis bipast; ilk day viij d.; summa xiiij li. viij d.
- Item, to the new cumin brusar, lvj s.
- Item, to Johne, mason, and Johne Drummond, wricht,
 to pas to Lochmaban to the werk, xxviiij s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis,
 xl s.
- Item, the xxij day of November, to the King quhilk
 he tynt with Thomas Bosuell on hors ryunyng, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of November, to Thomas Peblis to
 his expens to pas to the Kyrk of Steill to tak the
 mesouris of the windois, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of November, to ane jestour, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to leich Cristoferis hede, xiiij s.
- Item, to Pieris the payntour, be the Kingis command,
 xliij s.
- Item, to Makanes preist. be command, iiij Franch
 crounis; summa xliij s.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun for half the schip callit
 Jacat to the King, j^el li.

DECEMBER.

A. D. 1505.

- Item, the first day of December, to Alexander Kers, cuke, quhen his hous brynt, be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis ; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, payit to the Comptrollar he laid down in October bipast for xxxij cartis with the Quenis gere fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, and for ilk cart ij unicornis ; summa lviij li. xij s.
- Item, to him he gaif to ane boy kepan d v houndis of the Kingis lxxxj day : ilk day ij s. : summa xij li. iiij s.
- Item, to him he gaif for iiij hors fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with the Italien menstrales, xx s.
- Item, for iiij bassingis to the Quene, xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, to Beg, messingeir, passand to distrenge Lord Setoun for v^c li., ij s.
- Item, to ane man of James Stewartis in Arbroth that com to fech his elathes, v s.
- Item, the thrid day of December, to the lapidar, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis : summa vij li.
- Item, the ferd day of December, payit to Martin Bailzee : In the first, for ane pair sterap irlis to the King, ij s. [And other saddlery amounting to 9s.]
- Item, for xxxvj elne quhit to be hors houses : ilk elne ij s. iij d. : summa iiij li. xij d.
- Item, for tursing of the Kingis caprichtis fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, v s.
- Item, for ane dosan silk pointis and ij dosan uthir pointis to caprisons, iij s. viij d.
- Item, to him in part of payment of the Kingis hors schoing fra Sanct Michaelis day bipast, x li.
- Item, payit to Thomas Staneles wiff at divers tymes, by x li. xiiij s. iiij d. payit in David Betons compt in compleit payment of xlviij li. aucht to hir be the Earl of Mar, the Kingis eme, and payit be the Gray Freris counsale and solistacioun, xxxv li. vj s. viij d.

- Item, the v day of December, to the King, to put in the A. D. 1505.
candill at the heving of Hary Bothuile's barne, ix š.
- Item, send hame with the said barne, be the Kingis
command, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to the schip brokin Duch men, be command,
xiiij š.
- Item, the vj day of December, to ane man brocht pykis
to the King, vij š.
- Item, the vij day of December, to Sanct Nicholas
beschop, xlij š.
- Item, to the deblatis with him, vij š.
- Item, to ane Irland clarsehaar, v š.
- Item, to Jacat Terrell quhen he passit to the woddis, in
drinksilvir, xlij š.
- Item, the viij day of December, to Schir Patrik Crech-
toun, capitane of Edinburgh [Castell], for the barnis
expens, and with hir Marjory Lindesay and the
Moris and servandis, for ane ȝeir, j^e li.
- Item, for ane Portugall skin to be schone, caffunȝeis, and
pantonis for the Quene, xvj š.
- Item, payit to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for stuf tane
fra him to the King sen Fastingis evin to this day
at divers tymes, xj gilt dagaris, xj li.
- Item, for bynding of ane riding sword, ane rappyer, and
binding of Wallas sword with cordis of silk, new hilt
and plomet, new scaubart, new belt to the said
sword, xxvj š.
- Item, for hiltis and plomet new and gilt to the Kingis
armyng sword and binding of it with silk, xxx š.
- Item, the xij day of December, to the madin of Strivelin
that makis gluffis to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of December, to the Erle of Huntlyes
men that tuke certane rebellis, be the Kingis com-
mand, x Franch crounis: summa vij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, giffin to Schir Johne
Ramsay that he gaf to the selataris of Paslay to pas
to Lochmaban, xx š.
- Item, payit to William Foular, potingair, for divers stuff

A.D. 1505.

- tane to the Kingis Grace fra the xxj day of Februar
 bipast to the xv day of December, as his bill beris,
 xxix li. iij s.
- Item, to the broudstair, be the Kingis command, for to
 pas in Ingland for to fech his wiff, xx Franch crounis ;
 summa xiiij li.
- Item, payit to the lard of Ardgowane for xxiiij markis
 of annuell zeirly to be rasit of the barony of Abir-
 nethy, ij^e xl li.
- Item, to Wille Lorymair, goldsmyth, that makis the
 thanis in Strivelin, xxviiij s.
- Item, for ane hors to ane wricht to pas to the woddis, ij s.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinmeth, ix s.
- Item, to Sanct Nicholas beschop in Linlithqw, xlij s.
- Item, to his deblatis thare, vij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, to the King and to my
 Lord of Sanctandros to play at the cartis, vj Franch
 crounis ; summa iiij li. iij s.
- Item, to the man that kepis the doggis in Strivelin, to
 by him clathis, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man fand ane halk of the Kingis and brocht
 hir to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, the xvj day of December, to Michael Balfour,
 maister of the cellar, be the Kingis command, x li.
- Item, to William Douglas of the bredehous, be the Kingis
 command, x li.
- Item, the xvij day of December, to the Duch doctour to
 his hors met, xxviiij s.
- Item, payit to Thomas Bikirtoun, marschael, for ane
 hors quhilk wes giffin to Johne de Caupanis, x Franch
 crounis : summa vij li.
- Item, the xxv day of December, Jule day, to the heraldis
 in the hall, x Franch crounis ; summa vij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of December, to Stobois madin brocht
 capons to the King, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.

- Item, the xxviiij day of December, giflin to the King to A.D. 1505.
 the cartis, ij^e Franch crounis: summa . . . l^exl li.
- Item, to the Duch doctour, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran for grathing of xij suordes to
 the King and stuff to the samyn, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Johne Mosman in recompensatioun for his clathis,
 be the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis: summa
 xiiij li.
- Item, for ij beltis with baggis to the King, xl š.
- Item, for the bent hous mail of Mertymes bipast,
 x š.
- Item, to ane pur woman, be the Kingis command, callit
 blew kirtill, to by hir clathis, xliij š.

JANUAR.

- Item, the first day of Januar, to James Broun, of bassin A.D. 1505 6.
 silvir, x li.
- Item, for cordis to string bedis of Franch crounis to
 thir ladyis eftir writin, ij š.
- Item, giflin to thir ladyis undirwritin, be the Kingis
 command, xj Franch crounis rollit on ane string in
 bedis: in the first, to Maistres Francis, xj Franch
 crounis: summa vij li. xiiij š.
- Item, to Maistres Rowle sielike, vij li. xiiij š.
- Item, to Maistres Cokburn sielike, vij li. xiiij š.
- Item, to Lady Maistres maidin, vij li. xiiij š.
- Item, to Jane the litill madin sielike, vij li. xiiij š.
- Item, to the Lady Verneyis tua madinnis sielike: ilk ane
 xj Franch crounis: summa xv li. viij š.
- Item, to Doctour Ogilvyis wif xv unicornis: summa
 xiiij li. x. š.
- Item, to William Morhame, Inglisman, be command, x
 Franch crounis: summa vij li.
- Item, giflin be the Kingis Grace tua gret ringis
 tane furth of the Thesaur hous, ane saphir and ane
 amerant ringis.

- A. D. 1505-6.
- Item, giffin be the King xj small ringis brocht hame be John Francis.
- Item, ane gret belt of gold and ane pair of bedis brocht hame be the samyn.
- Item, to Stobois madin quhilk brocht capons to the King, be the Kingis command, xlij š.
- Item, to the v trumpetis, ilk man xiiij š. : summa
 iij li. x š.
- Item, to the foure Italien menstrales, ilk ane j Franch croun and half ane unicorn : summa iij li. xii š.
- Item, to xxx othir menstrales, ilk ane xiiij š. : summa
 xxj li.
- Item, to ix othir smallar and zongar menstrales, ilk ane ix š. : summa iij li. xij d.
- Item, the seound day of Januar, for ane manuale and ane creesome stok to the College, xiiij š.
- Item, to the fowlar of Balgony, be the Kingis command, to by him nettis, v Franch crounis : summa iij li. x š.
- Item, to the King himself in his awn purs, xl Franch crounis : summa xxviiij li.
- Item, the third day of Januar, for xxij bedis of gold to the Kingis dochtir in the Castell of Edinburgh, xxij unicornis : summa xix li. xvj š.
- Item, to Maister David Traill for wesching of the kirk graith sen Martymes, and for mes bred, and for tursing of the Eucharist fra Strivelin to Edinburgh,
 xxiiij š. viij d.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Gabreth to by gold for the Kingis buke, xlij š.
- Item, to David Balfoure of the sellar, be the Kingis command, x li.
- Item, for ane buklair to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to the broustair, lvj š.
- Item, to the payntour, tua moneth waxis bipast, viij Franch crounis : summa v li. xij š.
- Item, the fift day of December [/. Januar], Uphaldy evin, to the men that brocht the sensouris, be the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis : summa xlij š.

- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the A.D. 1705-6.
cartis, j^c Franch crounis; summa . . . lxx li.
- Item, the vij day of Januar, to the King to play at the
cartis, xxij Franch crounis; summa . . . xvj li. ij s.
- Item, to Robert Douglas, of bassin silvir, . . . x li.
- Item, for ane hors to Johne Francis quhilk tursit monee
throw England, vj li. xij s. iiij d.
- Item, the ix day of Januar, to the Abbot of Tunghland,
be the Kingis command, xiiij Franch crounis: summa
ix li. xvj s.
- Item, to the boyis that playis on the schawmes, xiiij s.
- Item, betuix Linlithqw and Strivelin, to the Kingis
wrichtis in drinksilvir, ix s.
- Item, to Blewmantill, pursewant to the Quene, to pas
in England with Johne Francis, v li. Inglis: summa
xvij li. x s.
- Item, the xj day of Januar, to the King to play at the
cartis, xxxvj s.
- Item, to the King quhilk he tynt at the prop with
George Campbell, vj Franch crounis: summa
iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to the lang Duch doctour, be command, . . . ix s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Dundas of the
College of Strivelin, j½ unicornis and tua ducats:
summa lvij s.,
quhen he passit in England.
- Item, the xij day of Januar, to ane fidelar and othir tua
menstrales with him, ilk ane ix s.: summa xxvij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, in Faukland, to the
gardinar, of drinksilvir, xiiij s.
- Item, to the nuris thare, be command, . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the masons thare, xiiij s.
- Item, to the plaisterar thare, v s.
- Item, to ane man and hors to pas to Sanctandrois to
the Archdene with lettrez, iiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Januar, to Maister William
Ogilvy that he laid down to the men that brocht
the sensouris in Linlithqw, xiiij s.

- A. D. 1505-6.
- Item, to ane pure man in almous, xiiij d.
 Item, to the boyis that playis on the schalmys, xiiij s.
 Item, to the bedell, at the completing of the gret
 portuous, of drinksilvir, thre Franch crounis: summa
 xlij s.
 Item, to the Franch quhissillar, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to Wille the foular, be the Kingis command, to
 by him clathis, xlij s.
 Item, to Schir Alexander Brus son, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s.
 Item, to ane jestour in Sanctandrois, be command, ix s.
 Item [the xxi day of Januar], to the King to play at
 the cartis, xx s.
 Item, to George Cambell that he laid down, be the
 Kingis command, to ane falconar of Lord Grayis that
 deliverit ane halk to Schir Alexander Makcullo,
 xlij s.
 Item, to Johne Forman he laid down for viij baggis of
 powdir violet, vj s.
 Item, for tua sand glasses to the King, iiij s. viij d.
 Item, to him he gair for tua beddis for my Lord of
 Sanctandrois in Linlithqw tua divers tymes, ij s.
 Item, payit for the stabill maill quhair the Kingis hors
 stude in the tyme of the Sessioun, xiiij s.
 Item, the xxvj day of Januar, to the King to play at the
 cartis, xl Franch crounis and iij li. xvj s. iiij d.
 quhit silvir; summa xxxj li. xvj s. iiij d.
 Item, for pak threid and tua bowstringis deliverit to
 Johne Forman, xvj d.
 Item, the xxvij day of Januar, to the King and Quene
 to play at the cartis, in small pennyis, ij li.
 Item, to Andro Matheson for the littar passand this
 winter bipast xvj tymes to Strivelin with deir, to foure
 men passand tharwith ilk tyme by the zeman, ilk
 man on the day viij d., bidand furth ilk tyme thre
 dayis and ane tyme foure dayis for the wateris
 stoppit thaim: summa vj li. x s. viij d.

- Item, for making of ij littaris for carying of deir, iij s. A.D. 1505-6.
 Item, to the werkmen that tuke the deir in the fald, in
 drinksilvir, v s.
 Item, to Johne Bully of Strivelin, in compositioun for
 the gudis of unquhile Maister Duncane Bully quhilk
 the King tuke, allegeand him bastard and hed ane
 legitimiatioun, xl li.
 Item, to Maister William Dunbar, be the Kingis com-
 mand, for caus he wantit his gown at Jule, v li.
 Item, the xxvij day of Januar, to the King to play at
 the cartis, lvij s.
 Item, that samyn nyecht, to the Quene to play at the
 cartis, in smal pennyis, xiiij s.

FEBRUAR.

- Item [the first day of Februar], to Johne Forman he gaif
 ane man to fech the Kingis cloke fra Strivelin to
 Edinburgh, iij s.
 Item, to him he gaif to tua cariage hors fra Edinburgh
 to Linlithqw with the clathes of Ereules, iij s.
 Item, to him he gaif ane man to pas with thaim and for
 iij dosan nedillis, ij s. viij d.
 Item, to Stobois madin that brocht capons to the King,
 xxvij s.
 Item, to the payntour for ane tabill he gaif to the King,
 x Franch crounis: summa vij li.
 Item, the thrid day of Februar, to James Avery quhilk
 he gaif be the Kingis command to the man that
 caryit the deir fra Faukland and keptit the park,
 xxvij s.
 Item, to Johne Quareour, be the Kingis command, to
 pas to Lochmabane, xxj s.
 Item, to the tua selataris that wirkis in Lochmabaue, to
 pas thare, xxvij s.
 Item, to Matho Auchlek, be the Kingis command, to
 assay the fynes of the new grot of Ingland,
 ij s. iij d.

- A.D. 1505-6. Item, the vj day of Februar, to Maister James Watson for the barnis expens in Sanctandrois for the monethis of Februar, March, and Aprile, quhilk ar lxxxix dayis ; ilk day viij š. ; summa xxxv li. xij š.
- Item, the vij day of Februar, for butis [and] sehone to Cristofer and Lady Mergret in the Castell, and the Moris, and to Curry sen Alhallo day bipast, xxxj š.
- Item, the viij day of Februar, for vij urynales to quinta essencia ; ilk pece xvj đ. ; summa ix š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Andro Bertoun, be the Kingis command, to help to pay the Bertonaris, l li.
- Item, the xij day of Februar, to the More taubronar, be command, xxvij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, to Richard Broun, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the nuris that brocht the Moris barne to see, be the Kingis command, xxvij š.
- Item, the xvj day of Februar, for xxiiij urinales for quinta essencia ; ilk pece xvj đ. ; summa xxxij š.
- Item, to Robert Bertoun when he passit in France for to by ane schip to the King, be the Kingis command, xl li. Inglis : summa j^exl li.
- Item, for ane hen to the Kingis halkis, xij đ.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, to ane puyr man in almous, be the Kingis command, at taryit lang at the Sessioun, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man of Maister Cuthbert Bailzeis in bridil-silvir of ane hors he gaif to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, that day, for speris to justing agane Fastingis evin, and for tua bowstringis tane at Johne Mayn, v li. x š.
- Item, to Robert, cultellar, for vj lang swordis and sex sehort suordis for justing and tournaying and for the bar : ilk pece x š. : summa vj li.
- Item, for xij spere hedis for justing, xij š.
- Item, for vyrales and dyamandis for justing, xij š.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Item, for tua batall axes of tree, | x š. A.D. 1507-6. |
| Item, for tua steil bukclaris that tyme, | x š. |
| Item, far tua suordis for bukclar play, | xx š. |
| Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas in the schirefdomes of Dunbertane, Renfrew, and Air with lettrez for silvir, and to remane tharapon, | xxiiij š. |
| Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, payit to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for thre dagaris deliverit to the King on Jule day, New Zeir day, and Candilmes day, | iiij li. |
| Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, to the schamiris boyis, | xiiij š. |
| Item, to the trumpetis, | xiiij š. |
| Item, the xxv day of Februar, to Guillianis man, | xiiij š. |
| Item [the xxvi day of Februar], to Ansleis son, be the Kingis command, | xiiij š. |
| Item, to the werkmene of the New Havin in drink- silvir, | xiiij š. |
| Item, the xxvij day of Februar, for aqua vite to the quinta essencia, | xxvij š. |

MARCH.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Item, the second day of March, to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, be the Kingis command, | xiiij š. |
| Item, the thrid day of March, to the man that maid the mers of the schip, in drinksilvir, | xiiij š. |
| Item, to Maister Laurence Talifeir, be the Kingis com- mand, | xxvij š. |
| Item, to Hobbe Galloway, for tua boyis wages bipast for the monethis of December, Januar, Februar, and to this day; ilk day viij d. : summa | iiij li. ij š. |
| Item, to Robert Sinclair, be the Kingis command. xxx Franch crounis; summa | xxj li. |
| Item, to Robert Muncreiffis man, to by stringis to the Kingis cors bow, | xiiij š. |

- A.D. 1505-6.
- Item, the ferd day of March, to Thomas Cuke, masoun,
be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to William Lorymar, goldsmyth, be command,
xiiij š.
- Item, the vj day of March, to ane man of the lard of
Balmowtois brocht pikis to the King, v š.
- Item, to Jame Fresar quhilk brocht ane halk to the
King, xij Franch crounis: summa . . . viij li. viij š.
- Item, payit to George Edwardson for ij ½ pund asur for
the payntour [Hathowy]; ilk unce v š.; summa x li.
- Item, for iij ½ pund byrst: ilk unce xij đ.; summa
lvj š.
- Item, for xvij unce synapar, xvij š.
- Item, for viij pund rede lede, xx š.
- Item, for ane quart oly lingeat, viij š.
- Item, for ane pund synapar, xvj š.
- Item, for iij ½ pund vermeloun to him, xiiij š.
- Item, for vij cowpes xvij tasses l goblati and tua
laweris of glas of sindry pricis, bocht fra Simon
Umfrayson, v li. xvij š.
- Item, the ix day of March, payit for xij ½ pund masticot
to the payntour: ilk pund iij š.: summa . . . l š.
- Item, for ix ½ pund quhit lede to him: ilk pund
ii š. viij đ., xxv š. iij đ.
- Item, for iij ½ pund verditer; ilk pund vj š.: summa
xxj š.
- Item, for xij unce synapar, xij š.
- Item, for iij unce asur: ilk unce v š.: summa, . . . xv š.
- Item, for iij pund asur bocht at Peter Brewhous: ilk
unce iij š. iij đ.: summa viij li.
- Item, the x day of March, to Hew Munereif, be the
Kingis command, xxvij š.
- Item, the xj day of March, to Jacat Terrell, wricht, in
drinksilvir, xxvij š.
- Item, the xij day of March, to George Bard, be the
Kingis command, iij li. x š.
- Item, payit to my Lord of Cambuskinneth
quhilk he hed laid down be the Kingis com-

- mand at divers tymes to divers persons, A. D. 1505-6.
xviiij li. viij š.
- Item, for ane hen to the halkis, xij đ.
- Item, for grene ribanes and birge threid to the King for
 broudering, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, to Alexander Burn, furrour, to pas to Sanct-
 androis with the Kingis gown of wellus cram-
 mesy for quhen the Archdukis man com thare,
xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man that fand ane goshalk of the Kingis,
v š. ix đ.
- Item, the xvj day of March, to the potingair of Sanct-
 androis, be command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Blewmantill, the Quenes pursewant, be com-
 mand, xlij š.
- Item, to the potingair of Sanctandrois for stuf he
 deliverit to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis pursewant of Castalze that
 cum furth of England, be the Kingis command, xx
 unicornes; summa xviiij li.
- Item, the xvij day of March, to the masons
 and wrichtis in Pettinweme, of drinksilvir,
xviiij š.
- Item, to ane man of the Archdene of Sanctandrois
 in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King,
xviiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of March, payit to Johne Lethane,
 sadillar, for gere tane fra him to the Kingis stabill
 at divers tymes sen Jule bipast: In the first, for
 xxxv girthis for sadilles riding for coursouris and for
 harnes hors, xxxv š.
 [And other saddlery to the amount of £14 15s.
 4d.]
- Item, payit to Henry, lorymar, for stuff tane
 fra him sen Witsunday bipast to this day: In
 the first, for vernesing of viij pair sterap irnis, iiij š.
 [And for bits, spurs, &c., £3 4s.]
- Item, for ij pair bellys to Mosman, xx đ.

A.D. 1505-6.

- Item, payit to the wif that kepit Curry xvij owkis and
for his bed the said tyme, ix š.
- Item, payit to George Edwardson for ix unce asur to
the payntour; ilk unce iiij š.; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, for xiiij unce blew asur: ilk unce ij š. viij đ.;
summa xxxvij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for vj pund rede lede: ilk pund ij š. vj đ.; summa
xv š.
- Item, for iij pointis of oly lingeat, xvij š.
- Item, the xix day of March, to the wrichtis and
masons in Faukland of drinksilvir, xvij š.
- Item, to ane skinnar of Sanct Johnstoun brocht
halk gluffis and othir gluffis to the King,
xiiij š.
- Item, in Faukland, to David Betonis nuris, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane punschoun of wyne to the
chanons of Sanctandros, be the Kingis command,
xxxv š.
- Item, for carying of the samyn fra the toum to the
Abbay, viij đ.
- Item, for xij pund scorchetis to thaim, xx š.
- Item, to the lard of Myrtons falconar, be command,
xiiij š.
- Item, to the sowtar lutar, vij š.
- Item, to ane fithelar, v š.
- Item, to the cartaris that ledis the Kingis treis, in
drinksilvir, v š.
- Item, to the men the dichtis the treis, in drinksilvir,
ix š.
- Item, to the kervouris wif in Strivelin, be the Kingis
command, to pay hir hous, xx š.
- Item, the xxij day of March, to Jacat Terrell, schip
wright, in drinksilvir, xxix š. vj đ.
- Item, wes giffin to the barnis of the queir of Strivelin
of spur silvir, v š.
- Item, to ane fischair brocht pikis to the King, v š.
- Item, to ane othir fischair brocht lamper elis and pikis
to the stankis of Strivelin, v š.

- Item, the xxiiij day of March, to ane man of my Lord Chamirlanis in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to Robert Herwort for aqua vite takin fra him, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane messingeir passand with the lettrez of panis on the lard of Thorntoun and with recognitionis, v š.
- Item, to the forgeris of the monee, in drinksilvir, v š.
- Item, to ald Donald, falconar, be the Kingis command, ix š.
- Item, the xxv day of March, to Johne Beg, messengeir, to pas to distrenze Lord Setoun for v^c li., and syn to pas in Galloway to summond the Lordis Maxwell and Heris and the lard of Lochinver, and syn to pas with lettrez in the Schirefdome of Air, xxvj š.
- Item, to Schir Robert Wemis he gair for the tua childir burd that playis on the schalmys, iiij li.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, for xxxv unce asur to the payntour; ilk unce ij š. viij d.: summa
iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Item, for v pointis oly lingeat; ilk poynt viij š.; summa xl š.
- Item, for xij pund rede lede; ilk pund ij š.; summa
xxiiij š.
- Item, for ij pund vermeloun, xij š.
- Item, for tua pund verngreis to him, xij š.
- Item, the xxviij day of March, to William Lorymar to pas to Strivelin, ij š. vj d.
- Item, to Johne Merchaneistoun, be the Kingis command, xxxvj š.
- Item, the xxix day of March, for lvj turs of bent: ilk turs ij š.; summa v li. xij š.
- Item, for xij golf ballis to the King, iiij š.
- Item, to the maister cuke for seidis to the gard of Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, to the King himself quhilk he brak, xiiij š.
- Item, the penult day of March, to ane man of Schir

A.D. 1505-6.

A.D. 1506.

A.D. 1506.

- Johne Somirvales in bridilsilvir of ane hors he gaif to the King, xvij s.
 Item, to the King himself, in his awn purs, of gold and quhit silvir, viij li. xiiij s. vj d.
 Item, for wesching of the kyrk clathes and Lenterane clathes and mending of thaim quen tha wer riffin with ratonis, xiiij s. viij d.

APRILE.

- Item, the first day of Aprile, for xlviij elne cammes to mend the gret palzoun quhen it wes riffin at the New Havin: ilk elne xij d.; summa
 xlviij s.
 Item, for ij steik blew bukram to it, xxvij s. iiij d.
 Item, for mending of the ruf tree of the said pailzoun,
 ij s.
 Item, for rede worsait to it, ij s. xiiij d.
 Item, for threid and nedillis, xij d.
 Item, for lxxvj fawdom to tollis: ilk fawdom iiij d.;
 summa xxv s. iiij d.
 Item, for xx fawdom small toll, ij s.
 Item, for wirking of thaim, to Lioun with ij childir, iij
 dayis, vij s.
 Item, for leddir to thaim and unsetting of the samyn,
 x s.
 Item, for carying of the pailzoun to the New Havin fra
 the Castell of Edinburgh, iiij s.
 Item, to Johne Hertished, tailzour, wirkaud at the
 palzouis at the New Havin xiiij dayis, xiiij s.
 Item, for filling of tua pelatis to the Quene, ij s.
 Item, for allum to quinta essencia, xvj d.
 Item, for vij quartis aqua vite to quinta essencia; ilk
 quart vij s.; summa xlix s.
 Item, to Johne Coupar, messingeir, to pas to Lammyn-
 toum and to Glenquhorn with ane summondis and
 ane recognicioun, x s.
 Item, to Cristofer, iiij s.

- Item, the secound day of Aprile, to the forgearis of the A.D. 1506.
 monee, in drinksilvir, xviiij š.
- Item, the thrid day of Aprile, for bering down of the
 copburd fra the Castell of Edinburgh to the Abbay,
 ij š.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, be the Kingis command, to
 ane pure fleschour, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Duncane Riche, messingeir, passand in the
 Mers to Schir Johne Home with the portuous of
 Lawedir, ix š.
- Item, the viij day of March [7. Aprile], to Alexander
 Chamir, payntour, qubilk payntit the mers of the
 Kingis schip, x Franch crounis: summa . . . vij li.
- Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth, qubilk he laid
 down in Leith for drawin of tua mastis, ij š.
- Item, to the Franch qubissillar, xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of Aprile, Pasch day, to the maister
 cuke, of bassin silvir, x li.
- Item, to Beg, passand to Hammiltoun with the precept
 of the air of Lanark, iiij š.
- Item, to the heraldis in the hall, v Franch crounis;
 summa iiij li. x š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to ane servand of James
 Edmanstonis brocht ane raa to the King, ij š.
- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Huntlyis brocht tua
 bukkis, ij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to ane servand of the
 beschop of Dunkeldenis that brocht wild fowlis to
 the King, ij š.
- Item, to Wille, foular, of Balgony that brocht wild
 fowlis to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, Paseh Tisday, to the
 menstrales undirwritin: In the first, to Thomas
 Hopringill eldar, Alexander Caslaw, Pete John, Johne
 Anderson, Thomas Hopringill zongar, trumpetis, iiij
 unicornis; summa liiiij š.
- Item, to the foure schawmiris and thair iiij childir,
 foure unicornis: summa iiij li. xij š.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to the More taubronar, Guilliam, taubronar, Adam Boyd, his son, Ansle, Guilliamis man, taubronaris, ilk man ix š. ; summa . . . liij š.
- Item, to Adam Dikeson lutair, the Countes of Craufurd is lutar, Robert Rudman the sowtar lutar, Lindesay lutar, Robert Hay, lutaris, and to ilk man ix š. ; summa . . . liij š.
- Item, to Alexander harpar, Pate harpar clarscha, his son, the Ersch clarscha, his son, the Beschop of Ros harpar, and Bragman harpar. ilk man ix š., and Henry Philp harpar : summa . . . iij li. xij š.
- Item, to Schir George Lawediris fithelar, ane fithelar of Strivelin, Johnestoun the fithelar, Jame fithelar. Widdirspune fithelaris : ilk man ix š., summa . . . xlv š.
- Item, to the tua piparis of Edinburgh, the Franch quhissillar, the Inglis pipar with the drone, ilk man ix š. : summa . . . xxxvj š.
- Item, to Bryane Roule, fithelar, Wallas and Cuddy Rig, ilk man ix š. : summa . . . xxvij š.
- Item, to the blind harpar, . . . ix š.
- Item, to Rankin Huggoun, be the Kingis command, . . . xxvij š.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, to Schir Alexander Makyson to his expens to pas in Caithnes to ger cut tymir for the Kingis schip, x Franch crownis : summa . . . vij li.
- Item, the xvj day of Aprile, to Johne, mason, and Johne Drummond, wricht, to pas to Lochmabane, be the Kingis command, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth that he gaif to the Duch doctour quhen he passit away, . . . lvj š.
- Item, the xx day of Aprile, to Robert Munereif to by boltis to the Kingis corsbow, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, to Hannay, falconar, to pas to Blabo to keip the halkis and to pas in Athole, v Franch crownis ; summa . . . iij li. x š.

- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, to the bote men of Leith A.D. 1506.
that bringis the tymir fra the pow, xiiij š.
- Item, to the men of the bote of Cambuskinneth, v š.
- Item, to the werkmen that drew the tymir, v š.
- Item, to pure folkis, Schir Andro being absent, ij š.
- Item, to ane taubronar, xij d.
- Item, to the men that drew the tymir, in aill laid down
be the capitane of Strivelin, iij š.
- Item, to ane wif of Clakmannan hed his husband dede,
quhilk wes ane sawar in Lochmabane, x š.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, payit to the maister cuke
that he laid down to ane servand of the Abbot of
Coupir in Angus brocht ane ox to the King, ix š.
- Item, to ane man of the Beshop of Gallowayis brocht
foure erannis to the King, v š.
- Item, to ane servand of Lady Liles brocht tua oxin to
the King, ix š.
- Item, to ane servand of the Abbot of Newbotilles brocht
tua fed oxin to the King, ix š.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Rossithes brocht ane
bair to the King,
- Item, to ane servand of the Abbot of Cambuskinnethis
brocht ane bair to the King, iiij š.
- Item, to ane servand of William Edmanstonis that brocht
viiij rais at Pasch, v š.
- Item, to ane man of Lord Drummond, brocht ane hert
to the King, v š.
- Item, to ane man of Lord Homes brocht vj wild geis
and othir geis, v š.
- Item, to ane servand of Schir Alexander Makcullois
brocht vj wild geis, viij pluvaris, and foure heronis,
ix š.
- Item, to ane man of the Beshop of Dunkeld brocht tua
wild geis and xij mure fowlis, ix š.
- Item, to ane man brocht tua fed oxin fra the Abbot of
Melros, ix š.
- Item, to Blewmantill, to pas in Ingland, be the
Kingis command, xiiij ũ.

A. D. 1506.

- Item, to Johne Beg. messingeir, to pas to Lord
Simpill with lettrez on certane personis that wer
awand monee within the schirefdome of Renfrew,
iiij š.
- Item, for ane rane deir hide to covir ane sadill,
xxiiij š.
- Item, for ane ros skin to bonet the samyn with, v š.
- Item, for ij basan skinnis to it, iiij š.
- Item, for the heich sadill to the samyn, and grathing of
it, xl š.
- Item, for vj elne cammes to mend the arres werk in the
Abbay, vj š.
- Item, for mending of the samyn, vj š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to Makeulloch, the lard
of Myrtonis falconar, be the Kingis command,
iiij š.
- Item, ridand betuix Strivelin and Glasgo, to ij pur folkis,
Schir Andro being absent, iiij đ.
- Item, the xxv day of Aprile, to the masons and werk-
men of Glasgo, in drinksilvir, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Lord Ros masons in Halkhede, of drinksilvir,
xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, to the masons of Paslay,
xiiij š.
- Item, to Watte Turnbull, quhilk he wan fra the King at
the kyles, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxix day of Aprile, to the King to play at the
kiles in Glenlus, xviiij š.
- Item, to the Abbot of Glenlus man, of bridilsilvir of ane
gray hors gifflin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane Irland freir thare, ij š.
- Item [the last day of April], to tua tail tellaris xviiij đ.
- Item, to the lard of Myrtonis masons, of drinksilvir,
xiiij š.
- Item, to the quareouris thare, of drinksilvir, v š.
- Item, to ane servand of the Abbot of Glenlus
of bridilsilvir of ane browm hors he gair the King,
xiiij š.

MAIJ.

- Item, the first day of Maij, to ane pilgryme of Ingland A.D. 1506.
 that Sanct Niniane kythit miracle for, . xviiij š.
- Item, to pure folkis in Wigtoun, Schir Andro being absent,
 iiiij š. viij đ.
- Item, to ane fithelair thair, ix š.
- Item, to certane Inglis pilgrymes in Wigtoun, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane fithelar and ane clarsehaar in Wigtoun,
 x š.
- Item, payit to Maister Johne Murray he gaif to currouris
 that hed furth the preceptis of the chekker, xl š.
- Item, the ferd day of Maij, to the menstrales in Lin-
 clowden, xviiij š.
- Item, to the masons and werkmén thair, ix š.
- Item, to ane preist in Linclowden, be the Kingis com-
 mand, vj š.
- Item, the v day of Maij, to George Edwardson for stuf
 to the payntour: In the first, for xxiiij pund rede lede ;
 ilk pund ij š.; summa xlviij š.
- Item, for ane pund asur; ilk unce v š.; summa iiiij li.
- Item, for ane pund synapar, xvj š.
- Item, for xij pund masticot; ilk pund iiiij š.; summa
 xlviij š.
- Item, for tua pund orpement, xij š.
- Item, for vj pund varngreis; ilk pund vj š.; summa
 xxxvj š.
- Item, to Maister James Watson for the barnis
 expens in Sanctandros the mouethis of Maij,
 Junij, and Julij, quhilk is lxxxxij dayis: ilk day viij š.;
 summa xxxvj li. xvj š.
- Item, to the payntour, quhilk he wes awand to Lance Fery,
 and wes callit in the tolbutth tharfor in part of pay-
 ment of his werk, vj li. x š.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran for dighting of sex steil
 sadilles, xxviiij š.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, the vj day of Maij, in Lochmabane, to Johne, mason, of drinksilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht thair, in drinksilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, to the sclataris in Lochmabane, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Quareour in Lochmabane, xiiij š.
- Item, to the sawaris thair, v š.
- Item, to the masons servandis and the baromen thair, v š.
- Item, to the crukit vicar thair, iiij š.
- Item, to ane fithelair thair, ij š.
- Item, to John Beg, pursewant, to pas in Galloway with lettrez, ix š.
- Item, the vij day of Maij, to ane woman thair that wes failzeit, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane pur woman and ane barne thair, be the Kingis command, ix š.
- Item, to Johne Murrayis man in bridilsilvir of ane hors he gaif the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane servand of the lard of Dawikis that brocht herons to the King, ix š.
- Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay he laid down in Kilwynyn to tua schalmiris, ix š.
- Item, to him he gaif for tua tabellis, ane penhorn and inkhorn, to the King, v š.
- Item, the viij day of Maij, giffin to the King himself in his awn purs, xiiij li. x š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Jacat Terell in drinksilvir, xxxvj š.
- Item, to Simon Randell, the bote wricht, in drinksilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, the ix day of Maij, to ane man quhillk wes at Qubithirn for the King, be the Kingis command, xviiij š.
- Item, for ane Tod, prichand, and ane flacat of glas, xviiij š.
- Item, the xj day of Maij, payit to the maister cuke he laid down quhair the King baytit in Ballintraa, ix š.

- Item, to him he gaif to the Kingis belcheir in the A.D. 1506.
 Eris of Wigtoun, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, to him he gaif to the Kingis belcheir in Drum-
 freis, xliij ſ.
- Item, to him he gaif to the Kingis belcheir in Peblis,
 xviiij ſ.
- Item, the xij day of Maij, to ane chanoun of Halyrud-
 hous passand to Strivelin to mend the organis thare,
 xxviiij ſ.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to Johne Merchamestoun, be
 the Kingis command, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, to the maister euke to gif to Malemm Gryme
 quhen he sailit, x li.
- Item, to ane Quene of Maij at the Ablaÿ zet, be
 the Kingis command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man passand to Lawedir with ane bill,
 the Lordis being thare at ane Justice Air,
 ij ſ.
- Item, the xvj day of Maij, to tua preistis said mes to
 the King in Sanct Leonardis, ij ſ. viij d.
- Item, to the potingair of Sanct Androis,
 iiij li. iiij ſ.
- Item, to ane falconar passand in Orknay, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the men that put up the mast of the Kingis
 schip, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the schip wrichtis and werkmenn, of drinksilvir,
 xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Richard Broun [to] pas with the continuationis
 of the airis of Lanark and Peblis, vj ſ.
- Item, the xix day of Maij, to Alexander Law, falconar,
 passand in Schetland for halkis, v French crownis :
 summa iiij li. x. ſ.
- Item, to ane seik man, be the Kingis command, xij d.
- Item, to the masons of the chapell of the New Havin
 in drinksilvir, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xx day of Maij, be the Kingis command, to
 Simon Umfrayson for vij dosan apil garnatis, xliij ſ.

- A. D. 1506.
- Item, to the men that maid the salis and dryit thaim, xiiij š.
- Item, to the cheild that kepis the Kingis corsbow, be the Kingis command, for his hors met, xiiij š.
- Item, to Sande Chamir, payntour, for varnesing to paynt the schip botis, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Thom Gourlay, wricht, that turnis the schip blokkis, to fech his lumys, ix š.
- Item, the xxij day of Maij, to the wemen that sang to the King, laid down be Lord Avendale, xiiij š.
- Item, to the new maister schip wricht in drinksilvir, xxviiij š.
- Item, for ane hors hire fra Cranstoun and cutting of tua blokkis of esch for the schip, iiij š.
- Item, to ane man of Waltir Heriotis brocht tua doggis to the King, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane cheild that bure billis to Peblis to the Lordis being thair at the Justice air, ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, the xxvj day of Maij, payit for paynting of the tua schip botis and of the ros on the bolspleit of the schip, x Franch erounis; summa viij li.
- Item, to Robert Myrtoun, falconar, to pas in the Ilis for halkis, iiij li. x š.
- Item, to the marinaris that rowit the botis to preif thaim, be the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the men that drew the botis furth of the Kingis Werk to the watir, iiij š.
- Item, for ane silvir quhissill to the King weyand ij ½ unce of maid werk, ilk unce xiiij š.; summa xxxv š.
- Item, to ane Duch man for ane schip callit the Ravin to pas in the Northland for tymir, j^c li.
- Item, to Thomas Hathawy to furnis hir in Ros and Caithnes for tymir, xxxv li.
- Item, to Simon Umfrayson for ane kist full of glasses, xiiij li.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, for dighting of vj steil sadilles, xxviiij š.

- Item, for ane quhissill to the King, weyand ij ½ unce of A.D. 1506.
of maid werk, payit be Andro Aytoun, . xxxv š.
Item, to Andro, fleschour, be the Kingis comand,
. xiiij š.
Item, the last day of Maij, to Andro Aytoun to pas to
Dunblane to by four cart hors thair, and giffin for
thaim, xx li.

JUNIJ.

- Item, the first day of Junij, to ane Quene of Maij on
the gait as the King passit to the Abbot of Halyrud-
hous garding, v š.
Item, to the wemen that sang to the King that nycht, xiiij š.
Item, the secund day of Junij, to the More taubronar to
the mendis of the hurting of him, for the menstrales,
x Franch crownis; summa vij li.
Item, to James Jaclen, zongair, to his hous mail
paying, xvij š.
Item, that nycht, to the King himself to play at the
kiles, xxviiij š.
Item, that nycht, to the wemen that sang to the King,
be the Kingis comand, xiiij š.
Item, for the tyrment and expens maid on the furth
bringing of Curry, deliverit to Schir Andro Makbrek,
. xlvj š. viij d.
Item, for ix elne hair claith, deliverit to Johne Forman,
ilk elne xvij d.; summa xiiij š. vj d.
Item, payit to Johne Forman he hed laid down for
glasses, powder violet, yvorkames, penhornis, inkhornis,
spowingis, nedilles, papir, threid, must, and ane nycht
glas, of sindry prices, v li. vij š. iiij d.
Item, payit to Johne Knox wif for keping, walking and
expens of Curry liand seik, xliij š.
Item, for iij paris schone tane to Nornee, and tua pair
schone to Curry, vj š.
Item, the ferd day of Junij, for xxxvj turs of bent; ilk
turs ij š.: summa iij li. xij š.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, payit to Maister David Traill for wesching of ix
albes viij towalls, mes bred, and for feching of the
Kingis armes fra Strivelin agane Sanet Barnabais
day, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the v day of Junij, in Leith, to ane boy, be the
Kingis command, xiiij d̄.
- Item, the vj day of Junij, to David Tempilman,
messingeir, to pas with divers lettrez of summondis
and recognitionis within the schirefdome of Peblis,
xiiij s̄.
- Item, the vij day of Junij, to the King himself
in his aun purs, x Franch crounis; summa
vij li.
- Item, to ane cheild to pas to Hadingtoun to the Schireff
deput of the samyn with lettrez of panis on the lard
of Spot, xvj d̄.
- Item, that nycht, to the wemen that sang to the King,
xiiij s̄.
- Item, the ix day of Junij, be the Kingis command, to
Thomas Bosuell to pay for gluffis to the King, iij
Franch crounis; summa lvj s̄.
- Item, the x day of Junij, be the Kingis command,
to William Forsith, the Quenes servand,
xxviiij s̄.
- Item, the xj day of Junij, to Fynlaw Makneill that
brocht toddis and brokkis to the King, be command,
ix s̄.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, to Andro Matheson, for iij
hors vj men passand fra Faukland to Strivelin with
thre bukkis: ilk hors iij s̄., and ilk man ij s̄.; summa
xxiiij s̄.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to Andro Bertoun, be the
Kingis command, xl Franch crounis; summa xxviiij li.
- Item, for beryis to the King at the New Havin that
ane woman brocht thair, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s̄.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the wif quhair Curry
lay seik, xviiij s̄.

- Item, to David Tempelman passand with the Kingis A.D. 1506.
 writingis to the Erle of Huntly, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to Maister David Traill, for
 iij hors to Strivelin, and ane man with thaim with
 chapell graith, xiiij š.
- Item, Caldwell that kepis the furnes, be the Kingis
 command, xxix š.
- Item, the xv day of Junij, to the gardinar of Strivelin
 brocht stray beryis to the King, xiiij š.
- Item [the xvj of Junij], payit to Maister Richard
 Lauson he gaf to pas with the continuatioun of the
 Justice air of Lanerk, x š.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, to Jame Glen quhen he
 passit his pilgrimage to Sanct James, xiiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Junij, to Niniane Armstrang, be
 the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item [xxj day of Junij], to the wemen that sang to the
 King, be command, xiiij š.
- Item, to mantand Adam to pas to Dunbertane with ane
 writing of the Kingis for schipping for the embassat
 of Gildir, iiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, to Alexander Makeulloch,
 be the Kingis command, to pas in Galloway for halkis,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, payit to David Malvile quhilk he laid down for
 lxxxiiij pipes and lj pmschioun quhilk wer hed to
 the schip to caus hir to fleit, of sindry prices,
 xj li. viij š. iiij d.
- Item [the xxiiij day of Junij], to the menstrales that wes
 in the schip quhen scho wes in the New Havin, viij ½
 Franch crownis: summa v li. xix š.
- Item, to the marinaris and the childir in the schip that
 wrocht at hir furth passing of Leith havin, v Franch
 crounis: summa iij li. x š.
- Item, to the boyis that playis on the schawmes to ride
 to Linlithqw to fee thair hors, viij š.
- Item, to ane man passand to Sanctandris for Maister
 Patrik Pauteir, ij š. viij d.

A. D. 1506.

- Item [the xxv day of Junij], to Pate Sinclair, be the Kingis command, quhen he passit in Galloway, x Franch crownis : summa vij li.
- Item, to ane wif brocht strayberyis to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to the man that brocht the lioun to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, payit for bering of the lioun in his cradill fra Leith to the Abbay, viij s. viij d.
- Item, to the maister cuke for ane grathit sadill with harnessing for the silvir weschale, xvj s. iiij d.
- Item, to Maister Alexander Ogilvyis childer that kepis the furnessis in the Abbay, xxviij s.
- Item, to Andro Broun that kepis the lioun in the Abbay, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, Midsomir day, in Linlithqw, deliverit to Johne Smolet, burges of Dunbertane, to pas in the Ilis with the schip and to meet William Brounhillis schip, l li.
- Item, to William Broun to pas with his schip to fure the Erle of Huntly in the Ilis, j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Robert Herwort, gunnar, to pas in the Ilis, tua monethis wage ; ilk moneth l s. ; summa v li.
- Item, to ane othir gunnar with him, j¹/₂ monethis wage, iij li. xv s.
- Item, payit to Hannis, gunnar, that he laid down to the pynouris tuke furth tua gunnis of the Castell to pas to the Ilis, iij s. viij d.
- Item, to ane wricht for mending of ane gun cart, xij d.
- Item, to ane pynour that passit to Leith with the gunnis, viij d.
- Item, to cartaris that caryit the samyn gunnis to the New Havin, viij s.
- Item, for carying of v laid of powder and gunstanis to the New Havin, iij s. iiij d.
- Item, for tua powdir baggis, iij s.
- Item, for tua double plaitis to be chargeouris, iij s.
- Item, for nalis to the samyn, iiij d.
- Item, for ane quart oly to the payntour, xij s.

| | | |
|---|---------------|------------|
| Item, for ij pund varngreis, | xij š. | A.D. 1506. |
| Item, for ane pund orpyment, | vij š. | |
| Item, to Alexander Chamir, payntour, ij pund quhit lede for the schip, | vij š. | |
| Item, for ane pund masticot, | ij š. | |
| Item, for ane pund rede lede, | xx d. | |
| Item, for half ane pund varngreis, | ij š. viij d. | |
| Item, half ane vnce synapir de layk, | v š. | |
| Item, for ane unce asur, | x š. | |
| Item, for ane poynt oly, | ij š. | |
| Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to the lapidair, be the Kingis command, | xxvij š. | |
| Item, in Linlithqw, for mending of closetis and the hede of the Place, be the Kingis command, xlij š. | | |
| Item, the xxvij day of Junij, for gret clath sakkis to the Quene callit harnes, | vij li. | |
| Item, for ij harnes for the King sielike, | vij li. | |
| Item, the xxix day of Junij, to ane messinger passand with the Kingis writingis to the Erle of Ergile and Duncane Campbell, | xiiij š. | |
| Item, to Rob Forestar, for rasches quhen the King wes in Strivelin, | ij š. | |
| Item, to ane passand to Dumbertane with ane writing of the Kingis to the Provest of the samyn, | ij š. | |
| Item [the last day of Junij], to the feryar of Cambus- kinneth, be the Kingis command, | ix š. | |
| Item, for half ane elue taffety to the Kingis hat, bocht be Andro Aytoun in Strivelin, | iiij š. | |
| Item, payit to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for v gilt dagaris to the King tane at divers tymes sen Mid Lenterane : ilk pece xx š. : summa v li. | | |

JULIJ.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Item, the first day of Julij, to the woman of Blakfurd brocht caponis to the King, | xiiij š. |
|---|----------|

A. D. 1506.

- Item, to deif Andro that marshalit foure hors to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to Caldwell remanand in Strivelin kepand the furnessis, xiiij š.
- Item, the thrid day of Julij, for clay, petis and colis to furnessis in Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, to the boyis of Strivelin, of spur silvir, ij š.
- Item, to the potingair of Sanctandros to remane in Strivelin to still wateris, xxviiij š.
- Item, to him to by him stuf at nedit to him, xj š.
- Item, to Hannay, falconar, the v day of Julij, for keping of the halkis of Inehkeith, iij li.
- Item, the v day of Julij, to Andro Stewart, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, payit to Rankin Hugoun, for x^m wyndo nales tane fra him; ilk ^e vj đ. : summa l š.
- Item, for x^m gretar nales tane fra him; ilk ^e iij š. iij đ.; summa xxxiiij š. iij đ.
- Item [the vj day of Julij], to Johne Merchamestoun, to pas to Kingorn, Disert, and Kyrkawdy to seik marynaris agane the Kingis passing to Maij, xiiij š.
- Item, to the wemen that sang to the King in Leith, ix š.
- Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin and ane woman that brocht roses to the King, v. š.
- Item, to Johne Dauson of Leith in full payment of his fraucht to pas in France with the embassat of Gildir, l li.
- Item, for ane quhit hen and ane cok to the Kingis schip, xiiij š.
- Item, to Hobbe Galloway his tua boyis wage fra the secund day of March bipast to this day, quhilk is sex score vj dayis; ilk day viij d. : summa iij li. iij š.
- Item, to the boyis that playis on the schawmes, viij š.
- Item, to the man that fell of the cord of the Kingis schip, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the vij day of Julij, be the Kingis command, to here ane lettre of the Kingis to Dunbertane, xiiij š.

- Item, the viij day of Julij, to the marinaris of Robert Bertonis schip for viij dayis wagis, xij li. A.D. 1506.
- Item, to the othir xx marinaris brocht furth of Fife be Johne Merchamestoun, thair olkis wage, x li.
- Item, to Andro Bertoun to gif the marinaris of the Kingis schip in drinksilvir, vij li.
- Item, to Andro Stewart for to pas his way in France with the embassat of Gildir, xx Franch erounis of wech, xxj li.
- Item, to Johne de Scotia siclike at his passage in France, xx Franch erounis of wecht: sunna xiiij li.
- Item, to the clerk of Gildir and the knyght: ilk ane lxxx unicornis; sunna j^{xliiij} li.
- Item, to the Priour of Sanctandrois in part of payment of the bigging of the myln of Glenbervy, vj li.
- Item, to Johne Beg to pas to Melros with the Kingis lettrez to the Abbot and syne to Kyle, xj s. ij d.
- Item, the ix day of Julij, payit to Hammis, gunnar, that he laid down for bringing of artailgery furth of the Castell to the Kingis schip: In the first, to viij pynouris ane day quhilk brocht four falcons and ane cannon furth of the Castell, ix s. iiij d.
- Item, to ane wricht tua dayis, ij s. viij d.
- Item, for carying of thir five gunnis to the schip, xx s.
- Item, for carying down to the schip of tua barreillis powdir, xvj d.
- Item, to ane man that zeid down with the cartis, viij d.
- Item, for ij powdir baggis, ij irn platis for chargeouris, iiij s.
- Item, to the werkmen in the Castell in drinksilvir, viij d.
- Item, for mending of thre irn boltis and straking of ane axtree, xviiij s.
- Item, for carying of xl plumbes of lede for falconmys to the schip, viij d.
- Item, to the pynouris of Leith quhilk carying the irn gun to the sandis to schut hir thair before the King, ix s. viij d.

A. D. 1506.

- Item, to tua men that helpit to schut the samyn, xx đ.
 Item, for ij pund bryntstane quhilk ȝeid to the Hles,
 ij š.
 Item, for doun carying of othir xl plumbes and half ane
 barrell powdir, viij đ.
 Item, for ij elne cammes to lyne the flag in the Kingis
 schip, ij š.
 Item, to the wemen sang to the King in Leith,
 ix š.
 Item, to the boteman passand to the schip, ix š.
 Item, the x day of Julij, to ane wriecht in Maij of
 drinksilvir, ij š. vj đ.
 Item, in Maij, to the bote men that laudit the men
 furth of schippes, ix š.
 Item, the xj day of Julij, to the botemen that laudit
 the King at the Blaknes, xiiij š.
 Item, payit to Martin Bailȝe he gaif botemen that
 rowit with the King betwix his schip and the Lioun,
 v š.
 Item, to the foure schawmeris at the Blaknes, xviiij š.
 Item, to the preist of Blaknes, be the Kingis command,
 ix š.
 Item, to the payntour to fe him hors to pas
 to Strivelin to wi[r]k thair and for graith to him,
 xiiij š.
 Item, the xij day of Julij, to Johne of Knox, be the
 Kingis command, to by him ane hors. iiij Franch
 crounis; summa lvj š.
 Item, payit to Johne Forman he gaif for mending
 of the pipes gert the Kingis schip fleit in the
 havin of Leith, xxxvj š.
 Item, to him he gaif for ane stule of es in the Kingis
 schip, v š.
 Item, to him he gaif for ane lok and ane key to ane
 koy in the schip, xx đ.
 Item, payit to Robert Herwort for xl ganȝeis and
 grathing of the Kingis corsbow and windes, xxiiij š.
 Item, to John Forman for xij ganȝeis, xiiij š.

- Item, for iiij boltis, iiiij š. A.D. 1506.
- Item, in Linlithqw, for ane cote to ane fule thair, be
the Kingis command, xij š.
- Item, to the maister mason of the Queir of Lin-
lithqw, in drinksilvir, ix š.
- Item, to Robert the Inglisman, be the Kingis command,
xiiij š.
- Item [the xiiij day of Julij], to Finlaw Makneill
that slais the brokkis, be the Kingis command,
xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne trumpet, be the Kingis command,
v š.
- Item, the xvj day of Julij, to David Tempilman to pas
to Jedworth and to Selkyrk with the continuationis
of the airis, vj š.
- Item, to William Fowlar for potingary tane fra
him to the King fra the xxj day of December
bipast to this day, lxxvj li. xvj š. iiij đ.
- Item, payit for xij unce asur to the payntour; ilk unce
viiij š.; summa iiij li. xvj š.
- Item, for viij unce asur to him; ilk unce vj š. viij đ.;
summa liij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for xvj unce asur to him; ilk unce v š.; summa
iiij li.
- Item, for ij quartis oly to him, xx š.
- Item, for half ane buke gold to him, xxx š.
- Item, to David Craufurd, be command, ij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the King himself in his
ann purs, x Franch crounis x half unicornis; summa
xj li. x š.
- Item, to Dande Doule, be the Kingis command, to pas
in the North with halkis to Mak, vj Franch
crounis; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, to pure folkis, Schir Andro being absent,
ix š.
- Item, to Andro Stewart quhen he com on land agane,
in gold of wecht viij Franch crounis; summa
v li. xij š.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, the xvij day of Julij, to Alane Coquheran for ane
suord grathit the King gair to the Erle of Huntlee,
xxviiij š.
- Item, for naling and grathing of ane stand of harnes, to
Alexander Mackcullo, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij š.
- Item, to Widdirspune for lavrok nettis to the King,
viiij š.
- Item [the xix day of Julij], to [More taubronar] his
leich, be the Kingis command, ix š.
- Item, the xx day of Julij, to Caldwell that kepis the
furnes in Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, to the potingair of Sanctandros for ij gallonis
vinakir, viij š.
- Item, for iiij pund succour to him, vj š.
- Item, the xxj day of Julij, to the lard of Drummys fal-
conirs in drinksilvir, xlij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, to Thomas Hathowy to furnis
the Kingis schip in the Northland the secund viage, for
tymir, xxx li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, payit to Robert Selkyrk,
cultellar, for ane dagar to Johne de Scotia quhen he
passit in France, xx š.
- Item, for tua dagaris to the King that samyn tyme, xl š.
- Item, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for stuf tane fra
him to the Kingis stabill sen March bipast at divers
tymes: In the first, for stopping of sex Franch sadilles,
vj š.
- [And other saddlery amounting to £5 9s. 8d.]
- Item, for ane bow to Cristofer, v š.
- Item, for ij golf clubbes to the King, ij š.
- Item, to Maister James Watson for the barnis expens in
Sanctandros for the monethis of August, September,
October to cum, quhilk is lxxxij dayis: ilk day viij š.;
summa xxxvj li. xvj š.
- Item, to Schir Andro Cummynghame, persone of
Lochow, he gair to pur folkis, Schir Andro being
absent, ij š.

- Item, the xxv day of Julij, to Johne Forman to dispone, A.D. 1506.
 be the Kingis command, xxx Franch crounis ; summa
 xxj li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Julij, to the potingair of Sanct-
 androis, be the Kingis command, v li.
- Item, in Crageruke, to the officiale of Edinburghis
 servandis, be the Kingis command, xxvij š.
- Item, to James Jaelen for the heronis keping, lvj š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to James Avery, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Curyis wif, be the Kingis command, ij š. iiij d.
- Item [the xxvij day of Julij], to Johne Forman for to
 gif ane David Vaich for birdis he broecht to the King,
 vj Franch crounis ; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, to Maister Levisay, Inglisman, be the Kingis
 command, xliij š.
- Item, to Johne de Scotia and Andro Stewart, be the
 Kingis command, xx Franch crounis ; summa
 xiiij li.
- Item, to ane servand of the Abbot of Melros in bridil-
 silvir of ane hors giffin to the King, ix š.
- Item, to Robert Myrtoun, falconar, to pas our the
 Month for halkis, lvj š.
- Item, the xxix day of Julij, to Thomas Hathoway to
 furnis the schip callit the Ravin in the Northland
 for tymir, by xxx li. writin of before, xx li.
- Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he
 gaif Curryis wif in Linlithqw, iiij š.
- Item, payit to the persone of Disert he hed laid doun
 divers tymes, be the Kingis command, xxiiij š.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell he laid doun at certane tymes,
 be the Kingis command, lvij š.
- Item, to William Lorymair, goldsmyth, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the King himself in his aun purs
 quhen he passit to saill, j^c Franch crownis ; summa
 lxx li.
- Item, for half ane buke gold to the payntour, xxx š.

- A.D. 1506. Item, payit to Alexander Lawedir, Provest of Edinburgh, that he laid down, be the Kingis command: In the first, to Jacat Terrell at the setting of the keill of the schip, iij Franch crownis; summa, xlij š.
- Item, that he laid down that he tynt at the kylis in the schip with Johne Murray of the Hangitschaw, iij Franch crownis; summa xlij š.
- Item, to wiffis that passit in to the schip and wrocht eftir scho passit furth in the Havin of Leith, ix š.
- Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, [to] pas to summond the assis of errour for seryng of brevis of Nethir Bერთoun, v š.
- Item, to Jok Wallas for caryng of the silvir weschail to Strivelin the tyme the embassait of Gildir was resavit thair, iiij š.
- Item, to the men that rowit the King on burd to the schippes quhen he salyt to Maij, vj š.
- Item, the penult day of Julij, to the men that rowit the King fra his schippes to Maij and to the schippes agane, vij š.

AUGUST.

- Item, the first day of August, to the Rude preist of Carale, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the boteman that rowit the King fra Carail to Maij and fra Maij to Carail, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Schir Symon, ane preist of Carail, of belcher quhair the King dynit, ix š.
- Item, to the botemen that brocht the Kingis stuf and the maister enke with the Kingis souper fra the schip to Maij and fra Maij to the schip agane, ix š.
- Item, to the heremit of Maij, be the Kingis command, v š. iiij đ.
- Item, the second day of August, to the botemen of Kingorne to bring the King fra the schip to the land and to the schip agane, xiiij š.

- Item, payit to Andro Aytoun he gair to the men that ^{A.D. 1506-7.}
 hed the Erschmen fra Strivelin to Edinburgh quhillkis
 the Erle of Huntly tuke and tursit the mannis hede,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to him he gair the payntour, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xxviiij s.
- Item, for ij pund succour [to] the potingair of Sanctandrois
 to mak conserva of borage, iij s.
- Item, to Caldwell that kepis the furnessis, xiiij s.
- Item, to Andro Tayt the fleschour that wes awand to
 him, be the Kingis command, and payit to him now,
 xviiij li. xix s. viij d.
- Item, payit to the Comptrollair that he gaiff to Jacob
 Edmanstoun to the doggis for the monethis of Februar,
 March, Aprile, Maij, Junij, and Julij; ilk moneth ij
 Franch crounis; summa viij li. viij s.
- Item, to him for iiij barrellis to send to Schir Duncane
 Campbell to salt venison in to send in Spangee, ix s.
- Item, for carying of the samyn to Lochtay, viij s.
- Item, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillair, for gere to the
 Kingis stabill tane fra him in the moneth of Novem-
 ber bipast and nocht enterit quhill now: In the first,
 for ane blak sadill to the King, xx s.
- [And other saddlery to the amount of £20. 4s.
 8d.]
- Item, to the said Johne for stuf tane for the Quenis
 stable in the moneth of November bipast: In the first,
 ane pair double sterap ledderis, iiij s.
- [And other saddlery to the amount of £8. 6s. 6d.]
- Item, for ane pair singill sterap ledderis, xviiij d.
- Item, for xv girthes, xv s.
- Item, for xiiij bridilles: ilk pece iiij s.: summa liij s.
- Item, for vij double helteris for the Quenis stable,
 xxxv s.
- Item, for vj hors collaris: ilk pece viij d.: summa iiij s.
- Item, for ij pair trevises for coursouris, vij s.
- Item, for ane tramtranet for hors to keip thaim fra
 struiking, iij s.

210 LORD HIGH TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

A.D. 1506. Item, for xxj elne quhit to be hors houses for the
 Quenis stabill: ilk elne ij s. iiij d. : summa xlix s.
 Item, to Schir James of Kyncragy, the Clerkis of the
 Register pannis and Chauncellary for thare laubouris,
 liij li. xij s. iiij d.
 Item, to Maister Johne Murra and Henry Mair for thair
 laubouris, x li.
 Summa totalis expensarum,
 xxxiiij^miiij^cix li. xvij s. vij d. obolus.
 TENET A.
 Et sic restant,
 xx^miiij^cxxxix li. xvij s. vij d. obolus.
 TENET A.

James R.
 Willelmus Abirdouensis.
 Andreas Moraviensis.
 David Lismorensis.
 Archibald Erl of Ergyle.
 Jacobus abbas de Scona.
 David abbas de Cambuskynmeth.
 Henricus abbas de Jedworth.
 Gawinus Dunbar.
 Schir J. Ramsay.
 James Redheuch, Comptrollar.
 Robertus Colvile, etc.

ACCOUNTS OF THE
LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

6 AUG. 1506—6 SEP. 1507.

COMPOTUM venerabilis in Cristo patris Jacobi abbatis de Dunfermelin, thesaurarii domini regis, redditum apud Edinburgh sexto die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo septimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis de universis et singulis pecunie summis, wardis, relevis, maritagis, eschaetis, finibus, compositionibus, remissionibus, et aliis accidentibus quibuscunque a die sexto mensis Augusti, anni Domini millesimi quingentesimi sexti usque in diem hujus compoti inclusive coram auditoribus subscriptis viz.: reverendis in Cristo patribus Willelmo, Andrea, et David, Abirdonensi, Moraviensi, et Lismorensi episcopis: nobilibus et prepotentibus dominis Archibaldo comite de Ergile, domino Campbele et Lorn, Matheo comite de Levinax, domino Derulie: venerabilibus in Cristo patribus Johanne priore ecclesie metropolitane Sanctiandree, Henrico abbate de Jedburgh, Gavino Dunbar, archidiacono Sanctiandree, clerico registri: Jacobo Redeheuch, compotorum rotulatore: Joh[anne] Ransay de Trarengeane, milite, et Roberto Colvile, direttore cancellarie.

[CHARGE.]

A.D. 1506-7. Idem onerat se in primis de xx^miiij^exxxix li. xvij s. vij d. ob. per arreragia [ultimi compoti] ut patet in pede ejusdem.

Summa arreragii patet.

A VICECOMITIBUS, anno v^{mo} septimo.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxj li. xj s. j d. ob. receptis a vicecomite de Renfrew [anno v^{mo}] septimo; et de j^exxxvij li. x s. a ballivo de Cunynghame de eodem anno; et de ij^elxx[x li.] iiij d. a vicecomite de Lanark; et de lxx li. xix s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Forfare; et de xlix li. a vicecomite de Perth; et de xx li. a vicecomite de Wigton; et de lvij li. a vicecomite de Ba[uf]; et de xj li. vj s. viij d. a senescallo de Straiherne; et de ij li. xij s. senescallo de Men[teth]; et de iiij^elxv li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Peblis; et de lx li. a vicecomite de [Edinburgh] infra burgum; et de xx li. a vicecomite de Fife; et de xxxiiij li. xvij s. a vicecomite de Li[nlithqw]; et de j^elvij li. ij s. ij d. a vicecomite de Kincardin; et de ij^elxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de lxxxj li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Selkirk; et de lxx li. a vicecomite de Dunbartane; et de v li. xiiij s. a vicecomite de Drumfreis; et de iiij^exx li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Roxburgh; et de j^exxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Strivelin; et de xlv li. ij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de viij li. a vicecomite de Edinburgh infra constabulariam de Hadintoune; et de xxiiij li. xj s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Invernes; et de j^elxxx li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Bervie; et de ij^elxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. a senescallo Vallis Annandie in scaccario anno quingentesimo septimo.

Summa hujus onerationis.

ij^mviiij^exxxiiij li. ij s. xj d. ob.

Memorandum quod computans non onerat se de xx li. A. D. 1506-7.
obligationis Georgii Trumbull de Halroule receptis in
computo vicecomitis de Roxburgh et dum recuperate
fuerint onerabitur cum eisdem.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxj li. xij s. iij d. receptis a
vicecomite de Abirdene in scaccario ultra summam
prescriptam.

Summa onerationis patet.

Summa lateris, xxijⁱⁱⁱⁱxl li. xij s. xj d.

TENET.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{xxxiiij} li. vj s. viij d. receptis a
custumario de Abirdene in scaccario prescripto pro
certis financiis factis et missis Jeronimo de Fris-
cobaldo.

Summa hujus onerationis patet.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{cx} li. receptis a receptore
victualium de Dunbar in scaccario in partem solutionis
obligationis Episcopi Moraviensis, viz., quadringen-
tarum mercarum pro certis bonis super grangiis de
Dunbar existentibus per dictum Thesaurarium, Rotula-
torem, et Dominos Scaccarii dicto episcopo venditis ut
latius patet in computo dicti receptoris anno prescripto.
Et sic restant j^{cxlvj} li. xij s. iij d., cum quibus com-
putans onerandus est dum recuperate fuerint.

Summa hujus onerationis patet.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xij s. iij d. receptis a
vicecomite de Roxburgh in scaccario de amerciamiento
Andree Story ultra prius receptum ab eodem.

Summa hujus onerationis patet.

ONERATIO RESTARUM OBLIGATIONUM ET COMPOSITIONUM
mentionatarum in ultimo computo dicti Thesaurarii
tempore quondam David Betoun.

Memorandum quod computans non onerat se de
j^{cxv} li. xvij s. de resta compositionum remissionum
itineris de Drumfreis tenti anno v^o secundo quia adhuc

A. D. 1506-7.

dicta summa restat non soluta et dum recuperata fuerit onerabitur cum eisdem.

Nec de x li. reste obligationis et compositionis itineris de Kirkeudbright tenti anno v^o tertio similiter mentionate in compoto predicto, quia adhuc restant nondum solute.

Nec de xlij li. iij s. compositionis itineris de Drunfreis tenti anno v^{mo} quarto, quia adhuc restant nondum solute ut supra et mentionate in compoto predicto.

Nec de xij li. vj s. viij d. reste compositionis remissionum itineris de Jedburgh tenti anno quingentesimo secundo etiam specificate in dicto compoto.

Nec de xxij li. reste compositionis itineris de Selkirk anno predicto tento.

Nec de vij li. v s. viij d. reste compositionum itineris de Peblis tenti eodem anno.

Nec de x li. compositionum itineris de Wigtonne tenti anno v^{mo} tertio: et de predictis summis computans onerandus est dum recuperate fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se de xxj li. vj s. viij d. in partem solutionis reste quinquaginta unius librarum compositionum itineris de Perth tenti anno v^{mo} tertio; et sic restant xxix li. xij s. iij d., cum quibus onerandus est dum recuperate fuerint.

Nec onerat se de xxvj li. compositionum itineris justiciarie de Fife tenti anno quingentesimo tertio specificatarum in compoto predicto quia adhuc restant non solute, cum quibus onerabitur dum recuperate fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se de xx li. in partem solutionis reste nonaginta septem librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum restantis in compositionibus itineris justiciarie tenti apud Jedburgh anno quingentesimo quarto; et sic restant lxxvij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus onerabitur ut supra.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM, REMISSIONUM extra itinera oneratarum in compoto precedenti hoc compotum tempore quondam David Betoun. A.D. 1506-7.

Nec onerat se de xxxvij li. xiiij s. iiij d. reste compositionis remissionis Johannis Chene [et Jacobi Blak] quia dicta summa adhuc restat non soluta; et dum recuperata fuerint compotans [onerabitur cum] eisdem. Nec de xx li. xviiij s. ij d. reste compositionis remissionis Georgei Fle[myng de] Kilmacolme et suorum complicitium; quia dicta summa adhuc restat non soluta et [dum re]cuperata fuerit onerabitur cum eadem. Nec onerat se nec in futurum onerabitur [de] lxxvij li. reste respectuationis Nigelli Steuart et suorum complicitium, ex eo quod respectuatio [dicti] Nigelli deliberata est Thesaurario et dictus Nigellus cepit novam respectuationem pro [criminibus] in prima contentis.

RESTE BONORUM ESCHAETORUM specificate in compoto precedenti [hoc] compotum tempore quondam David Betoun.

Nec onerat se de xiiij s. iiij d., reste compositionis eschaete Cuthberti Gordoune positi ad co[rnu] regis quia adhuc restat non soluta, cum qua onerandus est cum recuperata fuerit.

Nec onerat se de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. reste obligationis Johannis Dungaloune pro eschaeta bon[orum] Alexandri Gordoune in Corsoke quia adhuc restat non soluta.

ONERATIO RESTARUM COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM non oneratarum in compoto anni v^{eni} quinti.

Nec onerat se de v li. reste compositionis duarum

A.D. 1505-7.

cartarum confirmationum Johannis Stewart de Ardegovane et Niniani Stevart, vicecomitis de Bute, quia adhuc restat non soluta, cum qua onerandus est ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xiiij s. iiii d. in partem solutionis reste compositionis nove infeodationis Hugonis Campbele, vicecomitis de Are, de terris et baronia de Martnay; et sic restant j^e li., cum quibus comptans onerandus est dum recuperate fuerint.

Nec onerat se de xx li. pro carta confirmationis conjuncte infeodacionis Alexandri Kennedie, filii domini de Bargany, et Mariote Dunbar sue sponse, de terris de Lekirpyn et certis aliis terris, pro qua quondam Johannes Dunbar de Mouchrume dedit suam obligationem.

Nec de v li. reste compositionis carte quondam Alexandri Urquharde, vicecomitis de Cromarty, pro terris suis de Fischeirie et Cloquharby quia adhuc restat non soluta ut supra et cum qua onerandus est comptans.

Nec onerat se de vj li. ij s. viij d. reste compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Cokburne de Hennerlaunde.

Nec de v li. vj s. viij d. reste compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Johannis Skringeour pro terris de Lumbethane et Crago quia restat adhuc non soluta.

Nec de xlvj li. xiiij s. iiii d. reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis quondam Andree Freser de Staniwode de terris de Stanewode et Mukellis quia adhuc restat non soluta cum quibus onerabitur ut supra.

RESTE WARDARUM RELEVIORUM MARITAGIORUM ET NON-INTROITUUM TERRARUM in manibus regis existentium tempore quondam David Betoune.

Nec onerat se de xx li. reste compositionis warda

terrarum quondam Archibaldi Baukankoll et Johannis, A. D. 1506. 7.
 filii sui, vendite Roberto Douglas de Louchelevin quia
 adhuc restat non soluta, cum quibus onerandus est
 cum recuperate fuerint.

Nec de vj li. xj s. iij d. compositionis wardē quondam
 Andree Striveling in Tuliduvy unacum maritaggio
 heredis vendite Magistro Johanni Skrimgeoure de
 Glassore quia adhuc restat non soluta ut supra, cum
 quibus onerandus est ut supra cum recuperate
 fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se de xx s. in completam solutionem
 compositionis wardē quondam Walteri Scot de
 Branxhame unacum maritaggio heredis ejusdem,
 vendite Patrio, comite de Boithuile.

Et de x li. reste compositionis nonintroitus terrarum
 de Fluthry et Brigschau vendite Philipo Cunyng-
 hame.

Nec de xiiij li. vj s. viij d. reste compositionis wardē
 terrarum quondam Johannis Fentoune et maritagii
 heredis, vendite Johanni Fentoune, heredi predicto,
 quia adhuc restat non soluta, cum quibus onerandus
 est ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. in partem
 solutionis centum tresdecem librarum sex solidorum
 et octo denariorum reste compositionis maritagii
 Jacobi Dunbar de Blakerag, militis, venditi domino
 Creichtoune de Sanquhare: et sic restant lxxxvj li.
 xiiij s. iiij d., cum quibus onerandus est compotans ut
 supra.

ONERATIO RESTARUM OBLIGATIONUM tempore quondam
 David Betoune.

Item, idem onerat se de xij li. xvij s. iiij d. in partem
 solutionis viginti quinque librarum quatuordecem
 solidorum et octo denariorum reste compositionum,
 reuissionum itineris de Jedburgh tenti anno

A.D. 1506-7.

- nonagesimo nono; et sic restant xij li. xvij s. iiij d. cum quibus onerabitur ut supra.
- Nec onerat se de xl s. reste compositionis itineris de Drumfreis tenti eodem anno.
- Nec de j^miiij li. reste compositionum itineris de Are tenti eodem anno, de quibus remisse per regem Comiti de j^e li. : et sic restant iiij li. remisse similiter per literas regis.
- Nec de xlvj li. xij. s. iiij d. reste compositionum itineris de Lanark tenti eodem anno.
- Nec de x li. reste compositionis itineris de Dunbertane tenti eodem anno.
- Nec de vj li. xij s. iiij d. reste compositionum itineris justiciarie de Strivelim restantis super quondam abbate de Cambuskinneth et Willelmo Levingstone remisse per literas domini regis.
- Nec de xx s. restantibus super Roberto Nory compositionum itineris de Perth tenti anno v^{co} primo.
- Nec de xlvij li. v s. iiij d. reste compositionum itineris de Invernes tenti eodem anno.
- Nec de xxj martis de resta centum quinquies viginti octo martarum debita domino regi per Comitem Suthirlandie.
- Nec de martis restantibus per le Clungull de eorum compositionibus.
- Nec de xlvij li. xj s. iiij d. reste compositionum itineris de Banf tenti anno predicto.
- Nec de xlv li. reste compositionum itineris de Cupro tenti eodem anno.
- Nec de xliij li. xv d. reste compositionum itineris de Edinburgh, tenti anno v^o secundo.
- Nec de lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d. de resta compositionis remissionis David Hume de Wedd[irburne] remissa per literas regis ostensas super computum.
- Nec de j^e li. nec onerari debet in futurum de eadem summa bonorum eschaetorum quondam Rob[erti Dixsoune], burgensis de Peblis, bastardi, venditorum Georgeo Lauder de Qulitslaud, militis, quia d[ominus]

rex] remiseraſ dictam ſummam dicto Georgeo, ut A.D. 1506-7.
patet per ſuas literas manu ſua ſubſcriptas ſuper
compotum.

Nec de j^{xx} li. reſte compoſitionis bonorum eſchaetorum
Dugalli M^oGillecallum facte cum Ar[chibaldo], Comite
de Ergile, et Jacobo Ogily de Drummakeith.

Nec de iij li. vj ſ. viij d. reſte compoſitionis carte
Johannis Ecclis de terris de Lochnuttonne.

Nec de xxvj li. xij ſ. iiij d. reſte compoſitionis warde et
maritagii Niniani Haldane.

Item, idem onerat ſe de xvij li. vj ſ. viij d. in completam
ſolutionem compoſitionis warde quondam David
Narne de Sandfurde.

Nec de ij^{lxxvj} li. xij ſ. iiij d. pro compoſitione maritagii
heredum quondam domini de Gileſtounne quia adhuc
reſtat non ſoluta ut ſupra.

Nec onerat ſe de xxix li. iij ſ. viij d. reſte compoſitionis
wardet et maritagii Gilberti Waus de Many venditarum
David Lioun.

Nec de liij li. vj ſ. viij d. reſte compoſitionis remiſſionis
Willelmi, Comitis de Caithnes, quia adhuc reſtat non
ſoluta, et cum quibus onerandus eſt compotans ut
ſupra.

Item, idem onerat ſe de liij li. vj ſ. viij d. in partem
ſolutionis centum viginti librarum reſte compoſitionis
wardet et maritagii de Straithurde venditarum Patricio
Creichtounne: et ſic reſtant lxxvj li. xij ſ. iiij d. cum
quibus onerandus eſt compotans ut ſupra.

Nec de lxxix li. xvij ſ. viij d. reſte obligationum
factarum pro feodis Magni Sigilli quia adhuc reſtant
non ſolute, cum quibus onerandus eſt ut ſupra.

Nec de xij li. vj ſ. viij d. reſte compoſitionis carte de
Gleucarny conceſſa in feodifirma Johanni Graunt de
Fruchy.

Nec onerat ſe de reſta compoſitionis Henrici Kilpatrik
et Jacobo Maitlaunde pro terris ſuis de Tibberis.

Nec de xxxvij li. xij ſ. iiij d. reſte redemptionis Thome
Allertounne, Anglici captivi.

A. D. 1506-7.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij s. iiij d. in parte solutionis reste tricentarum librarum quinque solidorum et quinque denariorum compositionis remissionum itineris de Invernes tenti anno nonagesimo septimo; et sic restant ij^clxxxix li. xij s. j d.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM REMISSIONUM itinerum tempore comptantis.

Item, idem onerat se de v li. in partem solutionis reste centum octuaginta librarum compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Dunbertane tenti anno v^{co} quinto; et sic restant j^clxxv li. cum quibus onerandus est ut supra: de quibus remisse per Regem Comiti de Glencarny de sua compositione l li.; et sic restant j^cxxv li.

Et de xv li. in partem solutionis reste quinquaginta octo librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis itineris justiciarie de Renfrew tenti eodem anno: et sic restant xliij li. vj s. viij d. cum quibus onerandus est comptans ut supra.

Et de iiij li. viij s. x d. ob. in partem solutionis reste ducentarum septuaginta quinque librarum trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionum remissionum itineris de Are tenti eodem anno; et sic restant ij^clxx li. xiiij s. v d. ob., cum quibus ut supra onerandus est comptans.

Nec de iij li. vj s. viij d. reste compositionis itineris de Banf tenti eodem anno.

Nec de lxxvij li. v s. reste compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Abirdene tenti eodem anno.

Item, idem onerat se de xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. in completam solutionem compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Bervy tenti eodem anno.

Et de ij^clxxx li. in partem solutionis noningentarum octuaginta quinque librarum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum reste compositionis itineris justici-

arie de Lauder tenti eodem anno, et remisse de eisdem A. D. 1506-7.
compositionibus per dominum regem Edwardo Spottis-
wode pro compositione Johannis Todehantar, Patric[i]i
Knox, et Archibaldi Loury, x li. : et sic restant
vj^clxxxv li. xiiij s. iiij d. adhuc non solute, cum quibus
onerandus est ut supra. De quibus computans onerat
se de xl li. ; et sic [restant] vj^cxliv li. xiiij s. iiij d.,
cum quibus onerandus est ut supra. De quibus
remisse per [dominum regem] Johanni Hume de
Aitoun, militi, lx li., David Hume de Weddirburne,
militi, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., Patricio Hume de
Fastcastell, militi, xl li., et David Hoppringill de
Smalame x li. ; et sic rest[ant v^c]ij li. vi s. viij d.

Et de xx li. itineris justiciarie de Peblis compositionum
tenti eodem anno.

Et de xxxj li. in partem solutionis reste centum sexa-
ginta decem librarum compositionum remissionum
itineris de Edinburgh tenti anno predicto : et sic
restant j^cxxxix li. cum quibus onerandus est ut
supra.

Et de j^cxix li. in partem solutionis reste octingentarum
sexaginta sex librarum novem[decim solidorum] et
duorum denariorum compositionum itineris justiciarie
de Lanark tenti eodem anno ; et sic restant vij^cxlviij li.
xix s. ij d. cum quibus onerandus est computans ;
de quibus re[misse per dominum] regem Willelmo
Inglis de Murdestonne v li. : et sic restant vij^cxlj li.
xix s. [ij d.].

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM REMISSIONUM extra itinera per
predictum tempus.

Item, idem onerat se de ij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. in
partem solutionis octingentarum triginta [trium]
librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum reste com-
positionis remissionis Willelmi, domini Borthuic, et
suorum complicitum ; et sic restant v^c li. cum quibus
onerandus est ut supra.

A.D. 1506-7.

Et de xxv li., in completam solutionem remissionis
Johannis Fairle, filii Gavini Farelle.

Non onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., reste compositionum pro clausura indictamentorum quorundam
. . . brassii in Leith: cum quibus onerabitur computans ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de iij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis quadringerarum sexaginta sex librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum pro licencia domini regis concessa Roberto Lauder de Bas, militi: et sic restant j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM BONORUM ESCHAETORUM anno predicto.

Item, idem onerat se de xliij li., in partem solutionis quinquaginta trium librarum sex solidorum octo denariorum pro compositione bonorum eschaetorum quondam Jacobi Innes tunc ad cornu existentis; et sic restant xj li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus onerandus est computans ut supra.

Et de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis reste ducentarum librarum pro litera in modum remissionis concessa Archibaldo, Comiti de Ergile, et Hugoni, domini Montigomeri, et eorum amicis et consanguineis pro communicatione eum filio dicti domini Montigomeri: et sic restant lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., cum quibus onerandus est computans ut supra.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM tempore predicto.

Item, idem onerat se de v li., pro compositione carte conjunete infeodationis Johannis Blair et Beatricis Morton sue sponse de duabus mercatis cum dimedia antiqui extentus terrarum de Middill Auchindrane.

- Et non onerat se de v li. vj s. viij d., reste compositionis A.D. 1506-7.
carte Andree Monro in Miltoune de terris de Dawa-
charte, cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.
- Item, idem onerat se de liiij li., in partem solutionis
reste septuaginta duarum librarum pro compositione
quatuor cartarum Willelmi, Comitis de Montros : et
sic restant xvij li., cum quibus onerandus est ut
supra.
- Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis reste
centum quadraginta sex librarum pro compositione
carte Gavini Kennedy de Blarquhan de terris de
Blarquhan ; et sic restant lxxx li., cum quibus oner-
andus est computans ut supra.
- Nec de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte
Johannis Charteris, heredis apparentis Roberti Char-
teris de Amisfelde, de baronia de Amisfelde.
- Nec de xliij li. xv s. viij d., compositionis carte Willelmi
Colvile de Uehiltre, militis, de terris de Bernvele.
- Nec de xv li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte conjuncte
infodacionis Duncani Forbes et Cristiane Forbes, sue
sponse, de terris de Litilltonmeleyis.
- Item, idem onerat se de xix li. vj s. viij d., in partem
solutionis reste centum nonaginta trium librarum
compositionis carte domini de Terriglis de terris de
Simontoune et Bernvele : et sic restant j^clxxiiij li.
xij s. iiij d., cum quibus onerandus est computans ut
supra.
- Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis septua-
ginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum
compositionis carte Gilberti Lindesay et Glenmur et
Johannis Lindesay, ejus filii, de terris de Glenmur : et
sic restant xlvj li. xij s. iiij d., cum quibus onerandus
est ut supra.
- Nec onerat se de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., reste composi-
tionis carte feodifirme Nimiani Bomar de Kelyt,
militis, dimidietatis terrarum de Peteatill et Dunberny,
nec onerabitur de eadem summa in futurum quia
dicta carta retractata fuit postea.

A.D. 1506-7.

Item, idem onerat se de xl li., in partem solutionis reste centum triginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis carte Umfridi Cunynghame de Glengarnok, militis, et Iso[belle], sue sponse, de terris de Uchtirmachny et Kildony; et sic restant lxxxiiij li. vj s. v[iij d.], cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Nec onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Gilberti Turing et Elene Chene, sue [sponse, de] tribus quartis partibus terrarum de Tibbertaw.

Item, idem onerat se de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis David Hume de Weddirbu[rne, militis] de terris de Gardane.

Et de l li., in completam solutionem centum librarum pro compositione carte Gilberti Hay [de Ardendrauch], militis, de terris de Cotheris in baronia de Onele.

Et de l li., pro compositione Alexandri, Comitis de Huntlie, de terris de Chefin.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iij d., pro compositione carte Magistri Willelmi Ogilvy de terris de Gow[ny in baronia] de Kinedwarte.

Et de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte Johannis, domini Kennedy, de terris de Coif.

Et de lxx li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte Alexandri Boswell de Bawmowto, militis, de terris de Fliskmillane et certa parte terrarum de Logy appreciat regi preter octavum denarium solutum Abbati de Dunfermling.

Nec onerat se de lxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., reste compositionis carte Kentigerny Hume de terris et baronia de Arsiltoune.

Nec de xx li., compositionis carte Johannis Dunbar de Mouchrome de terris de Glentropiak et [Cullingrode].

Nec de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Henrici Hautlie de Mellostanis de certis terris quondam Patricio Hume de Polworth, militi, pertinentibus et sibi appreciatis.

Nec de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte

Philippi Nesbit de eodem pro certis terris dicto A. D. 1506-7.
quondam Patricio Hume pertinentibus et sibi appreciatis.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij li. ij s., in completam solutionem carte appreciationis Johannis, domini Oliphant, de terris de Dunberny, Petcaithlie, et Binzeane.

Et de xxxij li., in partem solutionis triginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis carte David Myrtonne pro terris de Cambok : et sic restant xxvj s. viij d.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis reste quadraginta librarum pro compositione carte vitalis redditus Johannis, Comitis Atholie, et Elinore, sponse sue, et Johannis, eorum primogeniti in hereditate, de terris de Brouchrome et Kynninmonth [Kininvie] ; et sic restant xx li., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Et de j^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem pro nova infeodacione facta communitati de Peblis.

Nec onerat se nec onerabitur in futurum de xx li., compositionis carte Willelmi Edmonstoune de Duntreith et Isobelle Bailze, ejus sponse, de terris de Uvirgarthy et certis aliis sibi remissis per dominum regem per literas suas sub signeto ostensas super computum.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxij li. v s. viij d., in partem solutionis reste quadraginta librarum compositionis carte Patricii Forbes de terris de Kineragy et Cors in baronia de Onele : et sic restant vij li. xiiij s. iiij d., cum quibus onerabitur ut supra.

Et de xxij li. x s., in partem solutionis octuaginta sex librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionis carte nove infeodacionis facte Alano Cathcart de Carloune de terris de Carloune : et sic restant lxiiij li. iiij s. iiij d., onerande ut supra.

Nec onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., reste compositionis carte Alexandri, Comitis de Huntlie, de terris Nigelli Stenart, regi appreciatis et sibi venditis.

Nec de ij^c li., reste compositionis carte fiende de terris de Tulchfresale per Comitem de Huntlie.

- A. D. 1506-7. Item, idem onerat se de j^clxxxv li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum septemdecem librarum duorum solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis carte fiende Alexandro Mowate de Stanehou de certis terris sibi pertinentibus et recognitis et de dicta summa remisse per dominum regem quinque libre; et sic restant xxvj li. ix s. iiij d.
- Et de ij^cxliij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum nonaginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum, reste compositionis carte fiende Roberto, domino Creichtoune de Sanquhar, de certis terris recognitis et sibi pertinentibus; et sic restant l li., cum quibus onerandus est comptans ut supra.
- Et de xl li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte fiende Johanni Forbes, domino feodi terrarum de Brux et terris de Fechly, Schannaboith, et Drum-mellar, dum venerint in manibus regis ratione foris-facture.

RESTE WARDARUM RELEVIORUM ET MARITAGIORUM anno prescripto.

- Nec onerat se de j^c li., reste compositionis warde terrarum ex parte australi aque de Forth jacentium in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam domini Lile vendite Comiti de Levinax.
- Item, idem onerat se de lxxxiiij li. vij s. xj d., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et maritagii heredis quondam Roberti Marsar de Balleif venditarum Henrico Marsar de Meiklehoure.
- Et de xx li., in partem solutionis reste centum triginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis warde et maritagii heredis quondam Johannis Blair de Adamtoun venditarum Ade Mur de . . ., militi; et sic restant j^cxiiij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.
- Item idem onerat se de vij^cxxxiiij li. xv s. j d., in partem

solutionis mille duarum librarum [octo solidorum] et A. D. 1596-7.
octo denariorum compositionis warde et maritagii
quondam Hugonis Wallace [venditorum] vicecomiti de
Are; et sic restant ij^clxvij li. xiiij s. vij d., onerande
ut [supra].

Et de j^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem
compositionis warde et maritagii qu[ondam Johannis
Cu]hyngame de Westbernis venditarum Magistris
Johanni Spens, succentori Moraviensi et [David
Spens, rectori] de Flisk.

Et de xl li., in partem solutionis quinquaginta librarum
compositionis maritagii Joh[annis Craufurde], heredis
quondam Roberti Craufurde de Redehall, venditi
Thome Corty de Keldwode; [et sic restant x li.],
cum quibus onerandus est computans ut supra.

Nec onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis
warde terrarum de Saltcottis in baronia de [Dirltoun,
vendite] officiali Laudonie.

Item, idem onerat se de xlv li. vj s. viij d., in partem
solutionis octuaginta unius librarum [compositionis
warde] terrarum infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh et
constabulariam de Hathintoune in warda [existentium
per] mortem quondam Alexandri Hammiltoun de
Innervie vendite Mergrete Kennedy; et sic restant
xxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis warde terrarum
de Wausbirneis, cum molendino earundem, in warda
[existentium] per mortem quondam Comitis de
Buchane, vendite Magistro de Errole.

Nec onerat se de ij^c li., compositionis maritagii heredis
quondam Alexandri Hammiltoune et Hugo[nis Ham-
mil]toun de Innervie venditi Alexandro, domino
Hume.

Item, idem onerat se de xl li., in completam solutionem
compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Meke
Drip[is, domino] Maxwell pertinentium.

Nec onerat se de xx li., reste compositionis nonintroitus
terrarum de Collobrek et Cambeltoun pertinentium
Johanni Campbell de Lowdone.

RESTA BONORUM ESCHAETORUM anno predicto.

- A.D. 1506-7. Item, idem onerat se de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis reste ducentarum quinquaginta quinque librarum et trium denariorum debite domino regi per dominum Liudesay; et sic restant j^cxxj li. xiiij s. vij d., onerande ut supra.
- Nec onerat se de xxij li. feodi Magni Sigilli restantes super dominum de Cathcart viginti libre et super Andream Brabonar quadraginta solidi onerandi ut supra.
- Nec de ij^clxxxiiiij li. x s. viij d., reste compositionis relevii terrarum de Dirltoun et Haliburtoun et aliarum terrarum domini de Dirltoun facte cum Patricio, domino ejusdem.
- Nec de liij li. vj s. viij d., reste compositionis remissionis Comitis de Caithnes.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM infra hoc comptum in itineribus.

- Item, idem onerat se de j^clxxxiiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Jedburgh tenti infra hoc comptum; et sic restant j^cix li. xiiij s. iiij d., cum quibus onerabitur cum recuperate fuerint.
- Et de xx li. in partem solutionis triginta sex librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionum itineris de Selkirk tenti tempore predicto; et sic restant xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.
- Et de xlj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis sex centarum quinquaginta librarum trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionum itineris de Perth tenti eodem tempore; et sic restant vj^cviiij li. x s., onerande ut supra.

Nec onerat se de ij^clxxv li. xvj s. viij d., compositionum A.D. 1506-7.
remissionum itineris justiciearie de Striveling tenti
tempore predicto.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM extra itinera infra hoc
compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de lxx li., in partem solutionis
centum viginti sex librarum tresdecem solidorum et
quatuor denariorum compositionum remissionum
certarum personarum extra itinera per predictum
tempus; et sic restant lvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., onerande
ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de j^clxxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in
partem solutionis dueentarum librarum compositionis
remissionis generalis concesse inhabitantibus domini
de Liddisdale: et sic restant xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM infra hoc com-
potum.

Item, idem onerat se de xvj li., bonorum eschaetorum
Johannis Trumbull in Hostcote et Andree . . .
Stow.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM infra hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. composi-
tionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Ruthven de
Cowgask, militis, de terris de Couslande, Strabraune,
et Glenshee.

Et de xx li., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri
Straithauchin de Scottistoun [de terris baronie] de
Cullodyne.

Et de xvj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis

A.D. 1500-7.

- Roberti Bruce de West Beny[ne] de una bovata terre vocata Higginsoxgang et Braidlawdene.
- Et de xlvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis sexaginta sex librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionis carte Alexandri Haitlie, filii Henrici de Mellostanis, de terris de [Mellosta]nis et Fawnis; et sic restant xx li., cum quibus onerandus est computans ut supra.
- Et de xl s., compositionis carte appretiationis Georgei Ogilvy de terris de Fergustoun.
- Et de j^clxxx li., compositionis carte Johannis, Comitis Craufurdie, de terris et baronia de [Tulibraloch] et Tulinabrok alias Uchtiralloun, que recognite fuerunt, citra viginti libras solutas Episcopo Abirdonensi pro suo decimo denario.
- Et de xxx li., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Creichtoune, filii et heredis app[arentis] Ade Creichtoune de Ruvanis, de terris et baronia de Cragis.
- Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis duodecim librarum compositionis carte Donaldi Spe[ns] de terris de Camys et Knerslak; et restant v li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de j^e li., in partem solutionis ducentarum marcarum pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis [Jacobi] Schau de Sauchquhy et Alisone Hume, sue sponse, de terris de Grenokschaw et residuum [viz.] triginta tres libre sex solidi et octo denarii remisse per regem, ut patet per literas suas manu sua scriptas ostensas super computum.
- Non onerat se nec onerabitur in futurum de xx li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis David Hume et Isobelle Hoppringill sue sponse, de terris de Polworth sibi remisse per dominum regem per consimiles literas ostensas super computum.
- Et de ix li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Levingstoun de Dumypais de bina parte terrarum de Seybeggis.
- Et de j^cxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis ducent-

arum librarum compositionis carte Hugonis, domini ^{A.D. 1506.7.} de Montgunry, de terris de Louchleboside, que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant lxxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de xv li., compositionis carte confirmationis Simonis McCristin de terris de Clonch et Kinspur.

Et de l li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Forman de Dawane, militis, et Elene Ruthirfurde, sue sponse, de terris de Edzarstoune et certis aliis in dicta carta contentis.

Et de xx li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Stratoun de eodem et Agnetis Ogilvy ejus sponse, de terris de Arrinhall et certis aliis terris.

Et de j^cxlvi li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte Georgei Dischintoun, filii et heredis apparentis Johannis Dischintoun de Ardros, militis, de terris de Ardros et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.

Et de xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte Johannis Kennedy de Blarquhan, militis, de terris de Skeouch et Dowkarow, que recognite fuerunt.

Et de j^c li., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositione carte Johannis Campbell de Lowdone Nether de terris de Tallabrek Campbell, que recognite fuerunt; et restant j^c li., onerande ut supra.

Et de x li., in partem solutionis viginti sex librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionis carte confirmationis David Lioun de Kinnell de terris et baronia de Kinblathnot; et sic restant xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Georgei Mureheide de terris de Windihillis.

Et de vj^cxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Jacobi Arbuthnot de eodem de terris et baronia de Arbuthnot et aliis terris sibi concessis ac maritagii dicti Jacobi nonintroitus unius termini et relevii terrarum predictarum.

Et de xx li., pro compositione carte Willelmi Gordoun,

A. D. 1506-7.

- fili Johanis Gordoun de Louchinvir, de septemdecim mercatis terrarum cum dimedia domini de Crachlew.
- Et de x li., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Patricii Agnew et Katrine Gordoun ejus sponse, de terris de Creauchmor.
- Et de vij li., in partem solutionis quatuordecim librarum carte David M^cCulloch de Kilmuler de terris de Gaitgill Mundwell.
- Non onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Wemys de Pittinereif, de terris de Southfairfeill.
- Item, idem onerat se de j^o li., pro compositione carte Willelmi, comitis Mariscalli, de terris de Bruiston, que recognite fuerunt.
- Et de lxxx li., in partem solutionis centum librarum compositionis carte Willelmi Flemyn de Barrochan de terris de Barochane, que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant xx li., onerande ut supra.
- Et de l li., in partem solutionis centum librarum compositionis carte Georgei Falconare de Halkirt[oun], de terris et baronia de Lethin; et sic restant l li., onerande ut supra.
- Et de viij li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Thome Kennedy de Bargany, de terris de . . . dow, Garthore, Auchinerosche.
- Et de lxxx li., pro compositione carte Johannis Troupe, de terris de Jakstoun et Caddaneh [mure que re]cognite fuerunt.
- Et non onerat se de l li., pro compositione carte Alexandri Cowtis de Ouchtircoule de dimedia [tate terrarum de] Uchtirarne.
- Item, idem onerat se de xxx li., in partem solutionis quinquaginta librarum compositionis carte [Johannis Skene] de altera dimedietate terrarum de Uchtirarne: et sic restant x[x li., onerande] ut supra.
- Et de j^cxlvi li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte Roberti Simple de Foulwode, de terris [de Foulwode] et Brikinheide, que recognite fuerunt.
- Et de ix li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis

Ade Cunynghame de Capriu[toun super] carta sibi facta A.D. 1506-7.
per Matheum, Comitem de Levinax, de terris domini-
calibus de Terboltoun.

Et de lxxx li., in partem solutionis centum librarum
compositionis carte Alexandri Irrwin de Drum de terris
et baronia de Drum; et sic restant xx li., onerande ut
supra.

Et de j^cxlvi li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis
ducentarum librarum compositionis carte fiende [Alex-
andro] Campbele de Corswell de terris de Ballingat;
et sic restant liij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de xl li. pro compositione duarum cartarum Alexandri
Gordoune de Auchinreouch de [terris de] Auchin-
reouch et Portincorquhy.

Et non onerat se de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis
carte conjuncte infeodationis Philipi Nesbet [de
eodem] et Elene Ruthirfurde, sue sponse, de decem
mercatis terrarum de Brigeameschelis.

Nec de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte Alex-
andri, Comitis de Huntlie, de terris de duabus
C[ullarleis], que recognite fuerunt.

Nec de l li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis
Georgei Gordoun de Midmar, militis, et Margrete
[Stewart], sue sponse, de terris de Abirgelder et
Estoune.

Item, idem onerat se de j^clxxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in
partem solutionis ducentarum sexaginta sex librarum
tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum composi-
tionis carte Johannis Gordoun de Louchinvir de terris
de Tronserachane et Dalbaty, que recognite fuerunt;
et sic restant lxxx li., onerande ut supra.

Et de xl li., in partem solutionis quinquaginta trium
librarum sex solidorum et quatuor denariorum composi-
tionis carte Johannis Kinros de terris de Kip-
panros; et sic restant xiiij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut
supra.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte Henrici
Grahame de Morphy de terris de Morphy.

A. D. 1506-7.

- Et de j^cxxix li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis centum quadraginta librarum compositionis carte Roberti Craufurde de Gilbirny de terris de Estir Grenholme; et sic restant x li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Wingait de terris de Boyisfeilde.
- Et de ij^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis quingintarum librarum compositionis carte David Bruce de Clakmannane, militis, de terris et baroniis de Clakinannane et Rate: et sic restant ij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Levingstoun de Dunypais de terris de Plane.
- Et de iij^c li., in partem solutionis mille mercarum compositionis carte feodifirme David Kennedy, militis, filii et heredis apparentis Johannis, domini Kennedy, de terris et baronia de Lesualt et aliarum terrarum in dicta carta contentarum; et sic restant ij^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de xl li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis Mailvile de Disart de bina parte terrarum de Balduvy.
- Et de xl li., compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii, Comitis de Boithuile, de terris de Farnyntoun unacum nonintroitu earundem.
- Et de v li., compositionis carte appreciationis David Knollis, filii et assignati quondam Johannis Knollis de Polmallat, de una terra Johanni Low pertinente et sibi appreciata.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi M^clellane de Bomby de terris de Polmaddy.
- Et de vij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis duarum cartarum Gilberti Gray de terris de Buttirgask, extendentis ad quadraginta mereas: et sic restant xix li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et non onerat se de liij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis

carte Willelmi Suthirlande de Querralewode de terris A.D. 1506-7.
de Duffous cum quibus onerabitur dum recuperate
fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se de j^olx li., in partem solutionis
tricentarum librarum compositionis carte Roberti
domini Creichtoune de Sanquhair de terris et baronia
de Panbride, que recognite fuerunt: et sic restant
j^oxl li., ut supra.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis octua-
ginta librarum compositionis carte Willelmi Ker in
Zair de sex terris husbandiis in villa de Boithill: et
sic restant xiiij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de v li., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi
McNacht de terris de Coklakis.

Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri
Innes de eodem de terris de Brekmont.

Et non onerat se de xxv li., compositionis carte confir-
mationis Johannis Forbes de Brux de dimedietate
terrarum de Udo et Meikilbith.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis
carte confirmationis Johannis Lindesay [alias Ruthven]
de terris de Drumdrane.

Et de xx li., compositionis carte Alexandri Innes, filii et
apparentis heredis Alexandri [Innes de eodem], de
terris de Dunbeith, Raa, et Sandside.

Et non onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis
carte Willelmi, Comitis de Montr[os, de terris] de
Carraclaund cum lacubus.

Item, idem onerat se de xl s., compositionis carte confir-
mationis Willelmi Cunynghame de [Craganis de] terris
de Robertlaunde.

Et de v li., compositionis carte confirmationis Andree
Rorisoune de terris de Barboy.

Et non onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis
carte Alexandri Frisell, burgensis [de Linlithq[w], de
bina parte terrarum de Arkboll.

Item, idem onerat se de j^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem
solutionis ducentarum librarum [compositionis] carte

A.D. 1506-7.

fiende Thome Kilpatrik de Closbarne de terris de Auchinlee et Newtoun; et sic restant lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., cum quibus onerandus ut supra.

Et de j^olxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis carte M[ichaelis] Lindesay de Fairgirth de terris de Fairgarth, unacum nonintroitu earundem; et sic restant xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de liij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis octuaginta sex librarum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionis carte fiende Kentigerno Murray de Brochtoun de terris de Egir[nes] et Balteir que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de v^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis mille mercarum compositionis carte fiende Johanni domino Maxwell de terris de Gordestoun, que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant j^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de j^ol li., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis carte fiende Johanni, domino Maxwell, de terris de Grenane; et sic restant l li., onerande ut supra.

Et de xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte nove infeodationis ballivorum et communitatis burgi de Kintor.

Et de xxx li., in partem solutionis sexaginta librarum carte fiende de terris de Uvirakheid; et sic restant xxx li., onerande ut supra.

Et de ij^olxxxvj li. xj s. vj d., in partem solutionis sexcentarum librarum compositionis carte Magistri Johannis Murray de terris et baronia de Blakbarony, que recognite fuerunt, et iterato concessa fuerunt dicto Magistro Johanni Murray de consensu Johannis Murray de Blakbarony; et sic restant iij^ocxiiij li. viij s. vj d., onerande ut supra.

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis viginti librarum compositionis carte Johannis Forbes de

Petslego de tertia parte terrarum de Pettallouchy et A. D. 1506-7.
Litolbrekauch; et sic restant vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.,
onerande ut supra.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis centum
quadraginta sex librarum tresdecim solidorum et
quatuor denariorum compositionis carte fiende
Johannis Forbes de Echt de terris de Coule que
recognite fuerunt: et sic restant lxxx li., onerande ut
supra.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis octuaginta librarum
compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Georgei,
domini Setoun, de certis terris in dicta carta contentis
concessis sibi et sue sponse in conjuncta infeodatione:
et sic restant lx li., onerande ut supra.

Et de xl li., compositionis carte confirmationis Roberti
Lausoun de terris de Louchtillo.

Et de ij^cxxxiiij li., in partem solutionis compositionis
carte fiende aldermanno et ballivis et communitati
burgi de Are: et sic restant ij^clxvij li.

Et de iiij^cxxxviiij li. ix s., in partem solutionis composi-
tionis carte fiende Johanni domino Hay de Zester de
terris et baronia de Olivercastell; et sic restant

Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis
Ruvane de terris de Ardonachty.

Et non onerat se de x li., compositionis carte confirma-
tionis Georgei Murray et Agnetis Lindesay, sue sponse,
de terris de

Item, idem onerat se de xv li., compositionis carte
Johannis Schaw de Keris de terris de Dalwyn.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirma-
tionis Johannis Andersoun, burgensis de Abirdene, de
terris de Mekill Creichy.

Et de ij^cxxxv li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis
compositionis carte Alexandri domini Hume de
omnibus suis terris et releviis ac remissione arrera-
giorum restantium in comptis suis et sui patris;
et sic restant vij^cxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d., onerande ut
supra.

A.D. 1506-7.

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis quadringentarum mercarum compositionis carte fiende Andree, domino Heres de Terreglis, de terris et baronia de Myrtoun, que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant ij^elij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, ET MARITAGIORUM
ET NONINTROITUM accidentium infra hoc comptum.

Item, idem onerat se de j^exxxiiij li. vj s. viii d., compositionis warde, nonintroitus, et relevii, terrarum quondam Walteri Dempstar de Ouchtirles venditorum Waltero Barclay de Towy.

Et de iiij^e li., compositionis maritagii Roberti Levingstoun de Drumry venditi Jacobo, Abbati de Dunfermlin, comptanti, et domino Jacobo Kineragy et suis assignatis.

Et non onerat se de iiij^exxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis warde et maritagii heredis quondam Alexandri Bruce de Erlishall, militis, venditarum Jonete Steuart, relictæ ejusdem, et Edwardo Bruse.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxxix li. xvj s. iiij d., in partem solutionis quadringentarum mercarum [compositionis] pro officiis camerarie et balliatus terrarum de Ros et Ardmanach et custodia castrorum [de Dingwall et Redcastell] concessis Episcopo Cathanensi; et sic restant j^elxxvj li. xvij s., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Et de l li., pro compositione warde terrarum de Craghous, vendite Jacobo Logane et suis [assignatis].

Et de j^evj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis warde et maritagii heredis quondam Johannis [Rettre, burgensis] de Perth, venditarum Thome Rettre et suis assignatis.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis viginti mercarum compositionis warde et maritagii [heredis] quondam Johannis Makewin, venditarum domino Nicholaio Barquhan, capellano; et sic restant vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. onerande ut supra.

Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis qua- A. D. 1506-7.
draginta librarum compositionis nonintroitus terrarum
de Kinudy, venditi Thome, domino Freser de Lovate ;
et sic restant xiiij li. vj s. viij d., [onerande ut
supra].

Et non onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis
warde et maritagii heredis quondam [Jacobi Gibsoun]
de Coldanestanis, venditarum Patricio Heriot, burgensi
de Edinburgh.

Item, idem onerat se de lv li., compositionis warde
terrarum de Ballinbin et Drumcarne, in manibus regis
existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Hammil-
toun de Innervic, vendite Jacobo Kennedy.

Et de iiij^c li., compositionis warde et maritagiheredis
quondam Georgei Leitht de Barnis, venditarum
Magistro Gilberto Leitht.

Et non onerat se de xl li. compositionis warde et mari-
tagii heredis quondam David Wallanch de [Pet]
tedy, venditarum Johanni Multra de Markinch.

Item, idem onerat se de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem
solutionis quadringentarum mercarum [compositionis]
maritaggi Jacobi Dunbar de Westfeilde, eidem Jacobo
concessi ; et sic restant j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., cum
quibus onerandus ut supra.

Et de ij^c li., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de
Heprig et Panestoun, concessi Willelmo Bailge de
[Lanmyngtoun]

Non onerat se de iiij li., compositionis warde unius terre
husbandie jacentis in villa de Grenelaw in manibus
regis existentis per mortem quondam Niniani Trotare,
unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem, concessa [Georgio]
Lauder de Haltoune, militi.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem
solutionis ducentarum mercarum compositionis warde
et nonintroitus terrarum de Eschilmonde unacum
maritagio heredis earundem, venditorum Magistro
Willelmo Ogilvy ; et sic restant lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.,
onerande ut supra.

A.D. 1506-7.

- Et de j^o li., in partem solutionis ducentarum mercarum compositionis warde et maritagii heredum masculorum quondam Patricii Lamby de Duncany, venditarum Jacobo, Domino Ogilvy: et sic restant xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de xx li compositionis bastardie quondam Johannis Hennersoun vendite Magistro Jacobo Hennersoun.
- Et de xv li., compositionis bastardrie quondam Johannis Fischare, vendite Georgeo Fischare et David Fischare.
- Et de x li., compositionis maritagii Thome Geddes de Akfeilde, venditi Johanni Hay de Snaid.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis relevii terrarum tertie partis de Bonytoun pertinentium quondam Willelmo Bullok, unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum masculorum dicti quondam Willelmi, venditi Thome Hennersoune et suis assignatis.
- Et de xxiiij li., in partem solutionis quadraginta octo librarum compositionis warde dimidietatis terrarum Esteragy, Cragbray, et duarum bovatarum terrarum in villa de Dummany, vendite Willelmo Dundas de eodem, militi: et sic restant xxiiij li., onerande ut supra.
- Et de lxxx li., in partem solutionis centum sexaginta librarum compositionis proprietatis terrarum de Dummany et Bernbowgale et alterius dimidietatis dictarum terrarum de Esteragy, venditarum Magistro Jacobo Mowbray; et sic restant lxxx li., onerande ut supra.
- Et non onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis nonintroitus et relevii terrarum de Auchtloucht et Turivale jacentium in baronia de Skene, concessorum Alexandro Skene de eodem.
- Item, idem onerat se de j^oxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis warde certarum terrarum baronie de Dirltoun concesse Cristiane, Domine de Dirltoun, et Magistro Willelmo Wawane, officiali Laudonie: et sic restant lxxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis quingentarum mercarum compositionis warde et maritagii heredis quondam Jacobi Lokart de Lee, militis, vendi-

tarum Jacobo Simontoun, ac pro dispensatione cer-^{A.D. 1506-7.}
tarum personarum pro eorum errore in deservitione
brevis inquisitionis dicti heredis; et sic restant
ij^olxvj li. xij s. iij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iij d., in partem solutionis dueen-
tarum librarum compositionis warde terrarum de
Sorby, vendite Magistro Willelmo Steuart, rectori de
Curgunzean, et Alexandro Ahannay: et sic restant
j^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

ONERATIO FIRMARUM TERRARUM IN MANIBUS REGIS
EXISTENTIUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xij s. iij d., in com-
pletam solutionem assignationis terrarum de Glen-
negas tempore quo fuerunt in warda.

Et de xx li., de firmis dimedietatis terrarum de Rannach,
in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam
Alexandri Robertsoun de Strowane, assedate Alex-
andro, comiti de Huntly, pro viginti libris in anno de
terminis Penthecostes et Sancti Martini anni quin-
gentesimi sexti.

Et de xliij li., de firmis terrarum de Glenskyrburne et
Ruskhauch de terminis Sancti Martini et Penthecostes
infra hoc compotum, assedatarum Magistro Willelmo
Levinax de Caly.

Et de j^olxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de
Lochorschire et aliarum terrarum, in manibus regis
existentium ratione warde, spectantium domino de
Drumry, assedatarum Willelmo Menteht, militi, de
terminis hujus compoti, et reste termini Penthecostes
immediate precedentis hoc compotum.

Et de lvij li. xij s. iij d., de firmis terrarum de
Petearne jacentium in dicto dominio de Lou[chor]schire,
assedatarum Andree Kynnynmouth de Craghall,
militi.

Et de lx li. v s. iij d., de firmis terrarum baronie de

A. D. 1506-7.

Dummany et Bernbowgale, in [manibus] regis existentium ratione warde de termino Sancti Martini infra hoc comptum tantum quia dictarum terrarum vendebatur ante proximum terminum sequentem, ut patet in latere. . . .

Et de xxxiiij li. xiiij s. j d., de firmis terrarum baronie de Inverkethin, in mani[bus regis] existentium ratione warde per mortem quondam David Mowbra de Bernbowgale [militis de] termino Sancti Martini infra hoc comptum.

Et de viij li. xiiij s. iiij d., reste firmarum terrarum de Strowane termini Penthe[cozestz anni] quingentesimi sexti.

Et de ix li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis firmarum termini Sancti Martini [infra hoc] comptum de dictis terris de Strowane.

Et de j^cxl li., in partem solutionis tricentarum librarum de firmis terrarum de in warda existentium de terminis elapsis ante datam presentis compoti; et sic restant [j^clx li., oner]ande ut supra.

Et de lxxxix li. iij s. x d., de firmis terrarum de Glenbervy, Barres, et dimedietatis ter[arum de] Kemnay de terminis compoti, ultra decimum denarium solum Episcopo Brechinensi.

Et de lxxiiij li. v s., per venditionem duodecem celdrarum sex bollarum victualium de [terris pre]dictis de Glenbervy preter pecunias superius oneratas de croppo anni quingentesimi quinti [bolla] stante ad septem solidos et sex denarios, ultra decimum denarium solum Episcopo Brechinensi.

Et de j^clxviij li. xiiij s. iiij d., de firmis terrarum constabularie de Dunde, in warda existentium de terminis compoti in partem solutionis centum septuaginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum; et sic restant iij li. xiiij s. iiij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Cantarland, in warda existentium de terminis

Penthecostez et Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi A.D. 1506-7. sexti.

Et de xij li. x s., de firmis alterius dimedietatis de Kemnay de terminis compoti, ultra decimum denarium Episcopo Abirdonensi solutum.

Et de ix li., de firmis terrarum de Cleisch et Bynning, in warda existentium per mortem quondam Roberti Levingstoun, militis, et Cristiane Prestoun sue sponse, de terminis compoti.

Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Echlin tempore quondam David Mowbray de Bernbowgale, militis.

Item, idem onerat se de iij^o li., receptis ab archidiacono Sanctiandree de confirmationibus magnorum testamentorum per tempus compoti.

Et de iij^o liij li. vij s. vij d., receptis a Magistro Patricio Middiltoun, granitario Sanctiandree, de victualibus dicti archiepiscopatus per tempus compoti.

Et de vj^o xxxij li. xj s. ix d. ob., receptis ab eodem Magistro Patricio de procuracionibus et sinodalibus et confirmacionibus minorum testamentorum per tempus compoti.

Et de ij^o xx li., a David Lermonth, camerario Sanctiandree, de firmis terrarum et ecclesiarum dicti archiepiscopatus.

Et de l li., in partem solutionis centum librarum compositionis carte eonjunete infeodationis domini de Kinunquhair et sue sponse de terris de Kinunquhair : et sic restant l li., onerande ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de j^o lxxxvij li. ix s. iij d., receptis a domino Georgeo Newtown, receptore subsidie per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de xix li. vij s. vj d., receptis a Priore de Pluscardy.

Et de x li., receptis a Magistro Johanne Brady, Archidiacono Laudondie.

Et de vij^o lxxvj li. v s. ix d., receptis ab Alexandro Freser ex legatione domini Rossensis ultimi defuncti et temporalitate ejusdem.

A.D. 1506-7.

Et de v^o li., receptis a Roberto Betoun, Abbate de Melros.

Item, idem onerat se de j^olxiij li., feodi Magni Sigilli, per tempus compoti, in partem solutionis ducentarum viginti duarum librarum; et sic restant per obligationem Magistri Atholie lx li., onerande ut supra.

Et de xxviiij li., receptis a Valtero Chepman de feodo signeti per tempus compoti.

Et de xx li., receptis a domino de Lovate, in partem solutionis taxte de Denmark.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis a Patricio Gray, Magistro ejusdem, in itinere de P[erth].

Et de xxxiiij li., receptis a Jacobo Oliphant, pro undecem personis amerciatis in d[ic]to itinere et retentis de dicto extractu antequam extractus fuit modificatus.

Et de vj li., receptis a preposito burgi de Perth, pro tribus personis simil[iter retentis] de dicto extractu.

Item, idem onerat se de xl s., receptis a vicecomite de Perth, per deliberationem domini Telin pro amerciamiento Johannis, domini Maxvell, pro terris suis de Straithardill ibidem anno v^o septimo.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum pro [amerciamiento] quingentarum marcarum Petri Houstoune de eodem, militis, amerciati in itinere de Edinburgh, tento anno v^o sexto et indentat cum vicecomite de Renfrew, ut patet [in anni instantis; et sic restant j^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis a Senescallo Vallis Anandie per deliberationem Johannis Carutheris de Holmendis in partem solutionis redemptionis terrarum dicti Johannis regi appreciatarum.

Et de xvj li. xvj d., receptis a domino de Forbes, coronatore principali vicecomitatus de A[birdene].

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis a Elesio Maekullouch et deliberatis Flor[entino] Auchmowty tempore

peregrinationis regis et regine versus Sanctum ^{A.D. 1506-7.}
Ninianum.

Item, idem onerat se de j^mvij^cxj li. xv s. viij d., pro-
venientibus ex lucro tricentarum viginti quinque
librarum sex unciarum unius grosii et dimedii le
troiȝ weth ar[genti] empti, omnibus oneribus et
expensis deductis, conetati per tempus compoti.

Et de iiij^clxxxvj li. x d. ob., provenientius ex lucro per
commutationem quinque milliun quinquaginta septem
cum dimedia coronarum viz., scutorum Francie con-
tatorum similiter pro tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij li. iiij s., a Patricio Sinclar
sibi mutuatis et per eundem solutis et allocatis in
expensis infrascriptis.

Summa totalis onerationis preter arreragia,
xxiiij^mxlviij li. xiiij s. j d.

TENET.

Summa totalis oneris cum arreragiis,
xliij^miiii^clxxxviiij li. x s. viij d. ob.

TENET.

PRO REGE.

Item, the xx day of August, for vij elne Paris blak, to ^{A.D. 1506.}
be ane gawbert to the King; ilk elne iiij li. : summa

xxj li.

Item, for xij elne talfeti to lyne the samyn; ilk elne
xiiij s.; summa viij li viij s.

Item, for vj quartaris wellus to veyn the samyn : the
elne xliij s.; summa iiij li. iiij s.

Item, for ane quartar unce ribanes to it, xv d.

Item, for vij quartaris ȝallo carsay, qulilk wes breikis to
the King quhen he sailit last to Majj, viij s. viij d.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, for ane hat to the King, bocht at George Touris,
xiiij š.
- Item, the xxj day of August, for tua elne Holland clath
to be courches to the King; ilk elne vj š.; summa
xij š.
- Item, for ane hors to the King, iij li.
- Item, the xxij day of August, for xij elne Kentdale to
be ane cote to the King; ilk elne iij š.; summa
xxxvj š.
- Item, for ane felt hat to the King, iij š. vj đ.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, for ane hat to turs to the
Month for the King, xij š.
- Item, for ane elne taffeti to be ane hude to the King,
xiiij š.
- Item, for ane hors to the King, v li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, the xxv day of August, payit to Robert Bertoun
for tua ymages of gold to the King, and ane mergreit
set with stanes, quhilk cost xxxviij frankis xj sous
and ix đ.; ilk frank x š.; summa xix li. v š. x đ. ob.
- Item, payit to the said Robert for xvj peeces taffeti of
sindri hewis; ilk pece vij frankis, and for ilk frank
x š.; summa lvj li.
- Item, to the said Robert for x pund vj unce iij quartaris
unce of sewing silk of France: ilk pund v frankis v
sous, and for ilk frank x š.; summa
xxvij li. iij š. vj đ.
- Item, the xxiiij day of September, for ij elne Rislis blak
to be hos to the King: ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa
liij š. iiij đ.
- Item, the secund day of October, for iiij elne j quartar
Rislis blak to be ane cloke to the King; ilk elne
xxvj š. viij đ.; summa v li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane tepat taffeti to the samyn, viij š.
- Item, for xvj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to be ane cote to the King;
ilk elne xl s.; summa xxxiiij li.
- Item, for ij bred quhit buge to it, v li.
- Item, for iiij elne braid ribanes to it; ilk elne x đ.;
summa iij š. iiij đ.

- Item, for half an unce small rebanis to it, ij ſ. vj d. A.D. 1505.
- Item, for v elne Holland claith to be ane sark to the King; ilk elne vij ſ.; summa xxxv ſ.
- Item, for ane fyne scarlet hat to the King, xxiiij ſ.
- Item, for ane bonet to the King, xij ſ. iiij d.
- Item, the ferd day of October, for xix unce iij quartaris of the unce of Paris silver, to mak out the Kingis weseling bassingis and ane pece maid of ane brokin laver and ane brokin crusee of the Kingis and weyand xxxiiij unce j quartar; ilk unce bocht xij ſ.; summa xij li. xvj ſ. ix d.
- Item, for making of the samyn: ilk unce ij ſ.; summa v li. iiij ſ. vj d.
- Item, the vj day of October, for x elne fyne satin to be ane cote to the King: ilk elne xxviiij ſ.: summa xiiij li.
- Item, for vj unce silk deliverit to the broudstar: ilk unce iij ſ.: summa xviiij ſ.
- Item, for xij hankis gold, deliverit to the samyn man, iij li.
- Item, the x day of October, for xx elne Holland claith to be sarkis to the King; ilk elne ix ſ.: summa ix li.
- Item, for tua bonetis to the King: ilk pece xij ſ.: summa xxiiij ſ.
- Item, the xxv day of October, for ix elne satin to be ane cote to the King: ilk elne xxviiij ſ.: summa xij li. xij ſ.
- Item, for ane elne satin, to be ane pair of sleffis to the King, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, for ij ½ unce brokin silver to mend ane brokin chandelar of the Kingis: ilk unce xiiij ſ.; summa xxxij ſ. vj d.
- Item, for v ½ elne Scottis blak to lyne ane cote to the King, quhilk wes translait: ilk elne xiiij ſ.: summa iij li. xvij ſ.
- Item, for tua lang tepatis of fyne taffeti, xxij ſ.
- Item, the xxix day of October, for xvj elne wellus to be ane cote to the King: ilk elne xlv ſ.: summa xxxvj li.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, for ij elne scarlet to be hos to the King; ilk elne
l š.; summa v ĩ.
- Item, for x elne satin crammesy to be ane cote to the
King; ilk elne iij ĩ. xv š.; summa xxxvij ĩ. x š.
- Item, for ij elne j quartar taffeti of Florence, to the
sleffis of it; the elne xvj š.; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, for j elne half quartar wellus to veyn it; the elne
xliij š.; summa xlix š. vj đ.
- Item, the last day of October, for iij elne satin to be ane
doublat to the King; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa
iij ĩ.
- Item, for ane pair of splentis and tua pair gluffis of
plait to the King quhen he raid to Jedworth, lvj š.
- Item, the secund day of November, for ij elne Rislis blak
to be riding hos to the King; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.;
summa liij š. iij đ.
- Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar satin to be ane collar to the King,
x š.
- Item, for vij quartaris quhit to be harness hos to the
King, v š. iij đ.
- Item, for v quartaris taffeti to the Kingis trevis; the
elne xvj š.; summa xx š.
- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne trailze to it; ilk elne iij š.; summa
xxvj š.
- Item, the x day of November, for vj elne Rowan gray to be
ane cote to the King; ilk elne xiiij š.; summa iij ĩ. xviiij š.
- Item, for viij elne Holland elath to be tua armyng sarkis;
ilk elne viij š.; summa xlviiij š.
- Item, for ij elne ribanes to the Kingis hors cholkband,
ij š. iij đ.
- Item [the xxiiij day of November], for xv elne gray
dames to ane gown to the King; ilk elne xxviij š.;
summa xxj ĩ.
- Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to the scarlet hinging of the
Kingis chammer quhen the wellus of it wes stollin; ilk
elne xliij š.; summa xij ĩ. ij š.
- Item, for sewing silk to it and bordouring of the samyn,
viij š.

- Item [the ferd day of December], for tua hors to the A.D. 1506.
King, xviiij Fraueh erownis; summa . . . xij li. xij š.
- Item, the xx day of December, for ix elne j quartar
wellus, to be ane cote to the King with sehort sleffis;
ilk elne xliiij š.; summa xx li. viij š.
- Item, it was lynyt with leopardis giflin be Thomas Lum-
mysden.
- Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to be ane cote to the
King; ilk elne xxvj š. viij d.; summa
xj li. vj š. viij d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of December, for ane elne Rislis
blak to be hos to the King, xxvj š. viij d.
- Item, for ane elne scarlet to be hos to the King,
l š.
- Item, for ij elne scarlet to be hos: ilk elne l š.; summa
v li.
- Item, for iij fyne bonetis, xl š.
- Item, for xvj elne smal cammes to be patrons for
doublatis, hos, and other thingis send in France; ilk
elne ij š.; summa xxxij š.
- Item, the xxviiij day of December, for xij elne Bertane
clath to be futschetis to the King; ilk elne ij š.; summa
xxiiij š.
- Item, for viij elne Holland clath to be hedeschetis to the
King; ilk elne v š.; summa xl š.
- Item, for ij elne Holland claith to be couches to the
King, xij š.
- Item, for xij elne Holland claith to be sarkis; ilk elne
viij š.; summa iiij li. xvj š.
- Item, the first day of Januar, for ane chenge to the A.D. 1506-7.
King himself, weyand ix $\frac{1}{2}$ unicornis: summa
viij li. xj š.
- Item, the ferd day of Januar, for vij elne Rowan gray to
be ane mummyng gown to the King; ilk elne xiiij š.;
summa iiij li. xj š.
- Item, for woll to the schulderis of it, xvj d.
- Item, for bordouring of it with toddis, xxiiij š.
- Item, for x elne blak gray to lyne it, xj š. viij d.

- A. D. 1506-7. Item, the vj day of Januar, for iij elne j quartar satin to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxvj š.; summa
iij li. iij š. vj d.
- Item, for ane quartar satin crammesy to the windois of the kingis doublat, xvj š. iij d.
- Item, for vij½ elne broun to be ane other mummyng gown: ilk elne xx š.; summa vij li. x š.
- Item, the xv day of Januar, for iij elne j quartar Rislis broun to be ane cloke to the King; ilk elne xxvj š. vij d.; summa v li. xij š. iij d.
- Item, for viij elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xliij š.; summa xvij li. xij š.
- Item, for xvij elne satin to be ane gown to the King; ilk elne xxv š.; summa xxij li. x š.
- Item, it wes lynyng with leopardis quhilk wes giffin be Thomas Lummysden.
- Item, for ane maid cote of keltir, blak gray lynyt and all maid, xxviij š.
- Item, for vj elne iij quartaris satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxv š.; summa ix li. xij š. ix d.
- Item, for ane bonet to the Kingis knapscaw, vij š.
- Item, for ane fyne cap to the King, xliij š.
- Item, for vj quartaris wellus to be tua towk schethis and for the handis of the samyn; the elne xliij š.; summa iij li. iij š. vj d.
- Item, for vij quartaris small cammes to the Kingis fald of mailze, iij š. vj d.
- Item, for ane quartar and ane maill wellus to the fronses of the tua towkis, xij š. xj d.
- Item, the xx day of Januar, for ane elne satin to the Kingis pans and sleffis of mailzee, xxiiij š.
- Item, j elne half j quartar taffeti to be howis to the King, xv š. ix d.
- Item, for xij hankis gold to thaim: ilk hank v š.; summa iij li.
- Item [the xxvj day of Januar], for vj quartaris worsait to the Kingis irln belt, xl š.
- Item, for iij elne j quartar Melane fustian to be ane

- harnes doublat to the King ; ilk elne ij š. viij đ. ; summa ^{A.D. 1506-7.}
viiij š. viij đ.
- Item, for xj elne j quartar Melane fustian to be ane harnes cote and brekis to harnes and pauses and mailzeis ; ilk elne ij š. viij đ. ; summa . . . xxx š.
- Item, for ane elne cammes to lyne ane harnes cote of fustian, ij š.
- Item, for j elne iiij quartaris cammes quhilk wes patrons to the said cote, iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, the ferd day of Februar, for ane elne rede bukran for ane how to the Kingis sellat, ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iiij unce caddes to the samyn, ix. đ.
- Item, for half ane elne variant taffeti to ane how for the King, vj š. iiij đ.
- Item, for iiij elne iiij ½ quartaris wellus to cover ane sadill with ane harnessing quhilk wes giflin to the Franch knycht ; ilk elne xliij š. ; summa
viiij li. ij š. ix đ.
- Item, for ane harnessing to it and covering of the samyn,
xl š.
- Item, for viij hankis gold to it ; ilk hank v š. ; summa
xl š.
- Item, for ij unce blak silk to frengeis of it, vj š.
- Item, the xix day of Februar, for ane hors to the King, boecht at Alexander Makcullo, x li.
- Item, for ane maid cote of keltir to the King abone his harnes, xiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of Februar, for ix elne gray dames, to be ane cote to the King ; ilk elne xxx š. ; summa
xiiij li. x š.
- Item, the first day of March, for iiij ½ elne j quartar satin crammesy, to be ane doublat to the King ; ilk elne iiij li. x š. ; summa xiiij li. v š.
- Item, the ferd day of March, for iiij elne blak gray, to be ane patroun for ane Almane ganging cote ; ilk elne xviiij đ. ; summa iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iiij elne iiij quartaris wellus to be ane Almane cote ; ilk elne xliiij š. ; summa viij li. v š.

A. D. 1506-7.

- Item, for iiij elne quhit dames, to be ane Alhane cote
to the King; ilk elne xxviiij ſ.; summa v li. xij ſ.
- Item, for tua steikis chamlot to be ane greit Alhane
cote to the King; ilk steik iiij li.; summa . viiiij li.
- Item, for xij dosan pointis, boecht at Rankin Hugoun,
xxiiij ſ.
- Item, for j quartar quhit taffeti, to be the Kingis gartanis,
iiij ſ. vj d.
- Item, for tua Franch saddiles to the King, lvj ſ.
- Item, for ij elne scarlet to be hos to the King; ilk elne
l ſ.; summa v li.
- Item, for iiij quartaris grene dames to breke the hale
scarlet hos, xviiij ſ.
- Item, for j elne Rislis blak to be tua half pair of hos,
to be parti hos with ane pair scarlet, and sa tua pair
parti hos, xxvj ſ. viij d.
- Item, for iiij quartaris satin crammesye to breik the black
sydis of the parti hos; the elne iiij li. v ſ.; summa
xlviiij ſ. ix d.
- Item, for iiij quartaris blak satin to breik the scarlet side
of the said tua pair hos, xviiij ſ.
- Item, for j elne Rislis blak, to be ane other pair of hos,
xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, for iiij quartaris quhit dames to breik the samyn
hos, xxj ſ.
- Item, for xxvij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne braid ribanes, rede and grene, to
the said hos quhilk wer cuttit furth; ilk elne xvj d.;
summa xxxvj ſ. viij d.
- Item, for ij elne quhit, to be tua pair hos for the King to
his myd thee, vij ſ.
- Item [the viij day of March], for ane hors to the King, lij ſ.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Inglis grene to the burd in the Kingis
closet; ilk elne xvj ſ.; summa xl ſ.
- Item, the x day of March, to Gibbe Cameron, for ane
hors to the King, xj Franch crownis; summa
vij li. xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, for xxiiij elne iiij quartaris
wellus to ane gown to the King; ilk elne xliij ſ.;
summa li li. xv d.

- Item, the xxvj day of March, for vj quartaris Holland ^{A. D. 1507.}
clath to be naipkinnis to the King: ilk elne x š. :
summa xv š.
- Item, the last day of March, for iij quartaris wellus to
be ane bonet to the King, xxxij š. ix đ.
- Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht at Alexander
Napair, xxiiij Franch crounis; summa . . . xvj li. xvj š.
- Item, for v elne j $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar wellus to be ane half cote
to the gray dames cote: ilk elne xlij š. : summa
xj li. v š. iij đ.
- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, for iij elne satin to be ane
gret losin doublat for the King: ilk elne xxiiij š. :
summa iij li. xvj š
- Item, for ane elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King,
xxviiij š.
- Item, for xix $\frac{1}{2}$ elne and half ane quartar wellus to
be ane gown to the King: ilk elne xlv š. : summa
xliij li. iij š. j đ. ob.
- Item, for ix elne wellus to be ane cote to the King: ilk
elne xlv š. : summa xx li. v š.
- Item, it wes lynyt with the Kingis leopardis.
- Item, for ix elne satin to be ane nether cote to the
King: ilk elne xxiiij š. ; summa x li. xvj š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile. for xviiij elne j quartar
dames to be ane gown to the King: ilk elne xxxvj š. :
summa xxxij li. xvij š.
- Item, for ix mantillis fungeis to it: ilk mantill iij li.
x š. ; summa xl li. x š.
- Item, for ix elne wellus to be ane cote to the King: ilk
elne xlv š. : summa xx li. v š.
- Item, for x elne Holland clath to be tua sarkis to the
King: ilk elne x š. : summa v li.
- Item, for iij hankis gold to thaim, xx š.
- Item, for ane unce blak silk to thaim, iij š.
- Item, for ane tabil of gold to the Kingis bonet, xx š.
- Item, the ferd day of Maij, for iij elne satin to be half
ane cote for harnes; ilk elne xxiiij š. : summa
iij li. xvj š.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit dames to be the tother half
to the samyn : ilk elne xxviiij ſ. ; summa iij li. xviiij ſ.
- Item, for iiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne cammes to the batling of the
samyn cote ; ilk elne xvj đ. ; summa vj ſ.
- Item, for vj elne Rislis blak to be ane cote to the
King ; ilk elne xx ſ. ; summa vj li.
- Item, for keltering of it, iij ſ.
- Item, for tua gret silver joyntouris to the Kingis bridill,
iij li. xij ſ.
- Item, for 1 stuthes with ruffis callit ulgeatis for the
Kingis panses and mailzeis, weyand v unce j quartar,
iij li. xix ſ. ij đ.
- Item, the v day of Maij, for tua steikis sey, rede and
grene, to be courtingis for the Kingis stabill ; ilk steik
iij li. ; summa vj li.
- Item, for xiiij fawdown of toll, for the hinging of thaim ;
ilk fawdom iij đ. : summa iiiij ſ. viij đ.
- Item, for ane pully and ringis for the said courtingis,
vj ſ.
- Item, for x $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dammes to be ane patroun for the
coveris for the Kingis hors ; ilk elne xvj đ. : summa
xiiij ſ.
- Item, for vj elne cammes to be patrons for the bardis,
viij ſ.
- Item, to the broudstar, iij unce iij quartaris of the
Kingis silk.
- Item, the viij day of Maij, for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane elne blak satin
to be foresleffis for the Kingis harnes doublat, xij ſ.
- Item, for ane quartar satin to the cuffis of the Kingis
sleffis, vj ſ.
- Item, the xvij day of Maij, for four fyne buge skinnis to
the collar of the Kingis gown of wellus crammesy,
quhilk wes translatit : ilk pece ix ſ. ; summa xxxvj ſ.
- Item, for tua hankis gold to the King ; ilk hank v ſ. ;
summa x ſ.
- Item, for half ane elne Melan fustian to the Kingis
ermyt, xviiij đ.
- Item, for half ane quartar satin to the Kingis pesan, iij ſ.

- Item, for ane elne taffeti, quhilk coverit the Kingis hat, A. D. 1507.
xvj š.
- Item, for v elne cammes, quhilk wes patrons for bardis,
v š. x d.
- Item, for ane quartar blak dammes to the Kingis satin
cote sleffis, vj š.
- Item, for ane pair gilt bukkilles to the Kingis schone,
and ane pair of silver hornes to the King, viij š. iiij d.
- Item, for iiij elne iij quartaris wellus to cover half ane
pair of bardis; ilk elne xlv š.: summa x li. xij š. ix d.
- Item, for iiij elne j quartar quhit dames to cover the
tother half of the samyn: ilk elne xxviiij š.; summa
v li. xix š.
- Item, for ij elne cammes to bordour the samyn bardis,
ij š. iiij d.
- Item, for covering of the samyn, xiiij š.
- Item, for the bordouring of thaim with cammes,
xviiij d.
- Item, for ix elne quhit dames to cover ane other
pair of bardis: ilk elne xxviiij š.: summa xij li. xij š.
- Item, for j unce grene ribanes to thir tua pair bardis,
v š.
- Item, for ij^e nales to the spaldis of the samyn, xij d.
- Item, the secund day of Junij, for xv elne j quartar
gray dames to be ane gret housour to ane gret hors:
ilk elne xxviiij š.; summa xxj li. vij š.
- Item, for xx unce silk, quhit and blak, to the broadstar
for cordis for bardis, housouris, and other thing: ilk
unce iij š.; summa iij li.
- Item, for ane elne gallo elath to be hos to the King,
bocht be the King himself, xxiiij š.
- Item, for xxxvj elne gallo carsay, to be ix hors houses:
ilk elne iiij š. vj d.; summa viij li. ij š.
- Item, for xiiij elne rede carsay to begary thaim and to
be knoppes to thaim: ilk elne iiij š. vj d.: summa
lviiij š. vj d.
- Item, to Matho Auehleke, ane cheuge of the Kingis to
mak speris, gluffis of plait, and prises for the feld.

A. D. 1507.

- Item, to the samyn, to mak out iij $\frac{1}{2}$ Franch crownis,
j unicorn, j leo, ij salutis, j ridar, quhilk maid in the
hale ij $\frac{1}{2}$ unce gold : summa iij li. vj š.
- Item, for half an elne satin to the cressentis of the
Kingis harnes, xij š.
- Item, the xv day of Junii, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin crammesy
to be ane doublat to the King: ilk elne liij š. ;
summa ix li. v š. vj d.
- Item, for xiiij hankis j quartar hank gold to bordour the
said doublat : ilk hank v š. ; summa iij li. xj š. iij d.
- Item, bocht in Flandrez, be the Kingis command, j^elx
elne Flemys of taffeti, quhit, gallo, purpur, grene, and
gray : and ilk elne cost iij š. viij d. gret Flemys
monee, extending to xxix li. vj š. viij d. gret, and for
ilk li. gret iij li. Scottis : summa lxxxviij li.
- Item, bocht xl pund wecht of Flandrez threid to mak pail-
goun tollis of the litill pailgoun ; ilk pund viij d. gret :
summa xxvj š. viij d. gret : in Scottis monee, iij li.
- Item, bocht in London, ane pece of purpur dames clath
of gold contenand xx elne iij quartaris : ilk elne xl š.
Inglis : summa in Scottis monee, j^exlvi li. v š.
- Item, thre pecis quhit dames contenyng lxxij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne ;
ilk elne vj š. viij d. : summa xxiiij li. iij š. iij d.
Inglis : in Scottis monee lxxxiiij li. xj š. viij d.
- Item, j pece rede dames engraned contenyng xiiij elne ;
ilk elne vij š. viij d. Inglis : summa v li. vij š. iij d.
Inglis : in Scottis monee, xviii li. xv š. viij d.
- Item, xij elne iij quartaris grene dames ; ilk elne vj š.
viij d. Inglis ; summa iij li. v š. : in Scottis monee
xiiij li. xvij š. vj d.
- Item, xiiij elne gallo dames : ilk elne vj š. viij d. Inglis :
summa iij li. xij š. iij d. Inglis : in Scottis monee,
xvj li. vj š. viij d.
- Item, xiiij elne purpur satin : ilk elne vj š. Inglis ; in
Scottis monee, xiiij li. xiiij š.
- Item, for lxxvj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit taffeti : ilk elne iij š.
Inglis : summa xv li. vj š. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
liij li. xj š.

- Item, for lxxij elne iij quartaris grene taffetyis ; ilk elne ^{A.D. 1507.} iiiij š. Inglis : summa xiiij li. xj š. Inglis : in Scottis monee, l li. xviiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for vj pece of gallo tartron, ilk ane contenand x elne or tharby ; ilk pece xx š. Inglis ; summa vj li. Inglis ; in Scottis monee xxj li.
- Item, ane other pece of gallo tartron contenyng xix elne j quartar : ilk elne ij š. viij đ. Inglis : summa lj š. iiiij đ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
viij li. xix š. viij đ.
- Item, tua unce dames gold to the Quene ; ilk unce iiiij š. iiiij đ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, xxx š. iiiij đ.
- Item, for iij^m London pinnis, vj dosane of pointis, and other small thingis to the King himself ; viij š. Inglis : in Scottis monee, xxviiij š.
- Item, for tua lokkit males to pak the samyn gere in to cum fra London, x š. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
xxxv š.
- Item, for tua mennis expens and thre hors passand to London and remanand on this gere and on thair conduct viij dayis thare, and for hors feyng cummand hame, v li. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, xvij li. x š.
- Item, lviiij elne and ane half elne of quhit daunes befor writin quhilk wes bocht in Londoun giffin to vj hors housouris and ane half housour.
- Item, for vij elne blak dames to be ane half housour for the half quhit for the unicornne : ilk elne xxiiij š. ; summa viij li. xij đ.
- Item, for xlix elne smal cammes to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne ij š. ; summa iiiij li. xviiij š.
- Item, thre housouris maid of the grene dames and purpur satin befor writin and of the Kingis clath of gold.
- Item, for xiiij elne cammes to lyne the tua housouris of purpur satin and grene dames ; ilk elne ij š. : summa
xxviiij š.
- Item, for xv elne iij quartaris cammes to lyne the housour of clath of gold and to be ane patroun for the samyn ; ilk elne ij š. iiiij đ. ; summa xxxvj š. ix đ.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, for making of v housouris bordourit with clath of gold; ilk pece xiiij š.; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, for making of other v quhilk the broudstaris bordourit: ilk pece ix š.; summa xlv š.
- Item, for iij unce ȝallo silk to the broudstaris for the samyn. ix š.
- Item, for tua hankis gold for the samyn, x š.
- Item, for j unce ȝallo threid to thain, vj đ.
- Item, xxiiij elne taffeti for the chair triumphale for the blak lady, quhilk taffeti wes of the Flandrez taffeti befor writin.
- Item, for xxiiij elne cammes to lyne the samyn; ilk elne ij š.: summa xlvij š.
- Item, iij ½ elne variant taffeti and ane elne rede taffeti to the flouris and panises for the samyn; ilk elne xv š.: summa iij li. vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for making of the samyn, xiiij š.
- Item, iij elne half ane quartar clath of gold quhilk wes bocht in London to cover the half of the quhit dames bardis.
- Item, for iiij elne wellus to be half ane cote to the King; ilk elne xlv š.: summa ix li.
- Item, for iij ½ elne quhit dames to the tother half of it; ilk elne xxvij š.: summa iiij li. xvij š.
- Item, for j ½ quartar ȝallo taffeti to ane how to the King, v š. iij đ.
- Item, for iij hankis gold to it, xv š.
- Item, ij elne ribane ȝallo to it, vij đ.
- Item, xiiij elne j quartar quhit dames of Ingland to tua half cotis to Maister William Ogilvy and Alexander Elphinstoun to be squeris to the blak lady, and sa all that quhit dames spendit.
- Item, ij elne iij quartaris of the clath of gold of Ingland to be tua half doublatis to John Dunlop and Alexander Makcullo allocayis to the wild knyecht.
- Item, for iij elne j quartar wellus to be the tother half doublatis to thain; ilk elne xliij š.; summa vij li. iij š.

- Item, for ij pair hos to thaim, half ȝallo half blak, v.D.1507.
xxviij s.
- Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, ȝallo and blak, xxxij s.
- Item, for vj quartaris wellus to be thre half cotis, fra
 the waist up, to Thomas Bosuell, Patrik Sinclair, and
 James Stewart, squires for the barres, to thre cotis
 giffin to thaim be the King; ilk elne xliij s.: summa
ij li. iiij s. vj d.
- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne and half ane quartar dames flourit
 with gold, to be ane gown for the blak lady: ilk elne
 iiij li. xv s.: summa xxix li. xxij d. ob.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne ȝallo taffeti to it, bocht in Flandrez,
 and tua and ane half grene taffeti bocht in Flandrez
 to the bordouring of the samyn.
- Item, for ij elne plesance to be sleffis abone hir blak
 sleffis, iiij s.
- Item, for ane pair of blak sleffis and gluffis to hir of
 blak seymys leder, iiij s.
- Item, for ix elne plesance to hir couch about hir arme,
xviiij s.
- Item, for xj elne of green taffeti of Flandrez to be gownis
 to hir tua ladyis: and three elne ȝallo taffeti of
 Flandrez to bordour the samyn.
- Item, to mak ane clasp of gold to the Kingis pissan.
 xvj unicornis, and for making of it viij s.: summa
xiiij li. xvj s.
- Item, for five score four elne cammes to be the small
 pailȝoun for the feild: ilk elne xiiij d.: summa
vj li. xvj d.
- Item, for ij^lxviiij elne cammes to the gret heich pailȝoun
 for the feild; ilk elne xj d.: summa
xiiij li. ij s. iiij d.
- Item, for xiiij steik blew bukram to the samyn: ilk steik
 xij s.; summa vij li. xvj s.
- Item, for worsait threid to the bordouring of it, and
 threid to the said pailȝoun, xxvj s.
- Item, for toppes to thaim, vj s. viij d.
- Item, for irm werk to the said pailȝoun, ljs. ij d.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, for five score tuelf fawdoun of hede tollis for the gret pailzoun ; ilk fawdoun iiij d. ; summa
 xxxvij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ix score ten fawdoun of small toll to the samyn : ilk fawdoun ij d. : summa . xxxj s. viij d.
- Item, all the Flandrez tollis before writin to the small pailzoun.
- Memorandum, that all the taffeti bocht in London and tua steikis of Robert Bertoun taffeti coverit the gret pailzoun.
- Item, bocht fra Edward Litill and Johne Irland lxj elne j quartar taffeti, grene, rede, blew, and variant ; ilk elne xv s., and iiij ½ elne tharof enterit on the flouris of the chair triumphale, and sa now to enter lvj elne iij quartaris : the some tharof . xlij li. xj s. iij d. And all this to the banaris and the litill pailzoun.
- Item, of the taffeti bocht in Flandrez and of this, giffin to the litill pailzoun lxxxviiij elne or tharby ; item, of the samyn to the blak lady and hir madinnis, as is abone writin, xix elne grene and gallo, and to the cote armouris and banaris for pailzoun and the feild xxxvj elne j quartar j nail, and to the chair triumphale xxiiij elne, and part remanand zit undisponit, extending to ix or x elne or tharby.
- Item, for iij pund Flandrez threid to sew the pailzoun of silk : ilk pund v s. iiij d. : summa . xvj s.
- Item, for making of the tua pailzoun of cammes and tua of taffeti, xiiij li. xiiij s.
- Item, for making of five standartis to the mekle pailzoun, xxv s.
- Item, for making of xj banaris for menstrales and for the feild and thre cote armouris, xiiij s.
- Item, for the ledder to the tua pailzoun and unsetting of the samyn, xlij s.
- Item, for v ½ pund wecht of silk, grene, rede, qubit, blew, to be frenzeis to the pailzoun, standartis, banaris, and cote armouris, ilk unce iij s. ; summa
 xiiij li. iiij s

- Item, for weffing of nyne score elnis of frenȝeis to the said stuf ; ilk elne vj đ. ; summa iiij li. x š.
- Item, memorandum, of the Kingis silk to the said frenȝeis, xxiiij unce.
- Item, for prenes to the pailȝoun and upsetting of it, x đ.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne satin crammesy to be ane cote to the King ; ilk elne liij š. ; and the tother half of clath of gold, xj li. xviii š. vj đ.
- Item, for xij dosan hankis gold to it ; ilk hank v š. ; some xxxvj li.
- Item, for xx hankis and ane half to the samyn ; ilk hank v š. ; summa v li. ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iiij elne iiij quartaris wellus to be half ane cote to the King ; ilk elne xlv š. ; summa x li. xiiij š. ix đ.
- Item, iiij elne iiij quartaris clath of gold bocht in London to the tother half of it.
- Item, for xxiiij elne of sey, of sindry hewis, for to cover sadilles the day of the barres ; ilk elne ij š. iiij đ. ; summa liij š. viij đ.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, for iiij ½ elne tanne satin to be ane doublat to the King ; ilk elne xxx š. : summa v li. v š.
- Item, for iiij elne blak satin to be ane armying doublat to the King ; ilk elne xxiiij š. : summa iiij li. xij š.
- Item, for viij elne Bertane clath to be fut schetis, xvj š.
- Item, for ij elne Holland clath to be hede courches, xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for tua tepatis to the King contenand iiij elne, xxij š.
- Item, to the samyn cot of crammesy satin, xlviij hankis of gold : price of the hank v š. ; summa xij li.
- Item, for iiij elne wellus to cover the harnessing for the mules sadil : ilk elne xlv š. : summa ix li.
- Item, for the harnessing to the samyn, xx š.
- Item, for j pair coppir joyntouris and thre thrissilles of coppir gilt, xxxj š. viij đ.

A.D. 1507.

A D. 1507.

- Item, for $iiij\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus crammesy to cover ane sadill
and ane harnessing to the King: ilk elne $iiij$ li. x š.;
summa xx li. v š.
- Item, for ane sadill and ane harnessing for the samyn,
ij li.
- Item, for xvj bukkilles and pendeses to it, gilt; ilk pece
ij š.: summa xlvij š.
- Item, for vj unce silk to be frengeis to it; ilk unce $iiij$ š.;
summa xvij š.
- Item, for weffing of the samyn, xv š.
- Item, for v steil sadilles; ilk pece $iiij$ li.; summa xx li.
- Item, the penult day of Junij, for vj elne blak to lyne
ane cote of wellus qubilk wes translait; ilk elne
ix š.; summa liij š.
- Item, for ane elne scarlet to be hos to the King, 1 š.
- Item, the thrid day of Julij, for v elne gray satin to be
half ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxxvj š.; summa
ix li.
- Item, for v elne blak satin to be the tother half to the
samyn: the elne xxvj š.; summa vj li. x š.
- Item, for xxij elne satin to be ane stekit gown to the
King; ilk elne xxij š.; summa xxvj li. xij š.
- Item, to Thomas Hopringill for ij blak bonetis, tua
qulit bonetis, and tua scarlet bonetis bocht be the
King himself of sundri pricis, v li.
- Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht at Jame Paterson,
iiij li. xvij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, for ij elne j quartar blak
satin to be ane doublat to the King, send to Strivelin;
ilk elne xxvj š.: summa iiij li. iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for tua hors to the King, bocht be the gait, cummand
fra Quhithirn, and for schoing of ane of thaim,
vj li. ij š.
- Item, the vj day of August, for $xj\frac{1}{2}$ elne Kentdale to
be ane cote to the King; ilk elne $iiij$ š. vj đ.; summa
xl š. ij đ.
- Item, for vj elne half ane quartar satin to be ane cote to
the King; ilk elne xxij š.; summa vij li. vij š.

Item, for iiij elne iij quartaris Rislis blak to ane cote; A.D. 1507.

ilk elne xx š.; summa iiij li. xv š.

Item, for keltering of the samyn, xx đ.

Item, for half ane unce blak ribanes to this cote,
ij š. vj đ.

Item, the x day of August, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to be
half ane cote to the Kingis cote of pirnit satin: ilk
elne xliij š.; summa xliij li. vj š.

Item, for vij elne zallo carsay to lyne the samyn: ilk
elne iiij š. vj đ.: summa xxxj š. vj đ.

Item, for ane gret scarlet hat to him, xvj š.

Item, for j pair of silver bukkilles with pendes gilt for
the Kingis schone, x š.

Item, for four Franch sadilles to the King: ilk pece
xxvij š.; summa v li. xij š.

Item, the penult day of August, for ane jak to the
King, maid in Strivelin and lynyt with fustian,
ij li. v š. iij đ.

Item, for vij quartaris wellus bocht in Strivelin to be
ane pair of sleffis to the King quhen he raid: the elne
xlv š.; summa iij li. xvij š. ix đ.

Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King,
liij š. iij đ.

Item, x elne j nail claith of gold, bocht at George
Hakirstoun, of quhilk in h[alf of ?] ane claith of stait
vij elne iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris; ilk elne vj li.; summa
lx li. [vij š. vj đ.]

Item, viij elne iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris wellus to the tother half
of it; ilk elne xliij š.: summa xvij li. . . .

Item, for j bolt Holmays fustian to lyne it, xxx š.

Item, frenzeis of the Kingis
Summa ij^miiij^cxxv li. xxj đ.¹

¹ During the period included in the above account the King had the following garments:—Three coats of Kentdale, six of velvet, five of satin, two of kelter, two of Rissilis black, and one of cranmesy, rowan grey, and damask respectively. He had two half coats of velvet and damask, one of velvet and pirnit satin, satin and damask to wear over armour, erimson satin and cloth of gold, grey and black satin, and two of velvet and cloth of gold; three “almano” coats of velvet, white damask, and camlet; two

PRO REGINA.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, the xij day of August, payit to John Davidson,
cordonar, for iiij gret barkit hides, ilk ane of iiij gret
hides, to cover the Quenis cartis quhen scho passit to
Linthq̄w: ilk pece v ĩ. : summa xx ĩ.
Item, the first day of October, for xxiiij hankis gold
deliverit for the Quene; ilk hank v š. ; summa
vj ĩ.
Item, for xij unce silk for the Quene: ilk unce ij š. ;
summa xxxvj š.
Item, to the Quenis thesaurar, the Quenis pensioum of
the terme of Pasch bipast, v^e ĩ.
Item, the ferd day of October, for ij quartaris satin
crummies to be ane stomo for the Quene, ij ĩ.
Item, the xxv day of October, for xij hankis gold to the
Quene; ilk hank v š. ; summa ij ĩ.
Item, for viij unce silk to hir; ilk unce ij š. ; summa
xxiiij š.
Item, for ix quartaris wellus to the Quene: ilk elne
xliij š. : summa iiij ĩ. x[ix š.]
Item, the xxviiij day of October, for xiiij elne blak wellus
to be ane gown to the Quene: ilk elne xliij š. ; summa
xxviiij [ĩ. xij š.]
Item, for ane elne bukram to the samyn gown, ij š.
Item, for ij elne blak gray to it, ij š.
Item, for making of the samyn gown, xx š.
Item, for v ½ tymer of ermyngis to it: ilk tymer iiij ĩ. ;
summa xxij ĩ.
Item, for vj fyne ermyngis to the collar of it; ilk pece
ij š. iiij đ. ; summa xiiij š.

velvet gowns, two of damask, and one of satin; a "stekit" gown of satin, and two "mumming gowns," a harness coat, breeches and hose, and a jak: a Paris black gawbert, two cloaks, six doublets of satin, one of worsted, one "losin" doublet, and an arming doublet of satin, twelve tippets, eight pairs of Rissilis black hose, seven scarlet, two white, and two parti-coloured, besides riding and harness hose; eleven hats and nineteen bonnets, in addition to breeches, sleeves, collars, hoods, &c.

- Item for v^e powderingis to the said gown; ilk hundreth A.D. 1506.
 iiij s.; summa xx s.
- Item, for parfournyng of the said gown with mynever,
 xl s.
- Item, for furring of the said gown, xx s.
- Item, for xiiij elne satin to be ane gown to the Quene:
 ilk elne xxviiij s.; summa xviiij li. iiij s.
- Item, for ij elne blak gray to the plitis of it, ij s. viij d.
- Item, for xxiiij mynkis to the collar and fentis of the
 gown, viij li.
- Item, for ane mantill of callabar to parfourme the said
 gown, xlv s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of October, for vij elne satin to be
 ane kirtill to the Quene; ilk elne xxviiij s.; summa
 ix li. xvj s.
- Item, for ane quartar wellus to the samyn, xj s.
- Item, for v quartaris Holland clath to it, v s.
- Item, for ij elne j quartar Scottis blak to lyne the
 samyn; the elne x s.; summa xxij s. vj d.
- Item, for making of the said kirtill, x s.
- Item, for vij elne dames to be ane kirtill to the Quene:
 ilk elne xxv s.; summa viij li. xv s.
- Item, for j quartar wellus to bordour the samyn, xj s.
- Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to be vj pare of hos to the
 Quene; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa liij s. iiij d.
- Item, for v quartaris wellus to the Quene for frontlatis
 for hudis; the elne xliiiij s.; summa lv s.
- Item, for v quartaris satin sic like: the elne xxviiij s.;
 summa xxxv s.
- Item payit to William Welsch, tailgour, for translating of
 ane gown of quhit, xiiij s.
- Item, for translating of ane gown of purpur wellus, ix s.
- Item, for translating of ane gown that wes brouderit,
 xx s.
- Item, for translating of ane gown of wellus, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Lancelot Ferry, furrour to the Quene, for
 furring of ane gown of blak satin with wide sleffis
 furrit with emyng, iiij li.

- A. D. 1506.
- Item, for ij^m powderingis to the samyn; ilk ^m xl š.; summa
vj li.
- Item, for furring of ane pair of buskinnis to the Quene,
and stuf to the samyn, iiij š.
- Item, for making of ane bonet of ermyngis and lynyng
of it of the Quenis stuf, vij š.
- Item, for ane new bonet of ermyngis, contenyng xxiiij
bestis: ilk pece ij š.: summa xlviij š.
- Item, for ij^c powderis to it, xij š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, xvij š.
- Item, for xxx pece of ermyngis rycht gude to the collar,
cuffis, and fent of the Quenes nycht gown of wellus; ilk
pece ij š. iiij d.: summa iij li. x š.
- Item, for reparing of the samyn quhen it wes translait,
xiiij š.
- Item, for ij^c ½ powdering to it; ilk hundreth iiij š.;
summa xiiij š.
- Item, for parfourmyng of the bodyis of the said gown
with ermyngis and qubit menever, xx š.
- Item, the penult day of October, for viij hankis gold to
the Quene, xx š.
- Item, for ane elne satin to be purses to the Quene,
deliverit to John Forman, xxvj š. viij d.
- Item, the secund day of December, for xxiiij hankis
gold to the Quene; ilk hank v š.; summa vj li.
- Item, for ane coffir to the Quene, xiiij š.
- Item, for xj elne ij ½ quartaris satin cramesy for the
ruf of the Quenis bed; ilk elne of viij elne cost iij li.
xv š., and iij elne and half ane quartar the elne iij li.
xv š., and iij quartaris the elne iiij li.; summa
xliij li. iij š. j d.
- Item, for xj elne ij ½ quartaris wellus to it; ilk elne.
xliij š.; summa xxvj li. ij š.
- Item, for xxxiiij elne taffeti, rede and grene, to be
courtingis to the samyn; ilk elne xvj š.; summa
xxvij li. iiij š.
- Item, for xxiiij elne braid ribaues of threid to band the
samyn, vij š.

- Item, frenzeis to the samyn of the Kingis silk. A.D. 1506.
- Item, for v stulis to the Quenis chamber, xv s.
- Item, for j pair coffrez to the Que[ne] with ane sadill,
vj li.
- Item, the xv day of December, for xlvij elne Holland
clath to be tua pair of schetis to the Quene; ilk elne
vij s.; summa xix li. iij s.
- Item, for xxx elne small Holland clath to be sarkis to
hir; ilk elne xj s.; summa xvj li. x s.
- Item, the xx day of December, for viij elne Holland elath
to be codberis for the Quene; ilk elne vij s.; summa
ij li. iij s.
- Item, for xij elne Holland clath to be ane pair of
schetis iij elne lang and tua breidis; ilk elne v s.:
summa iij li. v s.
- Item, for lxx elne Bertane clath to be four pair pales
schetis of ij ½ breidis and iij ½ elne lang; ilk elne
ij s.; summa vij li.
- Item, for lxxij elne Bertane clath to be sex pairis bering
schetis of tua breidis and thre elne lang; ilk elne ij s.:
summa iij li. xij s.
- Item, for xxx elne lawn to be ane pane scheit for the
Quenis bed: ilk elne vij s.; summa x li. x s.
- Item, for making of the samyn of v breidis, ij s.
- Item, for vj boltis fustian to be tua pairis fustianis for the
Quenis bed, of v breidis and iij ½ elne lang; ilk bolt
xxvij s.; summa viij li. vij s.
- Item, for ij fedder beddis to the Quenis wardrob, bocht
at John Francis, ix li.
- Item, for tua fedder beddis to the samyn, bocht at
Gilbert Edmanstoun, iij li.
- Item, ane gret down bed of the Kingis quhilk com hame
at the Kingis mariage and deliverit now to the
Quenes wardrob.
- Item, for iij gret down coddis deliverit to the Quene: ilk
pece xvij s.; summa iij li. xij s.
- Item, for tua smal down coddis, x s.
- Item, payit to Hary Ropper for xj pair of lyre, xiiij s.

- A.D. 1506. Item, for j^c gret hakis, vj š.
 Item, for iiij^c small hakis, xiiij š. iiij đ.
 Item, payit to the said Hary for the Quenes wardrob
 stuſ wesching, xviiij š.
 Item, for ij elne ij quartaris wellus to the Quene; ilk
 elne xliiij š.: summa viij li. v š.
- A.D. 1506-7. Item, the vij day of Januar, for xv elne chamlot, to be
 ane nyecht gown to the Quene: ilk elne x š.; summa
 vij li. x š.
 Item, for ane furring of gray to the samyn, . . . ix li.
 Item, for xij fyne skinnis of gray to the fentis and
 bordour of it, xij š.
 Item, for v quartaris lawn to the Quene; the elne x š.;
 summa xij š. vj đ.
 Item, for tua steik bukram to be ane cowch to the
 Quene, xxviiij š.
 Item, for ane stane of woll to it, x š.
 Item, for making of the said cowch and carding of the
 woll to it, x[š.]
 Item, for vij elne kirsp to the Quene; ilk elne ij š.
 vj đ.; summa lix š. vj đ.
 Item, for j quartar purpur wellus tane for the Quene be
 Richard Justice, xij š.
 Item, for xliiij elne sey to be courtingis for the Quenis
 chahner win[do]: ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa
 v li. [ij š. vj đ.]
 Item, the making of the samyn, writin with Hary
 Roperis bill.
 Item, xxiiij day of Januar, for viij hankis gold to the
 Quene, deliverit to John Forman; ilk hank v š.;
 summa xl š.
 Item, to the Quene, hir pensoun of Michelmes bipast,
 deliverit to the Quenis thesaurar, v^c li.
 Item, the xxv day of Februar, for ij elne scarlet to be
 ane pety cote to the Quene, v li.
 Item, for vij elne dames to be ane kirtill to the Quene;
 the elne xxvj š.: summa ix li. ij š.
 Item, the xxiiij day of March, deliverit to the Quene

- xiiij elne claith of gold, sent hame be Jerom Frisco-A.D. 1506-7.
bald; the remanent of the steik wes giflin to ane cote
to the King.
- Item, for vij elne j quartar wellus to the said gown:
ilk elne xliij š.; summa . . . xv li. xj š. ix đ.
- Item, for vj elne taffeti to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xvj š.:
some iiij li. xvj š.
- Item, for ane quartar of wellus crammesy to ane kirtill
of the Quenis, xxij š. vj đ.
- Item, for xxix $\frac{1}{2}$ unce of silver to be ane pan for the
Quene with ane lang stalk and ane lang spune; ilk
unce xiiij š.; summa xix li. iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, the thrid day of Junij, for ane quartar wellus for A.P. 1507.
ane kirtill of the Quenes, xj š. iiij đ.
- Item, the vij day of Junij, for vij elne gray satin to be
ane kirtill to the Quene; ilk elne xxvj š. viiij đ.; summa
ix li. vj š. viiij đ.
- Item, the xvj day of Junij, for xvj elne satin crammesy
to be ane gown to the Quene; ilk elne liij š.; summa
xliij li. viiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, for xij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tame satin to
be ane gown to [the] Quene: ilk elne xxvj š. viiij đ.:
summa xvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, payit to Lance Fery, furrour to the Quene, for xij
ernyngis to ane gown of the Quenis quhilk wes
translatit; ilk pece ij š.: summa xxiiij š.
- Item, for iiij^c powderingis to the samyn gown, ilk e. ij š.;
summa ix š.
- Item, for the werkmanschip of the said gown, vj š.
- Item, the last day of Junij, for ane new harnes to the
Quene, iiij li.
- Item, for ane sadil to the samyn, xxxij š.
- Item, for ij gret kistis to the Quenis wardrob,
iiij li. viiij š.
- Item, for bering of thaim to the Abbay, xij đ.
- Item, for ane sadil to the Quene, l š.
- Item, for iiij elne j quartar wellus to cover the samyn;
ilk elne xlv š.; summa ix li. [xj š. iiij đ.]

A. D. 1507.

- Item, for ane harnessing to it and covering of the said
sadir, iij li. . . .
- Item, for bukkillis and pendesses to it, xx š.
- Item, for gilting of the samyn, xl š.
- Item, for frenzeis to it, xxx š.
- Item, for ane pair sterap imis to ane sadill for the
Quene, iij š.
- Item, for ane heich sadill for the Quene to ride before
hir, coverit with ramedeir, iij li.
- Item, for j quartar wellus to mend ane sadil, xj š.
- Item, for ane steik chamlot to be ane cloke to the
Quene and ane hude agane hir passage to Quhithirn,
iiij li.
- Item, for j quartar wellus to tua kirtillis of the
Quenis, xj š.
- Item, for vj elne j quartar grene taffeti to the Quene
quhen scho raid to Quhithirn : ilk elne xij š. ; summa
iiij li. xv š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Junij, deliverit to the Quene, iiij
unce gold wyre send hame be Jerome Friscobald.
- Item, the xxviij day of Junij, for iij elne iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris
wellus to be ane pilzan to the Quene agane hir passand
to Quhithirn : ilk elne xliij š. ; summa
viiij li. vj š. vij đ. ob.
- Item, for iij elne iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris dames to be ane other
pilzan for hir : ilk elne xxv š. : summa
iiij li. xvj š. x đ. ob.
- Item, for iiij elne half ane quartar chamlot to be [ane]
thrid pilzan : ilk elne ix š. ; summa xxxvij š. j đ. ob.
- Item, for ane steik bukram to lyne the samyn thre
pilzans, xij š.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Melan fustian to the thre coddis
for the said pilzans : ilk elne ij š. viij đ. ; some xij š.
- Item, for xxx pund fedderis to stuf the samyn thre
coddis, x š.
- Item, for making of the thre pilzans, xxx š.
- Item, for taggis, bukkillis, and small graith to thaim,
xv š.

- Item, the vj day of August, to xiiij elne tanne wellus A.D. 1507.
to be ane gown to the Quene: ilk elne ij li.;
summa xliij li.
- Item, for xiiij elne blak wellus to be ane gown to the
Quene; ilk elne xliij š.; summa xxx li. xvj š.
- Item, for vij elne tanne dames to be ane kirtill for the
Quene; ilk elne xxvij š.; summa ix li. xvj š.
- Item, the x day of August, for xvj elne gray satin to be
ane gown to the Quene: ilk elne xxxvj š.: summa
. xxvij li. xvj š.
- Item, deliverit to the Quene, ij hankis gold wyre send be
Jerom Friscobald.
- Item, payit to William Welsch, tailgour, for mending of
ane gown of dames clath of gold,
- Item, to him for secting of ane bordour and lynyng of
ane gown of blak wellus, xvj š.
- Item, for secting of ane bordour and lynyng of ane
gown of tanne wellus, xvj š.
- Item, for making of sleffis and mending of other gownis
and kirtilles, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, for ane feder bed for the
Quenis chamer, l [š.]
- Item, for xij elne Bertane lynyn to be schetis for the
samyn; ilk elne ij š.: summa xxiiij š.
- Item, for ix elne quhit to be blancatis for it: ilk elne
ij š. vj đ.; summa xxij š.
- Item, for ane verdeour to the samyn, xxvij š.
- Item, for bering of it to the Abbay, iiij đ.
- Item, to the Quenis grace in hir pensioun in part of pay-
ment of the terme of Pasch last bipast, deliverit to
Maister Carvanel in absence of hir thesaurar, ij^c li.
- Item, for v quartaris gray satin to the Quene for hudis:
the elne xxxvj š.: some xlv š.
Summa ij^mxxxvij li. xij š. xj đ. ob.

PRO PRINCIPE.

A.D. 1506-7.

- Item, the x day of Februar, for xvj elne j quartar of taffeti of Florence, for the ruffis for the princes cradilles, the nuris beddis, and before the chimmais, with the hedis of the samyn ; ilk elne xvj š.; summa
xiiij li.
- Item, for tua steik bukram to lyne the samyn ; ilk steik xiiij š.; summa xxvj š.
- Item, for v steikis of the taffeti bocht fra Robert Bertoun, to the courtingis for the said ruffis and for the font.
- Item, for vj elne small cammes to lyne the cover for the font ; ilk elne ij s.; summa xij š.
- Item, for ane girth to the font cover, iij đ.
- Item, for gilt nales to it, xij đ.
- Item, for ane knop to it, xij đ.
- Item, for making of the cover to the font, with the courtingis, xiiij š.
- Item, for j unce j quartar unce grene ribanes to the courtingis of it, vj š. iij đ.
- Item, for making of the ruff and courtingis for cradilles, xiiij š.
- Item, for making of the ruf of the chimnay, xiiij š.
- Item, the frenzeis for the cover of the font, the ruffis for the credilles and chimnay, of the Kingis silk, contenyng xxvij unce.
- Item, for welling of vij elne frenzeis for the cover of the font, iij š. vj đ.
- Item, for xvij elne quhit ribanes to stent the said ruffis, vj š.
- Item, for vj elne half ane quartar claith of gold to be ane pane for the prince to bere him to the kyrk ; ilk elne v li.; summa xxx li. xij š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, xvij š.
- Item, for v tymer vj bestis of ermyng to lyn the samyn ; ilk tymer iij li.; summa xx li. xij š.
- Item, for xij skinnis to the battering of the said ermyng, vj š.

- Item, for iiij^m powderingis to the samyn: ilk e. ij s.; A.D. 1506-7.
 summa vj li.
- Item, for lynyng of the said pane, iiij li.
- Item, for viij elne Bertane lynyn to be bering schetis for
 the muris, xvj s.
- Item, ane gret gilt peece of the Kingis giflin to ane pan
 with ane lang hand for the prince and ane lang spune.
- Item, for vj unce Paris silvir to mak furth the samyn;
 ilk unce xij s.; summa ij li. xvij s.
- Item, for ane kist for the princes clath and ane other to
 the muris, iiij li. x s.
- Item, for bering of thaim to the Abbay, viij d.
- Item, for ij ½ elne scarlet to cover the litill eradill; ilk
 elne xliij s.; summa vij li. xiiij s.
- Item, for ij unce grene ribanes to the samyn: ilk unce v s.;
 summa xv s.
- Item, for covering of it, and nales to the samyn, xl s.
- Item, for ij ½ elne scarlet, to be ane pane for the litill
 eradill: ilk elne l s.; summa viij li. xv s.
- Item, for x ½ elne Melan fustian to lyne the samyn; ilk
 ejne ij s. viij d.; summa xxviij s.
- Item, for making of the samyn, ij s.
- Item, for x elne carsay to be tua pair blancetis to the
 said eradill: ilk elne iiij s. vj d.; summa xlv s.
- Item, for xvij ½ elne Holland claith to be schetis to the
 said eradill; ilk elne vij s.; summa vj li. ix s. vj d.
- Item, for v elne Holland clath to be hedeschetis for the
 prince; ilk elne ix s.; summa xlv s.
- Item, for iiij elne j quartar clath of gold to cover the gret
 eradil of stait: ilk elne v li.; summa xxj li. v s.
- Item, for vij ½ quartaris scarlet to cover the said eradill
 within: ilk elne l s.; summa iiij li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, for iiij unce grene ribanes to it, xx s.
- Item, for iiij unce maid frengeis to it, xvij s.
- Item, for covering of it, and for gilt nales to the samyn,
 xl s.
- Item, for xx elne Holland claith to be schetis to the gret
 eradill: ilk elne viij s.; summa viij li

A.D. 1506-7.

- Item, for x elne quhit carsay to be blancatis to it, xlv š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, ij š.
- Item, for ij elne claith of gold to cover the frame of the
cradill of stait : ilk elne v li. ; summa xv li.
- Item, for v quartaris scarlet to cover the feit and part of
it : the elne l š. : summa iij li. ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane unce ribanes to it, and vj elne ribanes,
viiij š.
- Item, the laif of ribanes were left of the tua cradilles.
- Item, for covering of the samyn and for nales to it, xl š.
- Item, for the bowis to the tua cradilles, viij đ.
- Item, for v quartaris scarlet to cover thaim : the elne l š. ;
summa iij li. ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for claith of gold to be the pane to the said
cradill, quhilk wes [lynit] with the martrikis of the
Kingis gown wes maid in March in the Kingis
qua[rtar] of compt and cost, xx li.
- Item, the emyngis quhilk wer in the pane of clath of
gold put on this pane.
- Item, for ij tymer xj bestis emyng to the pane of the
litill cradill before writin, to bordour it : ilk pece ij š. :
summa ix li. ij š.
- Item, for j^m powderingis to it ; ilk e. iij š. : summa
xxx š.
- Item, for the bordouring of the said pane, xx š.
- Item, for ane elne purpour wellus to be ane cusching for
the prince, l š.
- Item, for v quartaris fustian to it, iij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for fedderis to it and for making of it, v š.
- Item, for tua cuschingis of grene sey maid for the nuris,
xxj š. iiij đ.
- Item, for xlix elne sey to be courtingis for the prince
windois : ilk elne ij š. iiij đ. : summa v li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane elne bakram to band the samyn, xxij đ.
- Item, for making of thaim, iiij š.
- Item, the xx day of Februar, for ane pane bandit and
howit, ij š. x đ. ob.
- Item, for ane bassing for the prince, v š.

- Item, for ij elne cammes to dicht silver wesehale, A.D. 1506-7.
ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for x pece of arres werk for the prince chamer
 hinging, of quhilk ane cost viij li., ij cost xvij li., and
 vij cost ilk pece iiij li. ; summa l li.
- Item, for xxij elne cammes to band the samyn, xxij š.
- Item, for banding of thaim, x š.
- Item, for xix elne Bertane claith to be ane canope for
 the nuris bed ; ilk elne ij š. ; summa xxviiij š.
- Item, for ij elne cammes quhilk wes the patroun for the
 pane of the cradill, ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for x $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Holland claith for the prince ; ilk elne
 v š. vj đ. ; summa lvij š. ix đ.
- Item, for ane gret fedder bed to the prince chamer,
iiij li. x š.
- Item, for ane feder bed for the childer in the chamer, l š.
- Item, for xij elne Bertane clath to be schetis to thaim,
xxiiij š.
- Item, for ane pair of blancatis to thaim, xxij š.
- Item, for tua verdeouris to thir tua beddis, lvj š.
- Item, for tua feder beddis to the nuris and rokkaris ; ilk
 bed l š. ; summa v li.
- Item, for xxiiij elne Bertane claith to be schetis for thaim,
xlviij š.
- Item, for tua pair blancatis to thaim, xliij š.
- Item, for tua verdeouris to thaim, lvj š.
- Item, for viij elne Bertane clath to be ane other pair of
 bering schetis, xvj š.
- Item, for xij elne Bertane claith to be fut schetis ; ilk
 elne ij š. ; summa xxiiij š.
- Item, for xij elne of the samyn to be copburd clathis for
 the prince, xxiiij š.
- Item, for vj elne fyne quhit carsay to be sehort blancatis,
xxx š.
- Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch lynnyn to be tua couches for
 the tua cradilles ; ilk elne xxij đ. ; summa ix š. ix. đ.
- Item, for ix pund woll to the said couches,
v š. vij đ. ob.

A.D. 1506-7.

- Item, for making of the said couches and carding of the said woll, xij š.
- Item, for v elne iij quartaris Melan fustian to the tua doun pillowis for the tua cradilles: ilk elne ij š. viij đ.; summa xv š. iiij đ.
- Item, for downis to the said pillowis, xiiij š.
- Item, for making of thaim, ij š.
- Item, for tua small coddis for the tua cradilles, with downis, ix š. iiij đ.
- Item, for xvj elne cammes to be pelatis to the nuris bed and rokkaris, xvj š.
- Item, the secund day of March, for ix elne purpoure wellus to be ane payn for the prince quhen the lynyng wes tane furth of the pane of clath of gold: ilk elne l š.: summa xxij li. x š.
- Item, for vij elne quhit dames to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xxvij š.: summa ix li. xvj š.
- Item, for v ½ elne rede ribanes to the prince: ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.: summa xij š. x đ.
- Item, for iij elne j quartar Holland claith for sarkis to him; the elne vj š. viij đ.: summa xxj š. viij đ.
- Item, payit for xxix armes for the prince the day he wes cristinnit, xl š.
- Item, payit for x dosan ringis and thre rodis of irn for courtngis in the princes chamir and syne tha take thaim nocht, x š.
- Item, for ane bow to the gret cradil. iiij đ.
- Item, for j quartar scarlet to it, xij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ribanes to it, and to mend the cradill, iij š. x đ.
- Item, for iiij elne Holland claith for codberis for the prince: ilk elne vj š.; xxiiij š.
- Item, for ix elne Bertan claith to be stuf in the chamir, xvij š.
- Item, for ane elne smal bukram, ij š.
- Item, for xij ½ elne braid ribanes for the prince; ilk elne ij š.; summa xxv š.
- Item, for v elne small quhit for my lord prince; ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.: summa xj š. viij đ.

Item, the xxij day of Aprile, for iij quartaris quhit a.D. 1507.
carsay to be ane cote for my lord princee,

iij s. ix d.

Item, for half ane elne satin to lyne the sleffis of the
samyn, xj s.

Item, the x day of Maij, for iij quartaris scarlet to be
ane cote, xxxvij s. vj d.

Item, for xij elne purpur wellus to be ane other cote to
the prince; ilk elne l s.: summa v li.

Item, the xvij day of Julij, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit dames
to be ane cote to the prince: ilk elne xxvij s.: summa
iij li. x s.

Item, the xxix day of Julij, for half ane elne half ane
quartar Melan fustian to lyne the princes wellus
purpur cote quhen it wes translatit, xx d.

Item, the xxij day of August, for xij elne Bertane clath
to be schetis for the muris, xxiiij s.

Item, for half ane unce rede ribanes for the princis clathis,
ij s. vj d.

Item, the secund day of September, for v elne j quartar
satin crammesy, to be ane gown to the prince: ilk elne
lv s.: summa xiiij li. viij s. ix d.

Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to be ane cote to the prince:
ilk elne xxiiij s.: summa iij li. iiij s.
Summa totalis iij^cx li. xij s. [vij d.]

Item, deliverit to the Comptroller, sen our last compt at
divers tymes to the furnessing of the Kingis hous fra
the moneth of August in the zeir of God ane thousand
five hundreth sex zeris to the day of this compt,

iiij^miiij^{clv} li. xvj s. x d.

Item, for vj^c li. xij s. iiij d. gret Flemys monee maid in
finance and deliverit to Jerome Frescobald in Bruges
within the tyme of this compt in payment of
vj^c li. xij s. iiij d. gret of the said monee, of the quhillk
vj^c li. [xij s. iiij d.] there is allowit in my last compt
j^c li. gret, and sa thare is now to be the said

A. D. 1507.

vj^e li. xij š. iiij đ. gret in Scottis mone for ilk li. gret
 liij š. [iiij đ.]; summa . . . j^mvj^e li. ij š. x đ.
 Of quhilk vij^e li. xij š. iiij đ. gret the compt of the said
 J[erome] Friscobald followis particular[1]y.

Item, in the first, for ane steik clath of gold,
 j^cxxxvij li. . . . [gr.]

Item, deliverit be the said Jerome to John Hammiltoun
 to by greit hors to the [King], . . . xlix li. . . . [gr.]

Item, to Johne Francis be the said Jerome, ij^e Franch
 crounis, extending to . . . lx[ij li. x gr.]

Item, to Lioun herald, be the said Jerome
 xxiiij li. . . .

Item, to Carrik pursewant and for certane bukis of
 illuminyn gold, quailzeis, fesandis, and other small
 thingis, iiij li. xiiij š.

Item, for tua dispensations to James Stewart and
 Maister Laurence Talifeir, xxv li. gr.

Item, for the expeditioun of the bullis of the deny of
 Abirdon to Doctour Babingtoun, xxxix li. gr.

Item, for ane man passand with Johne Francis and
 remanand in Flandrez xj owkis resavand the Kingis
 monee betuix France and Flandrez, to his expens,
 xxv li. gr.

Item, to the Archbeshop of Sanctandros for j^m ducatis of
 finance maid in Venys; for ilk ducat vj š. viij đ. gret;
 summa iiij^cxxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. [gr.]

Item, allowit to the said Jerome be errour of calculing
 of ij^e Franch crounis deliverit be him to Johne of
 Hammilton abonewritin, estimat be him to xlix li.
 iiij š. [iiij đ.], the quhilk extendis be just calculing to
 lxij li. x[đ.], xij li. xvij š. vj đ. [gret]

Summa expensarum Jeronimi Friscobald, vij^exiiij li. ix š.
 x đ. g. [monete] Flandrie; et superexposuit idem
 Jeronimus xij li. xvij š. vj đ. gret, [solutas] eidem per
 Thesaurarium. et sic eque quo[a]d dictum Jeronimum.

Summa lateris allocata Thesaurario unacum duodecim
 libris septemdecim solidis sex denariis gret, extenden-
 tibus in moneta Scoticana ad trigenta quatuor libras

sex solidos octo denarios, pro dictis superexpensis A.D. 1507.
dicti Jeronimi sibi solutis per dictum Thesaurarium,

v^mix^elxxxxj li. vj š. iiij d. ob.

Item, payit to divers merchandis of Edinburgh quhilk
Johne Francis hed borowit fra thaim, j^miiij^{xx} frankis,
and for iiij^ej frank ij sous vij d. laid down be the said
Johne, and for ilk frank x š.; summa of frankis
j^miiij^elxj frankis ij sous vij deneris: summa in Scottis
monee, vij^exxx li. xj š. iiij d. ob.

Item, to the said Johne, deliverit to George Hakirstoun,
quhilk he borowit fra the said George, lxxx Franch
crownis of wecht, and for ilk crown xvij š. Scottis:
summa, lxxij li.

Item, to the said Johne in Inglis monee, lvij li. x š.
vij d. Inglis; in Scottis monee, ij^ej li. vij š. iiij d.

Item, to the said Johne, for the expens maid be him in
Scotland, efter he com hame, on the armorar and
expens of the menstrales: of Scottis monee,

lxxxij li. xiiij š.

Item, giffin to the Franch armorar by the sowmes abone-
writin, quhen he departit, ij^e Franch crownis of
wecht, and ilk pece of j^elx cost xvij š. vj d., and j^eviiij
crownis cost, ilk pece xvj š., and xxxij crownis cost,
ilk pece xiiij š.: summa iiij^exlviij li. xvj š.

Item, to Downe, candilmakar, be the Kingis command,
to by talloun quhilk zit is remanand in his hand,

j^e li.

Item, to Andro Bertoun, be the Kingis command, to
mak hering to send in France for wyne, and to furnis
the schip biggit in Dunbertane to Burdeous,

j^evj li. xiiij š. iiij d.

ELIMOSINA REGIS.

Item, the thrid day of August, payit to Maister A.D. 1506.

Alexander Ogilvy that he laid down to the Kingis
offerand in Lestalrig. xiiij š.

A. D. 1506.

- Item, the ferd day of August, gifin to Schir Johne Ramsay, that he laid down be the Kingis command for xxij salmond, xl fresch kelyng, tua barrellis beir, iiij^c mes brede, and fraucht of the samyn to Strivelin to the Gray Freris thare, vj li. iij š.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to dispone. iij li.
- [And eighty-seven similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to iiij^cx li. xi. š.]
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Linlithqw, xiiij š.
- Item, the v day of August, to the preistis in Glasgo, iij li.
- Item, the vj day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Our Lady Kirk of Kyle, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Irrewin, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Freris of Air, xiiij š.
- Item, the vij day of August, to the Gray Freris of Ayr, xlij š.
- Item, for xxxiiij unce iij quartaris unce silver to be ane relique to Sanct Dutho: the unce xij š. viij đ.; summa xxj li. v[iij š. vj đ.]
- Item, for the making of the samyn, v li.
- Item, tua Franch crownis and tua unicornis quhilk wer set on the syment ryall to gilt the said relique, iij li. iij š.
- Item, the ix day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Quhithirn at the Rude altair, at the feter, in the utir kyrk, at the reliques, at the hie altair, at the Lady altair, and in the chapell on the hill; ilk place xiiij š.; summa iij li. iij š.
- Item, the x day of August, Sanct Laurence day, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in Quhithirn, xiiij š.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to dispone thare, vj li.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Medanis kyrk, xvij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, to Maister Edward Blair, to mak ane eucharist for the Lady Kyrk of Kyle, xij Franch erounis: summa viij li. viij š.

- Item, for xvj hankis gold, deliverit to Nannik, A.D. 1506.
 broudstar, for ane stand of purpur wellus; ilk
 hank v š., iiij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, in Dumbertane, to Schir
 Andro Makbrek, to dispone, xl š.
- Item, the xv day of August, the Assumption of Our
 Lady, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
 [And thirty-seven similar entries of the same amount
 at each mass.]
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, xiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of August, to the Kingis offerand in
 Lestalrig, xiiij š.
 [And forty-one similar entries of xiv š.]
- Item [the xxij day of August], to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Nicholas Chapell beside Leith, xiiij š.
 [And three similar entries.]
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, in Strivelin, to Schir
 Andro Makbrek to dispone, v li.
- Item, the xxv day of August, to the Blak Freris of
 Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, to the Kingis offerand on
 the bred in the kyrk of Lekraw, ij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of August, to the vicar of Kilmahug,
 xiiij š.
- Item, the xxix day of August, in Strafelan, to tua pur
 freris, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in the stok thare, v š. ix d.
- Item, the last day of August, in Strafelane, to the preistis,
 xl š.

SEPTEMBER.

- Item, the viij day of September, to the Freris of
 Kingusee, xiiij š.
- Item, the x day of September, in Invernes, to Schir
 Andro Makbrek to dispone, xl š.

A. D. 1506.

- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Bewlyn, xiiij s.
 Item, the xj day of September, in Tayn, quhen the
 Kingis grace lichtit, to his offerand to the reliques,
 xiiij s.
 Item, the xij day of September, in Tayn, to the Kingis
 offerand in the chapell be est Tayn, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in the
 revestry, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in the stok, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, xiiij s.
 Item, on Sondag, the xiiij day of September, to the
 Kingis offerand in the kirk of Dignewail, xiiij s.
 Item, the xiiij day of September, the Rude day, to the
 Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
 Item, the xv day of September, in the Chanonry of Ros,
 to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iiij li.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in Rosmarque, xiiij s.
 Item, for xij hankis gold to be knoppes to the tunycales
 of purpur wellus; ilk hank v s.; summa iiij li.
 Item, for viij unce silk to thaim, xxiiij s.
 Item [the xvj day of September], to the Freris of Invernes,
 xiiij s.
 Item, the xvij day of September, to Schir Andro Makbrek
 to dispone in Forres, xl s.
 Item, the xxj day of September, to the Kingis offerand
 in the kirk of Logy, xiiij s.
 Item [the xxij day of September], to the Freris of
 Elgin, xiiij s.
 Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to the pur folkis,
 beginmand on Sondag the xiiij day of September, for
 vij owkis to cum, xxj li. :
 and sa payit to Sondag the first day of November.
 [And six similar entries, the weekly alms of three
 shillings being paid up to 12th September
 following.]
 Item, the xxvj day of September, to the Freris of Montros,
 xiiij s.
 Item, the xxvij day of September, to Schir Andro
 Makbrek to dispone in Coupir in Angus, vj li.

- Item, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Fergus hede in ^{A.D. 1506.}
 Seone, xviiij ſ.
 Item, the xxix day of September, Sanct Michaelis day, to
 the Kingis offerand in Strivelin, xiiij ſ.
 Item, to the Freris of Strivelin, xiiij ſ.
 [And six similar entries.]

OCTOBER.

- Item [the second day of October], to the Kingis offerand
 in Linlithqw, xiiij ſ.
 Item, the ferd day of October, to the Freris of Lanark,
 xiiij ſ.
 Item, to the Freris of Inverkethin, xiiij ſ.
 [And four similar entries.]
 Item, to the Freris of Quenis Ferye, xiiij ſ.
 [And two similar entries.]
 Item, the viij day of October, in Lestalrig, to the Kingis
 offerand on the bred, xiiij ſ.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand to Our Lady werk,
 xiiij ſ.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell of Halyrud-
 hous, xiiij ſ.
 [And eight similar entries.]
 Item, the ix day of October, to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Anthonis, xiiij ſ.
 Item [the xj day of October], to the Secretar he laid
 down to the Kings offerand, xiiij ſ.
 Item, the xvij day of October, to the preistis of Lin-
 lithqw, xx ſ.
 Item, the xxj day of October, to Schir Andro Makbrek
 to dispone in Strivelin, v li.
 Item, the xxij day of October, to the preistis in Dum-
 bertane, xl ſ.
 Item, the xxiiij day of October, to the Freris of Lin-
 lithqw, xiiij ſ.
 [And three similar entries.]

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to the preistis of Linlithqw, xx š
 [And another similar entry.]
 Item, the xxv day [of October], Sanct Crispin and
 Crispinanes day, to the Kingis offerand on the bred,
 xiiij š.
 Item [the last day of October], to the Kingis offerand on
 the bred in Lestalrig, xiiij š¹

NOVEMBER.

- Item [the first day of November], to the Freris of Edin-
 burgh, xiiij š.
 Item, the xx day of November, to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, xiiij š.
 [And three similar entries.]
 Item, the xxiiij day of November, to the Kingis offerand
 at the oly well, xiiij š.
 [And three similar entries.]
 Item [the last day of November], to the Kingis offerand
 at Schir Thomas Richardsons first mes, v Franch
 crownis : summa iij li. x š.

DECEMBER.

- Item, the first day of December, to the Kingis offerand
 to Sanct Eloyis lycht, xiiij š.
 Item, the vj day of December, to the Kingis offerand to
 ane preistis first mes in Halyrudhous, xxviiij š.
 [And seven similar entries, two of the offerings
 being of 42s.]
 Item, the xij day of December, in Linlithqw, to Schir
 Andro Makbrek, xl š.
 Item, the xiiij day of December, in Glasgo, to the said
 Schir Andro to dispone, v li.
 Item, to the Blak Freris of Glasgo, xiiij š.
 Item, the xv day of December, in Dumbertane, to the
 preistis thare, xl š.
 Item [the xxvj day of December], to the Freris of
 Edinburgh, xiiij š.

- Item, the xxviiij day of December, Sanct Innocentis day, ^{A. D. 1506.}
to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Innocentis beschop,
xxviiij ſ.
Item [the penult day of December], to the Irland Freris,
xiiij ſ.
Item, to Sanct Dutbois lycht in Sanct Gelis kirk, to
the Kingis offerand, xiiij ſ.

JANUAR.

- Item, the v day of Januar, the Epiphany Evin, ^{to A. D. 1506-7.}
the Kingis offerand to the Cors : iij Franch crownis :
summa xliij ſ.
Item, the vj day of Januar, the Ephiphany day, to the
Kingis offerand on the bred, xiiij ſ.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in honour of the three
kingis, xliij ſ.
Item, to the Freris of Lufnes, xiiij ſ.
Item, the vij day of Januar, for vij elne Bertane claith to
be ane alb to the Quenis closet : ilk elne ij ſ. : summa
xiiij ſ.
Item, for making of the samyn, ij ſ. vj d.
Item, for viij elne claith to be towales to the altair to
the Quenes closet : ilk elne ij ſ. vj d. : summa xx ſ.
Item, for making of the samyn, iij ſ.
Item, for viij elne Holland clath to be towales to the
altar in the Kingis closet : ilk elne iij ſ. ij d. : summa
xxv ſ. iiij d.
Item, for making of the samyn, iij ſ.
Item, for iij elne iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris wellus, to be ane
antepend to the altair in the Kingis closet : ilk elne
xliij ſ. : summa viij li. x ſ. vj d.
Item, frenzeis of the samyn of the Kingis silk and
lynnyng of the bukram that [wes] left of the Kingis
bed.
Item, for making of the said antepend, v ſ.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Inglis grene to cover the said
altair : ilk elne xvi ſ. : summa xl ſ.

- A. D. 1503-7.
- Item, for gilding of ane chalice to the Gray Freris of Air, iij li. iiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand at my lord of Sanctandros saule mes, xiiij š.
- Item [the xv day of Januar], to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Mungois lycht, xiiij š.
- Item [the xx day of Januar], for ane mes buke to the chapell of Bannoburn, xx š.
- Item, the xxij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis, in Leith, xiiij š.

FEBRUAR.

- Item, the first day of Februar, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth that he laid doun to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij š.
- Item, the seound day of Februar, Candilmes day, to the Kingis offerand in his candil, xlij š.
- Item, the v day of Februar, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, x . . .
- Item, the vij day of Februar, to the Freris of Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, the viij day of Februar, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Strivelin, iij li.
- Item, that day efter none, to the Kingis offerand in Dunblane, xiiij š.
- Item, the ix day of Februar, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he gaf the Gray Freris, ix š.
- Item, the xj day of Februar, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, v li.
- Item, for ane chalice of Paris werk, bocht for the Kingis closet and syne gifin to my Lord Prince, weyand xvij unce; ilk unce xvj š.; summa xiiij li. xij š.
- Item, for ane other chalice to the chapell of the New Havin, weyand xij unce; ilk unce xvj š.; summa ix li. xij š.

- Item, the xij day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand at A.D. 1506-7.
 the Quene of Englandis saule mes, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
 Item [the xvij day of Februar], for xxiiij fawdom cord to
 hing the vail for Lenterane in the chapell, ij s.
 Item, the xxj day of Februar, my lord Prince wes borne,
 to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, viij li.
 Item [the xxij day of Februar], my lord Prince wes
 christinnit, to the Kingis offerand in Halyrudhous,
 xiiij s.

MARCH.

- Item [the thrid day of March], for ane mes buke to my
 lord Prince chammer, xxiiij s.
 Item, the ix day of Mareh, Sanct Duthois day, to the
 Kingis offerand in the chapel of Disert, xiiij s.
 Item, to Sanct Duthois lycht in Sanct Gelis kirk,
 xiiij s.
 Item, the x day of March, to the Kingis offerand in
 Bigar, xiiij s.
 Item, the xij day of March, for ane coule to ane Gray
 frere, xxiiij s.
 Item, the xij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in
 ane chapel on the Water of on the gait
 side, xiiij s.
 Item, the xiiij day of March, in Penpont, to the Kingis
 offerand on the bred, ix s.
 Item, to the Freris of Drumfries thare, xvij s.
 Item, the xvij day of Mareh, to the Freris of Wigtoun,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in the chapel on the hill,
 xiiij s.
 Item, in Quhithirn, to the Kingis offerandis at the first
 mes in the utir kirk, at the Rude altair, at the
 hie altar, and at Our Lady altair : ilk place xiiij s. :
 summa lvj s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques, xviii s.

- A. D. 1506-7.
- Item, the xix day of March, to the Kingis offerand to
the reliques in Quhithirn, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in the utir kirk quhair he
herd mes, xiiij š.
- Item, in Wigtoun, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone,
xx š.
- Item, to the Freris of Kyrkeudbrycht, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxj day of March, to the freris of Drumfreis,
xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in
the kirk of Lochmabane, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of March, to the Kingis offerand to
the Cors of Peblis, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the oly well, xiiij š.
- A. D. 1507.
- Item [the xxv day of March], to the Kingis offerand in
Our Lady Chapell of the New Havin, xiiij š.
- Item, that day, efter none, to the Kingis offerand in the
Kirk of Feild, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of March, for vj elne Bertane lymyn
to be towales to the altar of my lord Prince closet :
ilk elne ij š.: summa xij š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for vij elne Bertane lymyn to be ane alb to the
samyn, xiiij š.
- Item, for making of it, ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for v½ quartaris blew taffeti to be ane antepend
to the said altair ; the elne xvj š.: summa xxij š.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris fustian to lyne the samyn ;
ilk elne ij š. iij đ. ; summa vj š. v đ.
- Item, for ij unce silk to the frengeis for it, vj š. ;
and the remanent of the Kingis silk.
- Item, for v quartaris Holland claith to be ane corporale
to the samyn altar, viij š. iij đ.
- Item [the xxvij day of March], to Maister William
Prestoun to dispone, v ĩ.
- Item, the xxix day of March, to the Kingis offerand to
Sanct Anthonis lycht, xiiij š.

APRILE.

- Item, the first day of Aprile, Cena Domini, [the usual A.D. 1507.
 alms to 35 poor men and 18 poor women].
- Item, for carying of the said weschale fra Menteth to
 Edinburgh, and for ane odmannis weschale for aventure,
 v s. iiij d.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, Pasch day, to the Kingis
 offerand in the chapell, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in the Abbay kirk at the
 hie mes, xiiij s.
- Item [the v day of Aprile], to Johne Loksmyth to dis-
 pone, be the Kingis command, and Frere Patrik
 Ramnikis, xx li.
- Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Tulylum, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Irrewin, xiiij s.
- Item, the vj day of Aprile, to Maister William Prestoun,
 to the Princes almous for vij owkis to cum to pure
 folkis, beginnand on Pasch day, the ferd day of
 Aprile, iij li. x s. ;
 and sa payit to Witsonday, the xxiiij day of Majj.
- Item, to the Freris of Lufnois, xiiij s.
- Item, to tua Irland freris, xiiij s.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro
 Makbrek to dispone, xl s.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, in Cambuskinneth, to Schir
 Andro to dispone, iij li.
- Item, to the Grey Freris of Strivelin, xx s.
- Item, to the preistis in the Castell of Strivelin, xx s.
- Item, to the preistis in the toune of Strivelin, iij li.
- Item [the xvij day of Aprile], to Alexander Balfour to
 dispone, be the Kingis command, in Sanct James, x li.
- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, in Dumbertane, to the preistis
 thare, iij li.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to the preistis of Strivelin.
 xl s.

- A. D. 1507. Item, to the chanons of Cambuskinneth, xx š.
 Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, to Maister William
 Prestoun, almesar to my lord Prince, to dispone,
 iiij li.
 Item, the last day of Aprile, to Matho Auchlek to mak
 furth the cors of Peblis, ix ridaris, weyand j $\frac{1}{2}$ unce,
 x li. vij š.

Maii.

- Item, the secund day of Maii, Sanct Katrinis day de
 Senes, to the Kingis offerand to the Blak Freris,
 xxviiij š.
 Item [the vij day of Maii], to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Ninianes chapel of Leith, xiiij š.
 Item, the xix day of Maii, to the Kingis offerand at the
 oly well, xiiij š.
 Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, to the Freris of Edinburgh,
 xiiij š.
 Item [the xxv day of Maii], to the Freris of Linlithqw,
 xiiij š.
 Item, the xxix day of Maii, to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Leonardis Chapel, xiiij š.
 Item, the penult day of Maii, Trinitee Sunday, to the
 Kingis offerand in the kirk of Halyrudhous, xiiij š.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes, xliij š.

Junii.

- Item [the thrid day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand to
 the Halyblude lycht, xiiij š.
 Item, the vj day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand at the
 persone of Disertis first mes, xx Franch crownis ;
 summa xiiij li.
 Item, the xij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand at his
 fader saule mes, xiiij š.
 Item, the xiiij day of Junij, the dedicatioun of the kirk
 of Strivelin, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.

- Item, the xvij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand at the ^{A.D. 1507.}
 Halyblude mes in Linlithqw, x[iii] s.]
 Item, to the Kingis offerand at the chapell of Blaknes,
 xiiij s.
 Item, the xix day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in the
 Castell of Edinburgh, in Sanct Mergreitis Chapell,
 xxviiij s.
 Item [the xxiv day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand to
 Sanct Johns lycht in the Canongait, v s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in the Abbay kyrk, xiiij s.
 Item [the xxv day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand to
 Sanct Molloyis lycht, xiiij s.
 Item, the xxvi day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in the
 Kirk of Feild, xiiij s.

JULII.

- Item, the thrid day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand to
 Sanct Ninianis of Blaknes, xiiij s.
 Item, the v day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct
 Rowkis chapell, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Mawarrokis kyrk,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to tua Irland freris, xiiij s.
 Item, the viij day of Julij, in Glasgo, to Schir Andro
 Makbrek to dispone, vj li.
 Item, the ix day of Julij, in Pasley, to the said Schir
 Andro to dispone, iij li.
 Item, the x day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand to the
 reliques in Kilwynnyn, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Freris of Irrewin, xiiij s.
 Item, the xj day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand to ane
 preistis first mes in Air, iij Franch crownis : some
 xliij s.
 Item, to the Freris of Air, xiiij s.
 Item, the xij day of Julij, in Air, to Schir Andro
 Makbrek to dispone, v li.
 Item, the xvj day of Julij, in Qulithirn, to the Kingis

A.D. 1507.

- offerandis in the utir kyrk, the Rude altair, the hie altar, Our Lady altair, the reliques, and the chapell on the hill, v Franch crounis ; summa iij li. iij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Wigtoun, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at his moder saule mes, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Kirkmodane, xiiij s.
- Item [the six day of Julij], to Schir Andro Makbrek, quhilk wes disponit in Wigtoun, the xvj day of Julij instant, v li.
- Item, the xx day of Julij, in Ardstinehar, to the said Schir Andro to dispone, xl s.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, the Magdalen day, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Air, xl s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Air, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Air, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to the preistis in Dunbertane, xx s.
- Item, the xxv day of Julij, in Pasley, to the Kingis offerand to the reliques, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Julij, in Pasley, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iij li.
- Item, Sanct Annes day, to the Kingis offerand at the mes, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, to Sanct Annes lycht, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julij, in Glasgo, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, xl s.
- Item, the xxix day of Julij, in Cambuskinneth, to the said Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, v li.
- Item [the penult day of Julij], to the preistis of the Fawkyrk, xx s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Ninianes chapell of Blaknes, xiiij s.
- Item, the last day of Julij, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iij li.

AUGUST.

- Item, the xiiij day of August, to the preistis of Lintoun, A.D. 1507.
xx š.
- Item, the xvj day of August, Sanct Rowkis day, to the
 Kingis offerand in Sanct Rowkis chapell, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in
 the Kirk of Feild, xiiij š.
- Item, the xix day of August, to the Kingis offerand in
 Linlithqw, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Halyblude mes,
xiiij š.
- Item, ane cheseb and tunicales maid of the Kingis gown
 of tanne wellus and the corses of the samyn of the
 Kingis dames rede engraned, quthilk wes boecht in
 London.
- Item, for tua steikis blew bukram to lyne the samyn,
xxiiij š.
- Item, for ij unce grene ribanes to the samyn, x š.
- Item, for making of thaim, xxx š.
- Item, in Linlithqw, to the Kingis offerand to the chapell
 of Blaknes, xiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of August, to the Kingis offerand in
 the Kirk of Mure, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxiij day of August, in Dunfermlyn, to the
 Kingis offerand at the reliques, xiiij š.
- Item the xxiiij day of August, in Faukland, to the
 preistis thare, xx š.
- Item, the xxv day of August, to the Kingis offerand in
 Maii, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand to the reliques thare, xiiij š.
- Item, to the preist of Maii, xx š.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, in Caral, to the Kingis
 offerand on the bred, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the Rude altar,
xiiij š.
- Item, to the preistis of Carail, iiij li.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, the xxvij day of August, to the preistis of
Anstrother, Kilrynnee, and Pettinweme, xl š.
Item, in Sanct Monanes, to the Kingis offerand on the
bred, xj š. vj đ.
Item, to the Kingis offerand to the reliques thare, xiiij š.
Item, to the preistis thare, xl š.
Item, the xxvij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in
the Chapell of the Hill, beside Faulkland, xiiij š.
Item, the xxvij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in
the Chapell of Cambusbaron, xiiij š.
Item, the penult day of August, to Maister David
Douglas, to dispone, be the Kingis command, vj li.
Item, to the Freris of Striveling, xiiij š.
Item, the last day of August, in Sanct Johnestoun, to
Maister David Douglas, to dispone to preistis thare,
v li.

SEPTEMBER.

- Item, the ferd day of September, in Cowye, to the
preistis offerand, xiiij š.
Item, for ane trentale mess thare, xx š.
Item, the v day of September, in Brechin, to the Kingis
offerand on the bred, xiiij š.
Item, to the Freris of Montros, xiiij š.
Item, to the Freris of Bervy, xiiij š.
Item, to Maister Andro Makbrek to dispone thare,
iiij li.
Item, the vj day of September, to the Kingis offerand at
the Brig end of Sanct Johnstoun, xiiij š.
Item, to dispone to preistis thare, v li.
Item, to the Freris of Inverkething, xiiij š.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct James Chapell of
the Quenes Ferye, xiiij š.
Summa totalis, j^mj^cxxxix li. x š. vj đ.

FABRICE.

- Item, the fift day of August, to Schir William Malville, ^{A.D. 1506.}
to the schipwerk, j^cxx li.
[And sixty six similar entries, amounting in the
aggregate to iv^mix^clxj li. vj š. viij đ.]
- Item, to the said Schir William, quhilk wes deliverit to
Andro Aytoun in his name, xlix li. x š.
- Item [on Setterday the viij day of August], to Andro
Mathesoun, to the werk of Faulkland xiiij li.
[And five similar entries, amounting in the
aggregate to j^clxv li.]
- Item, for three botis full of lyme to the chapel of the
New Havin and the Kirk of Steill, xiiij li.
- Item, the xij day of August, to James Wilson of Deip
for the fraucht of the with plankis and
treis to the gret schip, xliij li.
- Item, to Andro Aytoun, to the werk of Strivelin,
xxx [li.]
[And seventeen similar entries, amounting in
the aggregate to iv^cxlv li.]
- Item, to Schir Johne Guilliam, chapellaue, to the werk
of the Kyrk of Steill, x li.
- Item [the xv day of August], for j^cxiiij elne cammes to
the schip callit the Mergreit for hir sales: ilk elne
x đ.; summa v li. xj š. viiiij đ.
- Item, the xxviiij day of August, deliverit to Nichol
Jaeson, mason of the Kirk of Steill, for to haf to Schir
Johne Guilliam to the werk of the said kirk, xx li.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun, quhilk he laid douu
in France to certane schip wrichtis quhilk he send
hame in thair feis beforehand j^clxxxv frankis, and
for ilk frank x š. Scottis: summa lxxxvij li. x š.
- Item, to the said Robert, for vittaling of the said wrichtis
in tua schippes, xij frankis xv sous: ilk frank x š.:
summa vj li. viij š. vj đ.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, to the said Robert he gaif to ane man that passit for the said wrichtis and brocht furth of Seyn to Deip, v frankis ; ilk frank x š. ; summa . . . 1 š.
- Item, to the said Robert for ij^mij^c fut of plankis and tua barrotis to the gret schip ; xlvij frankis ten sous ; ilk frank x š. Scottis ; summa . . . xxij li. xv š.
- Item, for sex score v $\frac{1}{2}$ stane of tollis to the gret schip ; ilk stane v š. vj đ. ; summa . . . xxxiiij li. x š. ij đ.
- Item [the xix day of September], to Johne Lokher, in his task of the [east part of the] forewerk of Sterlin, xl li.

[And seven similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to ij^cl li. xvij š.]

- Item [the vj day of October], to Johne of Ȝorkstoun, masoun, in part of payment of his taskis in Strivelin, x li.

[And seven similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to j^cxij li.]

- Item, for ij^clxxx fut of glas put up in Fankland ; ilk fut xiiij đ. ; summa xix li. v š.
- Item, the x day of Octeber, to Andro Aytoun, to the werk of Strivelin and for the treis drawing, . . . lx li.
- Item, the xiiij day of October, to Nichol Jacson, mason of the Steill, to the werk of the Steill, . . . xxx li.
- Item, for ij^c Estland burdis for the Kingis werk, ilk pece xxij đ. ; summa xxij li.
- Item, the xvij day of October, to the Schir William [Malvile] quhen he raid to Dunbertane, to the werk, lx li.
- Item, for xxxj^m irn to the Kingis werkis, bocht be the comptrollar, ilk ^mvij li. ; summa . . . ij^cxvij li.
- Item, to the wrichtis passand to the poll of Erth for the schip calfuting thare, thair monethis wage ; ilk man ij li. xij š. ; summa x li. xvj š.
- Item, the xxj day of October, to the Provest of Dunbertane, to the schip werk, xxx li.

[And nine similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to ij^cl li. xvij š.]

- Item, the xxvj day of October, to Schir William Malvile, A.D. 1506.
 deliverit to him be Maister Alexander Galloway,
 xliij li.
- Item, the second day of November, to Thomas Peblis,
 glaswright, in part of payment of the glas for the
 Kirk of Steill, viij li.
- Item, the thrid day of November, to the Beshop of
 Caitlmes, quhilk he laid down to the wrichtis in the
 wod, xl li.
- Item, to Schir William Malvile, deliverit to David Malvile,
 his broder, viij li.
- Item, to the said Schir William, deliverit to him be
 Alexander Lawedir, xxv li.
- Item, the vij day of December, to Schir Andro Chamer,
 to the werk of Lochmabane, lxxv li. xiiij d.
- Item, for iij^mvj^e fut of plankis for the gret schip; ilk
 fut vj d.; summa lxxxx li.
- Item [the xj day of December], to William Brounhill, for
 vj^e burdis to the Kingis werk: ilk pece ij s. iij d.;
 summa lxxxj li. A.D. 1506-7.
- Item [the ix day of Januar], to Thomas Peblis, glaswright,
 for lx fut of payntit glas in divers places, iij li x s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to Nichol Jaeson, masoun
 of the Steill, in part of payment of the kirk the-
 king, xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the v day of Februar, to the masons of Linlithqw,
 in part of payment of paythment of the chapell in
 Linlithqw, iij li.
- Item, the ix day of Februar, to Schir James Cowy,
 chapellane, to the said schip werk, vij li.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, to Nichol Jaeson, mason
 of the Steil, assignit to him for Archbald, Mark, and
 James Cosouris remissioun, xxxij li.
- Item [the second day of March], to Johne Broun of Air
 that he laid down for j^e Irland burdis to the schip in
 Dunbertane, and for carying of thaim fra Air to
 Dunbertane, v li. x s.
- Item, the thrid day of March, to Johne Lokkert, mason.
 in his task of the forewerk, xl li.

- A. D. 1506-7. Item [the viij day of March], to Nichol Jacson, masoun of the Steill, in part of payment of the Kirk of Steil theking, xx li.
- A. D. 1507. Item [the xxviiij day of March], to Robert Bertoun, for xxxv stane of nales to the schip, deliverit to Schir William Malvile: ilk stane vj s.; summa . . . x li. x s.
- Item, for sex score sextene stane roset; ilk stane ij s.: summa xiiij li. xij s.
- Item, to the said Robert he laid down to ane wricht he brocht hame, xxv s.
- Item [the penult day of March], payit to the Comptrollar he laid down for vij^c roset, and ij^mv^c gret nales to the schip in Dunbertane, xvj li.
- Item [the xxv day of Aprile], to the masonis of Linlithqw, in compleit payment of the paitment of the chapell of Linlithqw, iiij li.
- Item [the x day of Maij,] to Andro Matheson, to the werk of Faulkland, deliverit to Patrick Duncaneson, selatair, xij li. ix s.
- Item, to George Corntoun, for xxij^m pund of tollis to the schip; ilk hundred xxxij s.; summa . . . xxxv li. iiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to the Provost of Dunbertane, to the schip werk thare, deliverit to his servand, Petir Beynstoun, l li.
- Item, the vij day of Junij, to Schir William Malvile, deliverit be Lord Lindesay, . . . liij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to the said Schir William, quhillk wes deliverit to Patrik Bigholme, in his name, lx li.
- Item [the xij day of Junij], for iiij barrellis tar to the schip in Dunbertane, iiij li.
- Item, payit to Johne Smolet of Dunbertane for v^mix^elxxx pund wecht of cordage, uncostis of the samyn, xj boltis sail cannes, palleis, zong frowis, and other graith for the schip of Dunbertane, and for uncostis tharof. extending to iiij^ciiij frankis xij sous; for ilk frank x s.: summa j^cliij li. vj s.
- Item [the xxiiij day of Junij], for v^c Estland burdis to the Kingis werk: ilk pece xxiiij d.: summa lvij li. x s.

- Item [the xv day of Julij], to Andro Aytoun, deliverit A.D. 1507.
to him be Maister James Sanson, xiiij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to Schir William Malvile,
deliverit to Schir James Cowye and Johne Drummond,
wright, xxxviij li. v š.
- Item [the first day of August], to Schir William Malvile,
deliverit to Patrik Bigholme, in his name, xx li.
- Item, the ix day of August, to Nichol Jaeson, masoun
of the Steil, in part of the kyrk theking, xxx li.
- Item [the xv day of August], for xx waw of irn, deliverit
to Schir William Malvile : ilk waw xxx š. : summa
. xxx li.
- Item [the xxij day of August], for xxxviij waw xx pund
of irn, deliverit to the said Schir William : ilk waw
xxix š. ; summa liij li. xvj š.
- Item [the xxviiij day of August], to the Comptrollar, he
laid down for j^clx rauchteris, deliverit to Schir Wil-
liam Malvile, iiij li. xiiij š.
- Item, the last day of August, to Andro Chamer, to the
werk of Lochmabane, xxxj li. x š. vj đ.
- Item, the thrid day of September, to Schir Johne Scharp,
to the drying of the loch beside the Abbay, iiij li.
- Summa totalis, viij^mvclvij li. v š. j đ.

LEVIRAYIS.

- Item, in the first, for xvj elne chamlot, quhilk wes gifin A.D. 1506.
to Hew Munereif at Ĵule bipast and nocht enterit
than for caus he wes nocht in us tharof ; ilk elne ix š. ;
summa vij li. iiij š.
- Item, to Schir William Malvile, v elne Scottis blak : ilk
eln xvj š. : summa iiij li.
- Item, for iiiij elne tume to Johne Lethan, sadillar,
deliverit at Ĵule bipast, and nocht enterit quhill now ;
ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ. : summa liij š. iiij đ.
- Item, j quartar steik chamlot to him, xx š.

A.D. 1506,

- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v š. v đ.
 [A similar livery to James Cartar.]
- Item, for ij steik chanlot to the Quenis lutar men ; ilk
 steik iiij li. : summa viij li.
- Item, for v ½ elne Melane fustiane to thaim ; ilk elne
 ij š. viij đ. : summa xiiij š. viij đ.
- Item, for iij elne carsay to thaim, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane gallo cote to Cristofer, maid, xxx š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane bonet with ane ribane and ane tepat to
 him, xvij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane gallo cote to litill Martin the Spangart,
 xxix š.
- Item, for ane maid doublat and ane pair hos to him,
 xvij š. x đ.
- Item, the xij day of August, for ane pair hos to Watte
 Strivelin, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to Riche Bailgee, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris wellus to James Wilson of
 Deip that broecht hame the tymmer : the elne xl š. ;
 summa v li. x š.
- Item, the xx day of August, for ane keltir cote to
 Quintin Focart, xxviiij š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, xj š.
- Item, for ij pair of hos to Norne, xvj š.
- Item, for ane doublat and ane pair of hos to Jame
 Tailgour, xix š. vij đ.
 [Similar clothing to Jame Bonar and Arche
 Douglas.]
- Item, the xxviiij day of August, for vij elne Paris blak
 to Lady Maistres : ilk elne iij li. : summa xxj li.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to Downe, falconar, v š.
- Item, the xx day of September, for tua elne satin to be
 ane doublat to Cristofer : ilk elne xxv š. ; summa l š.
- Item, for ij elne j quartar fustian to lyne the samyn ;
 the elne ij š. : summa iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for making of it, iij š.
- Item, for iij elne Franch gray, to be ane cote to Cris-
 tofer : ilk elne xiiij š. : summa xxxix š.

- Item, for v elne blak gray to lyne it: ilk elne xiiij đ.; A.D. 1506.
 summa v š. x đ.
- Item, for making of it, iiij š.
- Item, for tua pair hos to him, xxxij š.
- Item, for v elne Franch taine, to be ane cote to
 Alexander Makeullo; ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ.; summa
 iiij li. v š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane doublat to him, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane pair of blak hos to him, xiiij š.
- Item, the thrid day of November, for ix elne rede car-
 say, to be ane doctour gown and ane hude and ane
 pair of hos to Johne Bute; ilk elne v š.; summa
 xlv š.
- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne the gown: ilk elne
 xvj đ.; summa ix š. iiij đ.
- Item, for lynyng of his hude and bordouring of his
 gown with quhit skinnis, vij š.
- Item, for making of his gown and hude, iiij š.
- Item, for j elne half-quartar worsait to his doublat; the
 elne xx š.; summa xxvj š. vj đ.
- Item, for ij ½ elne fustian to lyne it: ilk elne xxij đ.;
 summa iiij š. vij đ.
- Item, for iiij quartaris cammes to it, xij đ.
- Item, for making of his gown, iiij š.
- Item, for lynyng and making of his hos, ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of broun hos to litill Martin, vij š.
- Item, for ane russet hude to him, iiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane scarlet hat to Cristofer, xij š.
- Item, for ane tepat to him, viij š.
- Item, the ferd day of November, for xiiij ½ elne wellus
 to Pyke de la Mair: ilk elne xlij š.: summa
 xxx li. ix. š.
- Item, for ix ½ elne taffeti to lyne the samyn: ilk elne
 xiiij š.; summa vj li. xiiij š.
- Item, for bukram to it, and for making of it, xiiij š.
- Item, payit to Johne Francis for iiij elne satin that he
 gaif to the payntour be the Kingis command quhen
 he com first: the elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa iiij li.

A. D. 1506.

- Item, the vj day of November, for ane cote of keltir to
 Watte Strivelin, xxiiij š. ij đ.
- Item, for ane doublat of Melane fustiane maid to him,
 x š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane cote keltir, ane maid doublat to him, and
 ane pair of hos, xl š. x đ.
- Item, for ane doublat and ane pair of hos to Fergy
 Grame, xvij š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of maid hos and ane doublat to Jok
 Bailze, xvij š. viij đ.
- Item, the xx day of November, for ane pair of hos to
 Martin the Spanzart, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane cote of Kentdale to Arche Douglas,
 xxxij š. ij đ.
- Item, for ane cote of Kentdale to Jame Bonar,
 xxxij š. ij đ.
- Item, the xxv day of November, for ane scarlet bonat
 to Cristofer, xvij š.
- Item, for ij pair hos of Rislis elath to Cristofer and
 Andro Home, xxxj š.
- Item, for iij elne blew and rede taffeti to be ane cote
 armour to Blewmantill : ilk elne xvj š. : summa
 xlviij š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, vij š.
- Item, for ane buke gold and iij quaris to it, iij li. xv š.
- Item, for vj elne zallo carsay to Inglis Cuddy to ane
 cote : ilk elne iij š. vj đ. : summa xxvij š.
- Item, for tua sarkis to Johne Bute, vij š.
- Item, iij December, the zeir of God ane thousand five
 hundredth sex zeiris, agane Jule, giflin to thir personis
 undirwritin thir elathis: in the first, to Schir Petir
 Crechtoun, Maister of Wardrob, v elne Rislis blak ;
 ilk elne xxvij š. : summa vij li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him : ilk elne xl š. : summa
 v li.
- Item, for ane bred buge to him, v li.
- [A similar allowance to Robert Colvile.]

- Item, for $\text{iiij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak to Andro Wod: ilk elne A.D. 1506.
 xxvj š. viij đ.: summa vj li.
- Item, for $\text{ij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him: ilk elne xliiij š.;
 summa v li. x š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, xij š.
- Item, for $\text{iiij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak to William Sinclair: ilk
 elne xxvj š. viij đ.: summa vj li.
- Item, for $\text{ij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him, v li. x š.
 [Similar allowances, and at the same prices, to
 Robert Douglas, James Dog, William
 Spicehous, James Stewart, George Bard.]
- Item, for v elne Rislis blak to Andro Aytoun: ilk elne
 xxvj š. viij đ.: summa vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for v elne Rislis blak to the maister cuke: ilk
 elne xxvj š. viij đ.: summa vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for $\text{v } \frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to his doublat and his jacat:
 ilk elne xliiij š.; summa xij li. ij š.
- Item, for $\text{iiij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak to James Lam, vj li.
- Item, for $\text{ij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to him, iiij li.
- Item, for $\text{iiij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak to Thomas Edgair, tail-
 zour, vj li.
- Item, for $\text{ij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him, v li. x š.
- Item, for v elne Rislis blak to Flore Auchmowty, be the
 Kingis command: ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.: summa
 vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for iiij elne satin to him: ilk elne xxiiij š.: summa
 iiij li. xij š.
- Item, for v elne Rislis blak to James Stewart in Arbroth,
 vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ij elne iiij quartaris satin to him: ilk elne
 xxiiij š.: summa iiij li. vj š.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris blak to his hos, xj š. viij đ.
- Item, for xij elne dames to Alexander Elphinstoun: ilk
 elne xxiiij š.: summa xiiij li. viij š.
- Item, for lynnyng of his gown with blak buge,
 v li. x š.
- Item, for $\text{ij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him: ilk elne xliiij š.: summa
 v li. x š.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, for iij quartaris Rislis blak to him, . . . xv š.
 [A similar allowance to Robert Muncreif.]
- Item, for v ½ elne Franch tanne to James Douglas; ilk
 elne xvj š.: summa iij li. viij š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne dames to him: the elne xxiiij š.; summa
 iij li.
- Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him, . . . xj š. viij đ.
- Item, for viij ½ elne satin, to be ane cote to Cristofer;
 ilk elne xxiiij š.; summa x li. iij š.
- Item, for j ½ bred of quhite buge to it, . . . iij li. xv š.
- Item, for making of it, vij š.
- Item, for lynyng of it, vij š.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to his doublat; ilk elne xliij š.;
 summa iij li. viij š.
- Item, for cammes and fustian to lyne it, . . . v š. j đ. ob.
- Item, for making of it, iij š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, xij š.
- [A similar allowance to Andrew Home.]
- Item, for v quartaris Rislis blak to be hos to Cristofer
 and Andro Home; the elne xx š.; summa . . . xxv š.
- Item, for lynyng, making, and pointis to thaim, v š. viij đ.
- Item, for iij elne tanne, to be ane cote to Jacob Edman-
 stoun, liij š. iij đ.
- Item, for vij elne blak gray, to lyne the samyn; ilk elne
 xiiij đ.; summa viij š. ij đ.
- Item, for making of his cote, ij š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne Birge satin to him; ilk elne x š.; summa
 xxv š.
- Item, to his doublat and making of it, v š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vij š. v đ.
- [Similar liveries to Arche Douglas, Watte
 Strivelin, Jame Bonar, Fergy Grame, John
 Strivelin of the Keir, knyecht, (with a
 bonnet), Johne Bailze, and Jame Tailzour.]
- Item, for iij elne iij quartaris tanne to Riche Bailzie;
 the elne xiiij š. iij đ.; summa l š.
- Item, for schering of it, xxij đ. ob.
- Item, for lynyng and making of his cote, x š. ij đ.

- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vij š. ^{A.D. 1506.}
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Martin Bailgie; ilk elne xiiij š.; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him; the elne xliiij š.; summa v li. x š.
- Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him to his hos, x š.
[Similar liveries to Dande Doule, Wat Turnbull, and Quintin Focart.]
- Item, for vj elne tanne to Johne Forman; ilk elne xvj š.; summa iij li. xvj š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin to him; the elne xxiiij š.; summa iij li.
- Item, for iij ½ quartaris blak to his hos, xj š. viij đ.
- Item, vj elne Franch tanne to James Bosuell; ilk elne xiiij š. iij đ.; summa iij li.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him; the elne xxiiij š.; summa iij li. vj š.
- Item, for iij ½ quartaris blak to his hos, xj š. viij đ.
- Item, for v ½ elne tanne to Rook; ilk elne xiiij š. iij đ.; summa iij li. xiiij š. iij đ.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris Birge satin to him; the elne x š.; summa xxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, for stuff to his doublat and making of the samyn, v š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, x š.
- Item, for xvj elne chamlot to Hew Muncreif; ilk elne ix š.; summa vij li. iij š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, v li. x š.
- Item, for j steik iij quartaris steik chamlot to Colin Campbell, vij li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, v li. x š.
- Item, for ij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him, xj š. viij đ.
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Alexander Wardlaw; ilk elne xvj š.; summa iij li.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him: ilk elne xxiiij š.; summa iij li. vj š.

A.D. 1506.

Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, . . . x š.
 [Similar liveries to Alexander Makcullo, Adam
 Cokburn, and Arche Bikirtoun, the price
 of the ell of tanne being xiiij š.]

Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to the Squier of
 Cleisch: [the] elne xiiij š.; summa . . . iij li. xvij š.

Item, for iij elne Birge satin to him; ilk elne x š.;
 summa xxx š.

Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris blak to his hos, . . . xj š. viij đ.

Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to James Jaclen elder; ilk
 elne xiiij š.; summa iij li. ij š.

Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne chamlot to him; ilk elne ix š.; summa
 xxij š. vj đ.

Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris Scottis blak to him,
 xj š. viij đ.

Item, for iij elne tanne to Donald the zeman; ilk elne
 xij š. iij đ.; summa liij š. iij đ.

Item, j quartar steik chamlot to him, xx š.

Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v š. v đ.

[The same quantities of the same cloths and at
 the same prices allowed to Hobbe Gallo-
 way, Johne Paterson, Gawin Bailze, Alex-
 ander Gordoun, William Focart, Jame
 Jaclen younger, Johne Wod, Campbell of
 the Chamer, Johne Lethan, sadillar, Johne
 Davidson, cordonar (iij ells tanne at xiiij š.;
 lyj š.). David Craufurd (v ells tanne at xiiij š.;
 iij li. x š.), William Maxtoun, Charles
 Maxtoun, Patrik Maxtoun, Andro Mersar,
 Lucas Tallifeir, William Donaldsoun,
 William Forsith, Johne Strogeth, Paulce,
 Johne Allirdes, James Avery, Patrik Inglis,
 Michel Donaldsoun, Robert Purves, Nichol
 Hathoway, Alexander Kers, cuke, Malcum
 Gryme, Anslie, taubronar.]

Item, for xx elne tanne, to the four Italien menstrales;
 ilk elne xij š.; summa xij li.

Item, for xj elne j quartar Birge satin. to be four

- doublatis to thaim: ilk elne x s.: summa v li. xij s. vj d.
 Item, for stuf to thir doublatis, and making of thaim, xxvij s.
- Item, for four pairis hos to thaim: ilk pair xij s.: summa xlvij s.
- Item, for xv elne Scottis russet to the four gong schawmeris: ilk elne vij s.: summa v li. v s.
- Item, for xxx elne blak gray to lyne thir gownis: ilk elne xiiij d.; summa xxxv s.
- Item, for ix½ elne fustian to thir doublatis: ilk elne ij s. iiij d.; summa xxij s. ij d.
- Item, for iiij pair maid hos of carsay to thaim: ilk pair vij s. v d.; summa xxix s. viij d.
- Item, for iiij elne tume to Thomas Hopringill elder, trumpet: ilk elne xij s.: summa xlvij s.
- Item, for ij½ elne chamlot to him: ilk elne ix s.: summa xxij s. vj d.
- Item, for v½ quartaris carsay to him: the elne iiij s. iiij d.; summa v s. xj d. ob.
 [Similar liveries to Johne Anderson, trumpet: Pete Johne, trumpet: Alexander Caslaw, trumpet: and Thomas Hopringill, younger.]
- Item, for x elne chamlot to ane cote to the Franch knyghtis taubronar: the elne ix s.: summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, for vij elne blak gray, to lyne the samyn; the elne xvj d.; summa ix s. iiij d.
- Item, for making of his cote, iiij s. vj d.
- Item, for ane doublat of Birge satin to him maid, lynit with fustian, xxxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ane pair of hos of carsay to him and pointis to thaim, vij s. ix d.
 [Similar livery to "liril Martin the Spanzart," with a bonnet at vs.]
- Item, for xv elne blew Birge satin to ane gown to Norne: ilk elne x s.: summa vij li. x s.
- Item, for making and for bukram to the samyn, x s.
- Item, for lynyng of it with qulit skinnis, xxvij s.

A.D. 1506.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris grene Birge satin to his
 doublat; ilk elne x š.; summa . . . xxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, for cammes to it, fustian to lyne it, and making of
 the samyn, viij š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane pair maid hos to him, ix. š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, ix š.
- Item, for xvj elne chamlot to John Bute, to be ane
 doctour gown with ane hude; ilk elne ix š.; summa
 viij li. iij š.
- Item, for viij elne blak gray to lyne the samyn,
 x š. viij đ.
- Item, for making of his gown and hude, viij š.
- Item, for lynyng of his hude and purfelling of his gown
 with skinnis, vij š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne fustian to his doublat; ilk elne
 ij š. iij đ.; summa v š. x đ.
- Item, for stuf to it, and making of the samyn,
 iij š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vij š. v đ.
- Item, for ane gray bonet to him, iij š.
- Item, for iij ½ elne russet to be ane gown to Spark,
 Johne Butis man; ilk elne vj š. viij đ.; summa
 xxxiij š. iij đ.
- Item, for j doublat of fustian and j pair of hos of carsay
 to him maid, xvij š. vj đ.
- Item, for v ½ elne carsay, rede and gallo, to be ane cote
 and hos to Johne Rouch; ilk elne iij š. vj đ.; summa
 xxxiij š. ix đ.
- Item, for lynyng and making of his cote, viij š.
- Item, for ix quartaris fustian to his doublat; the elne
 ij š. iij đ.; summa v š. iij đ.
- Item, for stuf to his doublat and making of the samyn,
 iij š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vj š.
- Item, for ane sark to him, ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iij elne tanne to David, falconar; ilk elne
 xij š.; summa xlviij š.
- Item, for j quartar steik chamlot to him, xx š.

Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v š. v d. ^{A.D. 1506.}

[Similar liveries to Robert Mertoun, Downe, and
Alexander Law, falconers.]

Item, for ane cote of Scottis tanne to Ersch Downe,
falconar, maid, xx š.

Item, for ane maid doublat of cammes to him, v š. vj đ.

Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, v š. iiij đ.

Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak to the ladye in Hammil-
toun; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa iij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Item, for ij elne j quartar wellus to hir: the elne xliij š.;
summa iiij li. xvj š. ix đ.

Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to hir; ilk elne xiiij š.
iiij đ.; summa xlvj š. viij đ.

Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak to hir; ilk elne xiiij š.
iiij đ.; summa xxxiiij š. iiij đ.

Item, for ix elne Holland clath to hir; ilk elne v š.; summa
xlv š.

Item, for vij elne dames to be ane gown to Lady Mergret,
the Kingis dochter in the Castell of Edinburgh; ilk
elne xxiiij š.; summa viij li. viij š.

Item, for v elne dames to be ane kirtill to hir: ilk elne
xxiiij š.; summa vj li.

Item, for iiij elne blak gray to lyne hir gown, v š. iiij đ.;
iij elne quhit to lyne hir kirtill, iiij š.; and ane elne
bukram to hir gown, xx đ.; summa xj š.

Item, for iij quartaris j naill wellus to hir gown,
xxxv š. ix đ.

Item, for making of hir gown and kirtill, viij š.

Item, for iij elne Rislis blak, to ane gown to hir; the elne
xxvj š. viij đ.; summa iiij li.

Item, for schering of it, xviiij đ.: iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak gray to
lyne it, iiij š. viij đ.; j nale wellus to band it, ij š.
ix đ.; and for making of it, ij š.: summa x š. xj đ.

Item, for vij quartaris broun to ane kirtill to hir: ilk
elne xx š.: summa xxxv š.

Item, for schering of it, x đ. ob.; iij elne quhit to lyne
it, iiij š.; and making of it, xviiij đ.; summa
vj š. iiij đ. ob.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, for iij elne lymyn to thir tua gownis and kirtilles,
iij š.
- Item, for ij elne kirsp to the said Lady Mergreit, vj š. ;
for mailžeis, claspes, and bandis to hir gownis and
kirtilles, ij š. ; ij pair hos to hir, v š. iiij đ. ; summa
xiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar wellus to hir and making of it,
xvij š. vj đ.
- Item, for viij elne Holland clath to be sarkis to hir ; ilk
elne v š. ; summa xl š.
- Item, for ane unce ribanes to hir, v š.
- Item, for iij elne Franch tanne to ane gown to Marjory
Lindesay, xxxix š.
- Item, for schering of it, xvij đ. : iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak gray to
it, iiij š. j đ. ; and making of hir gown, ij š. : summa
vij š. vij đ.
- Item, for vij quartaris rede carsay to hir kirtill, viij š.
ix đ. : ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit to lyne the samyn, iij š. iiij đ. ;
and v quartaris lymyn to hir gown and kirtill, xv đ. ;
claspes and mailžeis to thaim and making of her
kirtill, ij š. iiij đ. ; summa xv š. viij đ.
- Item, for half ane elne wellus to hir gown and to be ane
collar to hir, xxj š. vj đ.
- Item, for making of hir collar, xij đ.
- Item, for ij elne Bertan clath to be sarkis to hir, iiij š. ;
half ane elne Holland clath to hir collaris, ij š. vj đ. ;
and j pair hos to hir, xvj đ. ; summa vij š. x đ.
- Item, for vij elne russet to be tua gownis to the tua
Moris ; ilk elne vij š. ; summa xlix š.
- Item, for schering of it, xiiij đ. : ix $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak gray to
lyne thaim, xij š. viij đ. : and making of thir gownis,
iiij š. : summa xvij š. x đ.
- Item, j quartar wellus to band thir gownis,
v š. vj đ.
- Item, for vj elne rede carsay to be thir kirtillis : ilk elne
v š. : summa xxx š.
- Item, for vij elne quhit to lyne thaim, ix š. iiij đ. ; making
of thir kirtilles, iiij š. : thre elne lymyn clath to thir

- gownis and kirtilles, iij š. ; bandis to thir kirtilles. A. D. 1506.
 claspes and mailzeis, ij š. : summa . . . xvij š. iij d.
 Item, for v elne Bertane clath to thir sarkis, x š. : j elne
 Holland clath for thir collaris, iij š. vj d. : and for tua
 pair hos to thaim, iij š. : summa . . . xvij š. vj d.
 Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to ane gown to the Erle of
 Murray ; ilk elne xxiiij š. : summa . . . vij li. xvj š.
 Item, for iij elne Rislis blak to lyne the samyn, . . . iij li.
 Item, for schering of it, xij d.
 Item, for j steik chamlot to Lord Lile to his gown,
 iij li.
 Item, for iij elne Rislis blak to lyne the samyn, . . . iij li.
 Item, for making of thir tua gownis, vj š.
 Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to thir doublatis, . . . lvij š. vj d.
 Item, for iij elne dames to thir jacatis : the elne xxiiij š. :
 summa iij li. x š.
 Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit to lyne thir doublatis and
 jacatis, xij š. x d. ; j elne cammes to thir doublatis,
 xij d. ; making of thir doublatis and jacatis, vj š. :
 summa xix š. x d.
 Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne rede carsay to be hos to the Erle of
 Murray and Lord Lile, xxij š. vj d.
 Item, for iij elne quhit to lyne the samyn, . . . iij š. vj d.
 Item, for making of thir hos, ij š.
 Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Holland clath to be sarkis to thaim,
 xxv š. vj d.
 Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, xxij š.
 Item, payit to Maister James Watson, for ane doublat
 of wellus to the Erle of Murray of al costis : making
 of tua jacatis tua doublatis of satin to him and Lord
 Lile and lynyng of the samyn, and for xij pair of
 schone to thaim of sindri prices, . . . ix li. xvij š. iij d.
 Item, for iij elne blak to Jane Stewart, Lord Avendales
 son in Sanctandros, xl š.
 Item, for making of his gown, xviiij d.
 Item, for ane doublat of blak fustian to him,
 viij š. ij d.
 Item, for ane pair of carsay hos to him. vj š. ij d.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, for xij elne dames to George Campbell of Cesnok ;
 ilk elne xxiiij š. ; summa xiiij li. viij š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, v li. x š.
- Item, for v elne Rislis broun to Andro Bertoun ; ilk elne
 xxvj š. viij đ. ; summa vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for v elne Rislis broun to Jacat Terrell, schip
 wricht, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, v li. x š.
- Item, for v elne Rislis blak to Schir William Malville,
 maister of werk ; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ. ; summa
 vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to v quartaris worsat to his doublat, xxx š.
- Item, for iiij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to his hos,
 xj š. viij đ.
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Schir Johne Scharp,
 chapellane ; ilk elne xiiij š. ; summa iiij li. x š.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne tanne to Johne Drummond, wricht,
 iiij li.
- Item, for ij elne ij quartaris Birge satin to him,
 xxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, for v ½ quartaris carsay to him, v š. xj đ. ob.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne tanne to Johne Masoun, be the
 Kingis command, iiij li.
- Item, for ij elne iiij quartaris Birge satin to him,
 xxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, for v ½ quartaris carsay to him, v š. xj đ. ob.
- Item, for iiij elne taune to Wille Mayn, wricht, in
 Strivelin, xlviij š.
- Item, for j quartar steik chamlot to him, xx š.
- Item, for five quartaris carsay to him, v š. v đ.
- Item, xvj elne dames to Schir Patrik Hamiltoun ; ilk
 elne xxiiij š. ; summa xix li. iiij š.
- Item, for xxj ½ elne quhit sey to cover the gown of elath
 of gold quhilk the King gaif to the Franch knyecht ;
 ilk elne ij š. vj đ. ; summa liij š. x đ.
- Item, for xij elne satin, be the Kingis command, to
 Maistres Roule ; ilk elne xxiiij š. ; summa
 xiiij li. viij š.

- Item, for xij elne fyne broun chamlot to Maistres A.D. 1506.
Cokburn; ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ.; summa . . . viij li.
- Item, for iiij elne Rislis broun, be the Kingis command,
to Nicholas Abirnethyis wif; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.;
summa v li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne dames to the barne in Dernway;
ilk elne xxiiij š.; summa v li. viij š.
- Item, for iij ½ elne chamlot to hir; ilk elne ix š.; summa
xxxj š. vj đ.
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to the payntour; ilk elne
xiiij š. iiij đ.; summa iij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him; the elne
xxiiij š.; summa iij li. iij š. iij đ.
- Item, the penult day of December, for xxxvj elne grene
sey to be five dansing cotis, v doublatis, and v pair
of hos and ane kirtill for ane woman for dansing; ilk
elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, for v elne cammes for the said hos and kirtill: ilk
eln xviiij đ.; summa vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for xv goldin skinnis to stomois for thaim, and
schakaris and bordouris to the tailes, of sindri prices,
iiij li. xviiij đ.
- Item, for making of the five cotis, v pair of hos, and the
womannis kirtill, xxiiij š.
- Item, for vj pairis caffunzeis to thaim; ilk pair viij đ.;
summa iiij š.
- Item, vij daunsing cotis, j kirtill maid to Thomas Bosuel
and his complicis and sex doublatis of Robert Ber-
tons taffeti.
- Item, for xxx elne blak gray to lyne the samyn,
xxxv š.
- Item, for vj elne smal cammes to lyne the doublatis
bodyis and stumpes of the cotis; ilk elne xviiij đ.;
summa ix š.
- Item, for making of the vij cotis and sex doublatis,
xxxiiij š.
- Item, for ane cote of fres clath to the Franch boy, viij š.
- Item, the first day of Januar, for iij elne wellus, be the A.D. 1506-7.

A.D. 1506-7.

- Kingis command, to Maister Cleg, Inglisman; ilk elne
xliij š. : summa vj li. xij š.
- Item, for iij elne wellus to Maister Hunt, Inglisman,
vj li. xij š.
- Item, for iij elne wellus to William Morham, Inglisman,
vj li. xij š.
- Item, for iij quartaris ane half quartar scarlet to the said
William, xxxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, the viij day of Januar, be the Kingis command, to
Mergret Naper for caus scho dansit, four elne scarlet;
ilk elne l š. : summa x li.
- Item, for v quartaris wellus to hir, lv š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Januar, for iij elne tanne to be
ane cote to the Franch knyecht and boy quhilk he left
behind him; ilk elne xiiij š. iij đ.; summa liij š. iij đ.
- Item, for schering of it, ij š.
- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne it; ilk elne xiiij đ.;
summa viij š. ij đ.
- Item, for making of his cote, iij š.
- Item, for j doublat of Birge satin maid to him,
xxix š. xj đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, ix š. iij đ.
- Item, for ane scarlet bonet to him, xvij š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos of Rislis blak maid to Cristofer,
xv š. iij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos of Rislis blak to Andro Home,
xv š. iij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to Martin the Spangart,
vj š. viij đ.
- Item, the vj day of Februar, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to be
ane cote to Quintin Focart; ilk elne xij š. iij đ. :
summa iij li.
- Item, for schering, making, and lynnyng of the samyn,
xiiij š. ij đ.
- [Similar liveries to Dande Doule and Arche
Bikirtoun.]
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, for xij elne wellus to my
lady Maistres; ilk elne xliij š. : summa xxvj li. viij š.

- Item, for viij elne satin to hir ; ilk elne xxv š. ; summa A.D. 1506-7.
 viij li. xv š.
- Item, for xviiij elne Holland claith to hir ; ilk elne x š. ;
 summa ix li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, for ane hat and ane
 bonet to Andro Home, xxiiiij š.
- Item, for ane gray bonet to the Franch boy. iiij š.
- Item, the first day of March, for viij elne wellus to be
 ane gown to Lady Mergret, the Kingis dochtir ; ilk elne
 xliij š. : summa xvij li. iiij s.
- Item, for vj elne blak gray to lyne the samyn : ilk elne
 xvj d. ; summa, viij š.
- Item, for ane elne bukrum to the slellis of it, ij š.
- Item, for making of it, vj š.
- Item, for viij elne gray dames to be ane othir gown to
 hir ; ilk elne xxx š. : summa x li. x š.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to it, iiij li. vj š.
- Item, for x dosan of grey skinnis to lyne it : ilk pece ix d. :
 summa iiij li. x š.
- Item, for blak gray to the plitis of it, ij š.
- Item, for bukrum to it, ij š.
- Item, for furring of the said gown, x š.
- Item, for making of it, vj š.
- Item, for lynyn claith to thaim, xviiij d.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne taine satin to be ane kirtill to hir :
 ilk elne xxiiij š. : summa v li. iiij š. vj d.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak gray to lyne the samyn,
 iiij š. viij d.
- Item, for j elne grene ribane to it, vj d.
- Item, for scarlet to bordour it, iiij š.
- Item, for lynyn claith to it, xij d.
- Item, for making of it, iiij š.
- Item, for malges and claspes to thir clathes, viij d.
- Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to hir cloke, liij š. iiij d.
- Item, for schering of it, xij d.
- Item, for making of it, ij š.
- Item, for half ane elne satin taine and half ane elne
 broun satin to hir slellis, xxiiij š.

- A.D. 1506-7. Item, for lynyn claith to lyne hir sleffis and for making
of thaim, ij š.
- Item, the vj day of March, for iij elne double worsait to
be ane kirtill to Maistres B. ; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa
. iij li. xij š.
- Item, for ane elne wellus to hir, xliij š.
- Item, for vj elne Holland claith to hir; ilk elne vj š.; summa
. xxxvj š.
- Item, the x day of March, for xiiij elne wellus to Andro
Stewart, the duc of Albanyis son, quhen he passit in
France: ilk elne xliij š.; summa xxx li. ij š.
- Item, for ix elne taffeti to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xiiij š.;
summa vj li. vj š.
- Item, for j pair hos of Rislis blak to Cristofer, xvj š.
- Item, for j pair hos of the samyn to Andro Home,
. xvj š.
- Item, for vij elne j quartar Holland claith to be sarkis
to Cristofer: ilk elne iij š. vj đ. : summa
. xxxij š. vij đ. ob.
- Item, for half ane hank gold to thaim, ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for making of thaim, iij š.
- Item, for j pair quhit hos to him, v š.
- Item, for j pair schort quhit hos to him, xxj đ.
- Item, for ane schort Kentdale cote to him, viij š.
- Item, for j pair schort hos and ane litil Kentdale cote
to the Franch boy, ix š. ix đ.
- Item, for ane litil cote of Kentdale to Martin the
Spanzart, viij š.
- Item, the xv day of March, payit to Maister James
Watson for tua doublatis of Birge satin, maid in
Sanctandros to the Erle of Murray and Lord Lile,
. xxxviij š.
- Item, for tua steikis chanlot to be thair gownis at
Pasch, viij li.
- Item, for vj elne blak to lyne the samyn, iij li.
- Item, for making of thaim, vj š.
- Item, for iij elne satin to thar doublatis: ilk elne
xxij š.; summa iij li. vj š.

- Item, for ane elne small cammes to thaim, . . . xx ġ. A.D. 1506-7.
- Item, for iij elne dames to thair jacatis; ilk elne xxij š.;
summa iij li. vj š.
- Item, for vj elne quhit to lyne thair doublatis and
jacatis; the elne ij š.; summa xij š.
- Item, for making of thair doublatis and jacatis . . . vj š.
- Item, for iij ½ elne carsay to thair hos; ilk elne v š.; summa
xvij š. vj ġ.
- Item, for lynyng and making to thaim, v š.
- Item, for ane quhit schort gown and ane pair quhit hos
to Nornee quhen he passit to Qubithirn, . . . xvj š.
- Item, the xxvj day of March, for iij elne tanne to A.D. 1507.
Campbell of the chamir, be the Kingis command; ilk
elne xij š.; summa xlvij š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne Birge satin to him: the elne x š.;
summa xxv š.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v š. v ġ.
- Item, the last day of March, for ij elne satin to be ane
doublat to Cristofer; the elne xxij š.; summa xlvj š.
- Item, for fustian and cammes to lyn it and for making
of it, vij š. x ġ. ob.
- Item, for j pair of hos of Scottis blak to him, xj š.
[Similar clothing for Andrew Home.]
- Item, for tua bonetis to Cristofer and Andro Home,
. xxiiij š.
- Item, for ane bonet and ane ribane to it to David Home,
. xij š. x ġ.
- Item, for j steik chamlot to be ane cote to the Franch
boy, iij li.
- Item, to blak gray to lyne it, and for making of his cote,
. xij š. viij ġ.
- Item, for ij elne j quartar Birge satin to his doublat: the
elne x š.; summa xxij š. vj ġ.
- Item, for fustian and cammes to lyne his doublat and
for making of it, vij š. x ġ. ob.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vij š. vj ġ.
- Item, for iij ½ elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to litill
Marten the Spangart: the elne xij š.; summa xlij š.

- A. D. 1507.
- Item, for lynyng to his cote and for making of it, ix š. x đ.
- Item, for ane doublat of Melan fustian to him maid, xij š. j đ. ob.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane bonet with ane ribane to him, iij š. x đ.
- Item, for iij elne Birge satin to David Craufurd; ilk elne x š.: summa xxx š.
- Item, for vj elne Rislis blak to Alexander Stewart, dene of Dunbar, be the Kingis command: ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.: summa viij li.
- Item, for x elne taffeti to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xiiij š.: summa vij li.
- Item, for iij elne wellus to him: ilk elne xliij š.: summa vj li. ix š.
- Item, the first day of Aprile, for ane fustian doublet to John Bute, x š. ij đ.
- Item, for ane pair quhit hos to him, v š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane doublat fustian to James Bosuell maid, xij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane doublat of fustian and ane pair of hos maid to Jok Bailze, xviiij š. ij đ.
- Item, for ane doublat of Melan fustian and j pair hos to Jame Tailzour, xviiij š. ij đ.
- [Doublets and hose at slightly varying prices to Fergy Graham, Wat Strivelin, Jame Bonar, Arche Douglas, Riche Bailze, and Johne Rouch.]
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Schir James Gorthy, be the Kingis command: ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ.; summa iij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to the lynyng of the samyn, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, for iij elne j quartar Rislis black to be ane cote to Cristofer: ilk elne xx š.: summa iij li. v š.
- Item, for v elne blak gray to lyne the samyn: ilk elne xiiij đ.: summa v š. x đ.
- Item, for making of the samyn, iiij š.

- Item, for iij elne j quartar Rislis blak to ane cote to A.D. 1507.
 Andro Home, iij li. v s.
 Item, for v elne blak gray to lyne it, v s. x d.
 Item, for iij elne ribanes to thir tua cotis, ij s.
 Item, for v elne iij quartaris Inglis russet to be ane
 gown to Montjoy the Franch herald; ilk elne xxx s.;
 summa vij li. x s.
 Item, for making of the samyn, iij s.
 Item, for j lynyng of toddis to it, xij unieornis: summa
 x li. xvj s.
 Item, for lynyng of the samyn, x s.
 Item, the xxvj day of Maij, for ane pair of hos to Martin
 the Spangart, vj s.
 Item, for ane doublat to him, viij s. iij d.
 Item, for ane pair of hos to Quintin Foeart, xij s.
 Item, for ane pair of hos to Jolne of Bute, vij s. v d.
 Item, for tua sarkis to him, vij s.
 Item, the xvj day of Maij, for ane stekit doublat of
 fustian to Cristofer, xiiij s.
 Item, for j pair of hos of Rislis broun to him,
 xvj s. iiij d.
 Item, for j stekit doublat to Andro Home, xiiij s.
 Item, for ane pair of hos to him of broun, xv s. iiij d.
 Item, for xx elne Franch tanne to the Italien menestrales:
 ilk elne xij s.: summa xij li.
 Item, for making of the foure gownis, xij s.
 Item, for lynyng of the foure gownis: ilk peece xx s.:
 summa iiij li.
 Item, for xj elne j quartar chaunlot to thair doubltis:
 ilk elne ix s.: summa v li. xv d.
 Item, for stuf to ilk doublat and making of it, vij s.:
 summa xxvij s.
 Item, for iij pair hos to thaim; ilk pair xij s.: summa
 xlvij s.
 Item, the xxvij day of Maij for v elne Franch tanne to
 be ane cote to Alexander Makeullo: ilk elne xiiij s.:
 summa ij li. v s.
 Item, for schering, lynyng, and making of his cote, xiiij s.

A. D. 1507.

- Item, for $\text{iiij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to be ane cote [to] Nornee : ilk elne $\text{xiiij } \text{s.}$; summa . $\text{lviiij } \text{s. vj } \text{d.}$
- Item, for schering of it, lynyng and making of his cote, $\text{xiiij } \text{s. ij } \text{d.}$
- Item, for x elne Bertane lynyn to be schetis for the gromes in the Quenes chamir, $\text{xx } \text{s.}$
- Item, for ane pair of hos to the Franch boy, $\text{v } \text{s.}$
- Item, for ane pair of hos to Ersch Downe, falconar, $\text{v } \text{s.}$
- Item, the xviiij day of Maij, for xix elne gallo carsay to be thre cotis to the thre childer of the stable ; ilk elne $\text{iiij } \text{s. vj } \text{d.}$; summa $\text{iiij } \text{li. v. } \text{s. vj } \text{d.}$
- Item, for xxj elne blak gray to lyne the said thre cotis : ilk elne $\text{xiiij } \text{d.}$; summa $\text{xxiiij } \text{s. vj } \text{d.}$
- Item, for making of thaim, $\text{ix } \text{s.}$
- Item, for $\text{vij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne fustian to thair doublatis ; ilk elne $\text{ij } \text{s. iiij } \text{d.}$; summa $\text{xvij } \text{s. vj } \text{d.}$
- Item, for stuf to the said thre doublatis and making of thaim, $\text{xiiij } \text{s. vj } \text{d.}$
- Item, for iiij pair of hos to thaim of gallo carsay, $\text{xxij } \text{s. x } \text{d. ob.}$
- Item, the xxvj day of Maij, payit to Maister James Watson for $\text{ij } \frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to be tua doublatis to the Erle of Murray and Lord Lile, $\text{iiij } \text{li.}$
- Item, to him for iiij elne dames to thair jacatis ; ilk elne $\text{xxij } \text{s.}$: summa $\text{iiij } \text{li. viij } \text{s.}$
- Item, for stuf and lynyng to the said doublatis and jacatis and making of thaim, $\text{xx } \text{s.}$
- Item, for iiij pair schone to thaim, $\text{ij } \text{s. viij } \text{d.}$
- Item, for ij riding cotis of Kentdale maid to thaim, $\text{xxj } \text{s.}$
- Item, the penult day of Junij, for v elne tanne to be ane cote to Jame Bosuell : ilk elne $\text{xiiij } \text{s.}$: summa $\text{iiij } \text{li. v } \text{s.}$
- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne the samyn, $\text{viij } \text{s. ij } \text{d.}$
- Item, for ane maid doublat to Johne of Bute, $\text{x } \text{s.}$
- Item, for j pair hos to him, $\text{vij } \text{s. v. } \text{d.}$

- Item, for j pair hos to Downe, faleonar, v š. A.D. 1507.
 Item, for iiij elne gallo to be tua elokis to Campbell
 and mantand Adam for to pas on fut with the Quene
 to Qubithirn ; ilk elne iiij š. vj đ. ; summa . xvij š.
 Item, for making of thar elokis, iiij š.
 Item, for v elne j quartar Birge satin to thar doublatis ;
 ilk elne x š. ; summa lij š. vj đ.
 Item, for j elne cammes to the sammyn, xvj đ.
 Item, for v ½ elne fustian to lyne thaim ; ilk elne xx đ. ;
 summa ix š. ij đ.
 Item, for making of thaim, viij š.
 Item, for tua pair hos to thaim, rede and gallo, xvj š.
 Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, viij š.
 Item, for j pair of hos to Cristofer of Rislis broun,
 xv š. iiij đ.

[Another pair to Andro Home.]

- Item, for ij steik chanlot to Walter Avery, and
 Achison, littair men to the Quene : ilk steik iiij li. ;
 summa viij li.
 Item, for v ½ elne Melan fustian to thaim ; ilk elne
 ij š. viij đ. ; summa xiiij š. viij đ.
 Item, for ij ½ elne carsay to thaim : ilk elne iiij š. iiij đ. ;
 summa x š. x đ.
 Item, for iiij elne Franche tanne to ane goune to
 Marjory Lindesay : ilk elne xiiij š. ; summa . xxxix š.
 Item, for iiij ½ elne blak gray to lyne hir gown,
 viij š. iiij đ.
 Item, for making of hir gown, ij š.
 Item, for vij elne russet to be gownis to the tua Moris :
 ilk elne vij š. ; summa xlix š.
 Item, for viij ½ elne blak gray to lyne thaim : ilk elne
 xiiij đ. ; summa ix š. xj đ.
 Item, for making of the samyn gownis, iiij š.
 Item, for ij elne lynyn elath to thir thre gownis, xx đ.
 Item, for half ane quartar wellus to thaim, v š. iiij đ.
 Item, for ix elne rede carsay to be kirtilles to Marjory
 Lindesay and the tua Moris ; ilk elne v š. ; summa
 xlv š.

A. D. 1507.

- Item, for x elne blak gray to lyne the samyn; ilk elne
xiiij đ.; summa xj š. viij đ.
- Item, for vj quartaris lynyn clath to thaim, . . . xv đ.
- Item, for iij elne grene ribane to thaim, xij đ.
- Item, for making of the thre kirtillis, iij š. vj đ.
- Item, for xiiij elne Bertane clath, to be sarkis to the
Moris and to Marjory Lindesay: ilk elne ij š.; summa
xxviij š.
- Item, the vj day of August, for viij elne dames, to be
ane cote to the Franch boy; ilk elne xxij š.; summa
viiij li. xvj š.
- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne the samyn,
viiij š. ij đ.
- Item, for making of his cote, v š.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to his doublat: ilk elne xlij š.;
summa iij li. iij š.
- Item, for stuf to his doublat and making of it, . . . vij š.
- Item, for tua pair hos to him at divers tymes, . . . xv š.
- Item, the vj day of August, for xv elne tamme satin to
be ane gown to Maistres B.: ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.;
summa xx li.
- Item, for v elne wellus to hir: ilk elne xlij š.; summa
x li. x š.
- Item, for xij elne Holland clath to be schetis to hir; ilk
elne iij š.: summa xlviij š.
- Item, for viij elne quhyt to be blancatis to hir; ilk elne
ij š. vj đ.: summa xx š.
- Item, for making of thaim, xij đ.
- Item, for ane verdour to hir, xxviij š.
- Item, for ane fedir bed to hir, iij li. iij š.
- Item, the xij day of August, for iij ½ elne Rislis blak
to be ane gown to Cristofer: ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.;
summa vj li.
- Item, for lynyng of it with quhit buge and skinnis,
iij li. x š.
- Item, for ane bonet to Cristofer, xiiij š.
- Item, for j pair hos to him of Rislis blak, . . . xv š. iij đ.
- [Another pair to Andro Home.]

- Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to Simon Makeullo ; A.D. 1507.
 ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ. ; summa iij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for iij elne satin to him ; ilk elne xxiiij š. ; summa
 iij li. xij š.
- Item, for j pair hos to Riche Bailge, vij š.
- Item, payit to Lioun, tailgour, for ane doublat and j
 pair hos to Hamiltons man of Flandrez that ridis the
 hors, xvj š. x đ.
- Item, the xvj day of August, for v elne tanne to be ane
 cote to Johne Forman : ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ. ; summa
 iij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for iij elne tanne to be ane halking cote to Dande
 Doule ; ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ. ; summa xl š.
- Item, the xx day of August, for ane doublat to Johne of
 Bute, x š.
- Item, for j pair hos to him, vij š. v đ.
- Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne gallo carsay to be ane cote and hos
 to the man that come with John Hammiltoun ; ilk
 elne iij š. vj đ. ; summa xxxiiij š. ix đ.
- Item, for lynyng and making of his cote and hos,
 xiiij š. x đ.
- Item, for ane doublat to him, xj š. vj đ.
- Item, the xxv day of August, for ane doublat and
 ane pair of hos in Strivelin to Dande Doule,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, for xxv elne Franch tanne
 to John Franeis five Franch menstrales : ilk elne
 xiiij š. iiij đ. : summa xvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for schering of the samyn, xij š. vj đ.
- Item, for making of thir five gownis : ilk pece iij š. ;
 summa xv š.
- Item, for lynyng of thir five gownis with quhit skinnis,
 v li.
- Item, for xiiij elne Birge satin to thir five doublatis ; ilk
 elne x š. ; summa vij li.
- Item, for stuf to thir five doublatis and making of the
 samyn ; ilk pece vij š. : summa xxxv š.

- A.D. 1506. Item, for v pair of hos to thaim : ilk pair viij š. ; summa
 xl š.
 Summa j^mv^elxxxix li. xix [š.]

PENSIONES.

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexto.

- A.D. 1506. Item, efter the Chekker payit to the Inglismen and
 ladyis thar feis of the terme of Lammes in the ȝeir
 abonewritin : In the first, to Schir Rauf Verney,
 chamerlane to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee, xxv li.
 Inglis : in Scottis monee, lxxxvij li. x š.
 [And another similar half yearly payment.]
 Item, to Edward Benestede, thesaurar to the Quene, his
 half ȝeris fee of the terme forsaid, xvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
 Inglis : in Scottis monee, lvij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, to Maister Carnavell, clerk of closet, his half ȝeris
 fee of the said terme, v li. Inglis : in Scottis monee,
 xvij li. x š.
 Item, to Hamnet Cleg, ischare, his half ȝeris fee of the
 said terme, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,
 xxiiij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, to Edmund Levisay, ischar undir him, his half
 ȝeris fee of the said terme, iij li. vj š. viij đ. ; in Scottis
 monee, xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
 Item, to Thomas Schorlaw, ischair, sielike, his half ȝeris,
 fee of the samyn terme, iij li. vj š. viij đ. ; summa
 xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
 Item, to Richard Justice, ane ȝeman in the Quenes
 wardrob, his half ȝeris fee, xxxiiij š. iiij đ. Inglis : in
 Scottis monee, v li. xvj š. viij đ.
 Item, to Hary Ropper, ȝeman in the wardrob, sielike, his
 half ȝeris fee of the said terme, xxxiiij š. iiij đ. Inglis ;
 in Scottis monee, v li. xvj š. viij đ.
 Item, to Blewmantill, pursewan to the Quene, his half
 ȝeris fee of the terme forsaid, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Inglis ;
 in Scottis monee, xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Item, to Hunt, cuke to the Quene, his half z̄eris fee, ^{A D} 1506.
 iij li. vj š. viij đ. Inglis : in Scottis monee,

xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Item, to Thomas Hally, grome portair, his half z̄eris fee,
 xxxiiij š. iiij đ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,

v li. xvj š. viij đ.

Item, to Blewmantill, deliverit, be the Kingis command,
 for Camner, lutar, his half z̄eris fee of the said terme,
 iij li. vj š. viij đ. Inglis : in Scottis monee,

xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Item, to the Lady Verney, hir half z̄eris fee of the said
 terme of Lammes, xvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Inglis : in Scottis
 monee, lviiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Item, to Lady Maistres hir half z̄eris fee of the said
 terme, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Inglis : in Scottis monee,

xlvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Item, to Maistres Elenor hir half z̄eris fee of the said
 terme, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Inglis : in Scottis monee,

xxiiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Item, to Mastres Barlee hir half z̄eris fee of the said
 terme, l š. Inglis : in Scottis monee, viij li. xv š.

Item, to Maistres Francis hir halfz̄eris fee, l š. Inglis : in
 Scottis monee, viij li. xv š.

Item, to Mergret the chanireir hir half z̄eris fee,
 xxxiiij š. iiij đ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,

v li. xvj š. viij đ.

[All the above members of the Queen's house-
 hold get similar payments at Candlemas,
 except Camner, lutar.]

Item, to Schir Robert Wennis for the tua barnis, of
 termes of Candilmes and Beltane bipast, viij li.

Item, to him for the said tua barnis, of this terme of
 Lammes thar quartar fee, iiij li.

Item, the first day of September, to Pyeris the payntour,
 his wage of this moneth, lvj š.

Item, to Lourence the brusar, his wage of the said moneth,
 lvj š.

Item, the first day of October, to the payntour and the

A.D. 1506.

- brusair, ilk ane of thaim iiij Franch crownis for thar wage of the samyn moneth; summa . . . v li. xij š.
- Item, the first day of November, payit to Thomas Clerk his quartar fee to cum, x li.
[And three other similar quarterly payments.]
- Item, to Nicholas Abirnethy his quartar fee, vj li.; and the remanent he takis of the custumes of Edinburgh.
[And three other similar quarterly payments.]
- Item, to Johne Goldsmythis quartar fee of the said terme, x li.
[And three other similar quarterly payments.]
- Item, to Schir Johne Murray his quartar fee, x li.
- Item, to Schir Robert Wemis for the tua barnes thar quartar payment, iiij li.
- Item, to the foure Italien menstrales thar quartar fee for the monethis of November, December, and Januar, xxv Franch crownis; summa xvij li. x š.
[And three similar quarterly payments.]
- Item, to Andro Bertoun to the foure marinaris that kepis the schip in the poll of Erth, for the monethis of November, December, and Januar: ilk owk xl š.; summa xxvj li.
[And three similar quarterly payments.]
- Item, the first dayis of November, December, and Januar, gifin to the payntour his wage for ilk ane of the said monethis, v Franch crownis; summa x li. x š.
[Similar quarterly payments down to October 1507.]
- Item, to [Laurence] the brusair siclike for the said three monethis; for ilk moneth foure Franch crownis; summa viij li. viij š.
[Similar quarterly payments down to October 1507.]
- Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, his quartar pensioun to cum, iiij li. vij š. vj đ.
[And three similar quarterly payments.]

Item, the xij day of November, payit to thir personis ^{A.D. 1503.}
 undirwritin thare half ȝeris pensioun of this terme of
 Mertymes: In the first, to Schir Alex^r Makeullo
 of Mertoun, knyecht, his pensioun of the said terme,

l li.

Item, to Maister James Henrison his pensioun of the
 said terme, xx li.

Item, to Maister William Dunbar his pensioun of the
 said terme, v li.

Item, to Schir Thomas Merschael, chapellane, that
 singis for the King and Quene in Cambuskemeth,
 his half ȝeris pensioun of the said terme,

vj li. xiiij s. [iiij d.]

Item, to Schir Alexander Makyson his half ȝeris
 pensioun of the said terme of Mertymes,

vj li. xiiij s. [iiij d.]

Item, to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, his pensioun of the
 said terme, xx li.

Item, to Nannik, brondstair, his half ȝeris pensioun of the
 said terme, vj li. xiiij s. [iiij d.]

Item, to Hamis, gunnar, his pensioun of the samyn
 terme, ix li. vj s. viij d.

[And similar payments to the above eight
 persons for the next half-year.]

Item, Maister Waltir Ogilvy payit his hale pensioun at
 Witsunday bipast and sa he takis na thing at this
 terme.

Item, to Alexander Focart his pensioun of the said
 terme of Mertymes, xxxiiij s. iiij d.

Item, to Hamay, falconar, his pensioun of the said
 terme, x li.

Item, to the squier of Cleisch his pensioun of the
 samyn terme, v li. v s.

[Similar payments to the above three persons
 for the next half-year.]

Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, marinar, his pensioun of
 the said terme, xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, Thomas Edȝar, for this terme forsaid and for the

- A.D. 1506. tothir tua termes before last bipast that he wantit ;
 ilk terme v li. : summa xv li.
 [And another term's pension.]
- Item, to Johne Hertseid, pailgoun man, his half zeris
 pensioun, l š.
 [And another similar half-yearly payment.]
- A.D. 1506-7. Item [the first day Februar], to Schir Robert Wemis for
 foure barnes quartar payment; ilk barne xl š.;
 summa viij li.
 [And two other similar quarterly payments.]
- A.D. 1507. Item [the first day of Maij], to Maister Laurence
 Tailifeir his half zeris pensioun, v li.
 [And another similar entry.]
- Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy his half zeris pensioun
 of this terme, and als his half zeris pensioun of the
 terme of Mertymes tocum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item [the xxij day of Maij], to Matho Auchlek eldar,
 his half zeris pensioun of this terme of Witsonday,
 x li.
- Item, the xvj day of August, to the v Franch menstrales
 thar quartar fee siclike as the Italianis, xxxj Franch
 crounis and iij š. vj đ. : summa xxj li. xvij š. vj đ.
 Summa j^mvj^cxxij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

TENET.

EXPENS OF JUSTICE AIRIS.

Item, the ferd day of November, the ȝeir of God j^mv^cvj A.D. 1506.

ȝeris, the Justice and Lordis passit to the Justice airis
of Jedworth and Selkyrk and remanit thare the xxij
day of the samyn, quhilk is xix dayis : to the Justice
to his expens, ilk day xl š. ; summa . . . xxxviiij li.

Item, to my Lord of Abirdene and lordis with him the
said tyme, lxxiiij li. xvj š. vj đ. ob.

Item, to my Lord Levinax the said tyme ; ilk day xxx š. ;
summa xxviiij li. x š.

Item, to Maister Richard Lauson the said tyme, xix
unicornis ; summa xvij li. ij š.

Item, the xxvij day of Junij, the ȝeir of God ane thou- A.D. 1507.

sand five hundreth sevin ȝeris, the Justice and Lordis
passit to the Justice airis of Perth and Strivelin, and
remanit tharat the xxij day of Julij, quhilk is xxvj
dayis ; to the Justice expens the said tyme, ilk day
xl š. ; summa liij li.

Item, to my Lord of Abirdene be the said space,
liij li. xviiij š. iiij đ. ob.

Item, to Maister James Henrisonis expens the said tyme,
xxij li. x š.

Summa ij^clxxxvj li. xvj š. x đ.

TENET.

BURSA REGIS

Item, the vij day of August, to Bastian the Spangart A.D. 1506.

that brocht hame the gwn, j^c Franch crounis ; summa
lxx li.

A. D. 1506.

- Item, to Jacat Terrell, schip wricht, in drinksilvir, xliij š.
 [And fourteen other payments, amounting in all
 to xxx li. xvj š.]
- Item, to Simon Randell, bote wricht, in drinksilvir, xiiij š.
 Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, in drinksilvir, . . . xiiij š.
 [And another payment of xxviiij š.]
- Item, the viij day of August, to ane man hed his lute
 brokin in the schip, xiiij š.
- Item, the ix day of August, to Caldwell that kepis the
 furnes of quinta essencia in Strivelin, in his wage,
 xxvij š.
- Item, to Maister William Ogilvy he gaif ane man that
 sowdit ane gwn of the Kingis schip, xiiij š.
- Item, for iiij kistis to the Kingis schip, iij li. xvij š.
- Item, to the pynouris that bure the silvir weschale and
 copburd fra the Abbay to the Castell, iiij š.
- Item, to Downe, falconar, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
 [And three other payments amounting to
 xxxvij š.]
- Item, to Johne Rook, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
 [And six other payments amounting to lxxxvj š.]
- Item, the x day of August, to the More taubronar and to
 his leich quhen he wes hurt, xxxv š.
- Item, to the Italien menstrales to fe thaim hors fra
 Edinburgh to Linlithqw, viij š.
- Item, to ane boy to pas to Strivelin to ger laid ane schip
 with tymir, xvj đ.
- Item, to the Kingis belcheir quhair he dynit at Balloch, x š.
- Item, that nyelit, to the King to play at the cartis, in
 quhit silvir, xvj š.
- Item, the xj day of August, to Alexander Wardlaw, ix š.
- Item, to David, falconar, siclik, xiiij š.
 [And thirteen other payments amounting to
 xj li. xiv š.]
- Item, to ane messingeir passand with the Kingis lettrez
 to Hadingtoun and Lamark, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man of the beschop of Ergiles, in bridil-
 silvir of ane hors giflin to the King, ix š.

- Item, the xj day of August, to Jame Tailgour, ix š. A.D. 1506.
 Item, to Riche Bailze, ix š.
 Item, to the masons and wrichtis of Glasgo, in drinksilvir,
 lvj š.
 Item, to the payntour of Glasgo, in drinksilvir, xiiij š.
 Item, to the childir of the queir of Glasgo, in spursilvir,
 ix š.
 Item, for xij halk bellis, vj š.
 Item, to Mosman, potingair, for wyne, coles, candil, and
 part of his expens bipast, viij li. xviiij š.
 Item, to Downe, falconar, and Makcullo, falconaris, with
 thar four servandis for v dayis wage bipast and xv
 dayis tocum with halkis; ilk day iiij š. viij d.; summa
 iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
 Item, to David Tempilman passand to Melros with the
 Kingis writingis, v š.
 Item, to Dande Doule, xliij š.
 [And twenty-five other payments, amounting to
 xxxvij li. xvj š.]
 Item, payit for xij axes to the Kingis schip, iiij li. vj š.
 Item, to tua wemen that sang to the King, xviiij š.
 Item, to the lard of Laus, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij š.
 Item, to Maister William Dunbar, be the Kingis command,
 v li.
 Item, to ane man to pas to the Kingis lettrez [*sic*]
 with lettrez, iiij š.
 Item, to Schir Alexander Makeullois masons in Mertoun,
 in drinksilvir, xiiij š.
 Item, to the Beschop of Gallowayis man in bridilsilvir of
 ane hors, xviiij š.
 Item, for ane lantern of quhit irn to the Kingis schip,
 iiij š.
 Item, for ane hors to Jolne Forman, be the Kingis com-
 mand, iiij li.
 Item, to William Focart, be the Kingis command, v š.
 Item, to the wif quhair the King disjunit,
 xiiij š.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to Schir Alexander Makcullo to by halkis,
 iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Wardlaw, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
- [And fifteen other payments, amounting to
 xiiij li.]
- Item, to Blewmantill, be the Kingis command, iij li. x s.
- Item, to Jame Jaclen, zongar, ix s.
- [And two other payments of xiiij s. each.]
- Item, to the Quene of Maij in Air, v s.
- Item, the xiiij of day August, to Hannay, falconar, be
 the Kingis command, vij s.
- [And two other payments of xiiij s. and xxviiij s.]
- Item, to Adam Cokburn, vij s.
- [And five other payments, amounting to xj li.
 xvj s.]
- Item, for xxiiij elne cammes to be powdir clathis; the
 elne xvj d. : summa xxxij s.
- Item, to the marinaris of Air that com to the King,
 xviiij s.
- Item, to Andro Aytoun quhilk he laid down to the
 casting of the dok to the Kingis schip in the poll of
 Erth, xij li.
- Item, payit to Hannis, gunnar, that he laid down for the
 drying of the gwn powdir in the Castell of Edinburgh,
 for mending of the powdir clathis, xx d.
- Item, for ane raik for the powdir, iiij d.
- Item, for ane galloun aqua vite to it, xxiiij s.
- Item, for mending of the lok of the powdir hous,
 xvj d.
- Item, for lxxx pund salt petir: ilk pund iij s.; summa
 xij li.
- Item, for ane plait of quhit irn, vj d.
- Item, for x dosan iiij girthis put on the powdir barrellis,
 x s. iiij d.
- Item, to iiij men wirkand sevin dayis at the powdir;
 ilk man on the day x d.; summa
 xxiiij s. iiij d.

- Item, to the said Hannis himself, be the Kingis com-^{a.D. 1506.}
mand, for grathing and mending of the said powdir,
x Franch crounis ; summa vij li.
- Item, to Quintin Focart to fee him ane hors, v š.
- Item, to the masons, wrichtis, and werkmen in Inch-
innan, vj Franch crounis : summa iij li. iij š.
- Item, to the nuris thare, xiiij š.
- Item, to the men rowit the King our the watir, iij š.
- Item, to Mosman, potingar, for coles and glasses,
xlviij š.
- Item, to ane man tuke ane halk of the Kingis fra ane
heroun, xij d.
- Item, to the men that rowit the King fra Inchinnan to
Dumbertan, vij š.
- Item, to the pure folkis be the gait, ij š. x d.
- Item, to ane man brocht quyk mure powtis to the King,
iij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir,
to pas to the Schiref of Renfrew with thre lettrez of
summondis for the Kingis materis, ix š.
- Item, to the masons and werkmen in Cragbernard,
xiiij š.
- Item, to the wif quhar the King disjunit, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht quyk dukis to the King,
v š.
- Item, to ane pur man be the way, xij d.
- Item, the xv day of August, to ald Waltir, falconar, for
ane tersal of falcoun to be giffin to ane Inglis man,
xliij š.
- Item, to ane Inglisman to pas in England with the
samyn, v Franch crounis : summa iij li. x š.
- Item, to Lord Grayis falconar, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Makeullo, falconar, be the Kingis com-
mand, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Cristofer, iij š.
- [And eighteen other payments, amounting to
iij li. viij š.]

A.D. 1507.

- Item, the xvj day of August, to Quintin Focart, xvij š.
 [And twenty-two other payments, amounting to
 xxij li. vj š.]
- Item, to the wemen in Linlithqw that sang to the King,
 xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of August, to the gardinar of Strivelin,
 ix š.
- Item, to Jok Wallas, be the Kingis command, v š.
- Item, the xvij day of August, to Jame Tailzour, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij š.
 [And eight other payments, amounting to iiij li.
 x š.]
- Item, for vij pair double solit schone and j pair of butis
 to Cristofer, xx š.
- Item, for tursing of ane part of the Kingis clath to Lin-
 lithqw, ij š.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij š.
 [And thirteen other payments, amounting to
 xij li. xij š.]
- Item, the six day of August, to the bote of the Thesaurar
 that landit the folkis quhen scho salit with the
 Mergreit, xiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of August, to David Craufurd, xiiij š.
 [And seven other payments, amounting to v li.
 xij š.]
- Item, the xxj day of August, to John Hertseid, pailzoun
 man, passand to Strivelin to graith the pailzons for
 hunting, ix š.
- Item, to the King himself, quhilk wes set on the syment
 riall and part eunzeit in riales thareof, xx Franch
 crownis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, for iij dosan spere hedis for the rede speris in the
 schip; ilk pece vj d.; summa xvij š.
- Item, to Adam Cokburn, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Gabreth, be the Kingis command,
 x li.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, to Fergy Grame, iij š.
 [And seven other payments, amounting to iij li.
 xvj š.]
- Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth quhilk he
 laid down to the menstrales in the Kingis schip
 quhen scho wes at Maij, xxviij š.
- Item, to the Franch quhissillar, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of August, to John Balzard, marinar,
 be the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis and half
 unicorn; summa iij li. v š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, to the barnis of the
 queir in Strivelin, of spuresilvir, v š.
- Item, to Robert Galloway, xl š.
- Item, to ane cheld that kepit raches in Strivelin,
 viij d.
- Item, to Maister Laurence Talifeir, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Davidson for schone to the lady
 Mergreit in the Castell, the tua Moris, Marjory
 Lindsay, litil Martin, John Bute, and Norne, divers
 tymes, xxvij š. iij d.
- Item, to the said Johne for schone, butis, and pantons
 to the King fra the first day of Maij bipast to the
 first day of August, iij li. xvij š.
- Item, to Alexander Makeullo, be the Kingis command,
 vj li. xiiij š. iij d.
- [And twenty-five other payments, amounting to
 xxxij li. iij š.]
- Item, the xxv day of August, in Strivelin, to Bastian the
 Spangart, xj li.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, to the men of Abirlednach
 that hed thar corn etin quhen the King wes at
 hunting, iij li.
- Item, to ane man of Johne Murrays brocht tua doggis
 to the King, xx š.
- Item, to ane woman brocht kittis and eheis, ix š.
- Item, to ane woman brocht kittis to the King quhair he
 lay at the sete, xiiij š.

- Item, the xxvij day of August, to Bastian the Spangart, A.D. 1506.
 ane hors quhilk cost iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Item, to pure folkis at the hunting, ij š.
- Item, to Beg to pas with the Kingis lettrez to Dundee
 and Forfair, v š.
- Item, to Colin Campbell, xxvij š.
 [And nine other payments, amounting to
 xij li. viij š.]
- Item, payit to Schir Andro Wod he hed laid down be
 the Kingis command, xlij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of August, to the vicar of Buquhedir
 quhair the King lugeit, xxvij š.
- Item, to Dande Sandilandis callit Hilhous, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane cloke to the King in Buquhedir,
 xxvij š. viij d.
- Item, for ane cote to Cristofer thar, vj š. viij d.
- Item, payit to Johne Forman that he laid down for tua
 hors fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw with arres werk, j
 hors with coffrez, tua hors fra Strivelin to Linlithqw
 and fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, xiiij š.
- Item, for iij sandglasses, ane bowat, vj elne cordis, quhen
 the King wes in schip, of sindri prices,
 xiiij š. iiij d.
- Item, for xij fawdom small cord and ringis for courtingis
 for the King[is] bed in schip, v š. iiij [d.]
- Item, for ane cart with the Kingis coffrez to Leith, and
 to pynouris for othir graith tursing and for tursing
 of the Kingis gere fra Leith to the New Havin, and
 for ane bote to the samyn to haf it on burd,
 xvij š. vij d.
- Item, to the said John he gaif ane man brocht quyk
 wild dukis, v š. x d.
- Item, for the cariage hors to Linlithqw with graith and
 for ane creil to turs t[ua] doggis and for tursing of
 thaim to Linlithqw, vj š. iiij d.
- Item, for tua corsbowis, tua dosan ganzeis, and for iiij
 ganzeis, x li.

- A. D. 1506.
- Item, for tua dosan of hair clath to the Kingis eoy flure, xxxvj š.
- Item, for ane barrel to hald fresch water for the schip and ane can, filling of thaim and haffing of thaim on burd, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to Hary Ropper for wesching of the Quenis ward-rob stuf, xxiiij š.
- Item, to him for his expens thre dayis behind the Quene, vij š.
- Item, to him he laid doum for mending of the Quenes hingingis of arres and scarlet, and for powder violet and ane spawnge, vij š. x đ.
- Item, in Buquhedir, to ane woman brocht butir to the King, xviiij š.
- Item, to the forestar of Glenfinglas, xiiij š.
- Item, to Malcolm Makferlan, be command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the man that brocht ane furth [of] the deir to the King, iiij š.
- Item, the xxix day of August, to the man brocht ane furth of ane deir, iij š.
- Item, to ane man that com to the King with tithingis of the Lewis, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the King to play at the cartis eftir none and eftir soupir, iij li. xj š. vj đ.
- Item, to George Corntoun to the furnessing of the schip callit the Thesaurar in Flandrez, lxxxx li.
- Item the last day of August, to the King to the cartis in Inchealloun, xvj š.
- Item, to tua pure men, iij š.

SEPTEMBER.

- Item, the first day of September, in Inchealloun, to ane clarseha, xiiij š.
- Item, to Pate, harper, be command, xiiij š.
- Item, the secund day of September, to Makgregoris men bed corn etin tua nychtis, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

- Item, that nycht, for ane dog collar and sex arrow hedis, A.D. 1506.
xviij ſ. viij d.
- Item, to Makgregoris servandis brocht tua furthes to
the King, iij ſ.
- Item, to ane boy that [passit] to Linlithqw with ane
bill, viij d.
- Item, the thrid day of September, to Maklanis clarseha,
ix ſ.
- Item, to ane fithelar thare, iiij ſ.
- Item, the ferd day of September, to ane pur bard fallo,
iij ſ.
- Item, to the Erle of Ergiles clarseha, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Erle of Ergiles stalkar, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Andro Craw that wes hurt, xliij ſ.
- Item, to Duneane Campbellis bard, be the Kingis
command, v ſ.
- Item, the v day of September, to the Erle of Ergiles
stalkar to pas to Faukland, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man to turs tua furthes of deir to the Quene
to Linlithqw, iiij ſ.
- Item, to Erseh Downe, faleonar, ij ſ.
- Item, to ane tale tellar, be the Kingis command, iij ſ.
- Item, to Ansele, taubronar, ix ſ.
- Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis,
xxvij ſ.
- Item, the vj day of September, to the werkmen of the
chapell of the New Havin in drinksilvir, xvj d.
- Item, to Inglis Cuddy, xiiij d.
- Item, the viij day of September, to the saw wrichtis of
Loehmaban that tha wantit of thair wages, xxviij ſ.
- Item, to Makgregoris man, of bridilsilvir of ane hors giflin
to the King, iiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man of Neil Stewartis that brocht tua
houndis to the King, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane hound fra the lard of
Weym to the King, vij ſ.
- Item, to ane pure man, be the Kingis command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to ane woman brocht butir to the King, v ſ.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to ane man to pas to Robert Muncreif to by windes
cordis and stringis and dog collaris, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the said man to his ann wage, v š.
- Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, for ane staf to the King, ix đ.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane buk to the King fra Neil
Stewart, vij š.
- Item, to ane man of the beschop of Dunkelden brocht
wyne and aill to the King, xviiij š.
- Item, to Jacob Edmanstoun to pas before with the Kingis
doggis, vij š.
- Item, the ix day of September, in Ruthven in Badzenach,
to ix Spangartis quhilk [wer] tane in the Lewis
to haf thaim to Invernes, xvij š.
- Item, to the Erle of Huntlyis son, be the Kingis
command, xliij š.
- Item, to Maister Alexander Ogilvy he gaif John Grantis
man brocht tua houndis to the King, xxviiij š.
- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Sutherlandis brocht ane
hound to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to Lioun, tailzour, to bide and mak ane cote
giffin to the King, v š.
- Item, for lynyn clath to the said cote, xj đ.
- Item, to ane pure man beside Lovet in almous, vij š.
- Item, that nycht, in Dignewaill, to Robert Herwort,
 xiiij š.
- Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis,
 xxj š.
- Item, to Martin Bailze in part of the Kingis hors
schoing, x li.
- Item, the x day of September, to Thomas Hathoway
to the schip callit the Rawin for the Lewis,
 xxx li.
- Item, for xlviiij laid of coles to Caldwell in Strivelin for
fire to the quinta essencia, xxiiij š.
- Item, for viij laid clay and petis and flour for battering,
 xix đ.

- Item, to Caldwell his self in his wage, lviij s. A.D. 1506.
- Item, for vj quaris gold to the payntour, xxx s.
- Item, for j poynt oly lingeat, iiij s. ij d.
- Item, for j pund quhit lede to him, ij s.
- Item, to the payntour himself, be the Kingis command,
by his wage, iiij li. x s.
- Item, for iiij hors houses to the King quhen he passit to
the Month, x s. vj d.
- Item, payit for the schip callit the Unicorn, quhilk cost
at the first bying ix^cliij frankis, and giflin for iiij^c
frankis j^cxl li., and for vj^ciiij frankis, ilk frank
x s.; summa iiij^cxlj li. x s.
- Item, for ane cabill to the samyn, v li.
- Item, to Martin Lenalt of Conquat, Bertonar, for the
expens of the schip callit the Thesaurar eftir scho
com in Scotland or scho wes deliverit, xiiij li. vj s.
- Item, giflin to the said Martin for ij^cxv frankis xxj d.
in part of payment of the said schip callit
Thesaurar and of hir expans of wittales and hiris
cummand furth of Bertançe; ilk frank x s.; summa
j^cvij li. x s. x d. ob. :
and than restit awand of the said schip, j^ml frankis.
- Item, giflin to Robert Bertoun to pay the said rest,
and in part of payment of tymir and stuf for
the gret schip extending to iiij^cxx frankis, and sa
the rest of the said schip and the tymir extends
to j^miiij^clxx frankis, and giflin to Robert Bertoun
in part of payment tharof j^cxl li. Inglis; summa in
Scottis monee, iiij^clxxx li.:
quhilk payit in France j^mj^clxxvj frankis, and sa
restit quhilk he laid down of his aun monee,
j^clxxxiiij frankis, and giflin him for ilk frank x s. :
summa lxxxvij li.
- Item, payit to the said Robert quhilk he laid down for
ane litill copburd to the King, vj li.
- Item, to him quhilk he gair to Gray Freris quhilk
passit in Flandrez, ij frankis: ilk frank x s.: summa
xl s.

A.D.1506.

- Item, to him for iiij punschions birscat bred to the Kingis schip, viij frankis; ilk frank x s.; summa
iiij li
- Item, to him he gair for glasses, bellisses, ane boyst of confectis, xv frankis v sous: ilk frank x s.; summa
vij li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, to the said Robert he gair to marinaris zaid to Maij in the Lioun with the King, and for vittaling of the Unicorn up to Alloway, xxj li. x s.
- Item, to the said Robert for ane ankir to the schip callit the Ravin, vj li.
- Item, to him he laid down for ane punschion of wyne to Montjoy, lvj s.
- Item, to Robert Bertoun he gair in Rowan for the writingis to the officiaris of Deip for the Kingis materis, xxij frankis: ilk frank x s.; summa xj li. x s.
- Item, to him he laid down for Montjoyis fraucht passand to Dunde, xv s.
- Item, for xij quhit platis to be lanternis to the Kingis schip, vij s.
- Item, to Andro Aytoun quhilk restit awand for casting of the dok in the poll of Erth to the schip, vij Franch crownis; summa iiij li. xvij s.
- Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to the Justice to warne him of the continuatioun of the airis v s.
- Item, the xij day of September, to ane man that bure Sanct Duthois cabok, iiij s.
- Item, to the beschop of Caithnes harpar, xiiij s.
- Item, for the Kingis beleheir in Tayn, xxvij s.
- Item, to the pure folkis be the gait, ij s.
- Item, that nycht, in Dignewail, to the King to play at the cartis, xj s. vj d.
- Item, the xij day of September, in Dignevail, to the King to the cartis, iiij li.
- Item, to the botemen of Kirkawdy that brocht the Kingis harnes about fra Kirkawdy, xiiij s.
- Item, to the man that kepis the Kingis hors in Dignewail, xxvij s.

Item, to tua men passand to Invernes to by clathes to A.D. 1505.
the Spanzart[is] quhilk wer tane in the Lewis,

xvij š.

Item, the xiiij day of September, in Invernes, for vij ½
elne blak fustian to the said Spanzartis, xvij š. vj d.

Item, for v elne sey to thaim: ilk elne ij š. iiij d.;
summa xj š. viij d.

Item, for ij ½ elne grene carsay to thaim, xj š. iiij d.

Item, for ix elne Scottis clath to thaim; ilk elne ij š.
iiij d.; summa xxj š.

Item, for ix ½ elne braid grene to thaim; ilk elne v š.;
summa xlvij š. vj d.

Item, for xxij elne lynyn clath to thair sarkis,
xxj š. j d.

Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, vij š. vj d.

Item, to the said Spanzartis to thair expans, vij š.

Item, for x ½ elne grene bocht to thaim in Elgin: ilk
elne v š.; summa liij š. vj d.

Item, for v elne fustian to thaim thare, xj š. viij d.

Item, for iiij ½ elne clath to thar jacatis: ilk elne v š.;
summa xvij š. vj d.

Item, for making of ix clokis to the ix Spanzartis,
ix š.

Item, for making and lynyng of ix doublatis to thaim,
xiiij š. x d.

Item, for making and lynyng of ix pair of hos,
xiiij š. vj d.

Item, for vij elne fres clath to thaim and ane elne
quhit and making of thar jacatis, xviiij š. vj d.

Item, for ij pair dog collar irlis to the King,
ij š. iiij d.

Item, for tua mantillis to the King in Invernes, xxij š.

Item, for viij arrowes to Cristofer, viij d.

Item [the xv day of September], to the Spanzartis,
iiij š.

Item, for aqua vite to the King, iiij š.

Item, to the beschop of Ros masons, in drinksilver,
xiiij š.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to Andro Bertoun to the marinaris wage that
 kepis the gret schip, and vittales of the samyn for iij
 owkis bigane, lvij li. x š.
- Item, to Robert Falcomar, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvj day of September, to the Spangartis quhen
 tha com with the King to Invernes, ix š.
- Item, the xvij day of September, to David Dunbaris
 man that brocht vele, kiddis, pluvaris, butir, cheis,
 and butir to the King, vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane flacat of aqua vite to the King, v š.
- Item, that nyecht, in Dernway, to the King to play at the
 cartis, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of September, to the Beschop of Ros
 man that brocht ane selch and oysteris to the King,
 vij š.
- Item, to William Edmanstoun he gair ane man of Johne
 Grantis brocht ane bieh to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, for the childer expens in Elgin biand the Span-
 zartis elathis thare, v š.
- Item, the xix day of September, to the abbot of Kinlos
 man brocht apilles and plowmes to the King, . . . ix š.
- Item, to ane woman that maid the ix Spangartis sarkis,
 ij š. iij đ.
- Item, for ij pair hos to the tua Spangartis, v š.
- Item, that nyecht, in Dernway, to the King to play at
 the cartis, lj š.
- Item, to Bynnyn, the Beschop of Sanctandros eheld,
 ix š.
- Item, the xx day of September, to Jacob Edmanstoun
 for keping of the Kingis doggis fra the King passit
 fra Tempane quhill he com to Dernway, . . . xliij š.
- Item, to the ix Spangartis expens in Forres v dayis,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxj day of September, to the woman that
 kepis the barne in Dernway, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, to the vicar of Invernes man in bridilsilvir of ane
 hors giflin to the King, ix š.

- Item, to the maddinis in Dernway that sang to the King, ix š.
- Item, to Lioun, tailzour, to haf the Spanzartis our the Month, liij š.
- Item, for ane hat to Cristofer, boecht in Elgin, v š.
- Item, to the wemen that sang at the Kirk of Logy, v š.
- Item, to the masons of Pluscardy, in drinksilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of August [/. September], for ane hors to David, faleonar, boecht at Waltir Chepman, iiij li.
- Item, in Elgin, to the wemen that sang to the King, viij š.
- Item, to Lioun, tailzour, to fee ane hors to ane Spanzart fra Elgin to Linlithqw, ix š.
- Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he laid down to John Rook, viij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of September, for iij elne quhit to be tua hors houses : ilk elne ij š. vj đ. : summa viij š. vj đ.
- Item, for tua housing girthes, xx đ.
- Item, for ane pair maid hos to Cristofer in Brechin, ix š. ij [đ.]
- Item, the xxiiij day of September, to Guilliam, taubronar, xiiij š.
- Item, to Guilliam his man, v š.
- Item, the xxvij day of September, to ane man of the Erle of Craufurd's brocht ane hound to the King, ix š.
- Item, to ane man broecht ane hert fra Locheammor to the King, v š.
- Item, the xxvij day of September, to the masons of Coupir in Angus, xiiij š.
- Item, for tua leschis and tua dog collar iruis to the King, iiij š. x đ.
- Item, to Adam, boy, ix š.
- Item, to the sowtar lutar, ix š.
- Item, to Adam Dikkeson, ix š.
- Item, to Henry Douglas, be the Kingis command, xxvij š.
[Another payment of xiv š.]

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to Blak the lathenaris madin, iij š.
 Item, to the Erle of Ergiles stalkar, xxviiij š.
 Item, to the masons of Scone, xiiij š.
 Item [the xxix day of October, *l.* September], to ane
 man of Lord Crechtonis of Sanquhar com wyth
 writingis fra the bordouris, vij š.
 Item, to the preistis of Dunblane that singis for Mergret
 Drummond in Dunblane, thair quarter fee of Lammes
 bipast, v li.
 Item, to Lioun, tailzour, to the Spanzartis wages, xiiij š.
 Item, that samyn day eftir none, to the King to play at
 the cartis, vij li.
 Item, to ane woman brocht bone peris to the King, x š.
 Item, to Schir Thomas Ayson, be the Kingis command,
 ij š.
 Item, to the Franch smyth, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij š.
 Item, the last day of October [*l.* September], to ane man
 of Schir William Murray that kepis the doggis,
 xiiij š.

OCTOBER.

- Item, the first day of October, to ane Portugall passit
 in Flandrez, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
 Item, to the Spanzartis to pas thair way, iij li. x š.
 Item, to ane man brocht pertrikis fra the lard of
 Glengarno, xviiij d.
 Item, the secound day of October, in Linlithqw, to the
 Spanzartis that baid with the King, x Franch crounis;
 summa vij li.
 Item, to Lioun, tailzour, that he wantit of the Spanzartis
 wage, x š.
 Item, to James Jaelen, xiiij š.
 Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy, be command, xxviiij š.
 Item, to the daft queyn, vj d.
 Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin brocht peris to the
 King, iij š.

- Item, to Alane Coquheran for harnes tane fra him to the schip, vj li. A.D. 1506.
- Item, the ferd day of October, to Martin Lenalt, Bertonar, that brocht hame the schip callit Thesaurar xx li.
- Item, for ane hors to the said Martin, x Franch crownis; summa vij li.
- Item, to Andro Bertoun, to the marinaris wage that kepis the schip, xxix li.
- Item, the v day of October, to ane man of Schir Johne Soumervales, in bridilsilvir of ane hors gifin to the King, ix s̄.
- Item, to the foure Italien menstrales to fee thaim hors fra Linlithqw to Edinburgh, viij s̄.
- Item, in Linlithqw, for the hous mail quhair the Quenes chariot, pilganes, and sadilles lay, xx s̄.
- Item, to William Bosuell, be the Kingis command, xxvij s̄.

[Another payment of xiv s̄.]

- Item, that samyn tyme, to Thomas Hathowy to the furnessing of the sch[ip] callit the Ravin in the Lewis, lxxxj [li.]
- Item, for thre stane small tollis to the said schip, xj li.
- Item, for ane cabill to hir, bocht [fra ?] Thom Bellentin, xxiiij li.
- Item, for ane coppir cattill to hir, iiij li. x s̄.
- Item, for ane mast to hir, x li.
- Item, for xxxvj elne sail eammes to hir; ilk elne xiiij³/₄ d.: summa xliij s̄.
- Item, to David Logane in his fraucht in the Lewis, lx li.
- Item, the vj day of October, to Jok Wallas for tua hors fra Linlithqw to Edinburgh with the silvir weschale, iiij s̄.
- Item, to ane man of John Murrayis, in bridilsilvir, of ane hors gifin to the King, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to daft Anne of Linlithqw, be the Kingis command, v s̄.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to tua Spanzartis for to pas to Edinburgh fra Lin-
lithqw, xiiij š.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell to giff for balk gluffis and
othir gluffis, xiiij š.
- Item, payit to Schir Johne Strivelin that he laid down
for furth bringing of Jok Douglas of the Quenes
wyne sellar, iiij li.
- Item, to him he gaif for ane lok to the Quenes chamir
dur in Linlithqw, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man that passit to Dunfermlin for the
samyn, ij š.
- Item, the vij day of October, in Kirklistoun, to the wif
quhair the Quene drank, xiiij š.
- Item, to the maister cuke he gaif ane man broecht
crannis fra the Lord of Innermeith, v š.
- Item, to Duncane Riche, messingeir, to pas with the
Kingis lettrez to Drumfreis and to the bordouris,
x š.
- Item, to ane man of the Abbot of Glenlus broecht wild
met to the King, vij š.
- Item, the viij day of October, to ane man of the Erle of
Huntlyis, in bridilsilvir of tua hors giffin to the King,
xxviij š.
- Item, to ane man that broecht ane buk fra Faukland,
ij š.
- Item, to John Francis, quhilk wes restand awand to him
of the quhissill ebenze and ringis that he broecht hame,
lxij li.
- Item, to William Morham, Inglisman, x Franch crounis;
sunna vij li.
- Item, for tua dry wair pipes to pak the brynt arres
clathr grathing and tursing of thaim to Leith, viij š.
- Item, to Jacob Edmanstoun for the doggis met,
xliij š.
- Item, to ane man broecht quyk herons to the King,
ix š.
- Item, to the botemen of Kirkawdy that broecht the
Kingis harnes fra Dignevail to Leith, iiij li.

- Item, to the Abbot of Newbotilles man, in bridilsilvir of ^{A.D. 1506.}
ane hors giffin to the King, ix š.
- Item, the x day of October, to Johne Forman for divers
small graith to the King bocht be him, iij li.
- Item, the xj day of October, for bering of the copburd
fra the Castell to the Abbay quhen Montjoy dynit in
the Abbay and agane, viij đ.
- Item, to the gardinar of Faukland, be the Kingis com-
mand, xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of October, to Briggis the marinar
that Johne Francis brocht hame, lvi š.
- Item, the xiiij day of October, to Wat Turnbull, j hors
quhilk cost viij Franch crounis : summa v li. xij š.
- Item, to thir persons undirwritin for vj owkis, thair
wage to pas in the Lewis, that is to say, Johne
Newman, masoun, William Brison man, and Alexander
Colgair ; ilk ane for vj owkis, iij li. xv š. ; summa
xj li. v š.
- Item, to Alexander for ij monethis wage,
iiij li. xvj š.
- Item, to Thomas Peyrson, gunnar, to pas in the [Le]wis,
and for it he wantit the last viage he wes thare, x li.
- Item, to Johne Redheuch, wricht, to pas in the Illis,
liiij š.
- Item, to Thomas Hathowy to ane schip wricht for to pas
with thain, vj li.
- Item, to Johne Logane that kepis the Kingis harnes in
the schip, x [š.]
- Item, to Montjoy, the Franch herald, j^c unicornis ;
summa lxxxx li.
- Item, to ane messingeir of France that wes with him, x
unicornis ; summa ix li.
- Item, for x cheldir lyme and uncostis of the samyn laid
in David Loganes schip to pas in the Lewis,
xxxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, the xiiij day of October, to Alane Coquheran,
armorar, for harnes to the schip, vj li. xiiij š. ;
and sa payit xij li. xj š. for harnes to the schip.

A. D. 1506.

- Item, to tua Spanzartis, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Maister David Trail for tursing of the kirk
graith, eucharist, and for mending of graith divers
tymes, xlvij s.
- Item, the xv day of October, payit to the Comptrollar,
quhilk he laid down for xxvij cartis with the Quenes
gere fra Linlithqw to Edinburgh; ilk cart xvij s. :
summa xxiiij li. vj s.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, quhilk he laid down for landing
of the gunnis quhilk wer in the Lewis, carying of
thaim to the Castel, and mending of thair cartis,
xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, payit to the executouris of umquhile Patrik
Redheuch of the rest of iiij li. of Sanctandros bullis
of Arbroth, xx li.
- Item, to Thomas Lunnysden alias Seyland, herald of
Denmark, xl Franch crounis: summa xxviij li.
- Item, to Pieris, payntour, his hous male of Mertymes to
cum, be the Kingis command, liij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Peris, be the Kingis command, in recompensa-
tioun of his wage bipast, v Franch crounis; summa
iiij li. x s.
- Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to Corsragwell
and other places with writingis to warne of Mont-
joyis cummyng, iiij s.
- Item, to Guillian, taubronar, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of October, to Campbell, xiiij s.
- Item, to Johne Murrayis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors
giffin to the King, xv s. vj d.
- Item, the xix day of October, to Nannik, broudstar, be
the Kingis command, vij li.
- Item, to ane man com furth of Ergile, be the Kingis
command, xvij s.
- Item, to tua Portugales to fe thaim hors fra Edinburgh
to Dunbertane, vij s.
- Item, the xx day of October, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir,

- to pas to the Justice to warne him of the halding of ^{A.D. 1506.}
the airis, v š.
- Item, to the Erle of Arranes falconar, be command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Alexander harpar, xiiij š.
- Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis,
. xxvj š.
- Item [the xxj day of October], to William Spicehous, be
the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Arche Bikirtoun, xiiij š.
[And eight other payments of xiv š. each.]
- Item, to Watte Turnbull, xiiij š.
[And five other payments, amounting to iiij li.
. iiij š.]
- Item, the xxij day of October, to [the] schip wricht in
Dunbertane, xliij š.
- Item, to the laif of the werkmén, xiiij š.
- Item, to George Boyd, xiiij đ.
- Item, to Allaway in Strivelin, xij đ.
- Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Alane Coquherane,
armorar, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Robert Herwort,
gunnar, for j ½ monethis wage he wantit quhen he
wes in the Lewis, iiij li. xv š.
- Item, payit to Lioun, tailgour, for making of ane cote to
the King in Invernes gifin be the Erle of Huntlie,
and ane elok quhilk wes bocht in Buquhedir, and ane
cote to Cristofer bocht, and tua pippanes rede silk for
the Kingis scarlet hos, v š. vj đ.
- Item, for j elne cammes to mend the Kingis clath of
stait, xij đ.
- Item, the xxix day of October, to David Tempilman to
pas with the Kingis writingis to Drumfreis, v š.
- Item, the penult day of October, to ane purserwant of
Ingland that brocht lettrez to the Kingis Graec, xij
Franch crownis; summa viij li. viij š.
- Item, to the Maris brodir of Cragfergus for Ruthirfurdis
expens in Ireland the tyme he passit to the Erle of
Kildair, x li. xvij š. iiij đ.

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| a. d. 1506. | Item, to Johne Forman quhilk he laid down for divers small graith to the King at divers tymes, . . . | v li. |
| | Item, the last day of October, to Cristofer, . . . | iiij s. |
| | Item, to tua Portugales or Spanzartis, . . . | vij s. |
| | Item, to Pyke de la Mair, be the Kingis command, lx Franch crounis; summa . . . | xliij li. |
| | Item, to ane man of the Duc of Albanyis sone, xx Franch crounis; summa . . . | xiiij li. |

NOVEMBER.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| | Item [the first day of November], to the Franch quhissillar to pas his way, x Franch crounis; summa vij li. | |
| | Item, to Maister James Watson for the barnis expens for the monethis of November, December, Januar, quhilk is lxxxij dayis; ilk day viij s.; summa xxxvj li. xvj s. | |
| | Item, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for gere tane fra him for the Kingis stabill at divers tymes sen July bipast: In the first, for xxviij girthes, . . . xxviij s. [And other saddlery, sword belts, hawk lures, etc., to the amount of xxi li xviiij s. vj d.] | |
| | Item, the thrid day of November, to the Irland men, lvj s. | |
| | Item, to Pate Harp, clarsecha, . . . vij s. | |
| | Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone, butis, pantonis to the King sen Lammes bipast to Al- hallow day, . . . iiij li. xv s. iiij d. | |
| | Item, for schone and pantonis to the Quene, xxxiiij s. iiij d. | |
| | Item, to Andro Bertoun, to pay the childer hiris and expens that kepis the schip and for thair wittales, xl li. | |
| | Item, to Schir Johne Sinclair, be the Kingis command, xl Franch crounis; summa . . . xxviij li. | |

- Item, the ferd day of November, to Johne Cawpanis preist, be the Kingis command, xl Franch erounis; summa xxviij li.
- Item, for ane hors to him, vij li.
- Item, to ane Johne Balbyrny for keping of the furnes for quinta essencia be the space of x owkis; ilk [owk] x š.; summa, [*sic*] iij li. x š.
- Item [the vj day of November], to ane man of Makysis, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane bag to the King, xx đ.
- Item [the vij day of November], to Inglis Cuddy, ij š.
- Item, to George Johnnestoun, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Adam Cokburn to fee him ane hors to Jedworth, v š.
- Item, the viij day of November, to Lord Hammiltons falconar, xiiij š.
- Item, to Spark, John Butis man, ij š.
- Item, the ix day of November, in Jedworth, to the King himself to play at the cartis, xxv š.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, to the King to play at the cartis in Jedworth, xlvj š.
- Item [the xv day of November], to litill Martin the Spangart, viij đ.
- Item, to Wille Dulle, ix š.
- Item, the xvij day of November, to Adam Boyd, taubronar, ix š.
- Item, to Johne Murrayis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, ix š.
- Item, to Johne Wallas for carying of the silvir weschal to Jedworth, v š.
- Item, to the boyis of the kechin, ij š.
- Item, the xvij day of November, to Thomas Bosuelis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xix day of November, to Martin the Spangart, xij đ.
- Item, to Maister Cuthbert Bailzeis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij š.

A.D. 1506.

- Item [the xxij day of November], to the King to the cartis, xviiij š.
- Item, for the Martymes mail of the bent hous, x š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of November, to Logane that kepis the Kingis harnes, in his wage, xviiij š. viij đ.
- Item, to Pyke de la Mair, xx Franch crownis; summa
xiiij li.
- Item, to the sowtar lutar, ix š.
- Item, to Pate Harpar, clarseha, ix š.
- Item, to Anslee, taubronar, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Logane that kepis the harnes, be command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Beg to pas to summond the lady of Dirltoun, eldar, and the Lord Dirltons airis to the Kingis instance, iij š.
- Item, to ane man of Thomas fiathowysis brocht writingis fra Makky to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of November, to John Hertseid pailzoun man, to pas to Strivelin to fech the pailzons agane the fechting of the Lord Hammiltoun and the Franch knyecht, and for vj cariage hors with thaim,
xxxiiij š.
- Item, to the said Johne he gaif to pynouris wirkand tua dayis at the pailzons dryand and grathand thaim, v š.
- Item, for v dosan quhit platis to be lanternis and bowatis: ilk pece vj đ.; summa xxx š.
- Item, to Johne Forman that he laid down to x men at the pailzons ane day, and for nales to put on blokkis on the samyn, xj š. ij đ.
- Item, to ane tailzour mendand the pailzons [u]a day,
ij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of November, payit to William Brounhill he laid down to tua craaris for to pas in the His quhen he wes thare, lx li.
- Item, to the said William he wantit of his fraucht and expens quhen he wes in the Lewis, lxxx li.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch to quit out his land, be the Kingis command, xx li.

- Item, for vij elne cammes quhilk wes tane to the A.D. 1506.
 pailgoun; ilk elne xiiij d. : summa . . . vij s. ij d.
- Item, the xxix day of November, for Ix turs bent: ilk
 turs ij s.; summa vj li.
- Item to Andro Aytoun quhilk he gair to the payntour,
 be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the said Andro he laid down to Caldwell,
 keptand the furness in Strivelin, tua monethis wage,
 lvj s.
- Item, for lxxij laid eolis to him; ilk laid vj d.; summa
 xxxvj s.
- Item, to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, for carying of glas
 werk to Faulkland divers tymes, xvij s. x d.
- Item, to Maister David Traill for mes brede clathis
 wesching of the kyrk and carying of part of stuf
 fra Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, for ane pund asur to the payntour, xlviiij s.
- Item [the last day of November], payit to Schir Robert
 Rankin, vicar of Invernes, that he laid doune to
 wrie[htis] in Deruway for felling of the ruthir and
 beting balkis to the schip, xxviiij s.
- Item, to him for ane hors to ane seik Spangart, l s.
- Item, for ane hors to George Campbell of Cesnok,
 x li.

DECEMBER.

- Item, the first day of December, to Jacob Edmanstoun,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of December, to the payntour
 payntit the Due of Flandrez armes. xx s.
- Item [the v day of December]. to ane boy broecht
 writingis to the King, iij s.
- Item, the vij day of December, to Maklane of Lochboy, be
 the Kingis command, for a silvir peece, xxx Franch
 erounis; summa xxj li.
- Item, to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for xij staf hedis, ilk
 peece viij s.: summa iij li. xvj s.

- a.D. 1506. Item, to ane man brocht ane daa fra Faukland,
ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, the ix day of December, payit to William Foular,
potingair, for stuf tane fra him to the King sen the
xvij day of Julij bipast, xxxiiij li. v š.
- Item, to the gardinar of Faukland brocht peris to the
King, xiiij š.
- Item, the x day of December, payit to Matho Auchlek
for mending of the claspis of the Quenis mes buke
and gilting of it, viij š.
- Item, to him for ane new pendes, and gilting of ane pair
bukkilles to the Kingis schone, iij š. vj đ.
- Item, to Martin Bailze in part of the Kingis hors
schoing, iij li. x š.
- Item, to David, falconar, to his hors met, xxviij š.
- Item, for ane bonet with ane ribane to Martin the
Spanzart, vj š.
- Item, for tua sadilles to the Franch knyecht, lvj š.
- Item, for tua Portugale skiinnis to the Quene xxviij š.
- Item, for making of ane pair of buskinnis to hir,
ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for vj pair schone to hir, [*sic*] xvj đ.
- Item, the xj day of December, to the maister cuke, be
the Kingis command, x li.
- Item, that nyecht, in Linlithqw, to Sanct Nicholas beschop,
xx š.
- Item, the xij day of December, in Cummirmald, to Lord
Flemyngis taubronar, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man of Lord Flemyngis, in bridilsilvir of
ane hors giflin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man biggit ane brig our ane mos,
v š.
- Item, that samyn nyecht, to the King to play at the
cartis, x Franch crounis: summa viij li.
- Item, payit to Maister William Ogilvy he laid down
divers tymes be command, xxxvj š.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, to Adam Cokburn to
pas fra Glasgo to Edinburgh, xxviij š.

- Item, the xiiij day of December, in Glasgo, to the masons A.D. 1506.
 in drinksilvir, xliij š.
- Item, for iij hors houses to the Franch knyecht, . . . ix š.
- Item, for iij hors collaris to him in Glasgo, . . . ij š. vj d.
- Item, for thre girthes to his hors, . . . ij š. iij d.
- Item, to the lard of Bardowyis faleonar, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, the xv day of December, in Dumbertan, to the
 schip wriecht in drinksilvir, xliij š.
- Item, to tua Portugale wriectis thare, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, to ane man at the zet of Strivelin, . . . iij š.
- Item, for xiiij elne cummes to the pailzons; ilk elne
 xij d.; summa x[iiiij š.]
- Item, the xvj day of December, to the preistis of Dunblane
 that singis for Mergret Drummond, thair quartar fee
 of Alhalloday bipast, v li.
- Item, the xvij day of December, to Schir James Gorthy,
 be the Kingis command, xl š.
- Item, to James Jaelen for the male of the hous quhair
 the Kingis herous wer, xxviiij š.
- Item, the said James for heroun met sen Lammes bipast,
 xliij š.
- Item, to the woman of the Blakfurd brocht geys to the
 King, xiiij š.
- Item, to Fergy Grame to ride to the town of Air, xiiij š.
- Item, to tua fischaris of Buquhannan brocht fisch to the
 King, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man of Schir Colin Sinclaris, in bridilsilvir
 of ane hors giflin to the King, ix š.
- Item, the xix day of December, for ail wes brocht to
 the King at the schip, v š.
- Item, to the schip keparis in drinksilvir, be the Kingis
 command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Johne Forman to pas to Edinburgh for the
 Kingis erandis, xiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of December, to Fergy Grame to pas
 with lettrez to the schiref of Roxburgh, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, to Elene Gillaspy that brocht peris to the King,
 xiiij š.

- A.D. 1506.
- Item, to Robert Galloway for wyne to bais the Franch knychtis hors feit, iij s̄.
- Item, the xxj day of December, to the feryar of Cam-buskinmeth, vij s̄.
- Item, to Alane Coqueran, armorar, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, the xxij day of December, to the barnes of the quere in Strivelin, of spuresilver, v s̄.
- Item, to Jame Dog to fee four hors fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with the Kingis gere, xvj s̄.
- Item, to Johne Mayne, bowar, for xiiij speris and tua clubbes quhilk zeid to Strivelin, ilk pece ij s̄.: ilk club xij d̄.; summa xxx s̄.
- Item, to Pate Harpar and the sowtar lutar, xiiij s̄.
- Item, for ij pair gluffis to the King, xviiij d̄.
- Item, for the Franch knychtis collationis, belchere, servandis wages, fra the xj day of December instant to this day, iij li. iij s̄. v d̄.
- Item, for his folkis expens in Edinburgh quhilk remanit behind him the said tyme, xj Franch crounis; summa vij li. xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of December, to the Franch knyecht himself, j^clx Franch crounis; summa j^cxij li.
- Item, for xij staf schaftis; ilk pece ij s̄.: summa xxiiij s̄.
- Item, to Schir Patrik Hammiltoun quhilk wes giffin to him of the lard of Lethingtons monee, xxxviiij li. xiiij s̄. iij d̄.
- Item, to Dande Doule to his clathis making, xliij s̄.
- Item, to Alexander Makecullo siclike, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to Quintin Focart to his clathes making, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to Watte Turnbull siclike, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, for j elne Rislis blak to Andro Wod mair na his lyveray, xxvj s̄. viij d̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of December, Jule evin, for bering of the copburd to the Abbay, iij s̄.
- Item, to Michel Balfour, maister of sellar, be the Kingis command, x li.
- Item, to Maister James Watsoun for tua hors met fra

- Michelmes in the zeir of God &c. v^ev zeiris to the A. D. 1506.
 Trinitee Day next thareftir : ilk nycht xij d. : summa
 xij li. iij s̄.
- Item, to the gardinar of Faukland brocht peris to the
 King, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the lard of Mertons falconaris, be the Kingis
 command, lvj s̄.
- Item, for xvij pokis powder violet, vj s̄
- Item, to the schameris and trumpetis, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, the xxv day of December, Jule day, to the
 heraldis in the hall, x Franch crownis : summa vij li.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek he gair to preistis said
 mes to the King, ij s̄.
- Item, the xxvij day of December, Sanct Johns day, to
 the King to the cartis, j^e Franch crownis : summa
 lxx li.
- Item, the xxviii day of December, Sanct Innocentis day,
 to the King to play at the cartis, j^e Franch crownis :
 summa lxx li.
- Item, to ane man brocht wild met fra Coupir in Angus,
 ij s̄.
- Item, to ane cheld to pas with ane lettir to the capitan
 of Strivelin, xij d̄.
- Item, the last day of December, for xxx dosan of
 bellis for dansaris deliverit to Thomas Bosuell,
 iiij li. xij s̄.
- Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he hed
 laid down divers tymes to divers persons be the
 Kingis command, xiiij Franch crownis : summa
 ix li. xvj s̄.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the
 cartis, j^e Franch crownis ; summa lxx li.

JANUAR.

- Item, the first day of Januar, gillin be the King to the A. D. 1506-7.
 Quene the gret serpent tong with all the stanes and
 graith tharof, with the coffir it wes in.

- a. D. 1506-7.
- Item, ane pursewant maid, and gaif him ane new pece
of the Thesaur hous.
- Item, for ane pair of bedis of gold to Maistres Barlee
and ane cors with thaim, weyand vij unce xvij [dwt]
sterling: ilk unce xv frankis xv sous, and for ilk frank
x š.; summa of frankis j^cxxiiij frankis viij sous vi đ. :
summa in Scottis monee, lxij li. iiij š. iij đ.
- Item, for the fasoun of the samyn, xvj frankis xij sous ;
in Scottis monee, viij li. vj š.
- Item, for ane ymage of Sanct Michell with ane diamand
in it, gifin to my lady Mastres, xxiiij li.
- Item, for ane chenge of gold to Maistres Elenor, boecht at
Johne Currou, weyand xv unce, xv li
- Item, for iij ringis and ane hert of gold to the King,
quhilk he gaif away, iij li.
- Item, to Maister Alexander Ogilvyis wif, xx Franch
crounis ; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to Thomas Schorlaw, Inglis man, xv Franch crounis ;
summa x li. x š.
- Item, to Edmund, Inglis man, siclike, xv Franch crounis ;
summa x li. x š.
- Item, to Maister Johne Carpentair, be the Kingis com-
mand, x Franch crounis : summa vij li.
- Item, to the lapidar, xij Franch crounis : summa
viiij li. viij š.
- Item, to the queene of the Canongait, xlij š.
- Item, gifin to divers menstrales, schawmeris, trumpetis,
taubronaris, fithelaris, lutaris, harparis, clarsecharis,
piparis, extending to lxxix persons, and gifin to
thaim xxxiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ Franch crounis xix unicornis and
vj š. quhit silvir : summa xlj li. xj š.
- Item, to James Lam, of bassin silvir, x li.
- Item [the secund day of Januar], to Thomas Hopringill
for ane bonet he gaif Norne, xv š. vj đ.
- Item, to Robert of the lardnair, xiiij š.
- Item [the thrid day of Januar], to James Bosuell, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Forman to pas to heif Robert cultellaris
barne for the King, xlij š.

- Item, be the Kingis command, to Duncanes wif of Kingorn, Loganis wif and Ramsayis wif in Leith, ilk tua Franch crownis; summa iij li. iij s̄.
- Item, to ane man passand to the Beshop of Caithnes with the Kingis lettrez for redding of thaim passit in the Lewis with Maky, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Thomas Edgaris childir, in drinksilvir at the play cotis making, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell he laid down for tua gold skinnis to the play cotis, v . . .
- Item, the ferd day of Januar, to Jacob Stobo, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Maister William Dunbar, in recompensatioun for his gown, v li.
- Item, the v day of Januar, for 1 ½ pund verngreis to the payntour, ix s̄.
- Item, for 1 ½ poynt oly to him, ix s̄.
- Item, for vj pund quhit lede to him, xij s̄.
- Item, for xij gold fulzeis to him, ij s̄.
- Item, to the capitane of Edinburghes wif for lady Mergretis burd ane z̄eir, and with hir Marjory Lindsay and the tua Moris, j^c li.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the eartis, j^c Franch crownis, and to cast in hawok xx li. quhit silvir; summa lxxxx li.
- Item, the vj day of Januar, to the provest of Edinburgh quhilk he laid down to Jacat Terrell and to the quene of the Canongait, iij li. xvj s̄.
- Item, to Robert Douglas, of bassin silvir, x li.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to Jok Douglas, of the sellar. be command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the vij day of Januar, payit to Andro Matheson that he laid down in September bipast, be the Kingis command, lvj s̄.
- Item, to Andro Muncur, armorar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the viij day of Januar, to Lioun herald for to pas with the Dene of Glasgo, in payment of his expens,

A.D. 1506-7.

- ix Franch crownis Inglis monee; summa . . . xliij li.;
and the remanent he tuke fra Jerome Friscobald.
- Item, the x day of Januar, to ane man of the lard of
Wemis brocht ane raa buk to the King, iiij š.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the
cartis, in quhit silvir, xlix š.
- Item, the xij day of Januar, in bridilsilvir of ane blak
hors giffin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, for bering of the copburd fra the Abbay to the
Castell efter Jule, iiij š.
- Item, to William Maleum in Edinburgh for stringis to
the Kingis cors bow, windes, cordis, and grathing of
thaim, xxiiij š.
- Item, to Andro Matheson quhilk he gair for mending of
the deir fald in Faulkland, carying of xxv bukkis slane
for the Quene and ane daa slane in December, and
vij littaris with deir to Strivelin divers tymes,
vj li. ix š.
- Item, to the chanom of Halyrudhous that mendit the
organis in Strivelin and Edinburgh, x Franch
crownis, vij li.
- Item, to Adam Cokburn to pas to Sanct Duthois on fut,
iiij Franch crownis: summa lvj š.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke he laid down to divers
persons at divers tymes brocht wild met to the
King, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Matho Auchlek for making of the tua crowatis
to the Quene, weyand xvj unce, xlviiij š.
- Item, to Martin Bailze in the hors schoing, xxj Franch
crounis and tua unicornis; summa xvj li. x š.
- Item [the xiiij day of Januar], to Ansle, taubronar,
ix š.
- Item, the xv day of Januar, to Colin Campbell, be the
Kingis command, in recompensatioun of ane dans
maid be him, viij Franch crounis: summa
v li. xij š.
- Item, the xvj day of Januar, payit to Johne Forman

- that he laid down for ane ymage to the King of Our A.D. 1506-7.
 Lady, xlviij s.
- Item, to him for xij fawdoun of cord, viij glasses, xvj
 mustes, xij baggis powdir violet, vj pair gluffis, ane
 yvor kame, and tua othir kames, of sindry prices,
 iij li. ix s. vj d.
- Item, to him he gaif for iij quaris of papir, ink, vj pair
 cartis, dis, j pair of knyfes, ane bowat, nedilles, thred,
 ane pair scissouris, of sindry prices, xv s. ij d.
- Item, the xvij day of Januar, to Muncur, armorar, for
 ane breik of plait to the King, vij Franch crounis : ane
 breik quhilk he gaif the Franch knycht, four Franch
 crounis ; tua pair of tournay gluffis and ane pair
 inner gluffis, iij Franch crounis ; summa
 ix li. xvj s.
- Item, ane gilt peece of the Thesaur hous gifin to mak
 ane pan with ane hand for My Lord Princee.
- Item, the xx day of Januar, to Johne Logane that kepis
 the Kingis harnes in the schip, for the moneth
 folowand, xxviij s.
- Item, to Alexander Stewart, dean of Dunbar, be the
 Kingis command, vj li.
- Item, for ane hat and tepat to Cristofer,
 xij s. vj d.
- Item, the xxj day of Januar, to Maklane of Lochboy,
 xx Franch crounis ; summa xiiij li.
- Item, the xxij day of Januar, to ane pure man at Leith,
 ij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to Guilliam, the Duc
 of Albanyis sonis man, to haf ane hors to his
 maister in France, xx Franch crounis ; summa
 xiiij li.
- Item, to William Raa, cultellar, for ane knyf to the King,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to Schir James Dunbarris man, in bridilsilvir of
 ane hors he gaif to the King. xiiij s.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell he gaif for ane bag to the
 King, xx d.

A. D. 1506-7.

- Item, the xxv day of Januar, to litill Martin, Spangart, xij ð.
 Item, to the smyth quhen the King and the Franch
 knycht straik at the steddye, xiiij š.
 Item, to Maister William Ogilvy he gaif thre pur men
 at Leith, iij š. vj ð.
 Item [the xxvij day of Januar], at the cristinnyng of
 James Loganis barne, to the King to put in the candill,
 xiiij š.
 Item, to the godbarne gift to the samyn, xx Franch
 erounis; summa xiiij li.
 Item, the xxvij day of Januar, to Robert Selkyrk,
 cultellar, for iij gilt dagaris to the King at divers
 tymes, iij li.
 Item, for tua pair kerving knyffis to the King and
 Quene, vj li.
 Item, for xij virales, xxvj diamandis, tua tournay suordis,
 four tournay hedis to the tournay in Strivelin, xij
 virales, xxiiij diamandis to the last tournay, of sindry
 pricis, xl š.
 Item, the xxix day of Januar, ane ducat of wecht to gilt
 the knop of the goblatis that wes the Beschop of
 Murrayis and giflin to Anthoun Darsee, xv š. vj ð.
 Item, the penult day of Januar, be the Kingis command,
 to the said Anthoun, the Franch knycht, be the Kingis
 command, iij^e Franch crownis in Inglis monee;
 summa ij^e lxxx li.
 Item, for xij pece silvir weschale new maid in Flandrez,
 weyand xij pund viij unee: ilk unee xv š. of maid
 werk: summa j^e li.
 Item, ane salt fat of the Lady, of gold, giflin be the
 Quene on New Zeir day, the zeir of God etc. v^e four
 zeris, and giflin to the said knycht.
 Item, ane stope and ane flacat silvir broecht hame be
 Maister James Merchamestoun, with thair cases,
 giflin to him.
 Item, the x goblatis of silvir giflin be the Beschop of
 Murray on New Zeir day bipast giflin to him.
 Item, for burnessing and grathing of the samyn, xiiij š.

- Item, efter the Franch knycht departit, send to Hading- A.D. 1506-7.
 toun to his servandis l Franch crownis; summa xxxv li.,
 by the clathis send to thaim.
- Item, to ane chelderis expens passand with the samyn,
 ij š.
- Item, payit to Jolne Mayn, bowar, for xv speris, xxx š.
- Item, to him for vj ax schaftis and ane burdoun, xx š.
- Item, the last day of Januar, to the Franch knychtis
 expens in Hadingtoun and on the morn to his dynar,
 his hors met and belcher, v li. xv š. viij đ. ob.
- Item, for vij Franch sadilles to him; ilk pece xxviij š.:
 summa ix li. xvj š.

FEBRUAR.

- Item, the first day of Februar, to the King himself in
 his purs, xix Franch crownis, ane half unicorn;
 summa xij li. xv š.
- Item, to Maister James Watson, for the barnis expens
 for the monethis of Februar, March, and April, quhilk
 is lxxxix dayis; ilk day viij š.: summa xxxv li. xij š.
- Item, to Andro Aytoun, that he laid down to Caldwell
 in Strivelin that kepis the furnes, for iij monethis
 wage, vj Franch crownis: summa iij li. iij š.
- Item, for lxxxiiij laid coles to him: ilk laid vj đ.:
 summa xliij š.
- Item, for tua quaris gold to illumyn the articules send
 in France for the justing of the wild knycht for the
 blak lady, x š.
- Item, the second day of Februar, to the Erle of Ergiles
 clarscha, xiiij š.
- Item, to Person of Disart to gif the beraris of the New
 Havin in drinksilvir, ix š.
- Item, to Hobbe Galloway for mending of ane sadill of
 the Kingis, ij š.
- Item, the thrid day of Februar, at the heiling of Maister
 Waltir Ogilyyes barne, to the King to put in the candill,
 xiiij š.

- A. D. 1506-7. Item, to the godbarne gift to the samyn, x Franch crownis,
vij li.
- Item [the ferd day of Februar], to Martin the Spanzart,
xij d.
- Item, to Quintin Focart, xiiij s.
- Item, for ane lok to the turngree dur in the Abbay, xiiij d.
- Item, to the men kepis the Kingis schip, and bote men,
in drinksilvir, xlij s.
- Item, the v day of Februar, to the seik folk at the port
of Strivelin, xiiij d.
- Item, that nyecht, to the King quhilk he playit at the prop,
xj s. vj d.
- Item, to the pur folkis at Bannoburn, ij s.
- Item, to James Aykman for the Franch knyechtis
lugeing fra Michelmes to Candilmes, quhilk is xviiij
owkis; ilk owk xxiiij s.: summa xxj li. xij s.
- Item, to the said James for othir small expens maid on
the said knyecht, xlij s.
- Item, to Jaques the Franch man that kepis the gret
hors, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht pertrikis to the King, iiij s.
- Item, to the laif of the werkmen in drinksilvir, xiiij s.
- Item, to Adam Boyd, v s.
- Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone, butis, and
pantons to the King fra Alhallowday to Candilmes,
iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the vj day of Februar, to the King to play at the
cartis, xviiij s.
- Item, for j pair schone to the Franch boy, xiiij d.
- Item, to Johne for to pas to Edinburgh, be the Kingis
command, xiiij s.
- Item, the vij day of Februar, payit to Henry Lorymair
for xxiiij pair spuris tane at divers tymes, xxiiij s.
- Item, for iiij pair lang spuris and j pair armyng spuris,
xvij s.
- Item, for j pair braid sterap irnis, vernesing of vj pair
irnis, tynnyng of thre pair armyng sterapes, x s.
- Item, for ane gret bit with ane chenge, ane othir gret

- bit for the broun hors, tua new titup bittis, mending A.D. 1506-7.
of xj bittis, ane key to ane cādgeat, xiiij vice nales,
and ane dog chenḡee, of sindry pricis, 1 š.
- Item, to the tua preistis of Dunblane that singis for
Mergret Drummond, thair quartar fee of Candilnes,
. v li.
- Item, that day eftir none, to the King to play at the
cartis, xxij š. vj đ.
- Item, for wellus to covir the Kingis pais of lede he beris
in his hand, xj š.
- Item, for seidis to the ḡardis in Strivelin and Linlithq,
. xiiij š.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, for binding of xvj
sword handis with silk cordis, and xvj scawbertis to
swordis; ilk suord grathing ij š. viij đ.; summa
. xlij š. viij đ.
- Item, for carying of xij coffrez to the Abbay and fra
the Abbay divers tymes, and for carying of the
Kingis harnes to Strivelin and agane to Edinburgh,
. xxvj š.
- Item, to him for ane pair schone mailḡe and ane pair of
gluffis of harness plait to the King, xxiiij š.
- Item, for ane eais to Ersch clarscharis harp coverit with
leddir, xlij š.
- Item, for dighting and mending of the Kingis harnes in
Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, for tua dosan harnes poyntis, vj š.
- Item, for iiij gret ḡardis for justing; ilk pece xiiij š.:
summa lvj š.
- Item, for ane vesar to ane gret hewmond and ane litill
ḡard that beris the gret ḡard, lvj š.
- Item, for ane hebresehoun the King ḡaif Lord Home,
and ane plasteroun to the samyn, iiij li. viij š.
- Item, the viij day of Februar, to the faleonaris bidand
behind the King in Sterlin, xiiij š.
- Item, to Jacob Edmanstoun, xiiij š.
- Item, that nyecht, in Dunbertane, to the King to the
cartis, xiiij š.

A.D. 1506-7.

- Item, the ix day of Februar, in Dunbertane, to ane preist for his ȝard quhair the schip wes biggit, x š.
- Item, to ane fithelar and ane taubronar thare, ij š.
- Item, to the ship wricht, of drinksilvir, xlij š.
- Item, to the Portugales, in drinksilvir, xxviiij š.
- Item, to ane man to pas fra Dunbertane to the town of Air with ane writing of the Kingis, iiij š.
- Item, that nycht, in Cragbernard, to the King to play at the cartis, xxiiij š.
- Item, the x day of Februar, to the werkmen, cukis, and servandis in Cragbernard, xxj š.
- Item, to Wille Wod, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to tua falconaris to pas fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, xiiij š.
- Item, the xj day of Februar, to ane pure woman at Cambuskinneith, xij đ.
- Item, to ane fule thare, ij š.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneith, ix š.
- Item, the xij day of Februar, to James Jaclenis man, be the Kingis command, ix š.
- Item, to the Maister of Erskinnis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giflin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, payit to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, for iij cariage of glas to the Steil, xxj š.
- Item, to the Erle of Craufurdis falconaris deliverit tua halkis to the King, l š.
- Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneith he gair the Moris wif and barne, xiiij š.
- Item, to litill Martin the Spangart, iiij đ.
- Item, the xv day of Februar, to the King to play at the cartis, xlij š.
- Item, to ane man of Maklanis brocht letteres to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, for Johne Merchamestons furthbringing, lvj š.
- Item, to the King him self in his purs, xx Franch crownis; summa xiiij li.

- Item, the xvj day of Februar, to Anslee, taubronar, xiiij s. A. D. 1506-7
- Item, that nycht, to Wantonnes that sang to the King,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Wantonnes that the King fecht and gert hir
sing in the Quenes chamir, xiiij s.
- Item, to Mosman, potingair, for wyne, coles, candil, and
othir small graith, ix li. x s.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, to the quene of the
Canongait, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, to ane ald man that hed
the stane, ix s.
- Item, to daft Anne, Curryis wif, xij d.
- Item, the xix day of Februar, to Dande Doule, be
command, xlij s.
- Item, to the Franch smyth, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man to pas to Strivelin with the continua-
tioun of the aire, iij s.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Johne Broun of Air quhilk he laid down
for ane bote to Ruthirfurd quhen he passit in Irland
to Cragfergus, xliij s. iij d.
- Item, the xx day of Februar, to Duncane Riche,
messagingair, to pas with the Kingis lettrez to the
Erle of Arran and the Abbot of Pasley, ix s.
- Item, to Johne Beg, messagingair, passand to the Beshopes
of Dumblane, Dunkelden, the Lordis Oliphant and
Drummond, to cum to the cristimying of the Prince,
x s.
- Item, the xxj day of Februar, quhen my Lord Prince
wes borne, to Thomas Schorlaw, Inglisman, to pas in
England to warn the King of England, vij li.
- Item, to the Lady Maistres, brocht tithingis to the King
of the Prince birth, j^c unicorns: summa lxxxx li.
- Item, to hir that samyn tym, a grete coup of silvir our
gilt that the Bischop of Murra gaif the King.
- Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht, be the Kingis com-
mand, xlij s.

A. D. 1506-7.

- Item, to Martin the Spangart, iiij đ.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell for thre pair glufis and j dosan
pointis for the King, xxij đ.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, for vij prenes of gold to
the King; ilk prene xiiij š.; summa iiij li. xv[iij š.]
- Item, to Schir Thomas Tyndin, be the Kingis command,
v Franch crownis; summa iiij li. x [š.]
- Item, to the nuris, be the Kingis command, xx Franch
crownis: summa xiiij [li.]
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, the Prince wes cristinnit,
to Maister Johne Murray at the Princis instrumentis
taking, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Archbeshop of Sanctandrois quhilk he kest
in hawok, xiiij š.
- Item, to v trumpetis, v Franch crownis; summa
. iiij li. x š.
- Item, to foure Italien menstrales, foure Franch crownis;
summa lvj š.
- Item, to Adam Boyd, Anslec, and the schameris childer,
. xliij š.
- Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, and his man, xxiiij š.
- Item, to divers menstrales at the ȝet, be the Kingis
command, ix li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin for half ane pund
unȝeon seid, half ane pund bowcail seid, ij unce pennet
seid, of sindry prices, vij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Marchmond herald and the laif of heraldis,
xx Franch crownis: summa xiiij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Februar, to John Forman that he
laid down for vj hors fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with
arres clathis, ij^c hakis, ij½ stane of tollis, mending
of the liaris, down taking of the arres clathis, iiij
kames, and keping of gere, of divers prices,
. iiij li. iiij š. x đ.
- Item, to Johne Davidson, eordonar, for sehone and butis
to Cristofer divers tymes, xvij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to the said Johne for sehone to the lady in the

- Castell, Marjory Lindesay and the Moris, Norne, and the Spanzart at divers tymes, xxiiij s. iiij d. ^{A.D. 1506-7.}
- Item, for ane pece of the Kingis weyand xvj ½ unce, quhilk wes giflin to Iley quhen he wes maid herald, x li.
- Item, the xxvij day of Februar, to Jame Lundy, the lard of Lundyis son, be the Kingis command, quhen he passit in France, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne Inglis grene to the bard in the Kingis litil closet, xl s.
- Item, to Wille Balfouris wif, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the mede wif that wes with the Quene, x Franch crounis; summa viij li.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Drummond the chepman, viij li.
- Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he gaif to the werkmen of the chapell betuix Lestalrig and Leith, xiiij s.
- Item, to William Focart for to pas in France, x Franch crounis; summa vii li.
- Item, to the Franch man that kepis the Kingis gret hors, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Februar, to Thomas Bosnell for gluffis to the King, xviiij s.
- Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, for making of ane dans the tyme of the Princis birth, iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the last day of Februar, to Boyd the boy quhilk passit in France, xxviiij s.

MARCH.

- Item, the first day of March, to ane cheld of the kechin, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Blewmantill, now callit Rothsey, for to pas in France, Spanze, and Portugall the Kingis erandis, xx li. Inglis; in Scottis monce, lxx li.

A.D. 1506-7.

- Item, to Alane Coquheran, be the Kingis command, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, the thrid day of March, for xv elne cammes to be pokis to turs the pailgoun in to Qubithirn: ilk elne xij d.; summa xv ſ.
- Item, for ane wallat to John of Bute, xij d.
- Item, to William Dully, be the Kingis command, vij ſ.
- Item, for ane gret spere quhilk the Erle of Arran brak, x ſ.
- Item, to ane man quhilk the Kingis hors hurt, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to frere Dominik, priour of Invernes, be the Kingis command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the vij day of March, to Johne Logane that kepis the Kingis harnes in the schip, ane monethis wage to cum, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, to Wantones and hir tua marowis that sang with hir, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, be the Kingis command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the ix day of March, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay for the writing of the articules that the Franch knycht hed in France for the justing, xlij ſ.
- Item, to Johne Hertseid, pailgoun man, iij ſ.
- Item [the xj day of March], to the wif of the Mure alhous quhair the King disjunit, vij ſ.
- Item, in Lintoun, to the Kingis belcheir, xiiij ſ.
- Item, that nycht, in Dolphingtoun, to the preist for fire, candill, and belecheir quhair the King lay, xviiij ſ.
- Item, to ane pure man in Dolphingtoun hed ane kow slane, xviiij ſ.
- Item, in Bigar quhair the King dynyt, in belecheir, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Norne, be the Kingis command, vij ſ.
- Item, to the wif in Lammyngtoun quhair the King lay all nycht, xxviiij ſ.

- Item, to the wif of Cawodchapel quhair the King dynyt, A.D. 1506-7.
 in belcher, vij š.
- Item, that nycht, to the wif of Craufurd quhair the King
 lay, xvij š.
- Item, to ane pure woman thair quhilk hed hir sons leg
 brokin, v š.
- Item [the xij day of March], in Edinburgh, to the
 quene of the Canongait, iij š.
- Item, to the lard of Myrtons falconaris, xxvij š.
- Item, at the chapel of Craufurd Mure quhair the King
 dynyt, to ane pure man, of belcheir, vij š.
- Item, to Thomas Hally, grome portair, com fra the
 Quene, lvj š.
- Item, payit to James Homyll for ane ymage takin fra
 him be the King, xvij li.
- Item, the xij day of March, to the Kingis belchere in
 Durisdere, xiiij š.
- Item, to the vicar of Durisdere quhair the King lay all
 nycht, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane pure man tald tales to the King,
 vj š. viij d.
- Item, to ane wif that hed hir silvir stollin away, be the
 Kingis command, v š.
- Item, to thre pur folkis at the watir of Nyth,
 ij š.
- Item, to William Douglas quhilk he wan fra the King at
 schuting with the corsbow, xxvij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of March, in Penpont, to the foure
 Italien menstrales, be the Kingis command, iij
 Franch crownes; summa lvj š.
- Item, to Alexander Law, falconar, vj š.
- Item, to ane woman that sang to the King, xxvij š.
- Item, to ane fithelar, be the Kingis command,
 xxix š.
- Item, to ane pure chepman, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij d.
- Item, for soling of ane pair schone to the King in Pen-
 pont, xvj d.

- A. D. 1506-7.
- Item, the xv day of March, to the vicar of Penpont in
belcheir, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Johne Makeullo, faleonar, v š.
- Item, to the wif at the kirk quhair the King disjunit,
xiiij š.
- Item, at Castell Fern quhair the King dynit, in belchere,
ix š.
- Item, that nyecht, to the King quhilk he tynt on schuting
with the corsbow with William Douglas, xxviiij š.
- Item, for ane sark to the Franch boy, v š.
- Item, the xvj day of March, to the Kingis belcheir in
Dalry, xviiij š.
- Item, to Quhynbore, taubronar, and his marrow,
vj š.
- Item, for the Kingis belcher quhair the King dynyt be
the gait, ix š.
- Item, that nyecht the King sowpit at Menegauf, for the
belcher thare, ix š.
- Item, the xvij day of March, in Pennyghame, to the
King quhilk he tynt with William Douglas, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane pur man thare, viij đ.
- Item, to ane man that bure Sanct Nīmanes bell, ix š.
- Item, to Johne Forman he hed giflin away, be the
Kingis command, vj š.
- Item, for blew threid to be ane net, xiiij đ.
- Item, to ane man that sang to the King, iiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of March, in Wigtoun, in belcheir
quhar the King lay, xxviiij š.
- Item, to ane man that gydit the King fra Wigtoun to
Quhithim before day, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Makeullo, falconar, xiiij š.
- Item, to the broudstair to haf him to Edinburgh,
xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Hertseid, pailzoun man, for ij hors wage
and men with thaim for carying of ane pailzoun
to Quhithim and agane, xxxviiij š.
- Item, to ane man of the Beshop of Gallowayis gaif ane
hors to the King, xiiij [š.]

- Item, to the Priour of Quhithirnis man, in bridilsilvir of A.D. 1506-7.
ane hors, xiiij s.
- Item, to David Balfour, ischar of the Hall, be the Kingis
command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Adam Cokburn for iiij lalkis met, . . . ix s.
- Item, to Craik the lutar, ix s.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Nornee, be command, . . . iiij s.
- Item, for j pair of schone to Martin, x d.
- Item, for ane Irland pilgan to him to ride on, iiij s. vj d.
- Item, that nycht, to the King to the tables with George
Campbell, xiiij s.
- Item, to the ald Priour of Quhithirnis clarscha, . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the xix day of March, for iiij hors to the feure
Italien menstrales fra Quhithirn to Tungland, . . . v s.
- Item, to lang Jok and an othir cheld to lede tua hors to
Edinburgh, xvj s.
- Item, to Qulhybore, taubronar, and his marrow,
. xxviiij s.
- Item, the xx day of March, to Andro Stewart, the Due
of Albanyis son, for to pas in France, xl Franch
crounis in Inglis monee ; summa xxviiij li.
- Item, for j hors to him, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, payit to William Malcum for vj stringis, ane fals
string, windes cordis, and creviling threid for the
Kingis corsbow, xxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Rudman, lutar, xiiij s.
- Item, to Lord Flemyngis taubronar, xiiij s.
- Item, to Pate Harpar, clarscha, xiiij s.
- Item, to tua trumpetis that wer at Quhithirn with the
King, xxviiij s.
- Item, to ane man passand fra Edinburgh to Lochmabane
to meit the King with writingis, x s.
- Item, to Inglis Cuddy, be the Kingis command, . . . ix s.
- Item, to ane lutar of Galloway, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane fithelar, be the Kingis command, . . . ij s.
- Item, to Jok Wallas, viij s.
- Item, to ane fischar, be the Kingis command, . . . iiij s.
- Item, to Nornyis man, iiij s.

A. D. 1506-7.

- Item, to ane menstrale, be the Kingis command, iij š.
- Item, for the Kingis fraucht cumand and gangand at
the water of Bladno, xviiij š.
- Item, to the freris of Wigtoun quhar the King dynyt,
in belcher, xiiij š.
- Item, to the cuke laddis be the gait, be the Kingis
command, vij š.
- Item, in Wigtoun, to the King, quhilk he tynt with
David Craufurd at cors and pile, xlij š.
- Item, to ald Robert Raa, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij š.
- Item, [in] Tungland, to the foure Italien menstres to
fe thair hors to Lochmaban, xvj š.
- Item, for iij bridilles bocht in Drumfreis, iij š.
- Item, the xxj day of March, to the boyis of the kechin,
iij š. vj d.
- Item, for ane knyfi, to the King at kelying werk, xviiij d.
- Item, to Alexander Law and Johne Makeullo, falconaris,
xviiij š.
- Item, for ane pair of schone to the Franch boy, xij d.
- Item, to Alexander Gordoun, quhilk he gaif to ane man
leit the Kingis hors blude, ij š.
- Item, to the Italien menstres, be command, lvj š.
- Item, to ane pure man brocht ane pyke to the King,
v š.
- Item, to ane pipar playit with the schawmeris, v š.
- Item, the xxij day of March, to the foure Italien
menstres to fe thaim hors fra Lochmabane to
Peblis, x š.
- Item, to ane dum cheld that kepit the zet in Lochma-
bane, xiiij š.
- Item, to foure menstres that playit to the King in
Lochmaban, xv š. vj d.
- Item, to the litill cuke laddis, xij d.
- Item, in Peblis, for ane ged pok to turs ane ged to
Edinburgh, iij š. vj d.
- Item, to ane man of Johne Murrayis brocht the said ged
to Peblis, vij š.

- Item, the xxiiij day of March, in Peblis, to the foure A.D. 1506-7.
 Italien menstrales to fe thaim hors to Edinburgh,
 ix s.
- Item, to the gude wif of the Kingis lugeing in Peblis, of
 beleheir, xvij s. vj d.
- Item, to ane man of Johne Murrays, in bridilsilvir of
 ane hors giflin to the King, ix s.
- Item, to Fergy Grame to pas to Strivilin with ane hors
 giflin be Johne Murray, xiiij s.
- Item, to Johne Makeullo and Alexander Law, faleonaris,
 xviiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, to the More taubronaris
 wif and his barne, xiiij s.
- Item, to Richart Wallas to pas to Abirden, Sanct Johns-
 toun, Dalketh, and Coupir in Fyff with the Kingis
 lettrez for the cummyng of the Papes embassat,
 xxj s.
- Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to Coldingham to
 warn the Priour thare, vj s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to Wantonnes and hir marowis
 that sang to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of March, to Fergy Grame to A.D. 1507.
 ride to warne the Erle of Bothuile and the lard
 of Bas for the cummyng of the Papes embassat,
 v s.
- Item, to Jame Tailzour to pas to Lord Borthwik sic
 like, v s.
- Item, the xxvj day of March, to tua childer that brocht
 tua gret pikis to the King, ij s. viij d.
- Item, to Tempilman passand to the lardis about Edin-
 burgh for meting of the embassat, ij s.
- Item, to the Provest of Edinburgh he laid down be the
 Kingis command to the men that biggit the barge, in
 drinksilvir, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to the Comptrollar that he laid down
 [to persons] that hed thair corn etin quhen the King
 wes at hunting, ij li.
- Item, to him he gaif to ane man to pas to Schir Dun-

A.D. 1507.

- cane Campbell for carying of the Kingis mastis to
Dumbertane, vj š.
- Item, to ane man that passit to the lard of Buquhannan
for plankis, iiij š.
- Item, to him [the Comptroller], he gaif for rasches in
Liulithqw the tyme the Quene wes thare, iiij li. x š.
- Item, to him he laid down for the Kingis doggis met fra
the first day of August to the first day of March,
quhilk is ten score xij dayis; ilk day ij š.; summa
xxj li. iiij š.
- Item, to him he gaif ane man to pas to Dumbertane to
Martin Lenalt for roset and nales to the schip in
Dumbertane, xviiij š.
- Item, to him he gaif to ane man that passit to the King
to Quhithirn with monee, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, to David Tempilman to
pas to the Beschop of Dunkelden for the cummyng of
the Papes embassat, vij š.
- Item, to tua pure barnis, xij d.
- Item, the xxix day of March, to the Abbot of Glenlus man,
in bridilsilvir of ane hors giflin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, for the embassatis expens in Hadingtoun or he
com to Edinburgh, laid down be Schir Johne Ram-
say and the Provest of Crechtoun, v li. viiiij š.
- Item, the last day of March, to Makadam to ride to
Lord Oliphant, Lordis Drummond, Lord Ruthven, to
cum to Pasch, viij š. ij d.
- Item, to John Beg to pas with siclik lettretz to Borth-
wik and Dalketh, iiij š.
- Item, to Thomas Hathowy to the furnessing of the schip
callit the Ravin in Flandrez with merchandis,
xxx li.

APRILE.

- Item [the first day of Aprile], to Schir Robert Wemis to
by schawmes to the childir, vj Franch crownis; summa
iiij li. iiij š.

- Item [the thrid of Aprile], to Jonet Stewart, dochtir to A.D. 1507.
the Erle of Buquhan, v Franch crownis ; summa
iiij li. x s.
- Item, to Campbell of the chamir, xiiij s.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, Paisch Day, to the Monk
of Pathmos with the berd, xx Franch crownis ; summa
xiiij li.
- Item, payit to Andro Aytoun that he laid down to Cald-
well that kepis the furnes for quinta essencia in
Sterlin, his wage fra Candilmes to the secound day of
Aprile, quhilk is viij owkis, lvj s.
- Item, for lvj laid colis to him the said tyme, xxviij s.
- Item, to Robert Herwort, gumar, xxviij s.
- Item, to the maister euke, of bassin silvir, x li.
- Item, the vj day of Aprile, Pasch Tisday, to thir
menstrales undirwritin : In the first, to the four
Italien menstrales, iiij Franch crownis ; summa lvj s.
- Item, to sex trumpetis, vj Franch crownis : summa
iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to Anse, Guilliam and his man, taubronaris, xliij s.
- Item, to Alexander, harpar, Adam Boyd and Quhinbore,
taubronar, xliij s.
- Item, to Rolland, clarsehaar, and Pate Harpar, clarseha.
xxviij s.
- Item, to xxxiiij othir menstrales, v $\frac{1}{2}$ Franch crownis
xxvij half unicornis, xvj li.
- Item, to the heraldis in the hall, v Franch crownis :
summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, to the foure schawmir boyis, xviiij s.
- Item, to Jaques that kepis the Kingis gret hors, xxviij s.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, be the Kingis command,
xviiij s.
- Item, to Wantonnes and hir marrowis, xiiij s.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, to Andro Grayis wif of
Ballegarno, be the Kingis command, xxviij s.
- Item, to Johne Hammiltoun for to pas in Flandrez for
to by hors to the King, xx Franch crownis : summa
xiiij li.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, the viij day of Aprile, to litill Martin the Spanzart,
viiij d.
- Item, to the gluf makar for gluffis, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht writingis to the King fra the
Provest of Dumbertan, xiiij d.
- Item, the ix day of Aprile, to Inglis Cuddy, be the
Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, to his expens to pas
to the Kirk of Steill and to fee iiij cariage hors with
maid glas, xlj š.
- Item, for sex score turs of bent this winter bipast ; ilk
turs ij š. ; summa xij li.
- Item, to Johne Mayne, bowar, for sex speris, xij š.
- Item, for ane gret rede spere, and grathing and burnyng
of vj speris, xij š.
- Item, the x day of Aprile, to James Sinclar, be the
Kingis command, vij li.
- Item, to the hors marschael that marschalit the Kingis
hors, xxxvj š.
- Item, the xj day of Aprile, to the Papes embassat quhilck
brocht the sword and hat, j^m Franch crownis ; summa
vij^e li.
- Item, to him, ane gret gilt cowp with the cais, brocht
hame be the Beschop of Ros, of the new copburd.
- Item, to him, tua stopes with thair cases, brocht hame be
Maister James Merchamestoun.
- Item, to Alexander Kers, cuke, to help his hous bigging,
be the Kingis command, x li.
- Item, to ane man quhilck convoyit and gydit the embassat
to London, v li. xij š.
- Item, for j quart oly to the payntour, viij š.
- Item, for iiij quaris gold to him, xv š.
- Item, for vj quaris gold fulgee, ij š.
- Item, for j½ pund varngreis to it, vj š.
- Item, to the potingair of Sanctandrois for drogary to the
King, v li. vj š.
- Item, to the Papes embassatis servand that sang to the
King, x Franch crownis ; summa vij li.

- Item, to ane Scottis man that com with the said A. D. 1507.
embassat, lvj s̄.
- Item, to litill Martin the Spangart, xiiij d̄.
- Item, to tua pur laddis beside Sanct Nicholas chapell of
Leith, xij d̄.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to Beg, messingeir, for to
pas with the Kingis lettrez in the Schirefdomes of
Roxburgh and Selkyrk to distrenge certane persons
for sowmes of monee aucht to the King, xiiij s̄.
- Item, for ane hors hors to the hors giffin to the Quene
be Maister Johne Bryde, iij s̄. vj d̄.
- Item, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for gere tane for the
Kingis stabill at divers tymes sen Alhallo day bipast:
In the first, for xv bridilles, blak and quhit, tua rede
bridilles and ane rede tee, iij li. xv s̄.
- Item, for lxxxvj girthes for sadilles hors housing; ilk
pece xij d̄.; summa iij li. xj s̄.
- Item, for tua sadilles coverit with rane deir, v li. viij s̄.
- Item, for ane rede sadil and rede harnessing to Cristofer,
xxxiiij s̄.
- Item, for grathing of ane steil sadill, xvj s̄.
- Item, for xx hors houses; ilk pece iij s̄. and ane of
thaim viij d̄. mair; summa iij li. viij d̄.
- Item, for ane cais to the Kings gret towk, xx s̄.
- Item, for vj pair legharnes for daunsaris, xvij s̄.
[And other saddlery to the amount of xvij li.
ij s̄. x d̄.]
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to Jacob Edmanstoun, be
command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, to Muncur, armorar, in
drinksilver, xvij s̄.
- Item, to Richard Wallas, messingeir, to pas to the Erle
of Levinax with the Kingis lettrez, vij s̄.
- Item, to Adam Cokburn, be the Kingis command, xvij s̄.
- Item, to Campbell of the chamir, be the Kingis command,
ij s̄.
- Item, to Jaques, the Franch man, that kepis the gret hors,
xiiij s̄.

A. D. 1507.

- Item, to the masons of Linlithq̄w. in drinksilvir, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the seik folk at the port of Strivelin and othir
pur folkis thare, ij ſ.
- Item, to Pate Sinclair, be the Kingis command,
iiij li. iiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane zong ottir to the King,
xiiij ſ.
- Item, payit to the Secretar he gaif ane man brocht
doggis fra Jerom Friscobald, x ſ.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile. to the feryar of Cambus-
kinneth, x ſ.
- Item, to Schir William Murrayis man. in bridilsilvir of
ane hors giffin to the King, xxviij ſ.
- Item, to the masons of Strivelin. in drinksilvir,
xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the werkmēn thare, in drinksilvir, v ſ.
- Item, to deif Andro the hors marschaell, vj ſ.
- Item, to litill Martin the Spangart, viij d̄.
- Item, the xix day of Aprile, to deif Andro for mar-
schaling of ane gret hors of the Kingis, x ſ.
- Item, to James, avenar, to bring the Kingis meris and
staggis fra Faulkland to Strivelin, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xx day of Aprile, for bering of the Kingis
bardis fra the toum to the Abbay, iiij d̄.
- Item, to William Spicchous he laid down for fluring of
the Princis chamir, stray to his eradill, ane key to his
colehous dur, lyme to mend his chimmais,
xij ſ. vj d̄.
- Item, to wrichtis in Hammiltoun for to cum to the
Kingis werk at the schip, in part of thair wages, v
unicornis: summa iiij li. x ſ.
- Item, to Caldwell, potingair, v ſ.
- Item, to the Maister of Huntlic, xv ſ. vj d̄.
- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, in Dumbertane, to Gohrrall,
shipwright, in drinksilvir, xlij ſ.
- Item, to the othir schip wrichtis. xiiij ſ.

- Item, to the tua Portugall wrichtis, xiiij s. A.D. 1507.
- Item, to ane taubronar and ane fithehar, ix s.
- Item, to tua wemen that sang to the King, be the Kingis command, vij s.
- Item, to tua pure folkis be the way, xij d.
- Item [the xxij day of Aprile], to Rob Forestar of Strivelin that kepis thre hors in Strivelin, xxxviiij s.
- Item, to the Capitane of Strivelins man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors gifin to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for iiij spere hedis and ane staf hede, xx s.
- Item, the Irland men that com fra Odonele, x unicornis ; summa ix li.
- Item, to his tua servandis, iiij Franch crownis, lvj s.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneth, iiij s.
- Item, to the masons of Linlithqw in drinksilvir, xiiij s.
- Item, to Riche Bailze to bide in Linlithqw with the Kingis hors, vij s.
- Item, to ane cumpany of wemen met the King at Werdy brow, iiij s. vj d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to Johneston that hed his leg brokin with the Kingis gret hors : vj Franch crownis ; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to ane man of Strivelin brocht ane mere fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, v s.
- Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he laid down to pure folkis divers tymes, vj s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, for caryng of the pailsons fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, and to ane mannis expens with thaim, xxiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Aprile, payit to the Beschop of Caithnes that he gail to William Duncane, maister of David Loganes schip, quhilk wes in the His, that he wantit of his expens maid in the Lewis, xx li.
- Item, to tua masons, tua wrichtis, and ane werkman that tha wantit of thair wage in the Lewis, xxij Franch crownis : summa xv li. viij s.

A. D. 1507.

- Item, to John Cuke and his fallowis quhilk wer thare,
and giffin be the Beschop of Cathnes, xliij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, at the cristimying of
David Malviles barne, put in the candill, vij š.
- Item, to the godbarne gift to the samyn, xij Franch
crounis; summa viij li. viij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, to Schir Alexander
Makcullo to big ane gallory for halkis, xxxvj š.
- Item, to Maister Cuthbert Bailzee, be the Kingis com-
mand, ij^c li.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, be the Kingis
command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Muncur, armorar, be the Kingis command,
xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man that duelt on the Bordour, be the
Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Aprile, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir,
to pas to Glasgo for Thom Cuke, masoun, to bring
him to Montjoye, v š.
- Item, to Duncane Riche to pas to Halis for the said
Thom Cuke in aventur gif he wer nocht in Glasgo,
ij š.
- Item, to Peris the payntour, be the Kingis command;
v Franch crounis: summa ij li. x š.
- Item, to Thom Gourlay, wricht, to pas to Melros to be
[? buy] the tournyt graith for the schip, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the masons of the barres, in drinksilvir,
xiiij š.
- Item [the last day of Aprile], to ane man brocht herons
and wild geis furth of the Westland, vij š.
- Item, to Thomas Nornee, be the Kingis command, x š.

MAIJ.

- Item, the first day of Maij, to Alane Coquheran, for tua
armyng swordis to the King, xxviiij š.
- Item, the secund day of Maij, to William Raa, cultellar,
for ane knyf to the King, xiiij š.

- Item, the thrid day of Maij, to ane man brocht herons A.D. 1507.
to the King, ix s̄.
- Item, the ferd day of Maij, to the lard of Wedirburnis
man in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King,
xiiiij s̄.
- Item, to Muncur, armorar, be the Kingis command,
xiiiij s̄.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, xiiiij s̄.
- Item, to Maister James Watson, for the barnis expens
in Sanctandris for the monethis of Maij, Junij, and
Julij, quhilk is lxxxij dayis: ilk day viij s̄.; summa
xxxvj li. xvj s̄.
- Item, to William Stewart, maister of the schip callit the
Wantoun, for to pas in Denmark with Montjoy, and
for his expens sen he enterit to hir, xlvij li.
- Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, be the Kingis command,
xiiiij Franch erounis: summa, ix li. xvj s̄.
- Item [the vj day of Maij], to the hors marschaell, be the
Kingis command, xiiiij s̄.
- Item, the vij day of Maij, to Pieris the payntour, be the
Kingis command, iij li. x s̄.
- Item, to Adam Cokburn to pas in Ros for halkis,
lvj s̄.
- Item, to Alexander Makeullo that he laid down to tua
pur folkis, ij s̄.
- Item, to the turnour that turnit apilles to the King for
the tournament, xiiiij s̄.
- Item, the viij day of Maij, to Moncur the armorar, be
the Kingis command, xiiiij s̄.
- Item, the ix day of Maij, to Hannay for keeping of the
halkis of Inchkeith, iij li.
- Item [the x day of Maij], for bringing of hert hornes fra
Tulybardin to Edinburgh, vj s̄.
- Item, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay that he gair
in drinksilvir to the schipmen of Montjoyis schip,
vij s̄.
- Item, to ane pur man, viij s̄.
- Item, to ane man that passit to William Edmansteun

A.D. 1507.

- and Schir William Murray for hert hornes and gayt
skinnis for the wildmen cotis for the barres,
ij s. viij d.
- Item, to ane man that passit to the Schiref of
Fiff with ane summondis of error on the assise
that servit the breves of the brevis of Inver-
kethin, ij s.
- Item, to ane man that brocht lettrez fra Schir
William Nory and hed lettrez agane apone all
persons beyond the Month awand monee, iij s.
- Item, the xij day of Maij, to Robert Galloway, be the
Kingis command, xxxvj s.
- Item, to Martin the Spanzart, iiij d.
- Item, to Danyman the cuke, be the Kingis command,
xij d.
- Item, to the Franch smyth for the Kingis hors schoing,
xxviiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to Doctour Cadiou, be
the Kingis command, x Franch erounis; summa
vij li.
- Item, to ane man of Schir William Murrayis that com
with ane dog, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to William Stewart,
maister of the Wantoun, for the childer expens xj
dayis quhen tha remanit on Montjoy, for com-
passes and small thingis for the schip,
vj li. xiiij s. vj d.
- Item, for clath laid in the said schip quhen scho
sailit in Denmark, bocht be John Francis, xxx li.
- Item, for xxv cheldir salt laid in the said schip;
ilk cheldir xxvj s. viij d.; summa
xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Makeullo for halk met, xliij s.
- Item, to Janne Bosuell, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s.
- Item, the xv day of Maij, to Richard Wallas,
mesingeir, passand with the Kingis lettrez to Lanark,
viiij s.

- Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for butis, schone, and pantonis to the King sen Caudilmes bipast to Beltane, A.D. 1507.
iiij li. xij d.
- Item, to the said Johne for schone and butis to Cristofer, Andro Home, the Franch boy, litil Martin, Norne, John Bate, the Moris, and Marjory Lindesay,
iiij li. x s.
- Item, to Maister James Watson for vj hors fra Sanct-androis to Kingorn with the Erle of Murray and Lord Lile, xxx s.
- Item to Alane Coquheran, armorar, for certane stuf tane fra him to the King, vj li.
- Item, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, xiiij s.
- Item, to the payntour, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of Lord Homes brocht ane hert horn to the King, ij s.
- Item, to the man that brocht the quailzeis and fesandis fra Leith, iiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Maij, to Alexander Law, falconar, to pas in Caithnes for halkis, vj Franch crounis; summa
iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to David, falconar, to pas in Ros for halkis, vj Franch crounis; summa, iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to the said David for his hors met, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Downe, falconar, for to pas in Athole for halkis,
lvj s.
- Item, to Robert, falconar, for to pas in the Ilis for halkis, vj Franch crounis; summa
iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the xviiij day of Maij, to the King quhilke he tynt at the kyles with Pate Sinclair, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Chamir, payntour, in drinksilvir,
xxviiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Law, falconar, to his hors met,
xiiij s.
- Item, the xix day of Maij, to Pieris, payntour, in drinksilvir, xxviiij s.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, to the man that kepit the halkis in Erne Crag,
xiiij š.
- Item, at the Olywell, for the King and Quenis belcher
thar, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, the xx day of Maij, to the lapidair, be the Kingis.
command, xxviiij š.
- Item, in Newbotill, for ane elson to the King, iij š.
- Item, the xxj day of Maij, to the wif quhair the King
dynit at the Olywell, ix š.
- Item [the xxij day of Maij], to ane man brocht tua fed
oxin fra the Provest of Bothuile, ix š.
- Item, to the Moris wif and his barne, be command,
xiiij š.
- Item, to ane pure man, xiiij đ.
- Item, to Guilliam Bowdown, broudstar, j monethis
wage, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Robert Stanelee, broudstar, sielike, xxviiij š.
- Item, to daft Anne, Curryis wif, iij š.
- Item [the xxiiij day of Maij], to Inglis Cuddy, be the
Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxv day of Maij, to Thomas Bosuell to pay for
gluffis to the King, xlij š.
- Item, to the said Thomas he gaif Jame Tailzour be the
Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man callit Buquhannan, ij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Maij, for tua pund glew, iij pund
calk, ij piggis for colouris, ij quaris silvir, iij dosan
fulzeis, half j pund quhit varneys, ij pund varngreis,
and ane quart oly, of sindry pricis, xl š.
- Item, the xxvij day of May, to Thomas Peyrson, gunnar,
quhilk wes in the Ilis, that he wantit of his wage,
iiij li. iij š.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Maij, for the Witsonday mail of
the bent hous, x š.
- Item, to Thomas Foret, of bridilsilvir of ane mule giffin
to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxix day of Maij, to the Franch smyth, be
command, xxviiij š.

- Item, to Andro Aytoun quhilk he laid down to Caldwell A.D. 1507.
 fra the secund day of Aprile for x owkis tocun, v
 Franch crownis; summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, for lxx laid of coles the said tyme; ilk laid vj d. :
 summa xxxv s.
- Item, the penult day of Maij, to George Campbell of
 Cesnok, zongar, be the Kingis command, x li.
- Item, to Hannay, faleonar, for to pas in Schetland for
 halkis, xx li.
- Item, to the Quene of France pursewant, xl Franch
 crownes; summa xxviij li.
- Item, payit to George Corntoun and Alane Wilson
 for treis tane fra thaim be unquhile Maister
 Leonard Logy and nocht payit quhill now,
 xvj li. xv s.
- Item, to Duncane Riche, messingeir, to pas with the
 Kingis lettrez in the Mernis, ix s.
- Item, to the King quhilk he playit at the kyles,
 ix s.
- Item, to Jame Bosuell quhilk he wan fra the King at the
 kyles, xiiij s.
- Item, to Johne Forman he laid down for ane hat, ane
 bonet, ribanes grene and blak, and divers smal graith,
 xliij s. ij d.
- Item, to Jaques that kepis the gret hors, xiiij s.
- Item, the last day of Maij, to Guillian, taubronar,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to the Provost of Edinburgh quhilk he laid [down]
 to the Spanzartis that com furth of the Lewis quhen
 tha passit away, xx Franch crownis; summa xiiij li.

JUNIJ.

- Item, the first day of Junij, to the schipmen that rowit
 the King on burd on the schip brocht hame Johne
 Bertons hors, xxviij s.
- Item, to the man that kepit the hors in the schip,
 xv s. vj d.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, to the King quhilk he tynt at the kyles,
xiiij s.
- Item [the second day of Junij], to the Beschop of
Murray for ane ducat to the King, xliij s.
- Item, to Alane Coqheran, armorar, for certane gere
tane to the King, lvj s.
- Item, the ix day of Junij, for hay, corn, hors bred hed to
Leith for the hors Johne Hammiltoun brocht hame and
haffing of the samyn on burd, xviiij s.
- Item, to the schip men brocht hame the said hors, in
drinksilvir, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the bote men that brocht the said hors on land,
xiiij s.
- Item, att Sanct Nicholas chapell, to tua laddis, viij d.
- Item, to litill Martin the Spangart, xij d.
- Item, to the Franch smyth, xiiij s.
- Item, the vj day of Junij, to Ansle, taubronar, xiiij s.
- Item, for ane sark to the Franch boy, iij s. vj d.
- Item, the vij day of Junij, for tua armyng suordis to haf
to Strivelin to the King, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the Franch smyth that schod the Kingis gret hors,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Hill that brocht the lattis and graith to the
King, be the Kingis command, lx Franch erounis:
summa xliij li.
- Item, for ane lok to the Thesaur hous in the Abbay,
x s.
- Item, the viij day of Junij, to the lard of Myrtoun for
halk met, xliij s.
- Item, to Robert Galloway he gail to the man that kepis
the gret hors that Johne Hammiltoun brocht hame,
xiiij s.
- Item, that nycht, in Cragbernard, to Jame Tailgour,
xiiij s.
- Item, [to] the masons in Linlithqw, in drinksilvir,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Dande Doule he gail to the wif quhair the King
drank, in Lithqw, vij s.

- Item, to the said Dande quhilk he laid down quhair the ^{A.D. 1507.}
 King drank at the Bar Wod, v š.
 Item, to Campbell of the ehamir, iij š.
 Item, the ix day of Junij, to the woman of the kirk of
 Mure, v š.
 Item, to the gardinar of Cragbernard, iij š.
 Item, to Andro Bertoun, be the Kingis command,
 xxxvj š.
 Item, to the maister wricht in Dumbertan, in drink-
 silvir, xlij š.
 Item, to the laiff of the werkmen at the schip in Dum-
 bertan, xxviiij š.
 Item, to the tua Portugale wrichtis, xxviiij š.
 Item, to the men that rowit the King to the Castell and
 agane, ix š.
 Item, to ane woman that sang to the King, ij š.
 Item, the xj day of Junij, to the woman of the Blakfurd
 brocht cheis to the King, xiiij š.
 Item, to the lard of Buquhannanis man brocht fisch to
 the King, xiiij š.
 Item, to John Forman he gaif for vj quartaris rede to
 covir the Kingis tasletis, xx š.
 Item, to him he gaif for j quartar wellus in Strivelin to
 covir the Kingis sterap ledderis for the spere,
 xij š. vj đ.
 Item, to him he gaif for ane knapscaw to the King,
 iij š.
 Item, to the preistis that singis for Margreit Drummond
 in Dunblane, thair quartar fee of Beltane bipast,
 v li.
 Item, to the Franch smyth that schois the Kingis hors,
 xiiij š.
 Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to James Jaelen eldar, for
 the herons met, lvj š.
 Item, to ane barroman said he wantit his wage,
 xij š. vij đ.
 Item, to ane man of the lard of Ennaeh brocht ane hert
 to the King, ix š.

- A.D. 1507.
- Item, to Robert Stanelee, broudstar, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the wif that kepis the halkis of Cragorth, ij š.
- Item, to Pate Harpar, clarscha, xiiij š.
- Item, to Alexander, harpar, xiiij š.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, at the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for Jedworth hedis and spere hedis, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xv day of Junij, for threid to be nettis to tak halkis and for making of and cordis to thaim, vij š.
- Item, the xvj day of Junij, in Linlithqw, to daft Anne, Curryis wif, iiij š.
- Item, to ane man of the Beschop of Gallowayis brocht lamper elis to the King, iiij š.
- Item, in Linlithqw, to the King quhilk he tynt at the rowbiles with Johne Dunlop and Alexander Makeullo, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, to the gardinar of Linlithqw, xiiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Junij, for ij lokkis, ij keyis to the werkhous in Linlithqw, x š.
- Item, the xix day of Junij, in the Castell of Edinburgh, to the pailzoun makaris in drinksilvir, v š.
- Item, to ane woman brocht straberyis to the King, ix š.
- Item, to litill Martin the Spangart, viij đ.
- Item, to Richard Wallas, messingeir, passand with the Kingis lettrez to the Beschop of Dunblane and the Abbot of Coupir, for hors, vij š.
- Item, to Johne of Kirkwod that he gair the Beschop of Gallowayis men brocht tua halkis to the King, xxviiij š.
- Item, to ane pur man, xij đ.
- Item, to Jhon Lethane, sadillar, and William Dalgleisch, lorymar, in drinksilvir, xxviiij š.
- Item [the xx day of Junij], to Schir William Noryis man brocht lettrez and hed lettrez agane for the Kingis dettis, iij š.

- Item, to the King to play at the kiles, xiiij š. A. D. 1507.
- Item, to the Beschop of Dunblanes man, in bridilsilvir
of ane hors, xiiij š.
- Item, to William Raa, eultellar, for ane knyf to the King,
xiiij š.
- Item, to the Beschop of Murrayis man, in bridilsilvir of
ane hors, xiiij š.
- Item, to tua men that zeid to Inchkeith to tak the halkis,
xlij š.
- Item, the xxv day of Junij, to William Hunter the
schip smythis wif, be command, iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, to the gunnaris quhilk kest the gunnis the day of
the justing, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the broudstaris, xiiij š.
- Item, to Schir Duncane Campbellis man, in bridilsilvir
of ane hors gifin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to Marchemond herald and
his fallowis for the spulze of the feild, xx Franch
crounis ; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to the vj trumpetis and foure schawmeris the day
of justing, x Franch crounis ; summa vij li.
- Item, to Jok Wallas of the weschale for carying of silvir
weschale divers tymes, xiiij š.
- Item, to Schir Johne Home of Aytoun, knycht, for the
Quenes hors schoing in Edinburgh and Methven j $\frac{1}{2}$
zeir bipast, vij li. v š.
- Item, for ane hous to the Kingis mule, iiij š. vj d.
- Item, for ij elne cammes to hir, ij š.
- Item, for vj bukis gold to Schir Thomas Gabreth and
Pieris for baneris, standartis, and cote armouris for
heraldis, menstreles, the feild, and paulzons,
xviiij li.
- Item, to the said Schir Thomas for making of tua cote
armouris and ane banar : ilk pece xl š. : summa
vj li.
- Item, to James Aykman for xlij elne to be the wild men
cotis agane the justing : ilk elne xij d. : summa
xlij š.

A. D. 1507.

- Item, for xxvj gait skinnis to the samyn; ilk pece vijj đ.; summa xvij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for making and haring of xvij cotis; ilk pece ij š.; summa ljj š.
- Item, to the said James he laid down in drinksilvir at divers tymes, v š.
- Item, to Simon Glasfurd, buklarmakar, for hornung of foure tergatis, ij š.
- Item, for ane buklar to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, for xxxvij peris to the tree of esperance; ilk pece ij š.; summa ij š. xiiij š.
- Item, for ane scheith to the King, xij đ.
- Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to Alane Coquheran for grathing of vij steil sadilles, ij š.
- Item, for ij^e platis to be leifis to the tree, of sindry pricis; sum vijj đ., sum vj đ., part iiij đ.: summa v š. ij š. ix đ.
- Item, for making of xvijj dosan of leifis to the tre of esperance, and sex dosan flouris to the samyn: ilk pece vj đ.; summa vij š. vij đ. vijj đ.
- Item, for wyre to hing the said leiffis, ij š. vijj đ. ob.
- Item, for vijj ½^e nales to the samyn, iiij š. j đ.
- Item, for ij Estland burdis to be weyngis to the bestis, iiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane collar to the King, xxvijj š.
- Item, for ane plait to the Kingis chamferon, ij š.
- Item, for vijj fyngeris to the Kingis gluffis, ij š.
- Item, for ij platis to ane sadil of the Kingis, vijj š.
- Item, for ij dosan vijj cammes to Alexander Chawmir, payntour, for the battering of the best hedis for the feild: ilk elne xiiij đ.: summa ljj š. iiij đ.
- Item, to the said Alexander for making of the said bestis and for small expens on thaim, and for making of his part of cote armouris and banaris, lxxx Franch crounis: summa lvj š.
- Item, to Johne Mayn, bowar, for ij greit rede speris, tua squar and ane holl; ilk pece v š.; summa xv š.

- Item, for ane bow to Cristofer, ane burdoun and thre ^{A.D. 1507.}
speris, xj š.
- Item, for x speris for the listis send to Strivelin, xx š.
- Item, for vj rede speris for the banaris in the barres,
xviiij š.
- Item, for tua gret rede speris, x š.
- Item, for lx speris for the listis : ilk pece ij š. : summa
vj li.
- Item, for grathing of tua speris for the barres, iiij š.
- Item, for iiij pund varngreis to paynt the pailgoun cordis,
xx š.
- Item, for j quart oly to thaim, viij š.
- Item, to Hammis, gunnar, he laid doun for carying of
xxiiij gunnis and thair chamiris fra Leith to the barres
the day of the justing, xij š.
- Item, for carying of the samyn to Leith agane, x š.
- Item, to him for foure double wikkir sparris and xij
singill sparris to the barres, viij š. ij d.
- Item, to him for taking of the artailzery furth of the
Castell and grathing of it, threid for fire ballis, quyk-
silvir, and othir small stuf, xix š. ij d.
- Item, payit to Henry, lorymar, for stuf taue fra him to
the King sen Mertymes bipast : In the first. for iiij
pair sterap irnis for armyng, ij pair small irnis, j
pair sterap irnis for the mule, of sindry pricis, xliiij š.
- Item, for vj pair armyng spuris, j pair lang spuris, j pair
gret braid spuris, and xiiij pair small spuris to the
King, Cristofer, and Andro Home, lviij š.
- Item, for xij gret bittis, ilk ane xiiij š. : j gret bit with
pikris, xxviiij š. : j byt with joyntouris for Cristofer,
v š. ; ix bittis of sindry fasons, ilk ane iiij š. : summa
xj li. viij š.
- Item, for ane belt to the Kingis harnes, with charnellis.
thre restis, xiiij stengeis, of sindry prices : summa
vj li. ij š.
- Item, to him for mending of tua bittis, tynnyng of viij
bittis, tynnyng of foure pair sterap irnis, tynnyng of
ane pair gret spuris and fals bukkillis to thaim, var-

A.D. 1507.

- nessing of vj pair sterap irnis and tua pair spuris, of sindry pricis, xxix š. viij đ.
- Item, payit to Robert, cultellar, for tua lang towkis, ilk ane tua ringis abone apone the scheith, with lang chaipes gilt; ilk pece x li. : summa xx li.
- Item, for ane towk with thre eggyis, with hilt and plomit gilt, iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, for tua towkis of fyne steill, iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, for tua battale axes gilt and ane armyng sword with hilt and plomet gilt, viij li. xij š.
- Item, for iiij gilt dagaris deliverit to the King at divers tymes, iiij li.
- Item, for iiij dagaris for the barres with round boses, xl š.
- Item, for gilding of the plaitis of the harnes sadil and graving tharof, v li.
- Item, for ane steil mais gilt, with ane dagar in it, xlij š.
- Item, for vj spere hedis for were and foure steill hedis viij squair; ilk pece vj š. : summa iij li.
- Item, for vj grew letteris gravin, lvj š.
- Item, for vj tournay hedis, vj virales and dyamandis, thre steil mases for horsbak, xij virales and diamandis, xxiiij š.
- Item, for ane rest to the Kingis crais, tua suordis to fecht on fut with the targat, and tua dagaris to fecht on fut, lvj š.
- Item, for grathing of tua suordis with scheith and new hiltis, x š.
- Item, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for graith tane fra him for Cristofer: for j hors hous, tua girthes, j hors collar, tua blak suord beltis, tua elne Ʒallo clath to ane hous, ij renƷeis, thre handis to renƷeis, of sindri pricis, xxx š. iiij đ.
- Item, iij housing girthes, ane braid of rede ledir, tua stoppit theis for bardis, tagging and bukkilling of his harnes sadil, j suord belt to Martin, xiiij[š.]
- Item, for ane rede bridil and ane tee to Andro Home,

- j molet bit, ij girthes, j rede suord belt, j hors collar, xvij š. viij d. A.D. 1507.
- Item, for tua girthes and j pair sterap ledderis to him, iij š. vj d.
- Item, to William Dagleisch, lorymar, for graith he wrocht for the barres, for xij pair singil girth bukkilles and vj pair double bukkilles, xxiiij š.
- Item, for xix pair bukkilles for curpale teis, and sterap ledderis for steil sadilles, xij š. viij d.
- Item, for xij bukkilles and elekis for the mules harnessingis, v š.
- Item, for iij pair bandis for steil sadilles, ix š.
- Item, for xliij vices and nutis for harnes sadilles, xxxij š. viij d.
- Item, for mending of the Quenes bidill and putting joyntouris on it, xvj d.
- Item, for the mules bit and joyntouris, vj š.
- Item, for meting and grathing of the vises, iij š.
- Item, to Thomas Burn for tagging and bukkilling of the sadilles of the bestis and renzeis to the samyn and grathing of thaim, xxxiiij š. viij d.
- Item, for viij elne zallo carsay to be tua hors houses; ilk elne iij š. vj d.; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, for iij elne rede carsay to begary the samyn, xiiij š. vj d.
- Item, for making of the samyn. vj š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, payit to Hary Ropper for courting ringis, cordis, making of courting of sey for the Quenes windois, mending of hingingis, small hukis, wesching of the Quenis wardrob stuf, quhit threid and pak threid, lvj š. vj d.
- Item, to Robert Stancelec, broudstair, for mending of cheseb, nedilles, zallo threid, carying of clathis and small gere, pak threid for stenting, ix š. x d.
- Item, to Maister James Watson he gaif for anc bonet to the Erle of Murray, ix š.
- Item, to him for the barnes fraucht our the watir and sex hors to Sanetandris with thaim, xxxv s.

A. D. 1507.

- Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to Thom Foret, in bridilsilvir of thre hors giffin to the King, xxvij š.
- Item, to the Provinciales man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Lard of Scralingis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht straberyis to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Makecullo that he gair to the men that tuke the halkis of Inchkeith, xxvij š.
- Item, to William Raa for ane knyf to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to Guilliam Bowdoun, broudstair, his monethis wage, xxvij š.
- Item, to the said Guilliam in part of his laubour wrocht before Witsonday, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man of Schir Johne Musgraves brocht lettrez to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Abbot of Halyrudhous man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors, xiiij š.
- Item, to Robert Stanelee, broudstair, in his wage, xiiij š.
- Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin brocht strayberyis to the King, v š.
- Item, to Lord Grayis tua faleonaris brocht tua halkis to the King, xxvij š.
- Item, for ane sark to the Franch boy, iiij š.
- Item, to Gawin Bailze for ane hors to send in France, xiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Item, for gluffis and Franch lut stringis and othir gere brocht hame be Johne Hammiltoun, liij š.
- Item, for ane hat to the King, vij š.
- Item, for thre haknay bittis with joyntouris for the Quene quhen scho raid to Qubithirn, xv š.
- Item, for varnesing of foure pair sterap irnis, ij š.
- Item, for mending of tua bittis for the Quenis harnessing of clath of gold, ij š.
- Item, for ane sterap irn quhilk wes brokin, xvij d.
- Item, for ane sowm sadill for the Quene, xxxij š.

- Item, for ane heich quhit sadil for the Quene for ane A.D. 1597.
 pilgane, xxvj š. viij đ.
 Item, for mending of tua wellus sadilles, iiij š.
 Item, for ane new pannale to ane of thaim, iij š.
 Item, for mending of the heich sadill that ridis before
 my Lady Mastres pilgane, xij đ.

JULIJ.

- Item, the first day of Julij, the King and Quene take
 viage to Quhithirn, giflin to the Abbot of Cambus-
 kinneth he gair in bridilsilvir of ane hors, xiiij š.
 Item, for ane hat to Andro Home, vij š.
 Item, to William Raa, cultellar, for thre knyffis, sex spere
 hedis, iij li.
 Item, for tua small coffrez and for girthes and brases
 to the samyn to turs the Quenes chapel graith to
 Quhithirn, xxxix š.
 Item, to the four Italien menstrales to fee thaim hors
 for ix dayis to cum, xxxv[j š.]
 Item, the secund day of Julij, to the King himself in
 his auin purs, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
 Item, to Schir Alexander Makeullo for halk met,
 xlij š.
 Item, to Riche Bailze to ride to Strivelin for taking of
 ane hors to the King, iiij š.
 Item, the ferd day of Julij, to Doctour Cadiou, be the
 Kingis command, lvj š.
 Item, to Downe, falconar, to byde in Linlithqw with
 halkis, ix š.
 Item, to Peter Beynstoun, the Provest of Dumbertains
 man, to pas to Leith to Schir William Malvile,
 iiij š.
 Item, to the woman of the Blakfurd brocht grene geys
 to the King, xiiij š.
 Item, to Willian Dully to pas to Robert Muncreif for
 ane corsbow to the King, xiiij š.
 Item, to litill Martin the Spanzart, xiiij đ.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, the v day of Julij, to ane man of William Broun-
hilles brocht apill orangeis to the King, vj š.
- Item, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for hedis to sla
the bull in Comirnald, xiiij š.
- Item, to deif Andro leit the Kingis hors blude v š.
- Item, to Robert Forestar in Strivelin for rasches to strow
the place of Strivelin, xij š.
- Item, the vj day of Julij, to John Hammiltoun, be the
K[ingis] command, xlij š.
- Item, to Nornee to fe him ane hors, xiiij š.
- Item, to Gray, the glufmakar of Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, to the foure schawmir boyis, be command,
. xiiij š.
- Item, to Thom Foret he laid down for iiij hors hyre the
day of justing quhilk tursit the bestis to the castell
and the barres, iiij š.
- Item, to ane falconar and ane fowlar that remanit in
Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, to Robert Forestar for the Kingis hors keeping in
Strivelin, ix š.
- Item, to the boyis of the queir of Strivelin in spure silvir,
. v š.
- Item to Mastres Dennetis man for his hors hire fra
Edinburgh to Strivelin, vj š.
- Item, to him for his hors fra Strivelin to Cummirnald,
and syn fra thin to Glasgo, viij š. vj đ.
- Item, the vij day of Julij, in Cummirnald, to Lord
Flemyngis taubronar, xiiij š.
- Item, to Wat Turnbull to by him ane hors, xliij š.
- Item, for ane hors to Mergret Dennetis man, xlij š.
- Item, for ana sadill with all the gere to the samyn,
. xv š.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell for gluffis to the King, v š.
- Item, for ane pair of butis to lang Thom of the stabill,
. vij š.
- Item, for v quartaris taffeti quhilk coverit ane hat to the
King, xx š.
- Item, for covering of the samyn, ij š.

- Item, the viij day of Julij, to the masons and wrichtis A. D. 1507.
 in Glasgo, in drinksilvir, xlij š.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, xiiij š.
- Item, to George Campbell for mending of the Quenes
 cowp, iij š.
- Item, in Dunbertane, to the maister schipwright,
 xlij š.
- Item, to the calfataris and the laif of the werkmien,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, to the Portugale wrichtis thar, xiiij š.
- Item, to Robert Herwort and Thomas Peirson to pas
 hame to Edinburgh fra Dunbertane, xiiij š.
- Item, to the man that helpit to bring down the mastis
 to Dunbertane, vij š.
- Item, to Andro Bertoun, be the Kingis command,
 xxxvj š.
- Item, for j pair schone to mantand Adam, futman to the
 Quene, xiiij đ.
- Item, the ix day of Julij, to ane man to pas fra Sanct
 Johnstoun to Strivelin with ane lettir of panes agane
 the air of Strivelin, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, to Thom Foret, in bridilsilvir of ane hors send
 furth of Sanct Johnstoun to the King, ix š.
- Item, to ane man to pas fra Pasley to Dunbertane with
 ane lettir to Andro Bertoun, ij š.
- Item, to Andro Home to pas hame for caus he wes sick,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, to the masons of Pasley, in drinksilvir,
 xviiij š.
- Item, to the wif quhair the ladyis drank be the
 gait, xiiij đ.
- Item, the x day of Julij, in Kilwynnyng, for schone to
 the Franch boy, xiiij đ.
- Item, the xj day of Julij, payit to Maister James Watson
 for hay to the Erle of Murra hors this winter bipast,
 and for vj bollis of atis quhilk he gat nocht fra the
 granitar of Sanctandrois, v li. xix š.
- Item, to Johne Forman for feching of the Kingis cote.

A.D. 1507.

- targe, sword of honour, hornyng of pointis, j quartar
fustian, and other small graith, xv š. iiij đ.
- Item, to the foure schawmiris, thair hors hire for ix dayis
to cum, xxxvj š.
- Item, the xj day of Julij, to ane man brocht ane fed ox
and veneson fra the Schiref of Air, xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of Julij, to ane Irland man brocht tua
halkis to the King, xxviij š
- Item, to the schawmiris, be the Kingis command,
xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to the portair of Bargany,
iiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to Johne Makeullo to tak
halkis in Carrik, xiiij š.
- Item, the xv day of Julij, in Glenlus, to Campbell of the
chamir, xiiij š.
- Item, to the masons in Mertoun, in drinksilvir,
xiiij š.
- Item, the xvj day of Julij, in Quhithirn, for ane hors to
ane lady. Margret Dennet, v li.
- Item, for ane Portugall skin to be halk hudis, ix š.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane halk to the King, ix š.
- Item, to the foure Italien menstres, iiij Franch
crounis : summa lvj š.
- Item, to the foure trumpetis : ilk ane ix š. : summa
xxxvj š.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, to Johne Wricht of Leith for
graith he deliverit to Pieris the payntour : in the
first, for v pund xij unce rede lede : ilk pund xvij đ. ;
summa viij š. vij đ. ob.
- Item, for $v\frac{1}{2}$ pund masticot ; ilk pund xvij đ. : summa
viiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for iiij pund viriditer : ilk pund iiij š. ; summa
ix š.
- Item, for $v\frac{1}{2}$ pund vermelioun ; ilk pund iiij š. ; summa
xxxij š.
- Item, for iiij pund x unce quhit lede ; ilk pund xvij đ. ;
summa v š. v đ.

- Item, for v pund xij unce orpement: ilk pund iiij s. : A.D. 1507.
 summa xxiiij s.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun and Andro Bertoun for
 viij marinaris monethis wage to pas to Dumbertane to
 put up the schip mast thar, xvj li. xij d.
- Item, for ane bell, ane flacat, and ane crowat for the
 Princes closet, v s.
- Item, for iij dosane pointis to the Quenes chariot, iij s.
- Item, to the Comptrollar quhilk he laid down for
 vittaling of Montjoyis schip in Denmark and for
 bedding to him, lxxv li. xij s. viij d.
- Item, to Maister Johnne Murray he gaif to Alexander
 Wardlaw quhen he passit to Sanct James, vj Franch
 crownis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, for xij bukkilles to the Kingis harnes sadil, vj s.
- Item, for ane resplait to the King, viij s.
- Item, for thre vis nales to the sadilles, ij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, for the schip fraucht brocht
 hame the armorar and harnes, xl li.
- Item, to Simon Makeullo brocht hame halkis furth of
 Orknay, xxxvj s.
- Item, to Inglis Cuddy, be command, v s.
- Item, to Pate Harpar, clarscha, v s.
- Item, to Lord Flemyngis taubronar, ix s.
- Item, to Anslie, taubronar, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to Rudman, lutar, ix s.
- Item, to the Beschop of Murrayis taubronar, iij s.
- Item, to Adam Dikeson, lutar, ix s.
- Item, to Cuddy Rig, v s.
- Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, and his man, xxj s.
- Item, to ane Erseh menstrale, xiiij s.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Franch boy, xiiij d.
- Item, to the lard of Laus, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the childer of the kechin, v s.
- Item, in Glenlus, to the smyth quhair the King straik
 at the stedy to the smyth, xiiij s.

a. n. 1507.

- Item, to ane man brocht strayberyis to the King, v š.
 Item, to ane man brocht pykis to the King, v š.
 Item, to the gardinar of Glenlus, iiij š.
 Item, to the Abbot of Saulesetis man brocht wild met
 to the King, vj š.
 Item, to Gareoch pursewant, xxviij š.
 Item, the xix day of Julij, to Alexander Focart liand
 seik, xlij š.
 Item, to the foure Italien menstrales to fe thair hors ix
 dayis to cum, xxxvj š.
 Item, the xx day of Julij, to ane foular and ane fal-
 conar to tak halkis, xiiij š.
 Item, to Pieris, payntour, for ij ½ pund glew, iij
 quaris parti gold, j pund varngreis, ix quaris papir,
 j poynt olye, nales, pak threid, ij pund quhit lede,
 allum, caddes, gum, v beltis to targeis, of sindri
 pricis, xlj š. viij đ.
 Item, to him for ane mannis wage within viij dayis
 before the justing to help him, x š. vj [đ.]
 Item, for j quartar carsay quhilk mendit the Quenes
 littair graith, xiiij đ.
 Item, the xxj day of Julij, at the kirk of Mene-
 boyll, quhair the King drank, in belcheir, xxviij š.
 Item, to ane man brocht eheryis to the King, ij š.
 Item, for j pair schone to the Franch boy, xiiij đ.
 Item, the xxij day of Julij, for viij wild dukis to enter
 halkis, xiiij š.
 Item, to Johne Wod, liand seik in Air, xiiij š.
 Item, to the clarschar thar, v š.
 Item, to litill David Home quhilk baid in Air ix dayis
 behind the King, xiiij š.
 Item, for schoing of the gret hors in Air and for same
 to bais thaim, iij š. ij đ.
 Item, to laug Thom and litill Martin in Air behind the
 King ix dayis, xij š. vj đ.
 Item, for ane sark and ane pair of schone to the said
 Martin, v š. iij đ.
 Item, to the smyth that merschalit the Kingis gret hors,
 xiiij š.

- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, ix š. A. D. 1507.
- Item, for the Kingis belcheir in Air bath cummand and gangand, xliij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to Johne Rouch, ij š.
- Item, to the feryaris of Dumbertane hed the King our the watir, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Wane for ballast to the Kingis schip, xliij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to the Provest of Dumbertanis servandis amang thain, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the said Provestis gardinar, ij š.
- Item, to the bote men that rowit the King our the watir, xiiij š.
- Item, to the werkmenn in Pasley, in drinksilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, to Lord Avendail he laid down to men that brocht stray beryis and othir beryis to the King and Quene, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxv day of Julij, to the lard of Buquhamanis man brocht cheryis, vij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Julij, to the Abbot of Pasleyis men, in bridilsilvir of tua hors giffin to the King, xxviiij š.
- Item, the King passit to Inehchennan, to the bote men rowit the King our the watir to Dumbertane, x š.
- Item, to men that brocht our the Kingis hors, ix š.
- Item, to Goherrall, schip wricht in Dumbertane, in drinksilvir, xliij š.
- Item, to the calfattaris of the schip, xiiij š.
- Item, to the laif of the wrichtis, in drinksilvir, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julij, in Glasgo, to Robert, faleonar, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man of the Beschop of the Ilis brocht halkis to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Beschop of Glasgois maister euke, xiiij š.
- Item, at Moneeabrame, quhair the Quene drank, in belcher, xiiij š.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, lent, be the Kingis command, to the Abbot of
Tungland and can nocht be gottin fra him,
xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to Jame Dog for tua dosane pointis to the King,
viiij đ.
- Item, to Alane Coquherane, armorar, be the Kingis
command, xliij š.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Julij, to the Franch armoraris
man, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the trumpetis, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Campbell of the Newmylnis, in recom-
pensatioun of clathis the King bad gif him, vj Franch
crounis; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, to the payntouris man for j doublat and j pair hos
the King bad gif him, xv š.
- Item, to the payntour himself, the Witsunday mail for
his hous, be the Kingis command, . . . liij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneth, ij š.
- Item, to Johne Forman to gif the wif quhair the Franch
man suld haf dynyt, v š.
- Item, to Rob Forestar for rasches to the Place of
Strivelin, v š.
- Item, the penult day of Julij, in Strivelin, to the v Franch
menstrales, iiij li. x š.
- Item, to William Forsith and Patrik Maxtoun for dighting
and grathing of the chamiris in Strivelin and Linlithqw,
iiij š.
- Item, to the masons of the queir of Strivelin, in drink-
silvir, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Hammiltoun, be the Kingis command, xliij š.
- Item, to Lord Avendales nuris, xiiij š.
- Item, to Arche Bikirtoun to bide behind the King in
Strivelin with ane halk, xiiij š.
- Item, to tua men brocht fisch to the King, ix š.
- Item, to the seik folk at the port of Strivelin, ij š.
- Item, to the wif of the Fawkyrk quhair the King drank
quhen he com to Linlithqw, v š.
- Item, to ane fule, be the Kingis command, xiiij đ.

- Item, for stray to Lady Mastres bed, viij d. A.D. 1597.
 Item, the last day of Julij, to the foure Italien menstrales
 thair hors wages xiiij dayis; ilk day iiij s.; summa liij s.
 Item, to daft Anne, Curryis wif in Lindlithqw, iiij s.
 Item, to James, avenar, for xvij cariage hors with the
 Quenes gere to Qulithirn for xxxij dayis, and ilk hors
 on the day xij d.; summa xxvj li. viij s.
 Item, for j hors with part of the said gere furth of
 Edinburgh to Cummirald, and wes furth vj dayis, vj s
 Item, to Johne Forman for thre hors quhilk tursit the
 Kingis clathis, harnes, cuschingis, and mailgie for xxxj
 dayis; ilk day iiij s.; summa iiij li. xiiij s.
 Item, for tua hors quhilk tursit Robert Douglas harnes
 and Alexander Makcullois to Air, xj dayis: ilk day
 ij s.; summa xxij s.
 Item, to the said hors bidand in Air xj dayis, one half
 wage, xj s.
 Item, to the samyn hors for ix dayis furth of Air to
 Edinburgh, xviiij s.
 Item, for ane hors to lang Thomas to turs the Kingis
 hors houses and harnessingis for his led hors, xxxj
 dayis, xxxj s.
 Item, for tua hors fra Edinburgh to Lindlithqw and syne
 agane to Edinburgh with the paraling of the Quenes
 chamir, viij s.
 Item, to Johne Hammiltoun, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
 Item, for ane hors for xxxj dais to turs the Kingis chapell
 gere to Qulithirn and hame agane to Edinburgh, xliij s.

AUGUST.

- Item, the first day of August, Coquherane for certane
 harnes and sadilles dighting, iiij li.
 Item, the secund day of August, for mending of the
 Quenis cowp, viij s.
 Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, capellane, for dighting of
 the place and garding grathing, xxxix s. v d.

A. D. 1507.

- Item, for xxxij turs bent; ilk turs ij ſ.; summa
 iij li. iiij ſ.
- Item, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir, to pas to the Schireff of
 Strivelin with the Kingis lettrez, iiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane hert to the King,
 xiiij ſ.
- Item, the thrid day of August, for viij elne gallo carsay
 quhilk wes housouris for the Quenis led hors; ilk elne
 iiij ſ. vj d.; summa xxxvj ſ.
- Item, the ferd day of August, to Alexander Law, faleonar,
 for to cos halkis, xlij ſ.
- Item, the v day of August, to Maister James Watson to
 the barnes expens in Sanctandrois for the monethis of
 August, September, October, quhilk is lxxxxij dayis;
 ilk day viij ſ.; summa xxxvj li. xvj ſ.
- Item, the vj day of August, to Alane Coquberane to
 quyt out ane stedy and ane pair of bellis liand in wed
 to ane smyth in Leith, iij li.
- Item, to the gardinar in Strivelin brocht straberyis to
 the King, vij ſ.
- Item, to the King himself in his purs, xx Franch
 crownis: summa xiiij li.
- Item, the vij day of August, to thre gunnaris, ilk ane
 tua monethis wage for to pas in the Lewis, . . . xv li.
- Item, to the samyn gunnaris, in drinksilvir, xij ſ.
- Item, to the pynouris and cartaris that brocht the gunnis
 furth of the Castell and hed thaim to Leith, for
 barrellis and baggis for powdir, xlvj ſ. iiij d.
- Item, the viij day of August, to the Franch armorar, in
 drinksilvir, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, passand to the Erle of
 Craufurd, Schiref principale of Abirdene, to warn him
 to mak his compt, x ſ.
- Item, to the Franch man that com be post, be the
 Kingis command, xl Franch crownis: summa,
 xxviiij li.
- Item, the x day of August, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir, to
 pas with lettrez to the Schiref of Fiff, vj ſ.

- Item, to ane man to pas with the recognitionis of Menteth A.D. 1507.
to William Edmanstoun, iij s.
- Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone, butis,
pantons, caffunzeis to the King fra Beltane bipast to
Lammes, iiij li. iij s.
- Item, to him for schone and pantons, caffunzeis to the
Quene sen Alhallo day bipast, xxxij s. viij d.
- Item, to the said Johne for schone, butis to Cristofer,
Andro Home, litill Martin the Spangart, the Franch
boy, Nornee, John Bate, the Moris, and Merjory
Lindesay sen Beltane bipast, xliij s. iij d.
- Item, to Johne Hammiltoun, be the Kingis command,
l Franch crounis; summa xxxv li.
- Item, to Andro Aytoun that he laid down to Caldwell,
his wage fra the xxvij day of Maj to the thrid day
of September to cunn, quhilk is xiiij owkis: ilk owk
vij s.; summa iiij li. xvij s.
- Item, to him for colis the said tyme: ilk day vj d.:
summa xlix s.
- Item, for ix elne cammes to lay undir the Kingis bed, ix s.
- Item, the xij day of August, to Inglis Cuddy, be the
Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the King himself, quhilk he tynt at the dis with
John Murray, zongar, xiiij s.
- Item, to the lard of Dawikis man quhilk brocht herons
to the King, ix s.
- Item, that nyecht, to the King, quhilk he tynt at the cartis,
xi s. vj d.
- Item, the xij day of August, to Dande Doule, quhilk he
wan fra the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to the wif in Bigar for ij nychtis belcher, xxxvj s.
- Item, to ane daft woman that sang to the King, iij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, to the vicar of Lintoun
that gaif fisch and ail to the King, xxxvj s.
- Item, to the wif in Lintoun quhair the King lugeit, in
belcheir, xxvij s.
- Item, to ane man of Dawik to ger bring herons to
Edinburgh to the King, iij s.

A. D. 1507.

- Item, for ane hen to the halkis, viij đ.
- Item, the xv day of August, to the ald Abbot of Lundoris
man brocht plowmys to the King, iij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane buk fra Faukland, iij š.
- Item, the xvj day of August, to Makcowles man, in
bridilsilvir of ane hors, xiiij š.
- Item, to Robert Galloway for the Kingis hors schoing
sen Witsonday, v li. xij š.
- Item, to Johne Murrayis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors
giffin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of August, to Ancelmus Kineaid,
chanon of Sanctandris, quhilk wes in the chapell, x
Franch crownis; summa vij li.
- Item [the xvij day of August], to Schir David
Home's man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin the
King, xiiij š.
- Item, payit to the comptrollar he laid down to Ruthir-
furd to pas to summond the lard of Buquhannan for
the lands of Lochkethern, ix š.
- Item, to him he gaif to ane man to pas to Hadingtoun
and Coldinghame, to provide for the Inglis chamirlane
and his lady, vij š.
- Item, to him he gaif for xxx gaitskinnis for the wildmen
cotis agane the justing; ilk pece vj đ.; summa
xv š
- Item, for bringing of the samyn to this toun, iij š.
- Item, to him for the Kingis doggis met fra the first day
of March bipast to the first day of September, quhilk
is nyne score foure dayis; ilk day ij š.; summa
xviiij li. viij š.
- Item, for tua bukis gold tane to the payntour before the
justing, vj li.
- Item, to ane preist of the Lewis brocht halkis to the
King, iij Franch crownis; summa lvj š.
- Item, to Alane Coquherane, armorar, be the Kingis
command, xiiij š.
- Item, to David Tempilman passand with the lettrez for
the wapineschawingis fra Forth north, xxviiij š.

Item, to Johne Beg passand with siclike lettrez fra^{A.D. 1507.}
Forth south, and lettrez of panis within the schire-
dome of Wigtoun on the schiref and his compliceis,

xxxvj š.

Item, for ane sadill to Montjoy, xxviiij š.

Item, to ane man to pas to Dunfermlyn with the stand
of tanne wellus quhilk suld pas to Sanct Duthois,
and to fee him hors, vij š.

Item, for ane elne cammes to pak the samyn stand in,
xij d.

Item, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for stuf tane to
the Kingis stabill sen Mareh bipast : In the first, for
xiiij singill helteris, ilk pece iij š., j double helter vij š. :
summa xlvj š.

[And other saddlery to the value of xx li. xj š.
vij d. for the King's stable, and v li. xiiij š.
vj d. for the Queen's stable.]

Item, to Schir James Cotis for the uncostis of the gret
hennis that com forth of Flandrez, vj owkis, and for
thair met, viij š. viij d.

Item, to ane man brocht ane buk fra Faukland, v š.

Item [the six day of August], to daft Anne in Linlithqw,
ij š.

Item, for gluffis to the King, deliverit to Thomas Bosuell,
xxviiij š.

Item, to the masons of Linlithqw that pathit the
chapell, in drinksilvir, xliij š.

Item, to Robert, falconar, xiiij š.

Item, to Schir Alexander Makecullo for halk met, xliij š.

Item, for ane hors to Johne Forman, be the Kingis
command, vj li.

Item, the xx day of August, in Strivelin, for ane
cordwane skin to be ane pair of brodikinnis to
the King, ix š.

Item, to ane man to pas to Dunfermlyn to warne of the
Kingis cummyng thar, ij š.

Item, to ane man of Dignewail brocht mertrikis to the
King, xviiij š.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, payit to Johne Lausoun of Leith for j^{vj} rauch-
teris, viij gret treis, vj small treis, j mast tane to the
Kingis werk be umquhile Maister Leonard Logy, of
sindry pricis, vj li. xvij s̄.
Item, to ane man of the lard of Lowdons gair ane halk
to the King, xiiij s̄.
Item, the xxj day of August, to the Franchman that
com fra Anthon Darsee, Franch knyecht, to pas to
Edinburgh, xxvij s̄.
Item, to David, faleonar, to fee him ane hors for viij dayis,
xiiij s̄.
Item, to ane man of William Edmanstons brocht ane
hert to the King, v s̄.
Item, for tua hors hire to haf the samyn hert to the
Quene, x s̄.
Item, to Robert Forestar for rasches to the chamir
fluris in Strivelin, ij s̄.
Item, to ane man to stop the Kingis diet, ij s̄.
Item [the xxij day of August], to ane falconar
of Lord Grayis that gat ane halk fra the King,
ix s̄.
Item, to ane tail tellar in Dunfermlyn, v s̄.
Item, to the masons and wrichtis in Dunfermlyn, of
drinksilvir, xxvij s̄.
Item, to Wille Dulle be the gait, ij s̄.
Item, the xxiiij day of August, in Faukland, to ane man
of Walter Hereotis that deliverit ane halk to the King,
xiiij s̄.
Item, to ane man that z̄eid in the loch of Carno and
put furth the fowles to the halkis, iiij s̄.
Item, to ane man brocht pikis to the King, ij s̄.
Item, the xxv day of August, to the Abbot of Cambus-
kinneth that he gair for ane ehub and ane luyr, be
the Kingis command, xiiij s̄.
Item, in Pettinweme, to Johne Dunlop to pas our the
Month to bide at post before the King, l s̄.
Item, to Alexander Makeullo to pas sielike, xl s̄.
Item, to Watte Turnbull sielike, xlviij s̄.

- Item, to Quintin Focart to pas to ly at the post, A.D. 1507.
 lʒ ſ. vj đ.
- Item, to James Douglas to pas siclike, xlj ſ.
- Item, to Arche Bikirtoun to pas siclike, xxxix ſ.
- Item, to Johne Forman to pas to the samyn, xxxiij ſ. vj đ.
- Item, to Michell Balfoure, maister of cellar, siclike,
 xxxij ſ.
- Item, to Maister Andro Makbrek to pas before,
 xlij ſ.
- Item, to Master James Merchamestoun, xlij ſ.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell to pas siclike, xlij ſ.
- Item, to the heremit of Maij, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the botemen that hed in the Kingis dynar and
 the cukis to dicht his [mes in] Maij, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the botemen that hed the King to Maij and
 agane to Carail, xlij ſ.
- Item, to ane othir bote hed the Kingis folkis to Maij
 and agane, ix ſ.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, to the preist of Craill
 quhair the King lugeit, in belcheir, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, to the wricht of Maij, in drinksilvir, iij ſ.
- Item, to ane fithelair in Craill playit all nyecht before
 the Kingis lugeing, iiij ſ.
- Item, to ane woman callit Caldwell, be the Kingis com-
 mand, iij ſ.
- Item, to ane pipar, xij đ.
- Item, to William Morhames collatioun and belcheir in
 Craill, iij ſ.
- Item, to ane man put out dukis furth of dubbes to serve
 the halkis, xvj đ.
- Item, to the masons and wrichtis in Halhill, ix ſ.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, to ald Johne Baty, fal-
 conar, be the Kingis command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to David Betonis nuris in Faukland, vij đ.
- Item, to Campbell to bide behind the King in Faukland,
 iiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man to put out dukis of dubbes to serve
 halkis, iij ſ.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, for William Morhames collatioun and lugeing in
Faukland, iiij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of August, in Strivelin, to ane man
to haf ane buk to Edinburgh, v š.
- Item, for ane pair schone to the Franch boy, xij đ.
- Item, to the King himself in his purs quhen he raid
alane to the Month, xxvj li.
- Item, for ane hors to Dande Doule, v li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane hors to David, falconar, v li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane hors to Thomas Bosuell, v li.
- Item [the penult day of August], to Wille Dullye, be
the Kingis command, vij š.
- Item, to mantand Adam, vij š.
- Item, to Fergy Grame to pas before with the Kingis post
hors, v š.
- Item, to Pate of the wardrob to pas to Edinburgh
to fech the Kingis gere and to folow on the King,
. vij š.
- Item, to Dande Doule he gaif for schoing of the Kingis
hors, v š.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinmeth, xiiij š.
- Item, for ij dosan pointis to the King, viij đ.
- Item, to Thomas Edgairis childer, in drinksilvir, quhilk
maid the Kingis jak, xiiij š.
- Item, to Thomas Edgair for ij hors to Sterlin to his tua
childer for the said jak making, viij š.
- Item, payit to William Dalgleich for ane gret bridil bit
to the King for the gret joyntouris, vj š.
- Item, to him for iij vis nales, ij pair bukkilles to ane
sadill of Johne Hammiltens hors, iiij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane buk fra Faukland, iij š.
- Item, to ane messingeir to pas with the Kingis writingis
to the burghis for the stapill, xxvij š.
- Item, for ane hors hire to the Franch knychtis man to
Sterlin and remanand thare thre dayis, v š.
- Item, to the samyn man for to pas away in France,
iiij li. Inglis; in Scottis monee, xiiij li.

- Item, to ane man brocht ane othir buk fra Faukland, A. D. 1507.
 v š.
 Item, payit to Andro Aytoun for Donald of the Ilis
 expens and clathes, xvij li.
 Item, for gilting of the Kingis gret joyntouris of the bit
 before writin, xvij š. vj [d.]
 Item, the last day of August, for schoing of the Kingis
 hors be the gait, xij d.
 Item, for j pair spuris to Cristall, xij d.

SEPTEMBER.

- Item, the first day of September, in Brechin, for ane
 pair schone pointis and ane belt to the Franch boy,
 and mending of his graith and Cristoferis thar,
 iiij š.
 Item, for j bridill to the King thar, and mending of ane
 sadil of the Kingis, ij š. v [iiij d.]
 Item, the ferd day of September, in Cowy, to ane man to
 pas to Abirdene to speir of the Kingis incummyng,
 iiij š.
 Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht thar,
 vj li. vj š. viij [d.]
 Item, to the Kingis belcheir quhair he dynit and drank
 in Cowy, xij š.
 Item, to ane pure man be the gait at the Rede
 Myre, iiij š.
 Item, to ane othir man be the gait, xiiij d.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to ane pur preist,
 v š.
 Item, the v day of September, in Brechin, to Jame Scowgall,
 xij d.
 Item, for ane bridill to the Kingis led hors, xvj d.
 Item, the vj day of September, to the childer of the
 queir of Brechin, in spuresilvir, v š.
 Item, to the wif quhar the King suld haf lugeit,
 xiiij š.
 Item, to the Erle of Craufurd's falconar, xiiij š.

A. D. 1507.

- Item, to ane wif in Miggill quhar the King drank,
vij š.
- Item, to Johne Dunlop he gaif for the Kingis fraucht at
Ardroseir, xiiij š.
- Item, to Alexander Makcullo he laid down divers tymes
be the gait be the Kingis command, . . . vij š. vj đ.
- Item, that nycht, in Sanct Johnstoun, to the King to play
at the cartis and tynt, xlij š.
- Item, to Johne Forman he laid down at the Kirk of
Keith to ane menstrail and ane woman that sang to
the King, vij š.
- Item, to the commoun meustrales in Sanct Johnstoun,
xv š. vj đ.
- Item, to the botemen of the Quenis fery brocht the King
owr the watir, xiiij š.
- Item, to the laif of the botis that feryit the cowrt, xx š.
- Item, to Schir James Cotis passand in Flandrez through
England be land for the Kingis materis and to his
expens, liij š. iiij đ. Inglis : in Scottis monee,
ix li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to the bailze of Fere his tua men deliverit the gret
hors to the King, xx unicornis ; summa . . . xvij li.
- Item, for ane hors to Schir Anthon Darseis man,
v li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to the men that deliverit the King the hors com
fra the King of Denmark, xx Franch crounis ; summa
xiiij li.
- Item, to the Quene in hir pensiou of the terme of
Pasche bipast, j^c li. :
and sa payit of the said terme, iiij^c li.
- Item, to the chapellane of the cunze waytad apou the
sanyn for the tyme of this compt, to his expans, xx li.
- Item, of the arreege of David Betoun renuncit be the
Kingis lettrez subscrivit with his hand to Schir John
Somervile, xx li.
- Item, to the clerkis of Register, Househald, Chancelliri
and Thesaurarii for thair labouris, liij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Maister John Murra and Henry Mair, x li.

Item, to Master James Hay for his labouris for this gere, A.D. 1597.

v li.

Summa totalis burse in tribus parcialibus continentibus triginta et octo folia immediate precedentia, viij^mv^clxxxij li. xij s. vj d.

TENET.

Summa totalis expensarum hujus libri,

xxxiiiij^mj^clxxvj li. xv s. ij d.

TENET.

Et sic restant, . . . ix^miiij^cxj li. xv s. vj d. ob.

TENET.

JAMES REX.

Willielmus Aberdonensis.

A[ndreas] Moraviensis.

David Lismorensis.

A[rchibald] Erl of Ergyle.

Mathow Erl of [Levinax].

Johannes [prior Scanti Andree].

Henricus abbas de Jedburgh.

Gawinus Dunbar.

Schir J. Ramsay.

R. Colvile.



GLOSSARY.



GLOSSARY.

- ABBOT** of Unresoum, 127; a Christmas histrionic character. *v.* Waverley Novels, "The Abbot," chapter xiv., and note.
Air, *pl.* airis, 158; a Circuit Court.
Air, 137; oar.
Airis, 354; heirs.
Akin, 84; oaken.
Alderman, 137; Mayor.
Allous, 372; alehouse.
Allanerly, 126; only.
Allegeand, 181; alleging.
Allocayis, 258; lackeys.
Almane, 251; German.
Almeryis, 49; presses or cupboards.
Almessair, 119; almoner.
Almons, 180; alms.
Alway, 135; Alloa.
Amerant, 177; emerald.
Angell noblez, 146; English gold coins, value 23s. 4d. each.
Angellis, 36; gold coins, varying in value from 6s. 8d. to 10s. sterling, and bearing the figure of the Archangel Michael. In Scotland, 1506, worth xxiiij s.
- Antepend**, 80; an altar frontal.
Apil garnatis, 195; pomegranates.
Apill orangeis, 400; oranges.
Apilles, 385; apples; perhaps wooden spheres for sword practice.
Apon, 386; upon.
Aqua vite, 183; spirits of any kind.
Armes, 276; armorial bearings displayed on small flags, hatchments, &c.
Armyng, 147; armour.
Armyng doublat, 261; a doublet worn under the armour.
Arrege, 416; servitude due by tenants, in men and horses, to their landlords.
Arres, 79; a sort of rich tapestry made at Arras, in Artois in Flanders.
Artalzery, 133; artillery, offensive weapons of any kind.
Assis, 127; assize.
Assise of erroure, 129; an assise summoned to correct an erroneous verdict of an inquest.

- Asur, 184; blue, azure.
 At, 182; that.
 Atis, 401; oats.
 Avenar, 382; an officer of the royal stables who provided oats.
 Aventure, 289; chance; for aventure, in case of accidents.
 Axtree, 203; axle tree.
- BAIR, 191; a bear.
 Bais, 358; probably to moisten, bathe, or baste.
 Bakkis, 43; backs.
 Balkis, 88; cross beams, baulks.
 Bar, 182; an ancient Scottish pastime.
 Bard fallo, 339; singing man.
 Bardis, 254; horse trappings.
 Barkit, 149; tanned.
 Barne, 103; bairn.
 Barres, 259; barrace, enclosure, barriers.
 Barrotis, 296; probably some sort of beam or baulk of wood.
 Basan, 50; sheepskin dressed like Spanish leather.
 Bassingis, 174; basins.
 Bassinsilvir, 132; a gratuity given to certain servants of the King's household, cooks, cellarmen, porters, and others.
 Batering, 41; stiffening, supporting.
 Batling, 254; *v.* batering.
 Bedis, pair of, 36; the beads for saying the rosary, usually spoken of as a pair of beads or a pair of paternosters. They were of various materials—wood, amber, coral, jasper, lapis lazuli, crystal, silver, and gold, and varied in number from ten to one hundred and fifty, or even a larger number. Each tenth bead was followed by one larger and more ornamental, called a gaude, which served to reckon the paternosters, while the common beads counted the aves. Usually they were in two lengths, one of fifty, the other of ten aves. The shorter was worn suspended by a ring from the finger, the larger was slung over the shoulder, hung on the arm, or from the girdle.
 Begary, 255; to adorn, bedeck, variegate.
 Belcheir, 131; good entertainment.
 Bellis, 359; bells.
 Bellys, 185; a pair of bellows.
 Beltane, 37; a festival held on May 1, O.S., frequently used to denote the term of Whitsunday.
 Bent, 154; coarse grass.
 Beraris, 365; bearers; used here for labourers or navvies.
 Berd, 379; beard.
 Bering schetis, 44; carrying sheets, wrappers.
 Bertane, 44; of Bretagne.
 Bertan⁵ee, 135; Brittany.
 Best, *pl.* bestis, 394; beast.
 Bestis, 272; skins.
 Beting, 355; making, supplying, mending.
 Bevir, 50; beaver.

- Biand, 344 ; buying.
 Bich, 344 ; a hind (*Fr.*, *biche*), or perhaps a bitch.
 Bigging, 151 ; building.
 Bikyrrit, 140. *See* Begary.
 Bill, 166, 195 ; a petition or application : still used in Scottish legal nomenclature, "Lord Ordinary on the Bills," &c.
 Birdingis, 151 ; burdens.
 Birge, 51 ; Bruges.
 Birsat, 342 ; biscuit.
 Blak, 365 ; dark.
 Blanchferm, 150 ; nominal rent paid by a vassal in acknowledgment of his superior and in full of all his services.
 Blewmantill, 113 ; name of a pursuivant.
 Bolspleit, 196 ; bowsprit.
 Bolt, 263 ; a roll.
 Bone peris, 346 ; good, beautiful, bonny ; or perhaps the name of a pear.
 Bonet, 192 ; perhaps to top or ornament.
 Bos bittis, 135 ; probably embossed bits, or perhaps bits with large ports, for mouthing purposes.
 Boses, 396 ; ornamental studs.
 Bottail sadil, 148 ; pack saddle.
 Bowar, 358 ; bowmaker.
 Bowat, 337 ; a hand lantern.
 Bowcail, 370 ; cabbage ; so called from the circular form of this plant.
 Bowis, 274 ; rockers.
 Bowstir, 151 ; a bolster.
 Boyspikar nales, 140 ; long nails used in shipbuilding ; *Dutch* buis, a small ship ; spyker, a nail.
 Boyst, 342 ; a box.
 Brais, 148 ; a fastening.
 Brak, 187 ; broke ; perhaps this refers to the practice of dividing a coin with another person as a keepsake.
 Brasts, 160 ; fastenings, braces, straps.
 Bred, 58 ; an altar ; the word also means a table.
 Bred, 131 ; bread.
 Bred, *pl.* breddis, 38 ; a certain number of skins packed between boards. *A.-S.* bred. *O. Eng.* brede, a board.
 Bredis, 50 ; breadths.
 Breik of plate, 363 ; a piece of armour.
 Breke, Breik, Breck, 252 ; to breech : in the case of parti-coloured hose they were breeched with the opposite colours ; thus when the hose consisted of one red and one black leg, the breeching part of the red leg would be black, and *vice versa*.
 Brekis, 51 ; breeches.
 Breves, 129 ; writs issuing from Chancery, in the King's name, to a Sheriff, ordering him to perform a particular duty.
 Bridilsilver, 127 ; a present given to those who brought horses to the King.
 Brig, 356 ; a bridge.

- Brigantinis, 90; jackets composed of rings or small plates of metal, sewed on leather or quilted between folds of canvas or fustian. Worn by archers and crossbowmen; those worn by men of rank were covered with rich stuffs.
- Brochit, 108; stitched, variegated.
- Brodikinnis, 411; buskins or half-boots.
- Brokkis, 198; badgers.
- Broudstar, 36; Brusair, 326; Brusar, 327; embroiderer.
- Browdery, 81; embroidery.
- Brynt, 174; burnt.
- Brynstane, 204; brimstone.
- Buge, 38; has been variously described as the dressed skins of lambs or kids. In the Wardrobe Accounts, 28 Edward I., it is spoken of as if it were to be distinguished from lamb-skin—“*Pro pellura diversa, furruris et capuciis, tam de boj' quam de agnis.*” Romany budge was perhaps black sheep-skin imported from Lombardy and Puglia. Palsgrave explains thus—“*Bouge furre rommenis peaux de Lombardie.*”
- Bukkis, 189; bucks.
- Buklair, 35; a buckler.
- Bukram, 34; the fabric known by this name in the Middle Ages differed widely from modern buckram. Roquefort (*Glossaire de la langue Romaine*) supposes that it was made of goats' hair. It seems to have been originally a fine cotton stuff worn only by persons of rank; afterwards it appears to have been made of flax and to have been less esteemed. Sir Robert Cooke, vicar of Hagley, 1537, bequeaths “a bocram shert” and “a payer of bocram shettis.” (Bury Wills, p. 129, Camd. Soc.)
- Bulls, 278; papal edicts.
- Bullwerk, 335; bulwark.
- Bumbard, 142; an ancient piece of heavy ordnance.
- Bur, 142; bore.
- Burd, *pl.* burdis, 187; table, board.
- Burdeous, 279; Bordeaux.
- Burdoun, 365; a large staff.
- Burnyng, 380; probably branding, or perhaps burning in order to harden the wood.
- Buskinnis, 266; a kind of half-boot.
- But, 39; without.
- Butir, 134; butter.
- By, 207; in addition to.
- By, 82; buy.
- Byrn, 150; to brand.
- Byrne irn, 148; a branding iron.
- Byrst, 184; bristles.
- CABOK, 342; a cheese.
- Caddes, 37, 404; a kind of woollen cloth, flocks of waste silk, wool, or cotton; also worsted lace.
- Cadzeat, 367; a casket.
- Callungeis, 175; perhaps gaiters.
- Caip, 80; cape.

- Calculing, 278 ; calculating.
 Calfatar, 401 ; a caulker.
 Calfuting, 296 ; caulking.
 Calk, 388 ; chalk.
 Callabar, 265 ; a kind of skin.
 Cammes, 35 ; canvas.
 Canope, 275 ; a canopy.
 Capparis, 167 ; cup bearers.
 Capricht, 34 ; caparison.
 Cartis, 138 ; cards.
 Cartis, 350 ; carts.
 Carsay, 35 ; kersey.
 Castalye, 185 ; Castile.
 Casting, 332 ; making, digging.
 Cattill, 347 ; a kettle ; in this case probably for boiling pitch in.
 Chaip, 396 ; the metal tip of a sheath.
 Chamferon, 394 ; armour for a horse's head.
 Chamir, 395 ; that part of a gun in which the charge lies.
 Chamireir, 325 ; Bedchamber woman.
 Chamlot, 35, 40 ; camlet. A fabric made originally in the East, of camels' or goats' hair. Cloth of similar texture was afterwards made in Europe of silk, and, still later, of wool.
 Chargeouris, 142 ; powder flasks or ladles ; instruments for loading guns ; ramrods.
 Chargeouris schaftis, 142 ; handles for ramrods.
 Charnelis, 395 ; hinges, turning joints.
 Chekker, 324 ; the Exchequer.
 Cheld, 130 ; child, servant.
 Cheldir, 349 ; chaldar.
 Chenzee, 41 ; chain.
 Chepman, 371 ; a chapman ; a merchant dealer or pedlar.
 Cheseb, 78 ; a chasuble, a priestly vestment, formerly of a circular form, with a hole in the centre for the head of the wearer to go through, now worn slit up at the sides.
 Childer of the stable, 320 ; stablemen.
 Cholk-band, 248 ; chokeband, a small strip of leather by which a bridle is fastened round the jaws of a horse.
 Cirkil, 149 ;
 Clarschaar, 131 ; a player on the Irish harp. It also means the instrument itself.
 Clathes of Ercules, 181 ; an arras on which was depicted the story of the Labours of Hercules. It was hung in the King's great chamber at Holyrood at the time of his marriage (Leland's *Collectanea*, vol. iv., p. 296), and is mentioned in the Inventory of Furniture in Holyrood in 1561. (*See* Robertson's Catalogue of the Jewels, &c., of Mary Queen of Scots, Bannatyne Club, 1863, p. 39.) There were also gold-embroidered bed-hangings of the same subject. *Ibid.*, p. 31.
 Clekis, 397 ; hooks.
 Clout penis, 114 ; a pin-cushion or cushion of pins.
 Clukis, 90 ; claws, talons.

- Colberis, 35 ; pillow-cases, covers of cushions.
- Coffre, 50 ; coffers.
- Cogis, 57 ; wooden bowls or cups.
- Cok, 202 ; a cock.
- Coles, 331 ; coals.
- Colheuch, 87 ; the shaft of a coal-pit.
- Complicis, 313 ; companions.
- Confectis, 342 ; sweetmeats, comfits.
- Copburd, 330 ; a sideboard for holding cups or plate and other articles of display. It was the most conspicuous piece of furniture in a baronial hall.
- Corbellis, 88 ; corbels, wooden supports, stays.
- Cordonar, 37 ; shoemaker.
- Cordwane, 50 ; Cordovan, Spanish or foreign leather.
- Corporale, 288 ; linen in which the host was wrapped.
- Cors, 57 ; cross.
- Corsbowis, 90 ; crossbows.
- Cors and pile, 376 ; heads and tails. Pyle and cursell is a technical phrase formerly used in the Mint, apparently denoting the impression made on each side of a piece of money, equivalent to English cross and pile.
- Cos, 408 ; to exchange.
- Cote-armour, 260 ; a loose vestment, embroidered with armorial bearings, worn by knights over their armour.
- Cowle, 287 ; a cowl.
- Countrepais, 34 ; a piece of armour for protecting a horse's counter.
- Coup, 369 ; a cup.
- Courches, 34 ; kerchiefs.
- Courpale, 160 ; a crupper.
- Courtingis, 51, 266 ; curtains.
- Cousing, 70 ; cousin.
- Cowch, 268 ; a couch.
- Coy, *pl.* coyis, 338 ; a cabin, from the *German* koje. *Dutch*, kooi.
- Craaris, 354 ; coasting vessels.
- Crais, 396 ; perhaps crest, the "rest" being the wreath or fillet which fastened it to the helmet.
- Crammesy 39 ; crimson. *Fr.* cramoisie.
- Cramp, 166 ; the guard of the handle of a sword.
- Crannis, 146 ; cranes.
- Cravit, 137 ; asked for, or perhaps carved.
- Crelis, 162 ; creels, crates.
- Crepill, 142 ; cripple.
- Cresome stok, 178 ; the little vessel containing the holy oil, carried by the priest for the administration of extreme unction.
- Cressentis, 256 ; crescents.
- Creviling, 375 ; perhaps crewelling, from crewel, fine two-threaded worsted.
- Cristinnit, 276 ; christened.
- Cristinnyng, 369 ; christening
- Crochattis, 48 ; large hooks.
- Croun, *pl.* crounis, *Franch*, 36 ; a gold coin usually current in Scotland, value 14s.
- Crowatis, 362 ; cructs.
- Crukis, 130 ; crooked.

- Crusee, 247; a small lamp with a handle, or one formed of two trays of metal, sometimes triangular, with the edges turned up; in the upper were placed the oil and wick, while the lower caught the surplus oil.
- Cuke, 111; cook.
- Cultellar, 128; cutler.
- Cunynngis, 170; conies, rabbits.
- Cunçe, 54; the Mint.
- Cunçeit, 334; coined.
- Currouris, 193; couriers, messengers, runners.
- Cursouris, 136; coursers.
- Cushing, 274; cushion.
- Custumes, 117; customs.
- DAA**, 356; doe.
- Daft, 346; half-witted.
- Dakir, 89; a decade, a measure of ten or twelve, usually applied to hides.
- Dans, 362; dance.
- Dansaris, 359; dancers.
- Danskin, 85; Dantzie.
- Dames, 36; damask.
- Dames, gold, 257; gold of Damascus.
- Daunsaris, 381; dancers.
- Deblatis, 175; imps, devilets who attended the St. Nicholas bishop.
- Deif, 202; deaf.
- Deip, 296; Dieppe.
- Diamandis, Dyamandis, 182, 364; blunt diamond-shaped spear heads.
- Dicht, 186; to prepare, trim.
- Diet, 412; journey, a meeting. Used to denote the discharge of some ministerial duty at a fixed time.
- Dis, 136; iron missiles for guns.
- Disjonit, 150; breakfasted.
- Distrençe, 174; to distraint.
- Dosan, 77; dozen.
- Down, 267; down, soft plumage.
- Drif, 172; drive.
- Drinksilver, 130; a gratuity. *Fr.*, pourboire.
- Drogary, 380; drugs.
- Drone, 190; three fixed long pipes in a bagpipe issuing from the bag, which produce a single note, tuned to the chanter.
- Dry wair, 348; dry goods, such as cloths, silks, &c.
- Dubbes, 413; ponds.
- Ducat, 143; a gold coin worth half a mark English according to Halyburton; from 15s. 6d. to 18s. About this time the Flemish ducat seems to have been worth nearly thrice as much as the Scottish.
- Dukis, 333; ducks.
- Dur, 140; door.
- Dynar, 365; dinner.
- EFTER NONE**, 286; afternoon.
- Eggys, 396; edges.
- Egyptianis, 136; gipsies.
- Elis, 157; eels.
- Ellis, 87; else.
- Elson. 388; an awl.
- Embassat, 380, Embassuit, 159; embassy or ambassador.
- Eme, 174; an uncle.

- Engraned, 256; dyed with grains or kermes (*Italian grana, Coccus ilicis*). The colour thus produced being considered of the highest quality, the word "ingrain" came to mean simply fast dyed; also dyed in the raw material before manufacture.
- Enter, 404; to initiate.
- Ermyt, 254; perhaps armlet.
- Ersch, 109; belonging to the Highlands of Scotland.
- Esch, 196; ash.
- Est, 282; east.
- Estland burdis, 83; boards from the countries east of the German Ocean, chiefly from Dantzic.
- Etin, 147; eaten.
- Ewcrist, 139; Eucharist, a tabernacle for the reception of the Eucharist, a pyx.
- FADER, 290; Fadir, 75; father.
- Failyeit, 194; was infirm.
- Falcoun, 141, *pl.* falconis, falconnys; a small piece of artillery.
- Fald, 162; to fold.
- Fald of mailzie, 250; perhaps wrapping for armour.
- Fals string, 375; part of the gear of a cross-bow.
- Fand, 173; found.
- Fannoum, 81; sudarium, a linen handkerchief borne over the arm of a priest at mass.
- Fasoun, 50, 73, 360; fashion, expense, making, fashioning.
- Fasoun to hald, 40; to preserve the shape.
- Fasteringis evin, 175; the evening of Shrove Tuesday.
- Fawdom, 188; fathom.
- Fechting, 354; fighting.
- Fedder, feder, fedir, 275; feather.
- Feit, 358; feet.
- Feld, 255; field.
- Felling, 355; cutting, hewing.
- Fent, 266; an opening in a sleeve, shirt, coat, petticoat, &c. *Modern Fr.*, fente, a slit.
- Ferd, 158; fourth.
- Ferter, 280; a chest in which relics of saints were kept.
- Feryar, 358; ferryman.
- Fesandis, 278; pheasants.
- Feying, 257; hiring or buying.
- Finance, 278; money, outlay.
- Fischar, 357; fishermen.
- Fithelaris, 130; fiddlers.
- Flacatis, 161; flagons.
- Fleit, 199; to float.
- Fleschour, 197; a butcher.
- Flokkis, 166; pieces of wool or hair.
- Florentinis, 55; apparently used as a general name for bankers.
- Floting, 160; perhaps floeing, stuffing with flocks of wool.
- Flouris, 258; flowers.
- Flouris, 412; floors.
- Font, 272; a basin for baptism.
- Forgearis, 189; Forgerris, 187; makers.
- Forewerk, 296; the barbican or fortified gateway of a castle.
- For harness, 90; harness for the leading horses of a team.

- Foryet, 83; front gate.
 Foulair, 146; Foular, 145; a fowler.
 Frank, 172; a French silver coin, value from 9 to 10s. Scots.
 Fraucht, 82; freight.
 Freis, 35; Fres, 313; frieze.
 Frengeis, 34; fringes.
 Fresing, 38; the raising or crisping of cloth.
 Fronsés, 250; fringes.
 Frontaill, 64; a curtain hung before an altar.
 Frontlatis, 265; small bands or fillets.
 Fulzee, gold, *pl.* fulzeis, 158; gold foil.
 Funzeis, 46; the fur of the polecat.
 Fure, 144; to carry.
 Furnes, 199; furnace.
 Furrour, 39; furrier.
 Furth, 338; a fourth part, a quarter; or, perhaps=furch, which, according to Treas. Acc., vol. i., means the two hind quarters of a deer.
 Furthbringing, 197; bringing out a body for burial.
 Fustian, 38; coarse twilled cotton, or cotton and linen cloth, with short velvety pile.
 Fustianis, 267; blankets.
 Fut mantill, 103; a mantle for a horse, extending to below the feet of the rider to keep his legs from being soiled or chafed against the sides of his horse.
 Futschetis, 47; narrow sheets spread across the foot of a bed, made of various materials.
 Fynes, 181; fineness, quality.
- GANZEIS, 204, 337; bolts or arrows for cross-bows.
 Gar. See Ger.
 Garding, 110; garden.
 Gardis, 367; guards, probably for spear or sword handles.
 Gartanis, 252; garters.
 Gaif, 71; gave.
 Gait, 165; way.
 Gallory, 384; gallery.
 Gauging cote, 251; walking or travelling coat.
 Gawbart, 52, Gawbert, 49; a gaberdine, a short cloak or mantle. Its precise form is unknown.
 Gayt, 386; goat.
 Gel, 376; a pike.
 Ger, 140, 330; to cause.
 Geys, 167; geese.
 Gide, 157; guide.
 Giffin, 72; given.
 Gildir, 199; Gueldres.
 Gilding, 356; gilding.
 Glew, 388; glue.
 Gluffis, 134; gloves. Gluffis of plait, 248; gloves of mail.
 Godbarne, 364; godechild.
 Gold of wecht, 205; gold up to the standard weight.
 Graith, 44; furniture, equipments, trimmings.
 Granitar 401; an officer, belonging to a religious house, who had charge of the granaries.
 Grew, 396; probably Greek.
 Grome portair, 325; an officer of the royal Court whose business it was to see the King's lodgings fur-

- nished with tables, chairs, stools, firing, rushes for strewing the floors, to provide cards, dice, &c.
- Gunstanis, 200; stone missiles for artillery.
- Gwn, 329; a gun.
- Gydit, 374; guided.
- Gynsear, 51; ginger.
- Gysaris, 141; mummers.
- HAF, 363; have.
- Hakis, 268; hooks.
- Haknay, 398; hackney.
- Halk, 131; hawk.
- Hand, *pl.* handis, 273; a handle.
- Hank, 36; a coil, a skein.
- Haring, 394; edging with fur, or making rough and shaggy.
- Harnes, 46; armour.
- Harnes, 201; coarse, applied to cloth made of hards, refuse of flax.
- Hawok, 361; perhaps some game played with dice.
- Hebreschoun, 367; habergeon, a piece of armour for protecting the neck and breast.
- Hedeschetis, 35; narrow sheets spread across the head of a bed.
- Hedis, tourney, 364; spear-heads for tilting.
- Heich, 192; high.
- Heifing, 365. See Heving.
- Helit, 143; healed.
- Heltir, 143; a halter.
- Hennis, 411; hens.
- Hensman, 98; henchman.
- Hering, to mak, 279; to cure herrings.
- Hert, 156; a hart. Hert, 360; a heart.
- Heving, 175; holding up a child to baptism by its godfather.
- Hewis, 246; hues.
- Hewmond, 367; a helmet.
- Hingingis, 48; hangings, coverings for the walls of rooms.
- Hiris, 341; wages, hirings.
- Holl, 394; hollow, concave.
- Holmys, 263; a kind of fustian, probably from Norwich, and made in some one of the places named Holm, in Norfolk.
- Hornes, 255; perhaps to wear on the head in the character of the Wild Knight.
- Hornyng, 394; probably placing metal studs on targes.
- Hos, 90; perhaps a socket or case.
- Hos, 37; hose.
- Housing, 131; caparison for horses.
- Housour, 255; caparison, covering for a horse.
- How, 251; a hood.
- Hude, 39; hood.
- Hukis, 48; hooks.
- Hurd, 173; a hoard.
- Hyngaris, 49; pendants.
- INGOUN, 129; onion.
- Innys, 170; inns.
- Instrumentis, 370; legal documents.
- Ischar, 119; usher.
- It, 349; that.

- JAK**, 263 ; a loose coat or tunic of stout leather, or of many folds of cloth quilted and covered with leather.
- “Through shield and jack and acton passed.”—“*Lay of the Last Minstrel.*”
- Jedworth helis**, 392 ; heads for **Jedburgh axes**.
- “With Jedwood axe at saddle bow.”
—*Scott.*
- Jenettis**, 46 ; the skins of a kind of weasel.
- Jennet**, 148 ; a Spanish horse, a palfrey, a hack.
- Jestis**, 85 ; joists.
- Joyntouris**, 50 ; joints or joinings, metal fastenings.
- Justit**, 141 ; tilted.
- KECHIN**, 353 ; kitchen.
- Keltering**, 254 ; trimming.
- Keltir**, 38 ; possibly kelt, a cloth with a nap, of native black wool.
- Kelyng-werk**, 376 ; perhaps *Carlin-wark* now *Castle Douglas*.
- Kelyng**, 280 ; large codfish.
- Kentdale**, 37 ; a sort of frieze of a green colour, made chiefly at *Kendal*, in *Westmoreland*.
- Kerving**, 364 ; carving.
- Kest**, 160 ; cast, threw off.
- Kirtill**, 48 ; a close-fitting female garment, covering the whole person, over which the gown was worn. As worn by men, a close-fitting short tunic. *A.-S.*, *cyrtel*.
- Kist**, 50, **Kyst**, 148 ; a chest.
- Kittis**, 336 ; probably kits of butter.
- Knapsaw**, 250 ; a round headpiece or helmet of iron fitting closely to the head.
- Knop**, 40 ; to put on a tassel or knob.
- Kow**, 372 ; a cow.
- Koy**, 204. *See Coy.*
- Kyles**, 192 ; the game of nine-pins.
- Kyrsp**, *kirsp*, 94 ; crape or fine lawn.
- Kythit**, 193 ; showed, produced, caused.
- LAID**, 130 ; load.
- Laif**, 351 ; the remainder, the rest.
- Lamper elis**, 186 ; lampreys.
- Lapidair**, 114 ; a lapidary.
- Lardnair**, 360 ; larder.
- Lases**, 115 ; laces.
- Lathenar**, 43 ; one who washes linen, &c.
- Lattoun**, 50 ; a white mixed metal.
- Laverok**, 166, **Lavrok**, 206 ; a lark.
- Laver**, 173 ; a washing-basin.
- Laweris**, 184. *See Laver.*
- Layk**, 201 ; lake, a dark-red colour.
- Lech**, 156 ; a leech, doctor.
- Leddar**, 43 ; leather.
- Legharnes**, 381 ; equipment for the legs of dancers.
- Leich**, 173 ; to doctor, cure.
- Lenteranc**, 34 ; the season of *Lent*.
- Leo**, 256 ; probably same as the *lew*, worth from 17s. 6d. to 18s.
- Lerand**, 117 ; learning, teaching.
- Letroun**, 139 ; a lectern, a desk.

- Lett de camp, 46 ; a travelling or camp bed. *Fr.*, lit de champ.
- Liar, 34 ; a carpet, rug, or mat.
- Lokkit males, 257 ; trunks with locks attached.
- Lorymar, 135 ; a maker of bits and metal fittings for bridles and saddles.
- Losin, 253 ; in this connection probably a doublet stitched or embroidered in a lozenge-shaped pattern.
- Lous, 127 ; to loose, set free.
- Lugeing, 147 ; lodging. Lugeit, 337 ; lodged.
- Lumys, 196 ; tools.
- Luyr, 153 ; a lure.
- Lyre, 267. *See* Liar.
- Lyverayis, 104 ; liveries, food or clothing delivered (*Fr.*, livré) to any one.
- MAID**, 300 ; ready made.
- Mail**, 132 ; rent.
- Mail**, 38, 166 ; probably a wrapper or bag.
- Mailjeis**, 93 ; rings, buttons, ornaments, or fastenings.
- Mais**, mase, 396 ; a mace.
- Males**, trunks or receptacles for carrying clothes or other articles when travelling.
- Mantand**, 199 ; stammering.
- Mantillis**, 43 ; a certain number of skins of fur. Mantils appear to have been of two sizes, one of sixty and one of thirty skins.
- Manuale**, 178 ; a service book of the Church.
- Maris**, 351 ; of or belonging to a mayor.
- Marowis**, 372 ; fellows, companions. "Let Mons Meg and her marrows speak twa words or three."—Scott.
- Marschael** (hors), 176, 380 ; a farrier.
- Marshalit**, 202 ; acted as farrier.
- Martis**, 172 ; usually beasts fattened, killed, and salted for winter use. In this case the word seems to apply to cattle intended for the above.
- Martrikis**, 274, Mertrikis, 411 ; fur of the marten.
- Masticot**, 184 ; mastic, a kind of resin, chiefly used for varnish.
- Mayn**, of a horse's capricht, 34 ; the middle part of it.
- Mede wif**, 371 ; midwife.
- Menstrales**, 108 ; minstrels.
- Mere**, 383 ; a mare.
- Mergreit**, 246 ; a pearl.
- Merlyn**, 91 ; marline, small lines of untwisted hemp.
- Mers**, 89 ; the round top, forming a sort of platform surrounding the lower mast-head, from which it projected all round like a scaffold. *Dutch*, "mars."
- Mes buke**, 356 ; mass book.
- Met**, 127 ; meat.
- Meting**, 397 ; measuring.
- Moder**, 292 ; mother.
- Mollet bit**, 135 ; probably a light bit.
- Month**, 103 ; the Grampians.

- Mos**, 356 ; a marshy place.
Moris, 113 ; Moorish.
Moſan, 86 ; mizzen.
Mulet, 143 ; a mule.
Mummyng, 249 ; acting, playing.
Mure powtis, 333 ; young grouse.
Must, 197 ; musk.
Mustes, 363 ; perhaps balls containing musk.
Must cat, 148 ; a musk eat.
Myd thee, 252 ; mid thigh.
Myln, 203 ; a mill.
Mynever, 265 ; fur of the Siberian squirrel.
Mynkis, 265 ; a name of several species of *Putorius* esteemed for their fur.
NAIPKINNIS, 34 ; neck-kerchiefs or hand-kerchiefs.
Noble, Hary, 73 ; an English gold coin, value 31s.
Norises, 168 ; nurses.
Nuris, 137 ; nurse.
Nutis, 397 ; nuts, pieces of metal to fasten on the ends of screws.
Nyct glas, 197 ; a night glass.
ODONELE, 383 ; O'Donnell.
Of, 202 ; off, from.
Officiale, 207 ; the deputy of a bishop, chief of a commissary court.
Oly lingeat, 184 ; linseed oil.
Oly Well, 62 ; oil well.
Or, 36 ; before, ere.
Organis, 195 ; the organ was till a comparatively recent period spoken of in the plural number, generally as a pair of organs. (*See* Glossary to vol. i.)
Orpement, 193 ; a yellow paint, a salt of arsenic.
Osburn, 114 ; perhaps Augsburg or Osnaburgh.
Our hede, 89 ; over head, altogether.
Owkis, 186 ; weeks.
PAILJOUN, 118 ; pavilion, tent.
Pais, 367 ; weight.
Paisch, 379, Pasch, 35 ; Easter.
Pak, 132 ; pack.
Paled, 44, pailed, 48 ; striped.
Pales, 267 ; a straw bed, a mattress. *Fr.*, paillases.
Pampilioun, 43 ; ? of Pampeluna.
Pane, 50 ; drapery hanging from the frame of a bed.
Panes, 401, Panis, 187 ; penalties.
Panises, 258 ; perhaps divisions, lappets, or flaps, from *Fr.*, pan, probably draperies.
Pans, 250, panses, 251 ; coverings for the knee, knee armour.
Pans, 34 ; perhaps pieces of metal made in the shape of a pan.
Pantonis, 36 ; slippers.
Pape, 377 ; the Pope.
Paraling, 142 ; apparelling ; equipage, furniture for warfare, preparation for a siege.
Parfourmyng, 265 ; making up, from *Fr.*, parfournir.
Parrokis, 78 ; pieces of rich embroidered stuff attached to a vestment.

- In the Reg. Episc. Aberdon., vol. i., p. lxxxix, spelt paruts, usually parures, from the French.
- Parti, 404; variegated.
- Paitlat, 38, Patlat, 47; a kind of ruff.
- Patroun, 34; pattern.
- Pathit, 411; paved.
- Paythment, 297; pavement.
- Pece, 355; a piece of plate, such as a cup, &c.
- Pege mast, 86; the topmast or staff to which the pennon is fastened.
- Peil dikis, 84; fortification walls.
- Pelat, 150; a pallet, a small bed.
- Pellökis, 136; bullets.
- Pend, 263; part of a buckle, perhaps the arch over the instep. A pendant, according to vol. i.
- Pemet, 370; perhaps bennet, *herba benedicta*, or clove root. This herb was of repute among herbalists as being astringent, tonic, and aromatic.
- Peris, 157; pears.
- Persone, 206; parson.
- Pertrikis, 160; partridges.
- Pesan, 254, Pissan, 259; a gorget.
- Piggis, 388; earthen vessels.
- Pikris, 395; probably prikis, pricks.
- Pilzan, 370, Pilzane, 44; a pillion.
- Pipes, 348; casks.
- Pippanes, 351, Pypanes, 40; perhaps rolls.
- Pirnit, 263; striped with different colours, interwoven or brocaded.
- Planschour nails, 140; flooring nails. *O. Eng.*, plancher; *Fr.*, planché, a floor.
- Plasteroun, 367; a breastplate. *Fr.*, plastron.
- Platis, 57; plates, trenchers.
- Play cotis, 361; coats for the play, probably for some dramatic entertainment.
- Plesance, 259; a sort of cloth, perhaps named from Piacenza (*Fr.*, Plaisance), in Italy.
- Pley, 134; plea.
- Plitis, 265; folds or plaits.
- Plomet, 175; plummet, part of the handle of a sword.
- Plowmes, 344; plums.
- Plumber, 203; bullets.
- Pluvaris, 172; plovers.
- Pointis, 252; strings or laces with metal tips, frequently made of ribbon.
- Pointis, 186; pints.
- Pokis, 359; bags.
- Poll, 296; pow, pool, or wharf.
- Pompes, 137; pumps.
- Portugall, 346, Portugales, 350; Portuguese.
- Portuous, 131; a portforium or breviary.
- Portuous, 135; a list of persons indicted to appear before the justiciary ayre, given to the coroner in order that he might arrest them.
- Post, 412; a station or posting-house.
- Potingair, 93; an apothecary.
- Potingary, 205; drugs.
- Pow, 191; a pool; perhaps, in this case, a wharf.

- Powderingis, 41; probably black tail tips. (*See* Preface, vol. i., page clxxxvii., *note*.)
- Preif, 196; to prove.
- Prenes, 261; pins.
- Pres, 335; press.
- Prisit, 153; valued.
- Prop, 179; a mark to shoot at.
- Pur, 58; poor.
- Pured 43; furred.
- Purfelling, 44; trimming. *Fr.*, pourfiler.
- Purpur, 256; purple.
- Pynouris, 141; labourers.
- QUALLYIES, 278; quails.
- Quair, 172; quire of paper.
- Quare, 55, *pl.* quaris, 341; a book.
- Quareouris, 131; quarrymen.
- Quene of the Canongait, 113; a daft woman frequently relieved by the king.
- Queyn, 346; a young unmarried woman; used also for a woman of any age, married or unmarried.
- Quhelis, 144; wheels.
- Quhet, 55; wheat.
- Qubissellair, 98; whistler.
- Qubissill, 41; whistle.
- Qulil, 81; until.
- Quik, 148, Quyk, 333; living.
- Quinta Essencia, 46; name of an alchemist, John Damian. *See* Preface, vol. ii., lxxvi., lxxvii.
- Quit out, 354, Quyt out, 171; to free.
- RAA, 132; a roc.
- Raches, 172; hounds that hunt by scent.
- Rachteris, 88; rafters.
- Raid, 296; rode.
- Raik, 332; a rake.
- Rais, 158; to raise, pick up, lift.
- Rais, 191; roes.
- Rane deir, 381; reindeer.
- Rappyer, 175; a rapier.
- Rasches, 150; rushes.
- Ratons, 188; rats.
- Rawin, 340; raven.
- Recognicion, 127; the act of a superior in reclaiming heritable property when it has fallen to him by the fault of his vassal.
- Red, 84; to pay, clear off.
- Rede, 84; red.
- Relique, 280; case for a relic.
- Renyeis, 396; reins.
- Resplait, 403; perhaps [b]reast-plate.
- Rest, 341; remainder, debt.
- Restis, 395; supports, probably for spears.
- Reuling, 169; ruling, managing, breaking.
- Revestry, 282; the vestry of a church.
- Rial, 334; an ancient Scottish coin. A ryall of France was worth 6s. 8d. in the time of James I. of Scotland. The term was sometimes applied to silver coins.
- Riall, 46; royal.
- Ridar, 256; a Scottish coin, value from 22s. to 23s.
- Riffin, 188; riven, torn.

- Risli, 35 ; of Lille, the Dutch name of which is Rijssell.
- Rob rial, 41 ; robe royal.
- Rokkaris, 275 ; rockers ; women who rocked the cradle.
- Ros, 196 ; rose ; in this case the Tudor rose painted on the ship from its having been named the *Margaret* after the Queen.
- Roset, 298 ; resin.
- Ros skin, 192 ; roe skin.
- Round, 39 ; coarse, as opposed to small or fine cloth.
- Roundar clath, 46 ; coarse cloth.
- Rowane, 248 ; probably Rouen.
- Rowbiles, 392, Rowbowlis, 134 ; the game of bowls.
- Rude, 65 ; a cross.
- Ruf, 51, *pl.* ruffis, 254 ; roof-top.
- Russait, 40 ; a dull red or brown colour. *O. Fr.*, russet.
- Ruthir, 355 ; a rudder.
- Rymbirst, 156 ; rupture.
- SARKIS, 201 ; sacks.
- Sales, 295 ; sails.
- Salt fat, 364 ; a salt-cellar.
- Salutis, 256 ; French gold coins, value from 15s. 6d. to 16s.
- Sanct Nicholas beschop, 175 ; a boy bishop elected by the boys of the choir on St. Nicholas Eve, the 5th of December. For an account of his "irreverent travestie of divine service," which went on more or less to December 28, *see* Preface to vol. i., pp. cclvi.-vii.
- Sarkis, 39 ; shirts.
- Sawar, 191 ; a sawyer.
- Say, sey, 89 ; a kind of woollen cloth.
- Scailze, 144 ; roofing slates, stone shingles. Scailze man, a slater.
- Scaubart, 175, Scawbertis, 367 ; scabbard.
- Schaftis, 358 ; shafts.
- Schakaris, 313 ; thin plates of gold, silver, &c., hanging down from the dress.
- Schalmes, 109 ; pipes, wind instruments, similar to clarionets.
- Schapiois, 90 ; a kind of hat. *Fr.*, chapeau.
- Schawmir, 152 ; one who plays the shawm.
- Schering, 38 ; dressing the pile of woollen cloth.
- Schethis, 250 ; sheaths.
- Schetis, 34 ; sheets.
- Schiffis, 86 ; sheaves of blocks, grooves in pulleys.
- Schib-brokin, 160 ; shipwrecked.
- Schiref, 133 ; sheriff.
- Scho, 151 ; she.
- Schone, 35 ; shoes.
- Schulderis, 249 ; shoulders.
- Schut, 203 ; shoot.
- Scorchettis, 186 ; supposed to denote sweetmeats.
- Secting, 271 ; perhaps cutting.
- Segis, 142 ; sieges.
- Seleh, 344 ; a seal.
- Sellar, 129 ; cellar.
- Sellat, 251 ; a headpiece of a globular form, with a neckpiece. *Fr.*, salade.

- Senes, St. Katrine de, 290; St. Katherine of Sienna: a convent of St. Katherine was founded in the suburbs of Edinburgh by Janet Lady Seton shortly after the close of James IV.'s reign.
- Sensouris, 178; probably censers.
- Sete, 336; seat, appointed place; in this case, hunting lodge.
- Seyis, 55; woollen cloth.
- Seymys, 259; some kind of leather; perhaps stitched.
- Seyn, 296; the river Seine.
- Simont riall, 46, Syment ryall, 280; cement royal. Cement was formerly pronounced "simmon." A particular manner of purifying gold.
- Skenzie, 147; a skein.
- Sleffis, 36; sleeves.
- Slicht, 80; slight, ordinary.
- Smytis, 90; small ropes.
- Sokkis, 40; possibly extra pieces of lining. The phrase is still used by shoemakers.
- Solistacioun, 174; solicitation.
- Somir, 102; summer.
- Soucht, 156; sought.
- Souper, 208, Soupir, 168; supper.
- Sowdit, 330; soldered.
- Sowm, 157; a load, a pack. Perhaps here the word "horse" is omitted.
- Sowm sadill, 160; a sumpter or pack saddle.
- Sowmes, 279; sums.
- Sowpit, 374; supped.
- Sowtar, 132; shoemaker.
- Spaldis, 255; shoulders, joints.
- Spar hawk, 155; a kind of short-winged hawk.
- Sparris, 395; long pieces of wood.
- Spawng, 338; a sponge, a brush.
- Speir, 415; to inquire.
- Spentis, 248; armour of plate for the arms or legs.
- Spulze, 393; spoils.
- Staf hedis, 355; the metal points of staves.
- Staggis, 135; young horses.
- Stales, 159; hives.
- Stalp, 171; apparently some kind of trap.
- Stand of harnes, 39; suit of armour.
- Stankis, 128; ponds.
- Steddye, 364; an anvil.
- Steik, 35; a roll of cloth. *A.-S.*, stice, a piece. Perhaps so called from being rolled on a stick.
- Steik, 37; to stitch or embroider.
- Stent, 272; to stretch, to restrain, to tie.
- Stenting, 397; tying up.
- Stenyeis, 395; perhaps stings, pikes, or spears.
- Stiffouris, 172; stiffeners; perhaps poking sticks, instruments used for stiffening frills.
- "Pins and poking sticks of steel."
—"Winter's Tale," Act iv., Sc. 3.
- Still, 202; to distil.
- Stok, 281; a vessel for containing the holy oils used in the services of the Roman Church.
- Stollin, 373; stolen.
- Stomo, *pl.* stomois, 100; stomacher.
- Stopes, 57; pitchers, flagons, stoups.

- Stopping, 206 ; stuffing.
- Straberyis, strayberyis, 147 ; straw-berries.
- Straking, 203 ; greasing.
- Stray, 127 ; straw.
- Stremaris, 89 ; flags.
- Struiking, 209 ; probably striking.
- Stule of es, 204 ; a night stool.
- Stumpes, 313 ; ends.
- Sture, 150 ; a sturgeon.
- Stuthes, 254 ; studs.
- Succour, 206 ; sugar.
- Synapar, 184 ; cinnabar, a mineral composed of mercury and sulphur, red in colour.
- TABELLIS, 194 ; tables, writing tablets.
- “My tables, my tables—meet it is I set it down.”
—“Hamlet,” Act i., Sc. 5.
- Tabernakill, 81 ; a receptacle for the consecrated Host, and the ciborium containing the smaller Hosts.
- Tabil, 253 ; a smooth, simple ornament.
- Tabill, 181 ; a picture.
- Tafleti, 35 ; taffeta, a silk stuff of soft texture.
- Taggis, 270 ; attachments to saddles, probably for ornament. Anything used for tying.
- Takyngys, 152 ; tokens, marks, signs.
- Talloun, 279 ; tallow.
- Tanne, 42, Tanny, 44 ; cloth of a tawny colour both of Scots and French make.
- Tartron, 257 ; probably tartar, a rich silk stuff brought from the East, or perhaps tartan.
- Tasletis, 391 ; probably thigh armour.
- Tasses, 184 ; cups.
- Taubronar, 109 ; a player on the tabor or drum.
- Tavalyn, 42 ; a bale or parcel containing four skins, one-tenth of a tymmir. Probably from the Italian tavolina, a small board or plank.
- Taxt, 138 ; tax.
- Tedderis, 150 ; tethers.
- Tee, *p.* teis, 160 ; a metal holdfast in the shape of the letter T.
- Tepat, 36 ; a tippet, an article of dress worn both by men and women. It varied in form and size, being sometimes long like a mantle, and sometimes like a cape, covering only the shoulders.
- Tergatis, 394 ; targes, shields.
- Tersal, 333 ; tiercel, male falcon.
- Teynd silvir, 171 ; tithe money.
- Thee, 252 ; thigh.
- Tithingis, 338 ; tidings.
- Thanis, 176 ; vanes.
- Theis, 396 ; probably thigh pieces.
- Theking, 298 ; roofing, thatching.
- Thesaurar, 264 ; treasurer.
- Thir, 327 ; these.
- Thrissilles, 261 ; thistles.
- Thymyllis, 172 ; thimbles.
- Toddis, 249 ; foxes, fox skins.
- Tolbuth, 193 ; a prison.
- Toll, *pl.* tollis, 140 ; a rope.
- Tong, 359 ; tongue.

- Toppes, 259; tops.
 Tournay hedis, 364; probably blunt heads to be used at tournaments.
 Tournyt, 384; turned, fashioned by a lathe.
 Towk, 42; a large tippet. *Fr.*, toque.
 Towk, 250; a tuck or sword. *Fr.*, estoc.
 Tour, 85, Toure, 84; a tower.
 Trailze, 51; a kind of cloth, probably checked. *Fr.*, treille.
 Traist, 157; trust.
 Trannet, 209; perhaps a kind of net to prevent horses from kicking.
 Translating, 116; altering, turning.
 Trentale, 77; a series of thirty masses for the dead, usually celebrated on thirty successive days.
 Trevis, 51; a partition; a screen, with curtains, used in chapels, halls, and large apartments; a canopy with curtains or cloth of estate. *O. Italian*, traversa, a curtain.
 Trollis, 159; ponies.
 Trosses, 90; small round blocks in which the lines of a ship run. The fastenings of a ship's yard to the mast (*Treasurer's Accounts*, vol. i.).
 Trumpet, 109; trumpeter.
 Tunycales, 79; tunicles; long undergarments worn by officiating clergy.
 Turngree, 366; a spiral staircase.
 Turs, 151; a truss.
 Tursing, 139; carrying.
 Tymir, 83; timber.
 Tymir, 42; a package of fur containing forty skins.
 Tynit, 49; lost.
 Tynnyng, 366; tinning.
 Tyrement, 197; interment.
 Tyrit, 152; tired.
 ULYEATIS, 254; eyelets. *Fr.*, oillet.
 Uncostis, 87; expenses.
 Unicorn, 88; a gold coin, first struck in the reign of James III., value 18s.
 Unicorne, 257; the fabulous animal so called.
 Unsetting, 188; probably onsetting, setting up.
 Uphalidy, 178; Epiphany.
 Urinales, 161; vials.
 Us, 299; use.
 Utir, 292; outer.
 VANTBRASE, 90; vauntbrace, a piece of armour for the arms.
 "Yet his platejack was braced, and his helmet was laced,
 And his vauntbrace of proof he wore."
 —"The Eve of St. John."
 Variant, 260; of various colours.
 Varngreis, 193, Verngreis, 187; verdigris.
 Vele, 170; a calf.
 Verdeouris, 49; tapestry representing garden or woodland scenery, used as curtains or hangings.

- Verditer, 184; a blue pigment prepared by adding chalk or whiting to a solution of copper and nitric acid.
- Vermeleon, 184; vermilion.
- Vernesing, 148; varnishing.
- Vesar, 367; visor.
- Veyn, 36; to stripe.
- Viage, 206; voyage.
- Vice nales, 367; screw nails.
- Virales, 364, Vyrals, 182; ferules.
- Viriditer, 402. *See* Verditer.
- WALKING, 197; watching.
- Wallat, 372; a wallet. A sort of travelling bag with two divisions.
- Wantonnes, 369; Wantonness, a name given to a singer who impersonated a character of gaiety and sportiveness.
- Wapinschawing, 410; an armed muster for drill and inspection.
- Want, 115; a border.
- Waw, 82; a measure of 12 stones, each stone weighing eight pounds.
A.-S., waeg, waga.
- Wedfee, 128; a wager.
- Wedo, 134; a widow.
- Wech, 203; weight.
- Welling, 261; weaving.
- Wellus, 35; velvet.
- Werdeouris, 143. *See* Verdeouris.
- Were, 396; war.
- Werkhouse, 392; a house for work, a factory.
- Weschale, 143; vessels.
- Wesching, 139; washing.
- Weyngis, 394; wings.
- Wif, 401; wife, a woman past middle age.
- Wikkir, 395; wicker.
- Wild met, 348; the flesh of wild animals.
- Windes, 204; pulleys, winches.
- Windes cordis, 340; cords for pulleys.
- Windois, 250; openings, slashes.
- Wittales, 352; victuals.
- Woll, 249; wool.
- Worsait, 35; worsted.
- Wylycote, 109; under waistcoat.
- Wynding, 172; possibly making narrow entrances or alleys.
- Wyndo, 202; window.
- Wynmyng, 87; working a mine, raising from a quarry, &c.
- YAIRD, 129; a kitchen garden, a yard.
- Yeid, 87; *pret.* of ga, went.
- Yeman, 107; an official next in rank to a gentleman of the household. (*See Treasurer's Accounts*, vol. i.)
- Yet, *pl.* yettis, 357; gate.
- Ymage, 363; image, likeness, drawing.
- Yong frowes, 86; dead lights, strong wooden shutters placed over cabin windows in rough weather. Blocks without sheaves forming part of the rigging connected with the round top in a ship.
- Yvorkames, 197; ivory combs

INDEX.



INDEX.

- ABBOTS.** *See* under their respective titles.
- Aberdeen,** xxiii, xxxvii, compositions of ayre of, 8, 11, 220; Gilbert Fitchatt, burgess of, 20; Gilbert Menzies, burgess of, 24; alms in, 66, 67; King's offering in, 67; expenses of Lords at justice-ayre of, 91; Ninian Blind-scheill sent to, 128; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; falconers sent to, 165, 166; continuation of ayre of, 166; payment to pipers of, 168; mantle for John, fool of, 168; King's belehere in, 170; John Anderson, burgess of, 237; King's letters sent to, 377; messenger sent to, 415.
- Bishop of, William Elphinston, 26, 28, 29, 30, 230, 243, 329; auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 91, 329.
- deanery of, the bulls of the, payment for, 55; do. sent to Dr. Babington, 278.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 212; payment to, 55; messenger sent to Earl of Crawford, sheriff-principal of, 408.
- sheriffdom of, assize of error summoned in, 159; principal coroner of (Lord Forbes), 244.
- Aberfoyle (Abirfule),** alms to priests of, 63.
- Abergeldie,** lands of, 233.
- Aberlednach,** payment to men of, that had their corn eaten, 336.
- Abernethy,** barony of, annualrent from the, 176.
- Abernethy,** Lawrence, composition with, 12.
- Nicholas, payments to, 117, 118, 121, 122, 125, 126, 147, 326; Rissillis brown cloth for his wife, 313.
- Achison . . .**, litter-man, clothing for, 321.
- Adam,** "mantand," footman to the Queen, sent to Dumbarton, 199; clothing for, 321; shoes for, 401; payment to, 414.
- , boy, payment to, 345.
- Adamtoun,** John Blair of, 24, 226.
- Admiral,** Lord High, insignia of, lxxv.
- Atleek,** Edmund, his sword redeemed, 171.
- Agnew,** Patrick, composition with, 232.
- Ahamay,** Alexander, 241.
- Aikman (Aykman),** James, payment to, for lodging the French knight, xlili, 366; do. for the wild men's coats against the justing, 393; do. for twenty-six goat skins, 394; drinksilver to, 394.
- Air.** *See* Oar.
- Akfield (Akfeild),** Thomas Geddes de, 240.
- Albany,** Duke of, xlv; his sons, lxxxvii, lxxxviii; pension of his son Andrew, 124, 316; payments to his son's servant in France, 143, 352, 363; Andrew Stewart, his son, goes to France, 375.
- Albs,** of Bertane cloth, 77, 78, 80, 81, 285; of Bertane linen, 79, 288; belts for,

- 81 ; parrokis for, 81 ; carriage of, from Edinburgh to Dumblane, 148 ; payment for washing, 131, 139, 198.
- Alderman of Dumbarton, writings sent to the, 137.
- Ale (aill), payment for, 191 ; sent to the King by the Bishop of Dunkeld, 340 ; brought to the King at the ship, 357 ; given to the King by the Vicar of Linton, 409.
- Alehouse, the mure, payment to wife of, 372.
- Alexander, harper, payments to, 132, 156, 190, 379, 392.
- Alexandrinus, esquire to the Pope's ambassador, lxxviii.
- All Hallow Day, the King's offering on, 67, 409.
- All Saints' Day. *See* All Hallow Day.
- Allardice (Allirdes), John, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306.
- Allaway, in Stirling, payment to, 351.
- Allerton, Thomas, English prisoner, redemption of, 10, 219.
- Alloa (Alway), timber got from, lviii ; King's writings sent to, 135 ; hire of boat to, 135 ; victualling of the ship *Unicorn* in, 342 ; carriage of trees to Crag of, 137.
- Allocais (lackeys) of the wild knight, payment to, 258.
- Almery. *See* Aumry.
- Almoner (almesar), 290.
- Alms (almous) to a poor man, 180, 182 ; the Prince's, 289 ; to a poor man in Lovat, 340 ; to a poor man at Penninghame, 374 ; to a priest, 415.
- Alum, 188, 404.
- Altars, furnishings for, for the Kirk of Steil, 79 ; for the King's closet, 285 ; for the Queen's closet, 285 ; for the Prince's closet, 288.
- Ami-field, Robert Charteris of, 16, 223.
- barony of, 16, 223.
- Amphora, silver gilt, 31.
- Anchor for the ship *Raven*, 342.
- Anderson, John, burgess of Aberdeen, composition with, 237.
- — trumpeter, payment to, 189 ; livery for, 307.
- Laurence, purchase of skins from, 45.
- Andrew, deaf, the horse marshal ; payments to, 202, 382, 400.
- , flesher, payment to, 197.
- , wright, of Linlithgow, payment to, 143.
- Angels given to Pate Sinclair by John of Moray, 145.
- Angus, tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138.
- the Master of, silver flask called, 31.
- Anandale (Vallis Anandie), the steward of, payments by, 3, 212, 244.
- Ame, daft, of Linlithgow, Curry's wife, lvi ; payments to, 141, 207, 347, 369, 388, 392, 407, 411.
- Annunciation of Our Lady, King's offering on the, 58, 72.
- Anrik, water of, payment to the boatmen at the, 144.
- Anslee (Ansle), taubronar, clothing for, 109, 306 ; payments to, 132, 190, 339, 354, 362, 369, 370, 379, 390, 403 ; payment to his son, 183.
- Anstruther (Anstrother), xxxvi, payment to the priests of, 294.
- Antepends for altars, 80 ; velvet for, 285 ; taffety for, 288.
- Apothecary of St. Andrews, payments to the, 185, 195, 202, 206, 207, 380 ; sugar for, 209. *See also* Foular, William, and Mosman, John.
- Apples (apillis) sent to the King, 344, 400 ; wooden, turned for the tournament, 385.
- Apple-garnets (apil-garnatis), 195.
- Aqua vite, for quinta essencia, 183, 187, 188 ; for gunpowder, 332 ; for the King, 343, 344.

- Arbroath, xxii, xxiii, 105, 126, 174, 303;
the abbot of, 30; alms in, 66, 67;
bulls of, 350.
- Arbuthnot, Elizabeth, wife of Patrick
Barclay of Grantully, 19.
— James, of that ilk, composition
with, 231.
— lands and barony of, 231.
- Archery, xix.
- Ardach, alms to the priests of the chapel
of, 63.
- Ardendrauch, Sir Gilbert Hay of, com-
position with 18, 224.
- Ardesier (Ardroseir), the ferry at, xxxvii;
freight to, 416.
- Ardgowan (Ardgowane), John Stuart of,
5; composition with, 216.
— the laird of, payment to, 176.
- Ardmanach, offices of chamberlain, and
baillie of the lands of, 238.
- Ardonachty, lands of, 237.
- Ardross, Sir John Dischintoun of, 231.
— lands of, 231.
- Ardstinchar, xxxvi; alms in, 292.
- Arlune, lands of, 20.
- Argyle (Ergile, Lismorensis), Bishop of,
David Hamilton, 13; auditor, 1, 211;
signs accounts, 210; gives a horse to
the King, 330.
— Colin, Earl of, auditor, 1.
— Archibald, Earl of, 9, 13, 219, 222;
sends writings to the King, 141; sends
venison to the King, 164; messenger
sent to, with writings from the King,
201; signs accounts, 210; payment to
his clarschaar, xxix, 339, 365; do. to
his stalker, 339, 346.
— payment to a man that came out of,
350.
— sheriff of, payment by, 3.
- Arkboll, lands of, 235.
- Arms (armorial bearings), the King's,
put upon the cross of a chasuble,
78; for the christening of the Prince,
276; payment for painting the Duke
of Flanders', 355. *See also* Coat
Armour.
- Arms, the King's, brought from Stirling to
Edinburgh, 198.
- Armour (armyng), position of, in 16th
cent., xxxviii; payment for repairing
the King's, in France, 147. *See also*
Harness.
- Armourer, an, sent to France, 129; pay-
ment to an, 147; passage of an, from
abroad, 403.
— the French, xxxix; payment to,
279; drinksilver to, 408; payment to
his man, 406. *See also* Cochrane, Alan,
and Muneir, Andrew.
- Armstrong (Armestrang), Dom. Jolu,
bastard, escheat of, 13.
— Ninian, horse purchased from, 44;
payment to, 199.
- Armstrongs, the King's letters sent to
the, 158.
- Arnot, David, abbot of Cambuskenneth.
See Cambuskenneth.
- Arran, hawks got from, 145, 149; the
ship *Colomb* sent to, xvii, lxix, 145.
— the Earl of, xxxi; payment to his fal-
coner, 351; King's letters sent to, 369;
a great spear broken by, 372.
- Arras, altar frontal of, for the Kirk of
Steil, 79; expenses of taking down,
folding, and laying up, 162; carriage
of the "clathes of Ercules," 181;
mending of, 192, 338; for the Prince's
chamber, 275; carriage of, 337, 370;
do. and packing, 348.
- Arrears of David Beaton, 416.
- Arrinball, lands of, 231.
- Arrochar (Arroquhare), lands of, 26.
- Arrows purchased, 154; for Christopher,
342.
- Arrow-heads purchased, 339.
- Arsiltoune. *See* Ersiltoune.
- Artillery got from Wedderburn, 133;
inspected at Dumbarton, 138; exhibited
at do., lxiii *n.*; taken to Leith, 139;

- housed at Dumbarton, 149; for the King's ship, 141, 142, 203; taken out of Edinburgh Castle, 395. *See also* Guns, Falcons, etc.
- Ascension Day, King's offering on, 74.
- Ash (esch), blocks of, for the ship, 196.
- Assay of the new groat of England, 181.
- Assize of error summoned, 129, 159, 208, 386.
- Assumption of Our Lady, King's offering on, 63, 281.
- Athole, the Master of, 244.
- John, Earl of, composition with, 20, 225.
- Eleanor, Countess of, 20, 225.
- hawks got from, 137, 190, 387.
- Aubigny, Lord of. *See* Stewart, Bernard.
- Auchinbowy, lands of, 21.
- Auchincrosche, lands of, 232.
- Auchindrane, Middle, lands of, 15, 222.
- Auchinleek (Auchinlek, Auchinlee, Auchlek), John, 22.
- lands of, 236.
- Matthew, goldsmith, payment by, 32; payments to, 46, 181, 256, 290, 328, 356, 362; chain given to, 255.
- xviii; payment to the porter of, 146; do. to the widow of, 151.
- Auchinreuch, Alexander Gordon of, 23, 233.
- lands of, 233.
- Auchmowty, Florence, 244, 303.
- Auchtloucht, lands of, 240.
- Auchtircoule, Alexander Cowtis of, 232.
- Aunry, fresit cloth for the King's, 49.
- Avenar, James, payment to, 152; hire of horses from, 407.
- Avery, James, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306; payments to, 127, 181, 207.
- Walter, litter-man, clothing for, 321.
- Avondale (Avendale), Lord, payments to, 56, 71, 71, 196, 405; payment to his nurse, 406; clothing for his son (James Stewart), 102, 111, 113, 311.
- Axes for the King's ship, lxiii, 331.
- battle, gilt, 396.
- Axe-shafts purchased, 365.
- Axle-tree (axtree), straking of an, 203.
- Ayr (Air), xviii, xxv, xxvii, xxxv, xxxvi, 407; compositions at justice-ayre of, 8, 11, 218, 220; John Fairlie, fugitive from the ayre of, 13; John McBaxter and Patrick Bowman executed at, 13; expenses of lords at justice-ayre of, 91; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; blind maidens sing at, 146; three tired horses sent from, 152; payment to a "schawmir" in, 152; do. to a Ber-tonar in, 172; composition with magistrates and burgh of, 237; King's offerings in, 291, 292; payments to John Brown of, lxxviii, lxxvii, 297, 369; payment to mariners of, 332; do. to a queen of May in, 332; Fergy Graham sent to, 357; King's writings sent to, 368; John Wood lying sick in, 404; certain servants left behind at, 404; horse-shoeing in, 404; clothing bought in, 404; payment to a clarscha at, 404; King's belchere in, 405.
- Black Friars of, alms to the, 60, 62.
- Coroner of, porteous sent to, 135.
- Friars of, payments to the, 280, 291, 292.
- Gray Friars of, alms to the, 62, 73, 280; vestments and chalice for, 80, 286.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3; ward and marriage of Wallace of Craigie sold to, 24, 227; composition with, 216; sends a fed ox and venison to the King, 402.
- sheriffdom of, King's letters sent to, 183, 187; assize of error summoned in, 159.

- Ayres, Justice, expenses of, 91, 92, 329; continuation of, of Lanark, 195, 199; do. of Aberdeen, 166; do. of Peebles, 195; do. of Stirling, 369; do. of Lauder, 195; precept of do., of Lanark, sent to Hamilton, 189; the Justice warned of the, 342, 351.
- Ayson, Sir Thomas, payment to, 316.
- Ayton (Aytoun), Sir John Home of, 11, 221, 189, 393.
- drinksilver to the masons and workmen at, xxii, 161.
- Aytoun (Aytoune), Andrew, captain of Stirling Castle, lxxxii; composition with, 21, 23; payments to, 61, 77, 82, 87, 150, 197, 201, 209, 295, 296, 299, 303, 332, 342, 355, 365, 379, 389, 409, 415; cart wheels delivered to, 88; clothing for, 104; sent to Dunblane for cart horses, 197; coals for, 409.
- Azure (asur), for the painters, 184, 186, 187, 193, 201, 205, 355.
- B., THE MAISTRES**, kirtle of double worsted for, 316; velvet for, 316; Holland cloth for, 316; clothing and bedding for, 322.
- Babington, Doctour, the Queen's almoner: salary of, 119, 122; bulls of the Deanery of Aberdeen sent to, 278.
- Backgammon, lvii.
- Badgers (brokkis) sent to Stirling, 198; payment to Finlaw Makneill that slays the, 205.
- Bags, 147, 353, 363; of stuff, 35; for gunpowder, 142, 200, 203, 408; with belts, 177; of violet powder, 363.
- Baillie (Baillie, Bailsee), Mr Cuthbert, gives horses to the King, 138, 182, 353; payment to, 384.
- Gavin, clothing for, 108, 306; payment to, 398.
- Isabella, wife of William Edmonston of Dumtreath, 21, 225.
- Baillie, John, clothing for, 98, 112, 113, 304; horse hire for, 152.
- Jok, clothing for, 95, 97, 106, 302, 318.
- Martin, clothing for, 197, 305; payments to, 136, 143, 151, 169, 174, 204, 340, 356, 362; nag purchased from, 151.
- Richard (Riche), clothing for, 95, 99, 106, 112, 113, 300, 304, 305, 318, 323; nag purchased for, 151; sent to Stirling with horses, 152, 399; payments to, 331, 383.
- William, of Lamington, 239.
- of Pere, payment to the men of the, 416.
- Bairn, the Moor's, 368, 388.
- Bairn, the, in Dernaway, clothing for, lxxxiv, 103, 313; payment for keeping, 167, 344.
- Bairns, the, lxxxiii-lxxxv; expenses of, at St. Andrews, 133, 154, 169, 182, 193, 206, 352, 365, 385, 397, 408; allowances for the two, 325; alms to two poor, 378; christening of, 360, 364.
- Balbirnie (Balbyrny), John, payment to, 353.
- Baleancoll (Balkankoll), Archibald, 7, 217.
- John, 7, 217.
- Baldovy, lands of, 18, 234.
- Balfour, payment to, 35.
- Alexander, payment to, 289.
- David, of the cellar, payment to, 129, 178.
- usher of the hall, payment to, 375.
- Sir James, account of a combat by, xlii.
- John, payment to, 132, 172.
- Michael, master of the cellar, payment to, 176, 358; sent to Pittenweem, 413.
- William, payment to a nephew of, 136; do. to his wife, 371.
- the laird of. See Beaton.

- Balgony, silver flask called, 31; Robert Lundy of, 32; nets for the fowler of, 178; payment to the fowler of, 189.
- Ballantrae (Ballintraa), expense of the King's refreshment at, 194.
- Ballantyne (Bellentin), Thomas, cable for the ship *Raven* bought from, 347.
- Ballast for the King's ship, payment to John Wane for, 405.
- Ballegarno, Andrew Gray of, payment to his wife, 379.
- Balleif, Robert Mercer of, 23, 226.
— lands of, 15.
- Ballinbin, lands of, 239.
- Ballingat, lands of, 233.
- Balloch, the King's belehere at, 330.
- Balls, golf, liv, 187.
- Balmaclellan (Balmaklelane), recognition of the lands of, 127.
- Balmad, Robert Burnett of, 33.
- Balmuto (Bawmowto), Sir Alexander Boswell of, 19, 224; sends pikes to the King, 184.
- Balquhiddier (Balquhedir), xxviii, lii; a coat bought in, 351; woman of, brings butter to the King, 338; payment to the vicar of, xxviii, 337; cloak to the King at, 337; coat for Christopher at, 337.
- Balteir, lands of, 236.
- Balfard, John, mariner, payment to, 336.
- Bands, got for Lochmaben, 140; for the Lady Margaret's gowns, 310; for the Moor's kirtles, 311; for steel saddles, 397.
- Bancee. *See* Bluemantle.
- Banff, 166; compositions at the ayre of, 8, 11, 218, 220; expenses of the lords at justice-ayre of, 91; John Barton sent to, lxxxii, 138; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; assize of error summoned in the sheriffdom of, 159.
- Banff, sheriff of, payments by, 3, 212.
- Banners (banaris), 393, 394; for the ship, lxi, 89, 90; for the field, 260, 393; for minstrels, 260, 393; for a tournament, 395.
- Bannockburn, alms to priests of, 63; payment to poor folks at, 366; mass-book for chapel of, 286.
- Bar, the, swords for, 182.
- Barboy, lands of, 235.
- Barclay (Berelay), the fisher of Strath-bogie, payment to, 170.
— Patrick, of Grantully, composition with, 19.
— Walter, of Towie (Towy), 238.
- Bard, George, payment to, 72, 184; clothing for, 104, 303; goes to England, 150.
- Bardowy, payment to his fowler, 145; do. to his falconer, 357.
- Bards, canvas patterns for, 254, 255; of velvet and white damask, 255; of white damask, 255, 258; green ribbons for, 255; nails for spaldis of, 255; carriage of the King's, to Holyrood, 382; two stoppit girths for, 396.
- Bargany, Thomas Kennedy of, xxxvi, 5, 16, 232.
— Alex. Kennedy, son of the laird of, 5, 216.
— xxxv, the porter of, payment to, 402.
- Barge, drinksilver to the men that built the, 377.
- Barlee, Mistress, velvet for, 92; clothing for, 116; salary of, 120, 123, 325; drugs for her arm, 158; beads of gold and a cross for, 360.
- Barnbarroch (Bernbarach), Patrick Waus of, 24; assize summoned for serving of, 127.
- Barnbugle (Bernbougale, Bernbowgale), the laird of (Sir David Mowbray), 27, 242, 243.
— lands of, 240.

- Barnbugle, barony of, 242.
 Barnes (Barnis), George Leith of, 239.
 Barqnan, Nicholas, chaplain, 238.
 Barrels: for gunpowder, 142, 203, 408 ;
 girths for, 332 ; for salting venison,
 209 ; carriage of, to Loch Tay, 209 ;
 water, for the ship, 338.
 Barras (Barres), lands of, 28, 242.
 Barres, 261 ; livery for squires of the,
 259 ; payment to masons of the, 384 ;
 banners, spears, etc., for the, 395, 396,
 397 ; carriage of "bestis" to the, 400.
 Barrochan, William Fleming of, 232.
 — lands of, 232.
 Barrotis for the great ship, 296.
 Barrowmen at Lochmaben, payment to,
 194 ; wages to, 391.
 Barton (Bertoun), Andrew, imprisoned
 in London, lxxv ; payments to, lxiv,
 182, 198, 203, 279, 344, 347, 352, 391,
 401, 403 ; clothing for, 312 ; letter
 sent to, at Dumbarton, 401.
 — John, skipper, lxxxi ; payments to,
 138, 144 ; his horse brought home,
 389.
 — — younger, payments to, 141, 152.
 — Robert, payments to, lxvi, lxvii,
 lxix, 83, 86, 95, 127, 135, 143, 169,
 170, 173, 246, 272, 295, 296, 298, 341,
 342, 403 ; do. to the mariners of his
 ship, 203 ; goes to France to buy a
 ship, 182 ; taffety bought from, 260.
 Bar-wood, the King drinks at the, 391.
 Basan-skins for a saddle, 192.
 Basins (bassings), 174, 247, 274.
 Basinsilver, 132, 177, 179, 189, 360, 361,
 379.
 Bass, the laird of the, Sir Robert Lauder,
 12, 222 ; warned of the Pope's embassy,
 lxxviii, 377.
 Bastian, the Spaniard, payment to, 329,
 336 ; horse for, 337.
 Bastie, Anthony de la. *See* D'Arcy.
 Battle-axes, 396 ; of tree, 183.
 Baty, John, falconer, payment to, 413.
 Baulks (balkis), purchase of, 88 ; beting,
 for the ship, 355.
 Beadle (bedell) of St. Andrews, pay-
 ment to the, 180.
 Beads (bedis) of French crowns, 177 ; of
 gold for the Lady Margaret, 178 ; a
 pair of, 36, 178 ; of gold for Mistress
 Barlee, 360.
 Bear (bair) sent to the King, xxv, lvii,
 191.
 Bearers (beraris) of the New Haven,
 drinksilver to, 365.
 Beasts for the tournament, wings and
 heads for the, li, 394 ; saddles for the,
 397 ; carriage of the, 400.
 Beaton, David, of Creich, the late trea-
 surer, xiii, lxxxiv, 2, 32, 78, 82, 133,
 135, 174, 213, 216, 217, 416.
 — — payments to nurse for, 186,
 413.
 — James, Abbot of Dunfermline,
 treasurer, xiii, xiv, lxxxiv, 1, 211, 238.
 — Robert, Abbot of Melrose, pay-
 ment by, 244.
 Bealy (Bewly, Bewlyn), xxiii, xxx ;
 King's offerings at, 66, 282.
 Bedesmen and bedeswomen, alms, cloth-
 ing, and money to, 57, 72, 289.
 Beds, 149, 162, 180, 266, 267, 272, 276,
 285 ; feather, 35, 50, 151, 267, 271,
 275, 322 ; carriage of, 135, 157 ; in the
 King's ship, 337 ; canvas to lay under
 the King's, 409 ; straw for a, 407.
 Beer (beir), two barrels of, to the friars
 of Jedburgh, 58 ; do. to the gray friars
 of Stirling, 280.
 Bees got for the garden at Linlithgow,
 159.
 Beg, John, messenger, payments to, 138,
 168, 173, 174, 183, 187, 189, 192, 194,
 203, 208, 335, 337, 342, 350, 354, 369,
 377, 378, 381, 408, 411.
 Belchere, the King's, at Falkirk, 137 ;
 at Dumfries, 155 ; at Peebles, 156 ; at
 Aberdeen, 170 ; at Crail, 208, 415 ; at

- Balloch, 330; at Tain, 342; at Haddington, 365; at Linton, 372; at Dolphinton, 372; at Biggar, 372, 409; at Durisdeer, 373; at Crawford Moor Chapel, 373; at Penpont, 374; at Castleferm, 374; at Dalry, 374; at Minnigaff, 374; at Wigtown, 374, 376; at the Oil Well, 388; at Maybole, 404; at Ayr, 405; at Cowie, 415.
- Belchere for the French knight, 358, 365.
- Bell, St. Ninian's, 374; a, for the Prince's closet, 403.
- Bellows (bellies, bellisses, bellis), 185, 342, 408.
- Bells for hawks, 161, 172, 331; for dancers, 359.
- Belt, belts, 101; of black silk, 35; sewing silk for, 36, 52; Birge thread for, 79; of broad ribbon, 94; with bags, 177; of gold, 178; worsted, for the King's iron, *ei-civ*, 250; for the King's harness, 395; for targes, 404; for the French boy at Brechin, 415.
- sword, 352.
- — for the Wallace sword, 175.
- — for Martin, 396.
- — black, 396.
- — red, 397.
- Beltane, 387, 391, 409.
- Bendochty, George Blair of, 132.
- Benestede, Mr, the Queen's treasurer, salary of, *xevi*, 118, 122, 324.
- Bennet, younger, payment to, 132.
- Bent, 154, 187, 197, 355, 380, 408.
- Bent-house, rental of, 354, 388.
- Benyne, West, Robert Bruce of, 230.
- Bering sheets for the nurse, 273.
- Berntoun, Nether, serving of breves of, 298.
- Bernturk, lands of, 9.
- Berneve, lands of, 16, 17, 223.
- Berries (*berysis*) brought to the King, 198.
- Bertane cloth. *See* Cloth.
- Bertane linen. *See* Linen.
- Bertonar sent with letters to the town of Conquat, 157; Martin Lenalt of Conquat, 341, 347.
- Bertonars, payment to the, 182.
- Bervie, compositions at the justice-ayre of, 11, 220; expenses of the lords at justice-ayre of, 91; payment to friars of, 294.
- Berwick, 152; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; hawks got from, 163.
- (Bervie), sheriff of, payment by, 212.
- Bestis. *See* Skins.
- Betson, Robert, purchase of trees from, 87.
- Beynstoun, Peter, servant to the Provost of Dumbarton, payments to, 85, 298, 399.
- Bitch sent to the King, 344.
- Bikertoun, Archibald, payments to, 165, 351, 406, 413; clothing for, 99, 107, 306, 314.
- Bickerton, Thomas, marshal, payment to, 127, 176.
- Biggar, *xxi*, *xxxvi*; payment to women in, 158, 159, 160, 409; do. to a fiddler in, 159; beds in, for John de Cowpans, 162; King's offering at, 287; King's belchere at, 372.
- Bigholme, Patrick, payment to, 298.
- Bill, a, presented to the King by a poor woman, 166.
- Bills sent to Peebles justice-ayre, 196.
- Binning (*Bynny*), Bishop of St. Andrews' servant, payment to, 344.
- Binning (*Binnying*), lands of, 29, 243.
- Binzeane, lands of, 17, 20, 225.
- Birds, keeping of, tan cloth given to James Jaclen's daughters for, 100; brought to the King, 207.
- Birkenhead, lands of, 18.
- Birth, the Prince's, tidings of, brought to the King, 369; the King of England

- warned of the, 369; a dance at the time of, 371.
- Biscuit (birseat bred) for the King's ship, 342.
- Bishopton, Thomas Brisbane of, 22.
- Bits, 135, 185, 367, 395, 398; mollet, 135, 397; bos, 135; titup, 135, 367; great, 366, 395; tinning of, 148, 395; hackney, for the Queen, 398.
- Black, the katherar, payment to his maiden, 346.
- James, composition with, 4, 215.
- Blackbarony, lands and barony of, 236.
- John Murray of, 236.
- Blackerag (Blakerag), Sir James Dunbar of, 7, 217; bridlesilver to his man, 363.
- Blackford, payments to the woman of the, xvi, 134, 201, 357, 391, 399.
- Black Lady, xlvi, xlix; costume of, at the tournament, xlix; squires to the, 258; maidens for the, 260; articles for the jousting for the, 365.
- Blackness, xxxv; payment to players on shawms at, 204; do. to the priest of, 204; do. to boatmen for landing the King in, xxvii, 204; King's offering at the chapel of St. Ninian in, 291, 292, 293.
- Bladno, the water of, the King's freight at, 376.
- Blair (Blare), Alexander, of Bothiok, 23.
- Mr Edward, 24; payment to, 60, 280.
- George, of Bendochty, sends a roe deer to the King, 132.
- John, composition with, 15, 222.
- John, of Adamtoun, 24, 226.
- Blairquhan, Sir Gavin Kennedy of, 15, 223.
- lands of, 15, 223.
- John Kennedy of, 17.
- John Kennedy, his son, 17.
- Sir John Kennedy of, 231.
- Blankets (blancatis, fustianis) for the Queen's wardrobe, 50; for the friars of Stirling, 63; white cloth for, 48, 151, 271, 322; for Curry, 154; of fustian for the Queen's bed, 267; for the Prince's cradle, 273, 274; for the "childer" of the Prince's chamber, 275.
- Blebo (Blabo), hawks sent for to, 146; Hamay, falconer, sent to, 190.
- Blind man, alms to a, 165.
- Blindsele (Blindscheill), Ninian, payment to, 128; clothing for, 92.
- Blocks (blokkis), ship, 86; of ash, 196; for the pavilions, 354.
- Bluekirtle, clothes for a poor woman called, 177.
- Bluemantle, pursuivant of the Queen, xxiii, c; payments to, 119, 123, 168, 179, 185, 191, 324, 325, 332, 371; clothing for, 113; coat armour for, 302; called Rothesay herald, xxxii, c, 371.
- Boards (burdis), 297; Estland, 83, 84, 85, 88, 296, 298, 394; Irish, 297; Swedish, 84, 88.
- Boatbuilder, drinksilver to a, 141.
- Boatmen, payments to, 366; of the Abbot of Cambuskenneth's great boat, 140; at the water of Anrik, 144; at Cambuskenneth, 150; at Loch Cammor, 165; at the Spey, 167; at the water of Earn, 168; at Queensferry, 173, 416; of Leith, 190; for rowing the King to the ship *Lion*, 204; at Kinghorn, 208; of Kirkeakly, 342, 348; for rowing the King from Inchinnan to Dumbarton, 333; (shipmen) for bringing home a horse, 390; for rowing the King at Dumbarton, 391, 405; at the Isle of May and Craill, 413. *See also* Ferry-men.
- Boats, hire of, 134, 135, 337, 369; varnishing the ship's, 196.
- Bodice (bodyis) for the Queen's night-gown, 266.
- Bog, Archibald, composition with, 12.
- Thomas, composition with, 12.

- Bokfest, grant of a "corrody" in the monastery of, *xviii*.
- Bolster (bowster), 151.
- Bolts (boltis) for crossbow (*see also* Ganzeis), 190, 205, 337; mending of iron, 203; of fustian, 263, 267; of sail canvas, 298.
- Bombard (bumbard), carriage of the, to Leith, *lxiii*, 142.
- Bomby, William Maclennan of, 21, 23, 234.
- Bonar, James, clothing for, 95, 99, 106, 112, 113, 300, 302, 304, 318.
- Sir Ninian, of Kelty, composition with, 17, 223.
- Bonkill, Marian, John Lindsay's wife, clothing for, 100.
- Bonnets, 35, 40, 50, 93, 96, 97, 98, 102, 104, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 155, 247, 249, 303, 311, 315, 318, 321, 322, 343, 356, 360, 397; the Queen's night bonnet, 43; a single, for harness, 46; of velvet, 110, 253; for a knapsaw, 250; a gold tablet for the King's, 253; yellow and black, 259; black, white, and scarlet, 262; for Christopher, 300, 302, 304, 317; of ermine for the Queen, 266; gray, 308, 315; scarlet, 314.
- Bonytoun, lands of, 240.
- Book (buke), carriage of a, 139; payment for writing the King's, 141; payment for a mass, 169; gold for the King's, 178.
- Books, *civ*, *cv*.
- Boots (butis), 37, 97, 114, 155, 182, 334, 336, 352, 366, 370, 387, 400, 409.
- Borage, making conserve of, 209.
- Bordeaux (Bordeous), ship sent to, with herring, for wine, 279.
- Border (bordouris), Lord Crichton of Sanguhar sends writings from, 346; King's letters sent to, 348; payment to a man that dwelt on the, 384.
- Borthwick, William, Lord, composition with, 12, 221; payment to his falconer, 161; warned of the Pope's embassy, 377; summoned to come to Pasch, 378.
- Borthwick, Thomas, of Collilaw, 30.
- Bosses, round, of daggers, 396.
- Boswell (Bosnell), Sir Alexander, of Balmuto, composition with, 19, 224.
- James, clothing for, 305, 318, 320; payments to, 360, 386; wins money from the King at the kyles, 389.
- Thomas, master of the King's wardrobe, King's clothing delivered to, 39, 40, 411; clothing for, 96, 97, 110, 259; do. for dancing, 313; wins money from the King on horse-racing, 173; payments to, 170, 198, 207, 348, 361, 363, 370, 371, 388, 400, 413; sends a horse to the King, 353; squire for the barres, 1, 259; dancer's bells delivered to, 259; horse for, 414.
- William, payment to, 347.
- Bothill (Boithill), villa de, 6, 235.
- Bothwell, Patrick, Earl of, 7; composition with, 7, 22, 217, 234; payment to his falconer, 131; warned of the Pope's embassy, *lxxviii*, 377.
- Harry, christening of his child, 175.
- the Provost of, 388.
- Bowatis (lanterns), 337, 354, 363.
- Bowcail seed for the gardener at Stirling, 370.
- Bowdoun, William, broudstar, payments to, 388, 398.
- Bowls, *liv*; the King plays, at Linlithgow, *xxxv*, 392.
- Bowman, Patrick, escheat of, 13.
- Bows sent to the King, 155; for Christopher, 206, 395; for the cradles, 274.
- Bowsprit (bolspleit), *lxii*, 196.
- Bowstrings, *lxi*, 180, 182.
- Bowyer, John Mayn, 394.
- Boy, drowned by a horse, 153; payment to a, in Leith, 198; sent to Linlithgow, 339.

- Boy, the French, clothing for, 313, 315, 316, 317, 320, 322, 366, 374, 376, 387, 390, 398, 401, 404, 409, 414, 415; payment to, 403.
- Boyd, stays behind for the King's hawk, 153; payment to, for taking dogs home, 154.
- the boy, sent to France, 371.
- Adam, taubronar, payments to, 132, 155, 190, 353, 366, 370, 379; do. to his son, 190.
- George, payment to, 351.
- Robert, payment to his wife, 335.
- Boys, wages of, 173; the schawmer, 183, 400; of the kitchen, 353, 376.
- choir. *See* Choir Boys.
- Boysfield (Boysisfeilde), lands of, 234.
- Boyst. *See* Chest.
- Brabanar, a minstrel, payment to, 161.
- Brabant, letter to lieut.-governor of, lxxii.
- Brabonar (Brabonir), Andrew, 30, 228.
- Braces (brases, brasts), for coffers, 160, 399.
- Brady, Mr John, Archdeacon of Lothian, payments by, 30, 243.
- Bragman, the blind harper, payment to, 132, 160, 190.
- Braidlawdene, oxgang of, 230.
- Branxhame, Walter Scott of, ward of, 7, 217.
- Brasts. *See* Braces.
- Brechin, Bishop of, 242.
- Robert Litstare, citizen of, 15.
- xxii, xxx, xxxvii, 415; King's offerings in, 66, 294; horse bought in, 345; spursilver to the choir boys of, 415.
- Breches (brekis), sea, of yellow kersey, 51, 245; harness, 251.
- Brekmont, lands of, 235.
- Brewhouse, Peter, azure bought from, 184.
- Breves, 158; serving of, 159, 208, 386.
- Bridge, building of a, over a moss, 356.
- Bridle bits, 414.
- Bridles, 165, 170, 376, 381, 396, 415; jointures for, 251, 397.
- Bridlesilver, 127, 128, 131, 134, 138, 140, 143, 146, 147, 153, 157, 159, 163, 165, 167, 172, 182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 194, 330, 331, 339, 344, 347, 348, 319, 350, 353, 356, 357, 362, 363, 368, 375, 377, 382, 383, 385, 388, 393, 398, 399, 401, 405, 410.
- Brigantines for the ship, lxxiii, 90.
- Brigamescheils, lands of, 233.
- Brig-end of Johnstone, King's offering at the, 294.
- Briggis, mariner, payment to, 349.
- Bright (Bricht), John, page of the Queen's chamber, salary of, 419, 423.
- Brigshaw, non-entry of the lands of, 7, 217.
- Brikinheide, lands of, 232.
- Brimstone (bryntstane) sent to the Isles, 204.
- Brisbane, Thomas, of Bishopton, 22.
- Brittany (Berten5ec), payment for a ship built in, 135, letters sent to, 157; expenses of the ship *Treasurer* from, 341.
- Brodikinnis of cordwane skin for the King, 411.
- Brokkis. *See* Badgers.
- Brouchrome (Bouchrom), lands of, 20, 225.
- Broundstar (brusar, broustair, brusair), payments to the, 122, 124, 126, 173, 178, 350, 388, 392, 397, 398; the, sent to England for his wife, 176; materials delivered to, 247, 254, 258, 281; brought to Edinburgh, 374. *See also* Derikson, Namik, Standie, Robert, and Bowdoun, William.
- Broughton (Brochtoun), the laird of, summoned, 127.
- Kentigern Murray of, 236.
- Broune Castle, 26.

- Brounhill, William, payments to, 85, 297, 354; his ship to be met in the Isles, lxxxi, 200; sends oranges to the King, 400.
- Brown (Broun), Andrew, payment to, lvii, 200.
- James, basinsilver to, 177.
- John, of Ayr, payments to, lxxviii, lxxvii, 172, 297, 369.
- — Richard, payments to, 182, 195.
- William, sent with the ship to carry the Earl of Huntly to the Isles, 200.
- Browoch, lands of, 18.
- Bruce (Brus), Sir Alexander, of Earlshall, King's offering sent to Whitekirk by, 61; King's offering at soul mass of, 64; pension of, 117; payment to his son, 180; ward and marriage of his heir, 238.
- Sir David, of Clackmannan, 234.
- Edward, 238.
- Robert, burgess of Stirling, 21.
- — of Westbenyne, 230.
- Bruges, money paid to Jerome Friscobald in, 277.
- Bruistoun, lands of, 232.
- Brux, John Forbes of, 22, 226, 235.
- the bogs of, 14.
- the lands of, 14.
- Bryde, Mr John, gives a horse to the Queen, 381.
- Bryson, William, sent to the Lewis, 349.
- Buchan (Buquhan), the Earl of, 25, 33, 227; summons served on, 127, 133; payment to his daughter Janet, 379.
- Buchanan (Buquhannan), the laird of, sends pears to the King, xx, 157; plants got from, 378; sends fish to the King, 391; sends cherries, 405; summoned, 410.
- Moris, payment to, 156.
- payment to a man of, 128; do. to two fishers of, 357; do. to a man called, 388.
- Bucklers (buklairs), 35, 178, 183, 394.
- Buckler-play, swords for, 183.
- Buckler maker, Simon Glasford, 394.
- Buckles (bukkilles), 1; for saddles, 50, 270, 395, 403, 414; for shoes, 255, 263; for girths, 397; for curpal toes, 397; for mules' harness, 397.
- Buckram for lining, 34, 40, 44, 51, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 93, 115, 116, 264, 270, 272, 285, 293, 301, 307, 309, 315; for crosses to Lenten cloths, 34; blue, for the pavilions, 188, 259; red, for a how to a salade, 251; for a couch to the Queen, 268; small, 276.
- Bucks (bukkis) brought to the King, 189, 340, 362; sent from Falkland, 198, 348, 362, 410, 411, 414, 415; sent from Stirling, 414.
- Budge (buge), 96, 104, 302; for lining, 92, 105; white, 103, 246, 304, 322; black, 303; for a collar, 254.
- Budhouse, Robert Dalziel of, 14.
- Bull, a, slain in Cumbernauld, 400.
- Bulls (bullis) of the deanery of Aberdeen, 278.
- Bullock (Bullok), William, 240.
- Bully, John, of Stirling, payment to, 181.
- Mr Duncan, alleged bastard, 181.
- Bulwark, drinksilver to men for filling a, 335.
- Burdouns, 365, 395.
- Burgundy, Charles the Bold, Duke of, lxx.
- Burn, Alexander, furrier, payments to, 41, 45; sent to St. Andrews, 185.
- Thomas, payment to, 397.
- Burnett, Robert, of Balmad, 33.
- Burrell, saddler, payment to, 159.
- Buskings for the Queen, 266.
- Bute pursuivant, payment to, 155.
- sheriff of, King's writings sent to, 114, 169; sends writings to the King, 145, 169.
- Bute, John, clothing for, 301, 302, 308, 319, 320, 323, 336, 387, 409; payment to his man Spark, lv, 353; a wallet for, 372.

- Butter (butir) brought to the King, xvi.
 xx, 134, 157, 170, 338, 339, 344.
- Buttergask, lands of, 234.
- Bynzeane, lands of. *See* Binzeane.
- Byrst for the painter, 184.
- CABLES for the ship, 83; for the *Unicorn*, 341; for the *Raven*, 347.
- Caddanchmure, lands of, 232.
- Caddes for a gown, 37; for a how, 251; for the painter, 404.
- Cadiou, Doctor, payments to, 128, 386, 399.
- Caffunzeis for dancers, 313; for the King, 409; for the Queen, 175, 409.
- Caitness, hawks got from, 137, 387; timber got from, lviii, 190, 196.
- the Bishop of, payments to, 238, 297, 383, 384; do. to his harper, 342; King's letters sent to, 361.
- William, Earl of, composition with, 10, 33, 219, 228.
- Calabar, mantle of, 265.
- Calder, Mr John, 24.
- Calderwood, Robert Maxwell of, 26.
- Caldwell, Sir Adam Mure of, 24, 226.
- Sir William, 33.
- keeper of the furnace, payments to, 199, 202, 206, 209, 330, 341, 355, 365, 379, 382, 389, 409; coals for, 340, 365.
- payment to a woman called, at Crail, 413.
- Calfatars of the ship, payment to, at Dumbarton, 401, 405.
- Caly, the laird of, Mr William Lennox, 26, 29, 241.
- Cambok, lands of, 20, 225.
- Cambusbarron, chapel of, King's offering in, 294.
- Cambuskenneth, the (quondam) Abbot of (Henry Arnot), 8, 218.
- the Abbot of (David Arnot), 23; auditor, 1; payments to, lx, 56, 72, 81, 184, 189, 190, 207, 286, 336, 345, 359, 368, 371, 383, 399, 412; gives an ounce of gold to the cross of Peebles, 60; hides for, 83; gives a horse to the King, 128; pays the boatmen of Spey, 173; sends a bear to the King, lvii, 191; signs accounts, 210.
- Cambuskenneth, the Abbot of, Peter Panter, lxxxix.
- alms at, 57, 289, 292; payments to boatmen or ferrymen at, 150, 176, 191, 201, 368, 382, 383, 406, 414; do. to the canons of, 290; do. to a chaplain in, 118, 327; do. to cooks at, 150; do. to a fool at, 368; do. to a poor woman at, 368; do. to the smith of, 383, 392, 400.
- Cameron (Cameroun), Gilbert (Gibbie), purchase of horses from, 41, 165-166, 252; payment to, 141.
- Camlet (chamlot), 93, 96, 97, 103, 105-109, 111, 299, 300, 305, 307, 308, 312, 313, 316, 317, 319, 321; for an almane coat, 252; for chasubles, 77, 80; for a cloak to the Queen, 270; for coats, 35, 46, 97; for doublets, 98, 109, 115; for gowns, 95, 96, 111, 308, 311; for a night gown, 268; a gown of russet, translated, 40; present of, to an Englishman, 141.
- Cammes. *See* Canvas.
- Camnay, lands of, 26, 28, 29, 242, 243.
- Camner (Camnar), John, the Queen's luter. e; hose given to, 49; payments to, 119, 123, 151, 325; goes to England, 134.
- Camphell, payment to, 350, 413; clothing for, 321.
- of the chamber, payments to, 379, 381, 391, 402; clothing for, 306, 317.
- Alexander, of Corsewell, 233.
- John, clothing for, 101, 107, 305; payments to, 161, 337, 362.
- Sir Duncan, lxxviii; sends dogs to the King, 151; King's writings sent

- to, 201; barrels for salting venison sent to, 209; payment to his bard, 339; messenger sent to, 378; sends a horse to the King, 393.
- Campbell, George, plays at the prop with the King, xxiv, 179; payments to, 180, 401; plays at the tables with the King, 375.
- — — of Cesnok, clothing for, 312; a horse for, 355.
- — — younger, of Cesnok, payment to, 389.
- — — gardener at Stirling, payment to, 129.
- Hugh, sheriff of Ayr, composition with, 5, 216.
- John, of Loudon Nether, composition with, 26, 227, 231.
- — — of the Newmylnis, payment to, 406.
- Campbeltown, lands of, 26, 227.
- Camys, lands of, 230.
- Can, fresh-water, for the ship, 338.
- Candle, King's offerings in his, 175, 286, 364, 365, 384.
- Candlemaker, Downe, the, payment to, 279.
- Candlemas, King's offering on, 286, 387.
- Candles for Mosman the apothecary, 331, 369.
- Canmore, Loch, xxii; the King's dogs taken to, 164; alms to a blind man at, 165; payment to the boatmen of, 165; hart sent to the King from, 345.
- Cannon, a, brought from Edinburgh Castle to the King's ship, 203.
- Canongate, King's offering to St. John's light in the, 291.
- the Queen of the, xviii; payments to, 147, 360, 361, 369, 373; clothing for, 113.
- Canopy (canope) for the nurse's bed, 275.
- Canterland, lands of, 242.
- Cantray (Cantraa), Henry Dallas of, 21
- Canvas (cammas), 393; for lining, 34, 89, 166, 204, 251, 257, 258, 272, 301, 304, 308, 311, 313, 317, 321; for pelats, 35, 276; for a kelter coat, 40; for a steikit doublet, 45; for pelat cases, 48; for cart coverings, 50; for a harness doublet, 52; for an altar covering, 80; for a doublet, 109, 114; for a horse covering, 136; for pavilions, 149, 188, 259, 260, 355, 357; for mending arras, 192, 275; for patterns, 249, 251, 254, 255; for the King's fald of mailze, 250; for battling a coat, 254; for bordering bards, 255; for sails, lxiv, 295, 298, 347; for powder cloths, 332; for mending the King's cloth of state, 351; for pokes to carry the pavilions in, 372; for the beasts' heads for the tournament, 394; to lay under the King's bed, 409; for packing, 411.
- Cap, a fine, 250; of maintenance bought from the Pope, lxxix.
- Caparison (capricht), horse, 1; damask for, 34; fringes for, 34; countrepais of mailze for, 34; gilt nails for, 34; of black damask, 136; silk points for, 151, 174: carriage of, from Stirling to Edinburgh, 174.
- Cape (caip) of green Birge satin, a, for the friars of Dumfries, 80.
- Capons brought to the King, 176, 178, 181, 201.
- Capparis. *See* Cup Bearers.
- Caprington, Adam Cunninghame of, 18, 24, 233.
- the laird of, coroner of Ayr, the porteous of Ayr sent to, 135.
- Captain of Stirling, the, payment by, 191; letters sent to, 359.
- of Edinburgh, payment to the wife of the, 361.
- Cards, the King's expenses at, lvi, 138, 144, 161, 164, 167, 168, 173, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 330, 335, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 346, 351, 353, 354, 356, 359,

- 361, 362, 366, 367, 368, 409, 416 ; grey horse lost by the King at, 167 ; purchase of, 363.
- Card-playing, small pennies for, 180, 181.
- Cardonoss (Cardernes), Ninian Mac-Culloch of, 18.
- Newtown de, lands of, 18.
- Cardross, ship's keel brought from Stirling to, lxxvii, 150.
- Carlile, Robert, of Pettenanc, 20.
- Carlton, Alan Cathcart of, 21, 225.
- lands of, 21, 225.
- Carmichael (Carmichale, Carmichell), John, composition with, 4.
- William, yellow sey bought from, 90.
- Carnavel (Carnavail, Carnavale, Carnavell), Maister, clerk of the Queen's closet, xevi ; payments to, 119, 122, 157, 324 ; Queen's pension paid to, 271 ; nominated Archdeacon of Dunkeld, xviii.
- Carno, loch of, payment to a man at, 412.
- Carny, Andrew Wemyss of, 23.
- Carpenter (Carpentair), Mr John, payment to, 360.
- Carpets (liaris), damask for, 34 ; mending, 370.
- Carracland, lands of, 235.
- Carriage, a, brought to the King, 164.
- Carriage-man, payment to a, 156.
- Carriek pursuivant, 278.
- bailie of, payment by, 3 ; hawks got from, 402.
- Carrickfergus (Cragfergus), messenger sent to, lxxvii, 335 ; his expenses at, 351 ; a boat for him when going to, 369.
- Carruthers, John, of Holmends, 244.
- Carstrauchan, recognitions of the lands of, 127.
- Carter (Cartar), James, livery for, 300.
- Carters, drinksilver to, 186 ; payments to, 142, 200, 203, 408.
- Carts, canvas for covering, 50 ; hire of, 153, 154, 169, 174, 337, 350 ; bought in Ayr, 172 ; hides for covering, 264.
- Carver (kervour), the, in Stirling, payment to his wife, 186.
- Carving knives for the King and Queen, 361.
- Case (cais), a, for goblets, etc., 173 ; for a harp, 367.
- Casket (cadgeat), key to a, 367.
- Casks. *See* Puncheons.
- Caslaw, Alexander, trumpeter, clothing for, 109, 307 ; horse bought from, 147 ; payment to, 189.
- Castile (Castal5e), Philip of, lxxi ; payment to the pursuivant of, 185.
- Castle, Edinburgh. *See* Edinburgh, Castle of.
- the somir, payment to the men that bikyrrit, 140.
- Castlefern, the King's belchere at, xxxiii, 374.
- Cat, the must, lvii ; freight of, 148 ; brought from Stirling, 169.
- Cathcart, Alan of Carlton, 21, 225.
- John, Lord, 15, 22, 30, 228.
- Cawdor, King's writings sent to, 155.
- Cawodchapel, xxxii ; expenses of the King's lodging at, 373.
- Cellar, David Balfour, of the, 178 ; Jok Douglas of the Queen's, 348, 361 ; Michael Balfour, master of the, 358.
- Censers (sensouris), payments to the men that brought the, 178, 179.
- Cessnock, George Campbell of, clothing for, 312 ; a horse for, 355.
- — younger, of, payment to, 389.
- Chain, gold, for a whistle, 41, 348 ; the Earl of Huntly's, delivered to John Francis, 55 ; purchased for the King, 249 ; the King's, delivered to Matthew Auchlek, 255 ; gold, for Mistress Elenor, 360 ; with a horse bit, 366 ; a dog's, 367.

- Chaiques for scabbards, 396.
- Chair, a foot for the Queen's, 43 ; taffety for the chair triumphal, xlix, 258 ; flowers for do., 260.
- Chalice of silver for the Grey Friars of Ayr, 80 ; for the chapel, 81 ; gilding of a, for Grey Friars of Ayr, 286 ; of Paris work for the King's closet, 286 ; for the chapel of the New Haven, 286.
- Chalk (calk), 388.
- Chalmer (Chamir), Alexander, painter, xcii : paints the mers of the King's ship, lxi, 189 ; paints the ship's boats, lxii, 196 ; colours for, 201 ; makes beasts, etc., for the tournament, li, 394 ; drinksilver to, 387.
- Andrew, payments to, for the work at Lochmaben, 83, 86, 89, 297, 299.
- Chamber, the Queen's, straw for, 135, 151 ; bent for, 154 ; rushes for, 151 ; bedding for the grooms of, 151, 320 ; stools for, 267 ; window curtains for, 268 ; feather bed for, 271 ; lock for the door of, 348 ; Wantonnes singing in, 369 ; carriage of paraling of, 407.
- the King's, straw for, 127, 135 ; velvet for the hangings of, 248.
- the Prince's, flooring of, 382.
- Chamberlain, the Lord, the King's writings sent to, 160 ; gives a horse to the King, 187.
- the English. *See* Verney, Sir Ralph.
- Chambers, rushes for the, 154.
- Chamferon, a plate for the King's, 394.
- Chambot. *See* Camlet.
- Champonay, John, 32.
- Chancery (chauncellary), clerks of the, payments to, 210, 416.
- Chandelier (chandelar), a broken, mended, 247
- Chandeliers (chandalaris), 173.
- Chanonry of Ross, alms at the, 282.
- Chapeaus (schapiois), 90.
- Chapel, carriage of furnishings (graith) of, 131, 199, 399, 407 ; the, between Restalrig and Leith, payment to workmen at, 371. *See* Bannockburn, Blackness, Cambusbaron, Falkland, Tain, Holyrood, Linlithgow, Newhaven.
- Chapelton, lands of, 17.
- Chapman (Chepman), Walter, civ ; payments by, 30, 244 ; horse bought from, 345 ; Drummond the, payment to, 371 ; payment to a poor, 373.
- Chargers (chargeouris), white plates of iron for, 142, 200, 203 ; shafts for, 142 ; nails for, 200.
- Chariot, the Queen's, house rent for, at Linlithgow, 347 ; points for, 403.
- Charles v., letters to, lxxvi.
- Charnelis, 395.
- Charteris, John, composition with, 16, 223.
- Robert, of Amisfield, 16, 223.
- Chasuble (cheseb) of black camlet, 77 ; of gold, 78 ; of white damask, cross for a, 78 ; of green Birge satin, 80 ; of red camlet, 80 ; ribbons for a, 81 ; of velvet, 393 ; payment for mending a, 397.
- Chasubles, velvet for crosses for, 78 ; two, of a green damask cloak, 78 ; two, of a purple velvet coat, 78 ; made of a black satin coat, 78 ; of white damask, 78.
- Cheese (cheis) brought to the King, 336, 344, 391.
- Chefin, lands of, 19, 224.
- Chekker. *See* Exchequer.
- Cherries brought to the King, 152, 404, 405.
- Chest, for the Queen's wardrobe, 50, 269 ; carriage of the chapel, 148 ; full of glasses, 196 ; for the Prince's clothes, 273 ; for the nurse, 273 ; for the King's ship, 330 ; (boyst) of confections, 342.
- Cheync, Ellen, wife of Gilbert Turing, 18, 224.
- (Chen), John, composition with, 4, 215.

- Chimneys (chimnais), 272; lime for mending the, 382.
- Choir-boys, spursilver to, of St. Giles, 158; of Stirling, 134, 186, 202, 336, 358; of Glasgow, 331; of Brechin, 415.
- Choke-band (cholk-band), ribbons for the King's horses', 248.
- Christening, money for the King's candle a, 175, 364, 365, 384; god-bairn gift at a, 384.
- the Prince's, xxxii; invitations to, xxxi, 369; expenses at, 370; King's offering at, 287.
- Christina, Queen, of Denmark, communications with, lxxiii, lxxv.
- Christopher (Cristofer), xc; clothing for, 92, 93, 95-103, 105, 112, 114, 116, 155, 165, 170, 182, 300, 301, 302, 304, 314, 316-319, 321, 322, 334, 337, 345, 351, 363, 370, 387, 409; payments to, 188, 333, 352; do., for leeching his head, 173; bows for, 206, 395; arrows for, 345; saddlery for, 381, 396; bits for, 395; his graith mended at Brechin, 415.
- Cirkil purchased for the King, 149.
- Clackmaman, Sir David Bruce of, 234.
- lands and barony of, 234.
- county of, messenger sent to, 173.
- payment to a woman of, 191.
- Clan Gun, the (Clungull), 8, 218.
- Clarschaars, payments to, 131, 132, 135, 137, 140, 175, 190, 193, 338, 354, 360, 375, 379, 392, 403, 404; do., to Maclean's, 339; do., to the Earl of Argyle's, 339, 365; leather case for the harp of the Ersch clarscha, 367.
- Clasp, of gold, for the King, 259; for Marjory Lindsay, 310; for the Lady Margaret, the King's daughter, 310, 315; for the Moors, 311; mending the, of the Queen's mass-book, 356.
- Claude, the Princess, her marriage with the Due d'Angoulême, xlvi.
- Clay for furnaces, 202, 340.
- Clecks for the mules' harnessings, 397.
- Cleg, Hamnet, the Queen's master usher, salary of, 119, 122, 324; velvet for, 311; grant of a "corrody" to, xcviii.
- Cleghorn, Sir Stephen Lockhart of, 24.
- lands of, 29.
- Cleish, the Squire of, clothing for, 107, 306; payments to, 118, 124, 125, 128, 327, 334, 354.
- lands of, 29, 243.
- Clerk, Thomas, payment to, 137, 326.
- Clerk, the, of Gaeldres, 203.
- Clerks: of the Chapel Royal, Stirling, lxxxix; of the register, 210, 416; of the pannis, 210; of the household, 416; of the chancery, 210, 416; of the treasury, 416.
- Clifton, barony of, 16.
- Cloaks: of camlet, 270; of yellow cloth, 321; of Rissillis black, 246, 315; of Rissillis brown, 250; of velvet, 49; ribbons for a, 37; a mail of kersey for the King's, 38; a mail of cloth for do., 166; the King's, brought from Stirling to Edinburgh, 181; bought at Balquidder for the King, xxviii, 337; for the Spaniards, 343.
- Clolynane, lands of, 15.
- Clonch, lands of, 231.
- Cloquhorby, lands of, 6, 33, 216.
- Closeburn (Closbarne), Thomas Kilpatrick of, 236.
- Closet, the King's, towels for the altar in, 285; covering for the board in, 252, 371; altar antepend for, 285; chalice of Paris work for, 286.
- the Queen's, towels for the altar in, 285; an alb for, 285.
- the Prince's, towels for the altar in, 288; bell, flask, and cruet for, 403.
- Closets, mending of, in Linlithgow Palace, 201.
- Cloth, arras, 348, 370.
- Bertane, 44, 47, 48, 77, 78, 80, 81, 101, 102, 151, 160, 249, 261, 267, 275,

- 276, 277, 285, 310, 311, 322. *See also*
Linen.
- Cloth, black, 9, 41, 43, 49, 95, 96, 97, 103,
104, 105, 106, 107, 113, 116, 301, 303,
305, 306, 311, 316.
- black gray, 38, 45, 49, 92, 93, 94, 98,
99, 106, 110, 114, 249, 250, 251, 264,
265, 301, 304, 307, 308, 309, 310, 313,
314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322.
- brown, 114, 250.
- crimson (crammesy), 103, 252.
- English green, 252, 285, 371.
- Flemish, 89.
- French black, 37, 94, 96, 98, 99,
100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108,
109, 110, 112, 115.
- French gray, 300.
- frieze, 49, 313, 343; yellow do., 35,
36.
- of gold, 35, 43, 256, 257, 258, 261,
263, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278,
312, 398.
- hair-, 197, 338.
- Holland, 34, 35, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46,
48, 51, 52, 94, 95, 100, 101, 110, 111,
113, 115, 246, 247, 248, 249, 253, 261,
265, 267, 273, 275, 276, 285, 288, 309,
310, 311, 315, 316, 322.
- kelter, 45, 100, 101, 250, 251, 300,
302; black do., 38.
- Kentdale, 37, 39, 96, 97, 98, 99,
149, 246, 262, 302, 316, 320.
- linen, 63, 93, 94, 100, 101, 115, 172,
315, 316, 321, 322, 340, 343. *See also*
Linen, Bertane, and Cloth, Bertane.
- March black, 47.
- Paris black, 245, 300.
- red, 391.
- Rissillis, 302; Rissillis black, 35, 38,
41, 47, 52, 93, 96, 99, 100, 102, 104,
105, 110, 112, 246, 248, 249, 252, 253,
254, 263, 265, 302, 303, 304, 309, 311,
312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 322, 358; Ris-
sillis brown, 36, 92, 96, 103, 104, 110,
115, 250, 312, 313, 321.
- Cloth, rowan gray, 248, 249.
- russet, 101, 102, 109, 113, 310, 311,
321; gray russet, 49; Scots russet,
307.
- Scots, 343; Scots black, 36, 94, 105,
107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114, 116, 247,
265, 299, 304, 305, 306, 309, 312, 317.
- scarlet, 36, 38, 41, 52, 100, 103, 248,
249, 252, 273, 274, 276, 277, 314, 315,
338; English scarlet, 50, 52, 116.
- of state, 263, 351.
- tan, 93, 97, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106,
108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 306, 307,
308, 312, 314, 317, 323; French tan,
94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 107, 108,
109, 110, 112, 301, 304, 309, 310, 312,
313, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323.
- white, 36, 42, 44, 48, 63, 111, 112,
113, 136, 151, 154, 174, 248, 252, 309,
310, 311, 317, 322.
- yellow, 50, 115, 255, 321, 396;
yellow and red, 397.
- a mail of, for the King's cloak, 166;
carriage of the King's, 334; bought for
the ship *Wanton*, 386. *See also* Linen.
- Cloths, mass bread, 355; carriage of, 397.
- Clothes for a poor woman called Blue-
kirtle, 177; for Willie the fowler,
180; ribbons for the Prince's, 277; for
the Spaniards taken at the Lewis, 343,
344.
- Club, payment for a, 358, 412.
- Clubs, golf, 206.
- Clungull, le. *See* Clan Gun.
- Clyde, the King rowed across the, xxviii,
xxxvi.
- Coals for the Grey Friars of Stirling, 77;
winning of, at Falkland, 87; to melt
lead for bullets, 142; for the furnaces
at Stirling, 202, 340, 355, 365, 379,
389, 409; for Mosman the apothecary,
331, 333, 369.
- Coat, coats, Almane, of velvet, 251; of
white damask, 252; of camlet, 252.
- dancing, of green sey, 313.

- Coat, half, of satin and white damask, 253, 254; of velvet and damask, 253, 258; of velvet, 259; of velvet and cloth of gold, 261; of gray and black satin, 262.
- harness, of Milan fustian, 251.
- hawking, of tame, 323.
- nether, of satin, 253.
- play, gold skins for, 361.
- riding, of Kentdale, 320.
- sea, of satin, 53.
- wild men's, of goatskins, for the tournament, 393, 394, 410.
- Coat of yellow cloth, 115, 300.
- of camlet, 35, 46, 252, 307, 317.
- of cloth of gold, 269.
- of damask, 322.
- of gray damask, 251, 253.
- of green damask, 36.
- of white damask, 277.
- of French gray russet cloth, 49.
- of Rowan gray, 248.
- of kelter, 45, 100, 101, 250, 251, 302; black do., 38.
- of Kentdale, 37, 39, 96, 97, 98, 99, 149, 246, 262, 302, 316, 320.
- of kersey, 38, 95, 109, 146; red and yellow do., 93, 308; white do., 277; yellow do., 320, 323.
- of Rissillis black, 102, 254, 263, 318, 319; of do. brown, 36, 92.
- of satin, 37, 39, 40, 42, 47, 116, 247, 249, 250, 261, 304; of crimson do., 248.
- of scarlet, 277.
- of tan, 97, 99, 106, 112, 304, 314, 323; French do., 96, 98, 99, 112, 301, 317, 320; Scots do., 309.
- of velvet, 35, 39, 42, 46, 50, 103, 116, 246, 247, 249, 250, 253.
- of white trailze, 112.
- bought in Flanders, 95; for a fool in Linlithgow, 205; for Christopher, 337, 351; given to the King, 340, 351.
- Coat armours, 260, 393, 394; for Bluc-mantle, 302.
- Cochran (Coquherane), Alan, armourer, xxxix; payments to, 39, 112, 177, 193, 196, 206, 317, 349, 351, 358, 361, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 379, 384, 385, 387, 390, 392, 394, 401, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410.
- Cock, a, for the King's ship, 262.
- Cockburn, Adam, clothing for, 107, 114, 306; horse hire for, to Jedburgh, 353; sent from Glasgow to Edinburgh, 356; sent to St. Duthus, 362; sent to Ross for hawks, 385; payments to, 332, 334, 375, 381.
- Mr Robert, plays cards with the King, 144.
- Mistress, a hood for, 169; beads of French crowns given to, 177; fine brown camlet for, 313.
- John. *See* Scotia, John de.
- William, of Henderland, composition with, 6, 216.
- Codberis. *See* Pillow slips.
- Cods (coddis). *See* Cushions.
- Cena Domini. *See* Skire Thursday.
- Cofferer of England, the, letters from, 152.
- Collers (collecz), 172, 359; for Mistress Barlee, 116; for the Queen, 50, 266, 267; carriage of, 146, 337, 367; sent to Coldingham, 152, 153; a horse for the, 158; brasts for the, 160; for the Queen's chapel graith, 399.
- Coif, lands of, 19, 224.
- Coiners. *See* Forgers.
- Coklakis, lands of, 235.
- Cokpule, the hird of, sends a present to the King, 156.
- Coldingham, xx, 160; letters brought from, 152; collers sent to, 152, 153; Queen's dowry brought from, to Edinburgh, 155; Carnavale's expenses at, 157; messenger sent to, 410.
- the Prior of, warned of the Pope's embassy, 377.
- Coldingstones, James Gibson of, 239.

- Colheugh, winning of, at Falkland, 87.
- Collars, 394; of satin, 36, 40, 248; of fine skins, 39; of velvet, 93, 94, 100, 110, 310; of double kirsp, 94; of Holland cloth, 94, 100, 101, 311; a riding, of leather, velvet, and taffety, 165; of buge skins, 254; of ermine, 264, 266; of minks, 265; for dogs, 339, 340, 343, 345; for horses, 357, 396, 397.
- Collation for the French knight, 358.
- Collilaw (Collelaw), Thomas Borthwick of, 30.
- Collobrek (Callobrek), lands of, 26, 227.
- Collyer, Alexander, sent to the Lewis, 349.
- Columb, the ship, payment for redding of, 84; sent to Arran, xvii, lxix, 145.
- Colville, Robert, director of chancery, auditor, 1, 211; clothing for, 104, 302; drinksilver to his masons, 139; signs accounts, 210.
- Sir William, of Ochiltree, composition with, 16, 223.
- Combs (kames), 363, 370; of ivory (yvor), 197, 363.
- Compasses for the ship, lxiii, 91; for *The Wanton*, 386.
- Comptroller, the (James Redheuch), payments to, 153, 154, 156, 174, 209, 277, 296, 298, 299, 350, 377, 378, 403, 410; writings sent to the, 134.
- Conception of Our Lady, King's offering on the, 68.
- Confectis, chest of, 342.
- Conquat (Le Conquet), ship built at, lxvi; letters sent to the town of, 157; Martin Lenault of, 341.
- Cook, Thomas, mason, payment to, 162, 184, 381.
- John, payment to, 384.
- Cook, the master, payments to, 67, 129, 131, 131, 137, 145, 150, 155, 157, 160, 162, 164, 170, 172, 187, 191, 194, 195, 200, 318, 356, 362; takes the King's supper to the Isle of May, 208; clothing for, 104, 303; basinsilver to, 132, 189, 379. *See also* Hunt.
- Cook at Craighernard, 368; Danyman the, 386; the bishop of Glasgow's, 405.
- Cook-lads, payment to, 376.
- Cooks at Cambuskenneth, 150; at the Isle of May, 208.
- Cooper (coupar), payment to a, in Leith, 134; do. to a, for packing gunpowder, 142.
- Cor, Gilpatrick, payment to, 156; sent with the King's dogs to Darnaway, 166.
- Corbels (corbellis), purchase of, 88.
- Cord, 340, 363; for pavilions, 149, 395; for stringing beads, 177; for a chapel veil, 285; for curtains, 337, 397; for crossbows, 362, 375; for hawk nets, 392; tursing, 335; silk, for sword handles, 367; do., for bards, etc., 255.
- Cordage, 298.
- Cordwane skin, brodikinnis of, for the King, 411.
- Corn, payments for damages to, 153, 156, 338, 377; for a horse brought from abroad, 390.
- Corntoun, George, financial transactions with, 55; payments to, lxvii, 298, 338, 339.
- Coroner of Ayr, porteous sent to the, 135.
- Corporal (corporale) for altar in the Prince's closet, 288.
- Corpus Christi Day, King's offering on, 59, 75; alms to priests on, 61.
- Corre, lordship of, 14.
- Corrie (Corty), Thomas, of Kelwood, 25, 227.
- Cors, lands of, 21, 225.
- Corbaskit (Corbaskatt), Alexander Lindsay of, composition with, 14.
- Corsock (C'orsoke), Alexander Gordon in, escheat of, 5, 215.
- Corstorphine, alms to the priests of, 64.

- Corstorphine, the laird of, summoned, 162.
- Corswell, Alexander Campbell of, 233.
- Cos, John de. *See* Scotia, John de.
- Cosouris, Archibald, Mark, and James, remission of, 297.
- Cotes, Sir James, payment to, 411; sent to Flanders through England, 416.
- Cotheris (Conchqueris), lands of, 18, 224.
- Couch, a, for the Queen, 268.
- Couches for the cradles, 275.
- Coule, lands of, 18, 237.
- Countrepais for a horse caparison, 34.
- Conpar, John, messenger, payment to, 188.
- Courches. *See* Kerchiefs.
- Couriers (curriouris) with precepts of the exchequer, payment to, 193.
- Courpal. *See* Curpale.
- Course, saddle for a great, 148.
- Coursers, payment for boys keeping, 136; tethers for, purchased, 150; girths for, 185.
- Court, the Scottish, lxxxviii-xciv.
- Cousland, lands of, 229.
- Cover for a font, 272.
- Covington, lands of, 31.
- Cowgask, Sir William Ruthven of, 229.
- Cowie (Cowee, Cowy, Cowye), xxiii: alms to the priests of, 67, 294; payment to a man in, 415; horse bought at, 415; King's belchere at, 415.
- Cowl (coule) for a gray friar, 287.
- Cowpanis (Cawpanis), John de, fight between, and Sir Patrick Hamilton, xli; feather bed for, 35; clothing for, 92, 95; horse bought for, 147; furnishing for his chamber at Dumfries, 154; beds for, in Biggar, 162; payment to, 163; do. to his servants, 164; horse given to, 176; payment to his priest, 353; horse for do., 353.
- Cowtis, Alexander, of Auchtircoule, composition with, 232.
- Cowy, Sir James, chaplain, payments to, 297, 299.
- Coy, lock and key for a, 204; hairecloth for the floor of the King's, 338.
- Coyis of the King's ship, verdecours for hanging, 49; rafters for, 142.
- Craaris sent to the Isles, 351.
- Craehlew, lordship of, 232.
- Cradle for a lion, 200; of state, scarlet for, 274; straw for the Prince's, 382; Cradles (cradilles) for the Prince, 272, 273, 275, 276.
- Cragbray, lands of, 240.
- Craghous, lands of, 238.
- Craginis. *See* Craigendis.
- Cragis, land and barony of, 230.
— Sir Adam Hepburn of, 13.
- Crago, lands of, 6, 216.
- Cragoth, hawk brought to the King from, 147; payment for keeping hawks at, 392.
- Craigbernard, xviii, xxviii, xxxi, xxxiv; payments to the masons of, 146, 333; do. to the workmen at, 333, 368; do. to the cook at, 368; do. to the servants at, 368; do. to the gardener at, 390, 391; the King's expenses at cards at, 368.
- Craigcrook (Craige-ruke), 207.
- Craigendis (Craginis), William Cunninghame of, 235.
- Craighall, Sir Andrew Kymynmonth of, 241.
- Craigie (Craigin), Hugh Wallace of, 17, 24, 227.
- Craiglockhart (Craglockart), lands of, 16.
- Craik, luter, payments to, 132, 375.
- Crail (Caral, Carial), xxvii, xxxvi; alms to priests of, 77, 208, 293, 413; King's offerings at, 77, 293; boatmen of, 208, 413; fiddler at, iv, 413; King's lodging and belchere at, 208, 413; collation for William Morham at, 413; payment to a piper in, 413; do. to a woman called Caldwell at, 413.

- Crais, a rest to the King's, 396.
- Cramond (Crawmond), Sir Alexander, of that ilk, 25.
- Cramp, a, for the King's sword, 166.
- Cranes (crannis) sent to the King, 146, 191, 348.
- Craufurd, the Earl of, sheriff-principal of Aberdeen, payments to his falconer, 159, 161, 165, 415; sends two horses to the King, 165; composition with, 230; sends a hound to the King, 345; and two hawks, 368; messenger sent to, 408.
- the Countess of, payment to her harper, 163; do. to her luter, 190.
- Mr Archibald, vicar of Erskine, composition with, 14.
- David, plays at cross and pile with the King, 376; payments to, 205, 334; clothing for, 95, 108, 306.
- John, 25, 227.
- Robert, of Gilbirny, composition with, 234.
- Robert, of Redhall, 25, 227.
- Thomas, composition with, 18.
- xxxii; expenses of King's lodging at, 373.
- Craufurd Mure, alms at the chapel of, 373.
- Craw, Andrew, payment to, 339.
- John, lying sick at Dunbar, 128.
- Cree, water of, xix; horses bought at the, 153.
- Creseents (cressentis) of the King's harness, satin for, 256.
- Cresome, stok, purchased for the college (kirk of Stirling), 178.
- Crichton, Robert, Lord, of Sanquhar, xix, 7, 217; composition with, 22, 226, 235; sends dogs to the King, 153, 154; sends writings from the Border, 346.
- Adam, of Ruthvendavy, 6, 230.
- James, composition with, 230.
- Sir James, sends a hawk to the King, 168.
- Crichton, George, Abbot of Holyrood, auditor, 1.
- Sir Peter, master of the wardrobe, clothing for, 104; payments to, 165, 302.
- Sir Patrick, captain of Edinburgh Castle, lxxxv; payment to, 175.
- Patrick, 10, 219.
- Crichton, the provost of, entertains the Pope's ambassador at Haddington, lxxviii, 378.
- Cripple (erepill), alms to a, in Leith, 142.
- Cristall, spurs for, 415.
- Crochattis, hooks called, 48.
- Cromarty, Mr Alexander Urquhart, sheriff of, 25, 33.
- lands of, 27.
- Crosraguel (Corsraguell), xviii; alms to the monks of, 62; horse hire from, to Glenluce, 152; warning of Mountjoy's coming sent to, 350.
- Cross, King's offering to the, 285; of Peebles, King's offering to the, 288, 290; a gold, given to Mistress Barlee, 360.
- Cross-bows for the ship, lxiii, 90; purchase of, 171, 337, 399; bolts (ganzeis) for, 190, 204; payment for keeping the King's, 196; strings and other graith for, 183, 204, 362, 375; King loses wager at shooting with, 373, 374.
- Cross and pile, the King plays at, lviii, 376.
- Crosses of buckram for Lenten cloths, 34; for chasubles, 77, 78, 80.
- Cruets (erowat) for the Queen, 362; for the Prince's closet, 403.
- Crusie (crusee), a broken, 247.
- Cuddy, English, luter, coat for, 302; payments to, 143, 339, 353, 375, 380, 388, 403, 409.
- Cuffs of satin, 254; for the Queen's velvet night gown, 266.
- Cullarleis, lands of, 233.

- Cullen (Cullane), the laird of, sends a horse to the King, 140.
- Culloden (Collolyne), 229.
- Cumbernauld, xxxv; payment to Lord Fleming's taubronar at, xxxi, 356, 400; slaying of a bull in, 400; horse hire from Stirling to, 400; the Queen's gear sent to, from Edinburgh, 407.
- Cunninghame (Cunmynghame, Cumminhayne, Cunynglame), Adam, of Caprington, composition with, 18, 24, 233.
- Sir Andrew, parson of Lochow, payment to, 206.
- Sir Humphrey, of Glengarnok, and Isabella, his wife, composition with, 17, 224.
- John, of Westbarns, 24, 227.
- Philip, 7, 217.
- Simon, payment to, 152.
- William, of Craigends, 235.
- Cunninghame, bailie of, payment by, 2, 3, 212.
- Cunnyngis. *See* Rabbits.
- Cunzie. *See* Mint.
- Cup (cowp), a great gilt, brought home by the Bishop of Ross, 380; a silver over-gilt, given to the Lady Mistress, 369; payments for mending the Queen's, 401, 407.
- Cupar, Abbot of, messenger sent to, 392. *See also* Cupar-Angus.
- compositions at the ayre of, 9, 218.
- Cup-bearers (capparis), payment to, 167.
- Cupboard (cobjurd), carriage of the, 189, 275, 349, 358, 362; a little, for the King, 341.
- Cups (cowpes), purchase of, 184.
- Cupar-Angus, alms in, 282; the Abbot of, sends an ox to the King, 191; payment to masons at, 345; wild meat brought from, 359.
- Cupar-Fife, the King's letters to, 377.
- Curds brought to the King, xx, 157.
- Curgmzean, Mr William Steuart, rector of, 241.
- Curpal, (Courpal), a, for the sown saddle, 160.
- tees, buckles for, 397.
- Currou, John, chain of gold bought from, 360.
- Curry, xxvi, lvi, xciii, clothing for, 93, 154, 182, 197, 198; payments to his wife, 141, 207, 369, 388, 392, 407; payment to a woman for keeping, 186, 197; furthbringing of, 197.
- Curtains of taffety, 51, 266, 272; of sey, 254, 268, 397; ropes, pulleys, and rings for, 254, 276, 337, 397.
- Cushions (coddis), 270, 274, 276.
- DAFT ANNE, Curry's wife, payments to, 369, 388, 392, 411.
- woman, payment to a, 159, 409.
- Daggers, purchase of, 128, 146, 183, 206; gilt, 175, 201, 364, 396; with round bosses, 396; to fight on foot with, 396.
- D'Angoulême, the Due, projected marriage of, xlvi.
- D'Arcy (Darsee), Sir Anthony (de la Bastie), the French knight, xxxi, xlii-xlv; presents of silver plate given to, 364; expenses of, and servants at Haddington, 365; payment for his lodging, 366; a messenger from, 412; payments to his man, 414; horse for do., 416.
- Dakir hides, 89.
- Dalbeattie (Dabaty), lands of, 127, 233.
- Dalcoif, James Newton of, 24.
- Dalgleish, William, lorimer, drinksilver to, 392; payments to, for horse harness, etc., 397, 414.
- Dalkeith, messenger sent to, to announce the coming of the Pope's ambassador, 377.
- Lord, summoned to come to Pasch, 378.
- Dallas (Dolace), Henry, of Cantray, 24

- Dalruskane, lands of, 16.
 Dalry, the King's belenere at, xxxiii, 374.
 Dalrymple, Alan, composition with, 16.
 Dalwyn, lands of, 237
 Dalziel (Dalzell), Robert, of Budhouse, 14.
 Damask, 105, 111, 303, 304, 312, 313 ; for bards, 255 ; for breeches, 252 ; for a carpet, 34 ; for a chasuble, 78 ; for parrokis for a do., 79 ; for coats, 36, 251, 277, 322 ; for an Almane coat, 252 ; for half coats, 254, 258 ; for crosses to a chasuble, 77 ; for doublets, 92, 95 ; for gowns, 33, 92, 93, 103, 105, 106, 111, 113, 115, 116, 248, 253, 309, 311, 315 ; for horse caparisons, 34, 136, 255 ; for jackets, 96, 102, 111, 112, 311, 317, 320 ; for kirtles, 43, 265, 268, 271, 309 ; for patterns, 254 ; for pillions, 44, 270 ; for sleeves, 94, 255 ; for a tunical, 79.
 — black, 136, 255, 257 ; blue and red, 94 ; flowered with gold, 259 ; gray, 248, 251, 253, 255, 315 ; green, 36, 95, 252, 256, 257 ; purple, cloth of gold, 256 ; red engrained, 256, 293 ; red and green, 95 ; tawny, 271 ; white, 78, 79, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 276, 277 ; yellow, 256.
 Damian, John. *See* Tongland, Abbot of.
 Dance, a prayer of the scribe that Carnavel should make a, xlvi, 157 ; payment for a, 362 ; a, at the time of the Prince's birth, 371.
 Dancers, clothing for, 313 ; bells for, iv, 359 ; leg harness for, 381.
 Danyman, the cook, payment to, 386.
 Darnaway, xxiii, xxx ; clothing for the bairn at, lxxxiv, 103, 313 ; payment to and clothing for the nurse at, 137, 167, 344 ; fowling nets sent to, 165 ; the King's dogs taken to, 165, 166 ; horse purchased at, 166 ; the King plays cards at, 167, 344 ; payment to a fowler at, 167 ; rushes for the King's chamber at, 167 ; maidens sing to the King at, 170, 345 ; a tame hart brought to, 170 ; payment to wrights at, 355.
 David, falconer, clothing for, 109, 308, 309 ; payments to, 140, 146, 147, 157, 163, 166, 330 ; payment to his man, 147 ; horse for, 345, 414 ; horse meat for, 356, 387 ; horse hire for, 412.
 Davidson, John, cordwainer, payments to, for boots, shoes, leather, etc., 37, 154, 264, 336, 352, 366, 370, 371, 387, 409 ; clothing for, 306.
 Dawacharte, lands of, 15, 223.
 Dawick, the laird of, sends a hound to the King, 131 ; sends herons to the King, 148, 158, 171, 194, 409 ; payment to a man of, 409.
 Dawson, John, of Leith, sent to France, 202.
 Deblatis. *See* Imps.
 Debts (dettis), the King's, 392.
 Dedication of the Kirk of Stirling, 290.
 Deer, payment to a man for keeping stray, 152 ; do. to men at the taking of, 172 ; carriage of, from Falkland, 181, 362 ; taking of, in the fold, 181 ; furches of, sent to the King, 338.
 Deer-fold, building of the, in Falkland, 171 ; mending of, in Falkland, 362.
 — litter. *See* Litter.
 — nets sent to Falkland, 171.
 Dempster, Walter, of Ouchtirles, 238.
 Deniers (denaris), 279.
 Denmark, relations of the Scottish Court with, lxxiii-lxxvi ; letter to the Chancellor of, lxxiv ; Christopher heir-apparent of, xc ; tax for the expedition to, payment of part of, 10, 32, 244 ; collection of, 138 ; do. from the spiritual prelates, 141 ; Lyon sent to, lxxiv, lxxvi, 133, 361 ; Thomas Lumsden, "Zealand herald" of, lxxiv, 350 ; the ship *Wanton* sent to, 385 ;

- victualling of Mountjoy's ship in, 403 ;
 the King of, sends a horse to James,
 liv, 416.
- Dennet, Mistress Margaret, xxxv ; horse,
 horse-hire, and saddlery for her man,
 400 ; horse for herself, 402.
- Derikson, Nannik, broudster, altar
 frontal of arras bought from, 79 ; pay-
 ments to, 81, 90, 118, 121, 125, 327,
 350 ; hauks of gold delivered to, 281.
- Deveron (Duvarne), water of, 19.
- Diamond (precious stone) in an image of
 St. Michael, 360.
- Diamonds (diamandis, spear heads), 182,
 364, 396.
- Dice (dis) for guns, iron for, 136 ; iron,
 mending of, 142 ; for guns, carriage of,
 from Edinburgh Castle to Leith, 142 ;
 payment for, 363.
- King loses money at, lvii, 409.
- Dichmont, lands of, 18.
- Dickson (Dickeson), blind Adam, pay-
 ments to, 132, 190, 345, 403.
- (Dixsoune), Robert, burgess of
 Peebles, bastard, escheat of, 9, 218.
- Dieppe (Deip), payment to James Wilson
 at, 295 ; do. to Robert Barton
 at, 296 ; timber brought from, by
 James Wilson, lviii, 300 ; the King's
 writings sent to officers of, 342.
- Diew, Jennen, French shipwright, lix.
- Dingwall (Dignewail), xxiii, xxx, 167,
 340 ; the castle of, payment for office of
 custodian of, 238 ; the King's offering
 at the kirk of, 282 ; the King plays
 cards at, 342 ; payment for keeping
 the King's horse at, 343 ; the King's
 harness brought to Leith from, 348 ;
 mertrikis brought from, to the King,
 411.
- Dinner, the King's, at the Isle of May,
 413.
- Dirleton, xxii ; barony of, 25, 227, 240 ;
 lands of, 31, 228 ; drinksilver to
 masons and workmen at, 161.
- Dirleton, Patrick, Lord, 31, 228 ; heirs of,
 summoned, 341.
- Christian, Lady, 340, 351.
- Dischintoun, George, son and heir of Sir
 John Dischintoun of Ardross, 231.
- Sir John, of Ardross, 231.
- Dispensations, payments for, 278.
- Distillation of waters, 292.
- Dock (dok) for the King's ship, 332 ;
 payment for making a, at Newhaven,
 335 ; do., at the pool of Erth, 342.
- Doctor, the little. See Tailfeir, Mr
 Lawrence.
- the Dutch, of Sweden, xxiii ; cloth-
 ing for, 103 ; a horse for, 178 ; sent
 to Edinburgh, 168 ; horse meat for, 176 ;
 payments to, 167, 168, 177, 179, 190.
- Does (daa) brought from Falkland, 356,
 362.
- Dog, James, horse purchased from, 44 ;
 clothing for, 104, 303 ; payments to,
 130, 165, 406 ; drinksilver at his house,
 156 ; horse hire for, 358.
- Dog chain, 367.
- collars, 339, 340.
- collar irons, 343, 345.
- skins, 154.
- Dogs sent to the King, 151, 153, 196,
 336, 382, 386 ; expenses of keeping and
 taking home, 154, 167, 168, 176, 209,
 344, 346 ; payment for "ruling," liii,
 169 ; taken to Loch Cammore, 164 ; taken
 to Darnaway, 165, 166 ; sent to Lin-
 lithgow, 337 ; sent on before the King,
 340 ; leashes and collar irons for, 345 ;
 meat for the, 348, 378, 410.
- Dolace. See Dallas.
- Dolphinton, xxxii ; the King's belchere,
 etc., at, 372 ; alms to a poor man at,
 372 ; payment to a priest for the King's
 belchere, etc., at, 372.
- Dominic, Friar, Prior of Inverness, pay-
 ment to, 372.
- Don, the water of, payment for "prov-
 ing," xxii, 165.

- Donald of the Isles, confined in Stirling Castle, lxxxii; clothing for, 415.
 — old, falconer, payment to, 187.
 — yeoman of the stable, clothing for, 107, 306.
- Donaldson, Michael, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306.
 — William, clothing for, 306.
- Door, lock for the Queen's chamber, in Linlithgow, 348; do. for the turngree, in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 366; key for a coalhouse, 382.
- Doublets (doubletatis), 97, 300, 301, 302, 307, 311, 319, 320, 323, 343, 406.
 — of camlet, 98, 109, 115.
 — of canvas, 109, 309.
 — of cloth of gold and velvet, 258.
 — of damask, 92, 95.
 — of fustian, 109, 111, 307, 308, 318, 319, 320; of black fustian, 311; of gray fustian, 102; of Milan fustian, 92, 97, 98, 99, 113, 116, 251, 302, 318.
 — of satin, 35, 37, 41, 45, 47, 95, 96, 98, 102, 111, 112, 248, 250, 311, 320; of Birge satin, 100, 106, 108, 112, 114, 304, 305, 307, 308, 314, 316, 317, 321, 323; of black satin, 52, 254, 262; of crimson satin, 39, 45, 51, 116, 251, 256; of tan satin, 261.
 — of green sey, 313.
 — of taffety, 313.
 — of trailze, 99.
 — of velvet, 103, 104, 116, 303, 311, 322; of velvet and cloth of gold, 258.
 — harness, of satin, 52; of Milan fustian, 251; sleeves of black satin for, 254.
 — a great losin, of satin, 253.
 — carriage of harness, to Whithorn, 155; patterns for, 249.
- Douglas, Archibald, benchman, clothing for, 95, 99, 106, 112, 113, 300, 302, 304, 318.
 — Mr David, payment to, 294.
 — Henry, payment to, 345.
- Douglas, Mr James, payment by, 30.
 — James, brother of William, Earl of, fight between, and Jacques Lalain, xl.
 — — clothing for, 105, 304; payment to, 413.
 — Jok, of the Queen's wine-cellar, payment for his furthbringing, 348; payment to, 361.
 — Margaret, spouse of John, Lord Cathcart, 15.
 — Robert, de Lochleven, 7, 217.
 — — liii; clothing for, 104; basin-silver to, 179, 361; payment to, 169, 303, 407.
 — William, of the breadhouse, payment to, 176.
 — — wins wagers from the King, 373, 374.
 — — of Moffat, 24.
- Doulaire, lands of, 27.
- Doule, Dande, clothing for, 97, 99, 107, 305, 314, 323, 358; payments to, 127, 155, 331, 369, 390, 391, 409, 414; wins a wager from the King, 128; sent to the North with hawks, 205; a horse for, 414.
- Dowkarow, lands of, 231.
- Down (downis) for a pillion, 44; for pillows, 276.
- Downe, candlemaker, payment to, 279.
 — Ersch, clothing for, 109.
 — old, falconer, clothing for, 109.
 — falconer, clothing for, 113, 300, 309, 320, 321; payments to, 127, 128, 143, 330, 331, 339, 399; sent to Arran for hawks, 145; lying sick, 147; sent to Ross for hawks, 147; sent to Athole for hawks, 387.
 — yeoman of the stable, payment to, 166; horse given to, 158.
- Dowry, the Queen's, sent to Coldingham and Edinburgh, 155.
- Dragons for the tournament, li.
- Drinksilver, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 144, 146, 152, 154, 156,

- 161, 164, 171, 175, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 203, 204, 205, 206, 330, 331, 335, 339, 343, 345, 357, 361, 365, 366, 368, 377, 378, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 387, 390, 391, 392, 394, 401, 402, 405, 406, 408, 411, 412, 413, 414.
- Drippis, Mckill, lands of, 26, 227.
- Drone, the English piper with the, 190.
- Drugs (potingary), purchase of, 205, 380 :
for Mistress Barlee's arm, 158.
- Drum, the laird of, Alexander Irvine, 18, 233 ; King's letters to, 133 ; drink-silver to his falconers, 206.
— lands of, 233.
- Drumcarne, lands of, 239.
- Drumdrane, lands of, 235.
- Drumlugus, Robert Gordon of, 6.
— (Drumluguris), lands of, 6.
- Drummakeith (Drummaket), James Ogilvy of, 9, 219.
- Drummelzier (Drumellare), Easter, lands of, 22, 226.
— the laird of, summoned, 127.
- Drummond, the chapman, payment to, 371.
— John, wright, clothing for, 114, 312 ; drinksilver to, 130, 136, 140, 194 ; sent to Kincardine wood for ship timber, 134 ; sent to Lochmaben, 173, 190 ; payments to, 299, 369.
— Sir John, of Innerpeffray, marries the Lady Margaret, lxxxvi.
— Lord, payment by, 32 ; sends a hart to the King, 191 ; bidden to the Prince's christening, 369 ; summoned to come to Pasch, xxxiv, 378.
— Margaret, payments to priests for singing requiem mass of, 56, 59, 346, 357, 367, 391.
- Drumry, the laird of, Robert Livingston, 28, 238, 241.
- Dubh, Donald, capture of, lxxxi.
- Ducats, 278, 364, 390.
- Duchraa, lands of, 16.
- Ducks brought to the King, 333 ; for the hawks, 413.
— wild, 337, 404.
- Duddingstoun, Stephen, composition with, 15.
- Duffus, lands of, 235.
- Dully, William, payments to, 353, 372, 412, 414 ; sent for the King's crossbow, 399.
- Dumbarton (Dumbertane, Dumbretane), xvii, xviii, xxi, xxviii, xxx, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxvi, 37, 84, 136, 141, 145, 150, 152, 296, 368, 401 ; exhibition of James's artillery at, lxxiii *n.* ; the Wallace sword at, cvi ; ahns in, 60, 62, 63, 281, 281, 289 ; do. to priests in, 60, 283 ; do. to Black Friars of, 62 ; compositions owing from justice-ayre of, 8, 218 ; do. at do., 11, 226 ; fine received at justice-ayre of, 32 ; payment to the shipwrights at, 84, 351, 357, 368, 382, 391, 401, 405 ; expenses of lords at justice-ayre of, 91 ; French wright taken to and from, 137, 140 ; nails bought at, 137 ; letter sent to the alderman of, 137 ; Robert Herwort sent to, 138, 149 ; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138 ; John Barton, younger, sent to the ship at, 141 ; mariners of Leith sent to, 144 ; letters sent to the Queen from, 145 ; stool of ease purchased in, 147 ; money for the King when he rode to, 151 ; King's bed carried from the Hunt-hall to, 157 ; venison brought from, 160 ; payment to John Smollett, burgess of, lxxviii, lxxxii, 200, 298 ; King's letters sent to, 199, 202 ; ship built in, sent to Bordeaux, lxxxii, 279 ; carriage of ship timber to, 297 ; rigging and other furnishings for the ship at, 298, 378 ; the King rowed from Inchinnan to, 333, 405 ; the King plays cards at, 367 ; payment to a priest at,

- 368; do. to musicians at, 368; the King rowed to and from the castle of, 391.
- Dumbarton, provost of, payments to, for the ship work, lxxviii, 83, 84, 85, 296, 298; sends an ox to the King, 157; messenger sent to, with letter, 201; letter from, to the King, 380; payment to his man, 399; do. to his servants and gardener, 405.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 32, 212.
- sheriffdom of, letters to the, 131, 183.
- Dumb child, payment to a, 376.
- Dumfries (Drumfresc), xv, xix, xxvi, xxxiv, 114; compositions at ayre of, 3, 4, 8, 213, 214, 218; alms to the friars of, 62, 73, 287, 288; vestments for do., 80; payment to the warden of the friars of, 130; do. to the eerooked vicar of, xv, xix, 130, 153; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; furnishing for John de Coupanis' chamber in, 154; King's belchere at, 155, 194; King's letters sent to, 348, 351; bridles bought at, 376.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 212.
- Dumphail Castle, xxx.
- Dunbar, David, sends veal and butter to the King, 170; payment to his man, 344.
- Sir James, of Blakerag, composition of marriage of, 7, 217; bridlesilver to his man, 363.
- James, of Westfield, 239.
- John, of Mochrum, obligation by, 6, 216; composition with, 19, 224.
- Mr Gavin, Archdeacon of St. Andrews, clerk register, auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210.
- Mariota de, wife of Alexander Kennedy, 5, 216.
- Mr William, poem of, on the Black Lady, xlix; do., on the King's Court, lvi, lxxxix; payments to, 117, 121, 125, 151, 181, 327, 331, 361.
- Dunbar, Dean of. *See* Stewart, Alexander.
- xvi, 137; alms to the priests of, 57, 128, 137; painting of St. John of, 158.
- Dunbarnie (Dunberny), lands of, 17, 20, 223, 225.
- Dunbeath, lands of, 235.
- Dunblane, Bishop of, bidden to the Prince's christening, 369; King's letters sent to, 392; bridlesilver to his man, 393.
- xvi, payments to priests of, for singing Margaret Drummond's requiem mass, 56, 59, 346, 357, 367, 391; alms to priests of, 59; alms in, 140; carriage of albs and towels to, 148; saddle purchased in, 151; cart horses bought at, 197; the King's offering in, 286.
- Duncan, William, master of David Logan's ship, payment to, 383.
- Duncan's wife, of Kinghorn, payment to, 361.
- Duncanson, Patriek, slater, 298.
- Duneany, Patrick Lamby of, 240.
- Dundas, Sir William, of that ilk, 240.
- of the College Kirk of Stirling, goes to England, 179.
- Dundee, xxii; Thomas Spalding, burgess of, 25; lands of the constabulary of, 27, 242; King's offering to a priest's first mass at, 66; alms to the friars of, 66, 67; King's expenses at cards in, 164; King's belchere in, 170; King's letters sent to, 337.
- Dundrennan (Drumdrannan), xix; alms to the monks of, 62.
- Dunfawis, lands of, 32.
- Dunfermline, abbot of, James Beaton, treasurer, xiii, 1, 19, 21, 211, 224, 238; gives a horse to the King, 127, 157.
- xxii, xxxvi; King's offering at the relics in, 65, 71, 72, 293; alms in, 71; do. to the priests of, 71; horse shocing in, 127; payment to

- a fisher of, 132; a fed ox brought from, 150; messengers sent to, 348, 411, payment to tale-tellers in, 412; drinksilver to masons and wrightes in, 412.
- Dungalsoune, John, obligation by, 5, 215.
- Dunglas, xvi, xxii; alms to the priests of, 57, 65; luters brought to, from Coldingham, 152; the King's writings sent to, 160; James Taylor sent to, 160; drinksilver to the masons and workmen at, 161; a carriage brought from, to Whitekirk, 164.
- Dunipace (Dunypais), Alexander Livingstone of, 230, 234.
- Dunkeld, Archdeacon of, Carnavel nominated as, xcvi.
- the Bishop of, payment to a servant of, 189; sends wild fowl to the King, 189; sends wild geese and muir fowl to the King, 191; sends wine and ale to the King, 340; summoned to the Prince's christening, 369; warned of the coming of the Pope's ambassador, lxxviii, 378.
- Dunlop, *alias* Hunthall, lands of, 14.
- Constantine, of that ilk, 14.
- John, lackey to the wild knight, l, 258; the King plays bowls with, at Linlithgow, xxxv, 392; sent beyond the Month, 412; payment to, 416.
- Dunlophill, lands of, 18.
- Dunmany, lands of, 240; town of, 240; barony of, 242.
- Dunottar, Fatbak, falconer, sent from, 168.
- Dunstaffnage (Dunstaffingis), King's letters sent to, 156.
- Dunsyre (Dunsyar), the King dines at, while hawking, xxi, 158.
- Duntreath (Druntreith), two women of, bring curds and butter to the King, 157.
- William Edmondston of, 21, 225.
- Durrisddeer, the King's belehere at, 373; payment to the vicar of, for the King's lodging, xxxiii, 373.
- Dutch Doctor, the. *See* Doctor.
- Dutchman, a, payment to shipwrecked, 175; the ship *Baron* bought from a, 196.
- Duthus, St., 165, 411.
- Dysart (Disart, Disert), John Melville of, 18, 234.
- freight of trees to and from, 86; trees bought in, 87; mariners got from, 202; King's offering in the chapel of, 287.
- the parson of, payments to, 207, 365; King's offering at his first mass, 290.
- EARLS-HALL (Earlishall), Sir Alexander Bruce of, 238.
- Earn, the water of, payment to the boatmen at, 168.
- Easteragie (Esteragy), lands of, 210.
- Eccles (Eecelis), John, composition with, 9, 219.
- Echlin, lands of, 27, 243.
- Echt, John Forbes of, 237.
- Edgar (Edzair), Thomas, tailor, payments to, 42, 45, 89, 162, 327, 328; clothing for, 104, 303; drinksilver to his servants, 361, 414; horse hire for do., 414.
- Edgarstoun, lands of, 231.
- Edinburgh, xvi, xvii, xviii, xx, xxii, xxviii, xxv, xxvi, xxviii, xxx, xxvi, xxxiv, xxxv, 59, 64, 126, 144, 148, 149, 152, 156, 158, 162, 244, 289, 348, 350, 356, 357, 366, 374, 375, 376, 393, 401, 412, 414; alms in, 67, 76; alms to the friars of, 58, 59, 61, 72, 74, 284, 289, 290; do. to the Black Friars of, 64, 67, 69, 287, 290; do. to the Grey Friars of, 74; compositions at the ayre of, 9, 11, 30, 218, 221; expenses of the lords at justice-ayre of, 92; horse shoeing in, 127; carriage of chapel furniture to, 131, 169; do. of the eucharist to and

- from, 139, 178; do. of rafters from, 142; do. of albs and towels from, 148; do. of silver from, 149; do. of the Queen's baggage to and from, 153, 174, 497; do. of glasses from, 162, 163; do. of the King's clothes from, 162; do. of caparisons to, 174; do. of arras to and from, 181, 370; do. of the King's harness to, 367; King's bed taken from Falkland to, 135; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; letters to the Queen sent to, 145; Queen's dowry brought to, from Coldingham, 155; Bluemantle sent to, 168; the Dutch doctor sent to, 168; horse hire to and from, 149, 174, 330, 337, 347, 358, 370, 409; King's cloak fetched from Stirling to, 181; payment to pipers of, 190; Irishmen taken to, 209; Patrick Heriot, burges of, 239; French knight's expenses at, 358; organ mended in, 362; falconers sent to, 368; a ged brought from Peebles to, 376; the lairds near, summoned to meet the Pope's ambassador, 377; a mare brought from Stirling to, 383; carriage of pavilions to, 383; harts' horns brought to, from Tullibardine, 385; buck sent to, from Stirling, 385; herons sent to the King at, 409.
- Edinburgh, Castle of, alleged imprisonment of Donald Dubh in, lxxxii; King's offerings at St. Margaret's chapel in the, xxxv, 75, 291; Lady Margaret, the King's daughter, in the, lxxxv, 93, 99, 114, 175, 178, 309, 361; carriage of guns and ammunition to and from, lxiii, lxxxi, 141, 142, 200, 203, 350, 408; Sir Patrick Crichton, captain of, 175, 361; carriage of pavilion from, 188; carriage of the cupboard to and from, 189, 330, 349, 362; drinksilver to workmen in, 203; do. to tentmakers in, 392; drying gunpowder in, 332; artillery taken from, 395.
- Edinburgh, the official of, payment to his servants, 207.
- provost of, Alexander Lauder, payments to, 154, 208, 361, 389; letters to the King from, 155.
- sheriff of, payments by, 3, 212.
- sheriffdom of, 25, 227.
- Edmonston (Edmanstoun, Edmonstoun, Edmundstoun), Gilbert, payments to, 55, 90; beds bought from, 267.
- Jacob, kennelman, payments to, 154, 164, 167, 168, 209, 340, 344, 348, 355, 367; clothing for, 106, 113, 304.
- James, sends a roe to the King, 189.
- William, of Duntreath, 21, 225.
- William, sends seven roes to the King, 191; messenger sent to, for harts' horns, &c., 385; recognitions of Men-teith sent to, 409; sends a hart to the King, 412.
- Edmund, Englishman, payment to, 360.
- Edwardson, George, payment to, 184, 186, 193.
- Fels brought to the king, xx, 157, 392.
- Egimes, lands of, 236.
- Egyptians. *See* Gypsies.
- Eleanor (Elenor), Mistress, eii, damask pillow for, 44; sheets of Bertane for, 160; payments to, 169, 325; a chain of gold given to, 360.
- Elgin, xxx, xxxvii; composition at ayre of, 8; alms in, 66; do. to Black Friars of, 66; do. to friars of, 282; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; clothes for Spaniards bought in, 344; a hat purchased in, 345; payment to women singing at, 345; horse hire from, 345.
- sheriffdom of, assise of error summoned in, 159.
- Elintoun, lands of, 16.
- Eliotston, xviii; payment to a harper at, 152; Moris Buchannan sent to, 156; King's offering in the new college of, 62.

- Elizabeth, Princess, of Denmark, xc.
- Ellirkenoch, lands of, 19.
- Elphinston, Alexander, squire of the Black Lady, xlix; clothing for, 105, 258, 303, 304; payments to, 162, 335.
- John, 27.
- William, Bishop of Aberdeen, auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210.
- Elson, an, purchased for the King, 388.
- Embroidering (broudering), ribbons and thread for, 185.
- Embroidery (browdery), a tabernacle of, 81.
- Emerald (amerant) ring, an, 177.
- England, the King of. *See* Henry VII.
- Queen of, King's offering at soul mass of the, 56, 70.
- challenge to knights in, xlii; mast of the King's ship purchased in, 82; "Bluemantle" goes to, 113, 179, 191; hawk brought from, to the King, 131; William Morham sent to, 134; Pate Sinclair sent to, 145; George Bard goes to, 150; letters from the cofferer of, 152; Mr Walter Ogilvy sent to, 161; the broadstar sent to, for his wife, 176; money carried through, 179; Dundas, of the College Kirk of Stirling, goes to, 179; the new great of, assayed, 181; arrival of the King of Castile's pursuivant from, 185; pilgrims of, payment to, 193; white damask of, 258; letters brought to the King by pursuivant of, 351; the King of, warned of my lord Prince's birth, 369; Sir James Cotes goes to Flanders *via*, 416.
- English Cuddy, payment to, 388, 403.
- friar, a habit for an, 64.
- green. *See* Cloth.
- ladies, presents of velvet, etc., to, 111.
- Englishman, payment to an, 128, 155; present to an, for bringing home a mast, lx, 141; falcon given to an, 333;
- William Morham, an, 318; Thomas Schorlaw, an, 360, 369; Edmund, an, 360.
- English messenger, payment to Wyly, the, 155.
- piper with the drone, payment to the, 190.
- Ennach (Ennoch), the laird of, sends a fed ox to the King, 137; sends a hart to the King, 391.
- Enterkin Pass, the, xxxiii.
- Epiphany (Uphalyday), King's offering on, 69; eve of, the King's offering at the Cross on the, 285.
- Ermine (ermyngris) for the robe royal, 41; for the Queen's gown, 42, 269; for trimming a gown, 45; for lining, 47, 272; for a collar, 264, 266; for sleeves of a gown, 265; for a bonnet, 266; for the pane of a cradle, 274.
- Ermyt, the King's, Milan fustian for, 254.
- Erncecrag, payment to a man at, 147; payment for the King's lodging at, 147; payment to keeper of hawks at, 388.
- Errol, the Master of, 25, 227.
- Ersch clarsbaar, payment to the, 190; do. to his son, 190; case for his harp covered with leather, 367.
- Downe, falconer, clothing for, 309.
- Erschmen, payments to, 132, 152; taken from Stirling to Edinburgh, 209.
- Ersch minstrel, payment to an, 403.
- Ersiltoune, lands and barony of, 19, 224.
- Erskine, the Master of, sends a horse to the King, 368.
- the vicar of, Mr Archibald Craufurd, composition with, 14.
- Erth, pool of, 296.
- Eschilmoud, lands of, 239.
- Eskdale, James Taylor sent to, 158.
- Esperance, the tree of, at a tournament, li, 394.
- Estland boards, 296, 298; for wings to the beasts (bestis), 394.

- Estoune, lands of, 233.
- Eucharist (ewerist), carriage of the, 139.
178, 350 : a, for the Lady Kirk of Kyle, 280.
- Evensong, money given to the King at, 145.
- Exchequer (Chekker), expense of sending out precepts of the, 141 ; couriers sent out with do., 193.
- the Lords of, order payment to a harper, 156.
- Executors of Patrick Redheuch, payment to the, 359.
- Eyemouth (Aymouth), freight of lime and timber to, 82.
- FAIRGORTH (Fairgarth), Michael Lindsay of, 236.
- Fairlie, John, composition with, 12, 222 : escheat of, 13.
- Gavin, 12, 222.
- Falahill (Faulohill), John Murray of, 7.
- Falcon, a tercel of, 333.
- Falconer, George, of Halkirtoun, composition with, 232.
- Falconers, payments to, 131, 159, 161, 163, 165, 180, 186, 187, 195, 202, 206, 332, 333, 335, 339, 351, 353, 357, 359, 367, 368, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 385, 387, 388, 393, 398, 399, 400, 404, 408, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415 ; hose for, 320 : horse for, 345 ; horse hire for, 412.
- Falcons (guns), carriage of, from Edinburgh Castle, lxiii, 141, 142, 203 : ammunition for, 203.
- Fald of mail, canvas for a, 250.
- Falkirk (Fawkyrk), alms to priests in, 58, 292 ; payment for King's refreshment in, 137, 406.
- Falkland (Faukland), xvi, xxii, xxv, xxxvi, xlii, 164, 171, 412, 413, 414 : King's offering in the Lady Chapel beside, 59 ; do. in the Chapel of the Hill beside, 69, 294 ; alms to the priests of, 70, 71, 293 ; iron for, 82 ; payments for the work at, 82, 295, 298 ; Estland boards for, 83 ; glass for, 83, 85, 296, 355 ; coal mining in, 87 ; trees for, 87 ; Alex. Lyell sent for to, 133 ; King's bed sent for to, 135 ; King plays cards at, 138 ; drinksilver and payments to masons, etc., at, 139, 164, 179, 186 ; John Methven of, 150 ; payments to gardener of, 156, 164, 179, 349 ; payment to a fiddler in, 164 ; do. to the nurse in, 164, 179 ; park gates mended, 164 ; capture of deer in, and carriage of same, xxiv, 171, 172, 181, 198, 348, 356, 362, 410, 411, 414, 415 ; building a deer fold in, 171 ; foxes trapped in the park of, liii, 171 ; deer nets sent to, 171 ; Earl of Argyle's stalker sent to, 339 ; pears from, 356, 359 ; King's mares brought from, 382 ; payment to David Beaton's nurse in, 413.
- Falquhour, John, knight of Gueldres, lxxii n.
- Fannou, making of a, 81.
- Farneleis, James, payment to his wife for the ship work, 86.
- Farnyntoun, lands of, 234.
- Farquhar, John, payment to, on going to France, 129.
- Fastcastle, Sir Patrick Home of, 11, 221.
- Fastern's E'en, tilting practised on, xxxix ; weapons for the jousting at, 182, 183.
- Fatbak, falconer, sent from Dunottar, 168.
- Faulo, John, of that ilk, 23.
- Fawnis, lands of, 230.
- Feather-beds, 267, 271, 275.
- Feathers for cushions, 270 ; for the Prince's cushion, 274 ; hawk, sought for, 168.
- Fechly (Fechtly, Fichly), lands of, 22, 32, 33, 226.
- Fent of the Queen's gowns, 265, 266.
- Fenton, John, 7, 217 ; slaughter of, 30.

- Fenton, George, composition with, 15.
- Fere, the bailie of, payment to his men, 416.
- Fergustoun, lands of, 230.
- Ferry-men, payments to, of Cambuskenneth, 176, 201, 358, 368, 382, 406, 414; of Dumbarton, 405; of Spey, 166, 173. *See also* Boatmen.
- Fery, Lancelot, furrier to the Queen, a debt paid to, 193; payments to, 265, 269.
- Fiddlers, payments to, 130, 139, 159, 164, 179, 186, 190, 193, 194, 339, 360, 368, 373, 375, 383, 413.
- Field (feild), (jousting lists), banners for the, 260; herald's spuße of the, 393; beast heads for the, 394.
- Fife, tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; a fowler sent to, with nets, 168; wages to mariners of, 203; compositions owing from the ayre of, 4, 214.
- the sheriff of, payment by, 212; messenger sent to, 386, 408.
- Findhorn, the, xxx.
- Findlater (Finlater), lands of, 14.
- Fingers for the King's gloves, 391.
- Fisheery, lands of, 6, 33, 216.
- Fish brought to the King, 160, 357, 391, 406, 409. *See* Pike.
- Fisher (Fischare), David, 240.
- George, 240.
- John, 240.
- Fishers, payments to, 128, 186, 375; of Strathbogie, 170; of Buchanan, 357.
- Fitchatt, Gilbert, burgess of Aberdeen, composition with, 20.
- Flag, the, for the King's ship lined with canvas, 204.
- Flanders, letter to the lieutenant-governor of, lxxii; money delivered to Jerome Friscobald in, 55; ship tackle bought in, lxxv, lxxvii, 85; a coat bought in, 95; John Merchameston sent to, 136; payment to a man in, for inspecting mast, 159; taffety bought in, lxxix, 256, 259, 260; thread of, 256, 260; ropes of, 260; a man sent to, with John Francis, 278; the ship *Treasurer* in, 338; expenses of Gray Friars going to, 341; do. of a "Portugall" going to, 346; silver plate made in, 361; cargo for the ship *Raven* in, lxxix, 378; horses got from, liv, 379; great hens brought from, 111; Sir James Cotes sent to, 416.
- Flanders, the Duke of, payment of painting arms of, 355.
- Flasks (flacatis) of silver, 31, 364; of glass, 161, 191; given to the French knight, 364; for the Prince's closet, 103.
- Fleming (Flemyu, Flemyng), George, of Kilmaleom, composition with, owing, 4, 215; escheat of, 30.
- William, of Barrochan, composition with, 232.
- Lord, payment to his taubronar, xxxi, xxxv, 356, 375, 400, 403; gives a horse to the King, 356.
- Flemish man, clothing for a, 323.
- Flesher (flesschour), payments to a, 189, 197.
- Flisk, David Spens, rector of, 24, 227.
- Fliskmillane, lands of, 19, 28, 224.
- Flocks (flokkiis) for a harness saddle, 166.
- Florence, taffety of, for the Prince's cradles, 272.
- Flour, 340.
- Flowers (louris) for the chair triumphal, 258, 260; for the tree of esperance, 394.
- Fluthry, lands of, 7, 217.
- Focart, Alexander, payments to, 118, 121, 125, 327, 404.
- Quintin, clothing for, 97, 99, 103, 107, 113, 114, 390, 305, 314, 319, 358, 413; horse hire for, 333; payments to, 334, 366.
- William, clothing for, 108, 306, payments to, 128, 331; sent to France, 371.

- Font, cover, etc., for a, 272.
- Fool, payment to a, 368, 406; coat for a, 205.
- Foot mantle of black cloth, 103.
- Footmen (fut childer) of the Court, payment to, 173.
- Foot sheets. *See* Sheets.
- Forbes, Christian, wife of Duncan Forbes, 16, 223.
- Lord, principal coroner of the county of Aberdeen, King's letters sent to, 133; payment by, 244.
- Duncan, composition with, 16, 223.
- Janet, wife of Robert Gordon of Drumlugus, 6.
- John, composition with, 14.
- — of Brux, composition with, 22, 226, 235.
- — of Echt, composition with, 237.
- — of Pitsligo, composition with, 236.
- Patrick, composition with, 21, 225.
- William, payments by, 26, 28, 29, 32.
- — of Tollis, composition with, 14.
- Foreign countries, relations of the Scottish Court with, lxx-lxxxii.
- Forest, Thomas, payments to, 82, 83, 84.
- Forester, Alexander, obligation by, 2.
- of Pitvers, payment to the, 138.
- of Glenfinlas, payment to the, 338.
- Robert, of Stirling, payments to, 201, 383, 400, 406, 412.
- Foret, Thomas, bridlesilver to, 127, 146, 157, 388, 398, 401; payment to, 400.
- Forfar, sheriff of, payments by, 3, 212.
- sheriffdom of, ward of lands in, 23; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138, messenger sent to, 335.
- King's letters sent to, 337.
- Forgers of the money, drinksilver to the, 187, 189.
- Forman, Andrew. *See* Moray, Bishop of.
- Forman, John, of the wardrobe, 38, 44, 49, 52, 172, 197, 266, 268; payments to, 143, 147, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 162, 166, 170, 180, 181, 197, 204, 207, 337, 349, 352, 354, 357, 362, 363, 370, 374, 389, 391, 401, 406, 407, 413, 416; clothing for, 107, 305, 323; horses for, 331, 357, 411; acts as god-father for the King, 360.
- Sir John, of Dawane, composition with, 231.
- Robert, dean of Glasgow, sent to Denmark, lxxvi, 361; gives a doublet to the King, 45.
- Forres, xxx; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; assize of error summoned in the sheriffdom of, 159; alms in, 282; expenses of the Spaniards at, 344.
- Forsyth, William, the Queen's servant, payments to, 198, 406; clothing for, 306.
- Forth, lands on the south of the, 23, 226; David Tempilman sent north of the, 410; John Beg passing south from the, with letters of pains, 411.
- Foulwood (Foulwolde), Robert Semple of, 232.
- lands of, 232.
- Fowl, wild, brought to the King, 132.
- Fowler (Foular, Fular), Thomas, tailor, 36, 41; drinksilver to, 134.
- William, apothecary (pottingair), payments to, 175, 205, 356.
- Fowlers (foular), payments to, 145, 146, 163, 167, 168, 178, 180, 400, 404.
- Foxes (toddis), a stalp for killing, liii, 171; sent to the King, 198.
- France, timber got from, lviii, 143; King's whistle made in, 41; cloth of, 49; John Cockburn (de Scotia) goes to, 115, 203, 206; Andrew Stewart goes to, 116, 203, 316, 375; an armourer got from, 129; repairing of the King's armour in, 147; John de Cowpanis departs for, 163;

- arrival of Andrew Stewart's man from, 164; Alan Stewart of Glasgow sent to, 172; ship purchased in, 182; John Dawson of Leith sent to, with the embassy of Gueldres, 202; patterns sent for to, 249; transmission of money between Flanders and, 278; herring sent to, in exchange for wine, 279; shipwrights got from, lix, 295; a herald and messenger of, 349; horse sent to the Duke of Albany's son in, 363; "artieles" for jousting sent to, 365; writing of do., 372; James Lundy goes to, 371; William Focart goes to, 371; Boyd, the boy, goes to, 371; Bluc-mantle pursuivant (Rothesay) sent to, xxxii, 371; the Queen of, payment to pursuivant of, 389; horse sent to, 398; departure of the French knight's man for, 414.
- Francis, John, lxx, cii, 39, 41; purchases from, 38, 267, 301; payments to, 50, 55, 104, 159, 279, 348; small rings brought home by, 178; horse bought for, 179; goes to England, 179; goes to Flanders, 278; brings home five French minstrels, 279, 323; brings home "Briggis, the mariner," 349.
- Mistress, cii; clothing for, 111; payments to 120, 124, 325; beads of French crowns given to, 177.
- Fraser (Fresale, Fresar, Freser, Frisell), Alexander, burghess of Linlithgow, composition with, 235; payment by, 243.
- Andrew, of Stanywood, 6, 216.
- James, payment to, 167; brings a hawk to the King, 184.
- Margaret, wife of George Leslie of that ilk, 17.
- Thomas, Lord, of Lovat, 239.
- Sir William, of Philorth, composition with, 18.
- Freizing (freising) of coats, 38, 47.
- French armourer, payments to the, 279, 408; payment to his man, 406.
- French boy, the, clothing for, 313, 320, 366, 387, 390, 398, 401, 404, 414, 415; payment to, 403.
- crowns, head- of, 177.
- herald, Mountjoy, the, 319.
- knight, the, Anthon D'Arcy, a gown of cloth of gold given to, 312; clothing for, 314; a "breik" of plate armour for, 363; payment to, 364; presents of silver plate granted to, 364; expenses of himself and servants in Haddington, 365; French saddler for, 365; payment to a man of, 412, 414; clothing for the taubronar of, 397. *See also* D'Arcy.
- linen, 275.
- lute strings, 398.
- Frenchman, a, called John Veilnaif, 139; keeper of the King's great horse, 374; payment to a, that came by post, 408.
- French smith, the, payments to, 369, 386, 388, 391.
- whistler, the, 352.
- Fresale. *See* Fraser.
- Friars: payments to Aberdeen, 66; Ayr, 60, 62, 280, 291, 292; Bervie, 294; Dumfries, 62, 287, 288; Dundee, 66, 67; Edinburgh, 61, 64, 67, 72, 74, 284, 287, 289, 290; Elgin, 66, 282; an English friar, 70; Glasgow, 74; Inverkeithing, 64, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 283, 294; Inverness, 66, 282; Irish, 69, 71, 72, 285, 289, 291; Irvine, 73, 280, 289, 291; a Jacobyn, 68; Jedburgh, 58; Kingussie, 281; Kirkcudbright, 288; Lanark, 283; Linlithgow, 61, 64, 68, 283, 290; Luffness, 60, 65, 67, 69, 72, 285, 289; Montrose, 282, 284; Perth, 65, 69; Queensferry, 61, 63, 67, 69, 283; St. Andrews, 71; Stirling, 56, 57, 63, 65, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 283, 286, 294; Strathfillan, 281; Tullilum, 74, 75, 289; Wigtown, 62, 73, 287, 292.
- Fringes (Frenzis), 263; for a horse caparison, 34; of sewing silk, 51; for

- the frontal of an altar, 64; for the ship's streamers, 89; of worsted, 89; of black silk, 251; of green, white, red, and blue silk for the pavilion, 260; weaving of, 261: of silk, 262, 267, 285, 288; for a saddle, 270; for the font cover, 272; for the Prince's cradle, 273.
- Friscobald, Jerome, 269, 270, 271, 362; money delivered to, in Flanders, 55, 85, 89, 277, 278.
- Frouses of towks, velvet for, 250.
- Frontlatis, 265.
- Fruchie (Fruchy), John Grant of, 10, 219.
- Ful5ec. *See* Goldfoil.
- Fun5eis for a gown, 46, 253.
- Fur, pured gray, 43.
- Furches of deer, two, brought to the King, 338, 339.
- Furnaces, payments for keeping the, at Stirling, 199, 202, 206, 330, 355, 365, 379; do. in Holyrood, 200; for quinta casentia, 353; clay, peats, and coals for, 202, 355, 365, 379.
- Furnishings for the King's house, 277.
- Furrier (furrour), payment of the Queen's, 39; Patrick Hill, an English (*see* Hill); Launceclot Ferry, the Queen's (*see* Ferry).
- Furring of gowns, 265, 268, 315.
- Furthbringing of Curry, 197; of John Merchameston, 368.
- Furthes brought to the King, 339.
- Fustian, 45, 64, 105, 110, 113, 263, 274, 288, 300, 301, 304, 308, 317, 321, 402; for blankets, 51, 267; for doublets, 102, 109, 111, 307, 308, 311, 318, 319, 320; black, 34, 311, 313; gray, 102; Holmys, 263; Osburn, 114; white, 44; Milan, 38, 40, 42, 52, 273, 277, 300, 321; for doublets, 92, 97, 98, 99, 113, 116, 302, 318; for harness doublets, 250, 251; for harness coat, etc., 251; for an ermyt, 254; for eushions, 270; for pillows, 276.
- Fustians. *See* Blankets.
- Fyvie (Five), William Meldrum of, 5.
- GAITGILL-MUNDWELL, lands of, 232.
- Galbraith (Galbreth), Sir Thomas, li, xei; clothing for, 96; payments to, 178, 334, 393; gold given to, for banners, etc., 393.
- Gall purchased for the chambers, 150.
- Gallery for hawks, building of a, 384.
- Galloraw, lands of, 15.
- Galloway, messengers sent to, 169, 187; letters sent to, 194; hawks got from, 199; Pate Sinclair goes to, 200; payment to a luter of, 375.
- Bishop of, xiii; sends hawks and a hawk lure to the King, 153; sends four cranes to the King, 191; bridlesilver to his man, 331; sends lampreys to the King, 392; gives a horse to the King, 374.
- Alexander, payment to, 297.
- Hobbe, payments to, 129, 136, 148, 158, 163, 183, 202, 365; clothing for, 108, 306.
- Robert, payments to, 139, 173, 358, 386, 390, 410.
- Galway, Mr Alexander, 13.
- Gan5eis, payment for, 204, 337.
- Gardane, lands of, 18, 224.
- Gardeners, payments to, of Craigbernard, 391; of the provost of Dumbarton, 405; of Falkland, 164, 179, 349, 356, 359; of Glenluce, 404; of Linlithgow, 159, 392; of Stirling, 199, 202, 334, 346, 370, 398, 408; do., the French, 130, 133, 138, 150.
- Garioch pursuivant, payments to, 138, 145, 401.
- Garlies (Garroles), lands of, 29.
- Garters (gartanis) of white taffety, 252.
- Garthane, the laird of, 32.

- Garthore, lands of, 232
- Gates (yettis), mending the east and west park, of Falkland, 164.
- Gawberts of French gray russet, 49; of velvet, 52; of Paris black, 245.
- Ged, a, carriage of, from Peebles to Edinburgh, xxxiv, 376.
- poke, a, 376.
- Geddes, Thomas, of Akfield, 240.
- Geese brought to the King, 191, 357; wild do., 136, 167, 191, 384; green do., 399.
- Gibson, James, of Coldanestanes, 239.
- Giffen, lands and barony of, 16.
- Gift, godbairn (godbarne), 361, 366, 381.
- Gilbirny, Robert Crawford of, 234.
- Gilchristoun, lands of, 18.
- Gilestone, the laird of, 9, 219.
- Gillespie, Ellen, brings pears to the King, 357.
- Ginger (gynsear), green, purchase of a barrel of, 51.
- Girths, 170, 396, 397; for the Queen's saddle, 50; for saddles, 131, 185; for a font cover, 272; for gunpowder barrels, 332; for horses, 357; housing, 345, 396; buckles for, 397; for collars, 399.
- Glamis, George, Lord, 23.
- Elizabeth Gray, Lady, 23.
- Glasfurd, Simon, buckler maker, payment to, 394.
- Glasgow, xvii, xxv, xxvii, xxxi, xxxv, xxxvi; Episcopal Palace of, xiv; tippets bought in, 37; alms in, 60, 291, 292; do. to the friars of, 60, 73, 74; do. to the Grey Friars of, 60; do. to the Black Friars of, 284; do. to the priests of, 280; King's offering in, 73; drinksilver to masons, etc., at, 144, 192, 331, 357, 401; do. to the painter of, xcii, 331; letters sent from, to the Queen, 144; payment to a piper in, 144; Adam Cockburn sent from, to Edinburgh, 356; horse collars bought in, 357; messenger sent to, 384; horse hire from, 400; payment to a falconer in, 405; spursilver to the choir boys of, 145, 331; payment to Alan Stewart of, 172.
- Glasgow, Bishop of, xiii; a hat sent to the, 156; payment to his master cook, 195.
- Dean of. *See* Forman, Robert.
- Glaslee, Walter Grundeston of, 25.
- Glass for the Kirk of Steil, 83, 297, 335, 368; for Linlithgow, 162; for Falkland, 83, 296; windows of, measured at Lochmaben, 151; flasks of, 161, 191; lavers of, 181; painted, 297.
- Glasses, carriage of, 162, 163; sand, 180, 337; a chest full of, 196; night, 91, 197; purchase of, 197, 312, 363; for Mosman the apothecary, 333.
- Glassary (Glassoree), John Springeour of, 7, 217.
- Glasserton, parish of, xxvii.
- Glasswright. *See* Peebles, Thomas.
- Glen, Jame, payment to, on his pilgrimage, 199.
- Glenbervy, building of the mill of, 203.
- lands of, 28, 242.
- Glencairn (Glencarny), 10, 219.
- Earl of, composition with, 220.
- Glencuthill, lands and barony of, 33, 127.
- Glendukey, lands of, 21, 28.
- Glencagles (Glencgis), lands of, 27, 211.
- Glenginglas, Hunthall of, xx, liii, 156; payment to the forester of, 338.
- Glengarnock (Glengarno), the laird of, Sir Humphrey Cunninghame, 17, 224; sends partridges to the King, 316.
- Glenuce (Glenuis), xviii, xxv, xxxv, 402; alms in, 62; horse hire from, to Crossraguel, 152; payment to the smith at, 403; do. to the gaudener at, 404.
- the Abbot of, gives a horse to the King, 378; sends wild meat to the King, 348; bridlesilver to his man, 192.

- Glenmure, Gilbert Lindsay of, 17, 223.
 — John, his son, 17, 223.
 — lands of, 17, 223.
- Glenquhorn, messenger sent to, with summons and recognition, 188.
- Glenshee, lands of, 229.
- Glenskyrburn (Glenskryrburn), lands of, 26, 29, 241.
- Glentropak, lands of, 19, 224.
- Glenturk, lands of, 20.
- Glenurquhy, Sir Duncan Campbell of, lxxviii.
- Glove-maker, payment to, in Stirling, 400.
- Gloves, 134, 170, 186, 198, 348, 358, 370, 371, 380, 388, 398, 400, 411; for hawking, 172, 186, 348; payment to the maiden that makes, 163, 175; of plate, 248, 255, 367; tourney and inner, for the French knight, 363; fingers to, 394.
- Glue (glew) for the painter, 388, 404.
- Goat-skins (gait skinnis), coats of, for the wild men, 385; payment for twenty-six, 394; thirty, for the wild men's coats, 410.
- Goblets, a case for, 173; purchase of, 184; silver, given to the French knight, 364.
- Godbairn gift to James Logan's bairn, 364; to Walter Ogilvy's bairn, 366; to David Melville's bairn, 384.
- Goherall the shipwright, lxxviii, drink-silver to, 382, 405.
- Gold, cloth of. *See* Cloth of Gold.
 — chains of, 41, 360; for the simont royal, 46; for the painter, 55, 205, 207, 341, 380, 404, 410; for the cross of Peebles, 60; for tunicals, 80; for sheets, 95; belt of, 178; beads of, 178, 360; for the King's book, 178; for the King's purse, 188; images of, 246; a tablet of, for the King's bonnet, 253; clasp of, for the King's pesan, 259; for illuminating, 278, 302, 365; wire, 55, 270, 271; cross of, 360; rings of, 360; heart of, 360; salt fat of, 364; pins of, 370; skins of, for stomachers, 313; for play coats, 361; for banners, etc., 393.
- Gold foil (fulsje), 158, 361, 380, 388.
 — hanks of, for the Queen, and for embroidering various articles, 36, 39, 44, 49, 50, 52, 79, 80, 81, 101, 112, 247, 250, 251, 253, 254, 256, 258, 261, 264, 266, 268, 281, 282, 316.
- Goldsmith, John, payment to, 326.
- Golf balls, liv, 187.
 — clubs, liv, 206.
- Good Friday, King's offering on, 57, 72.
- Gordon (Gordoun), Alexander, in Corsok, escheat of, 5, 215.
 — Alexander, yeoman, clothing for, 108, 306; payments to, 139, 376.
 — Alexander, of Auchinreoch, 23, 233.
 — Cuthbert, escheat of, 5, 215.
 — George, of Torquhan, 23.
 — Sir George, of Midmar, 233.
 — Sir John, of Lochinver, 232, 233.
 — John, Lord, marries the Lady Margaret, lxxxv.
 — John, of Lungar, composition with, 20.
 — Katherine, wife of Patrick Agnew, 232.
 — Robert, of Drumlugris, 6, 26.
 — William, son of John Gordon of Lochinver, composition with, 231.
- Gordonstoun (Gordestoun), lands of, 127, 236.
- Gorget. *See* Pesan.
- Gorthy, Sir James, clothing for, 318; payment to, 357.
- Goshawk, purchase of a, 167; a tereel of a, 167; reward for finding the King's, 185.
- Goshawks from Inverness, 149.
- Gourlay, Thomas, wright, payment to, 196; sent to Melrose, 384.
- Gower, Edmund, xeviii.
- Gowns of black cloth, 311; of French black cloth, 102; of Rissillis black do., 96, 99, 100, 112, 309, 322; of Mars

- black do., 47; Scots black do., 111; of Rissillis brown, 103, 110; of camlet, 96, 308, 311, 316; of russet do., 40; of cloth of gold, 43, 45, 312; of damask, 38, 92, 93, 103, 105, 106, 111, 113, 116, 248, 253, 303, 309, 311, 315; of do., flowered with gold, 259; of jenet skins 46; of kersey, 301; of green do., 94; of yellow do., 101; of russet cloth, 308, 310, 321; of English russet, 319; of Scots russet, 307; of satin, 37, 46, 250, 262, 265; of crimson do., 43; of tan do., 322; of blue Birge do., 307; of yellow Birge do., 109; of French tan, 94, 310, 319, 321, 323; of Flemish green taffety, 259; of velvet, 252, 253, 269, 315; of black do., 43, 264, 271; of tan do., 42, 48, 271, 293; of gray do., 45; of crimson do. upon velvet, 40, 185.
- Gown, a doctor's, with hood, 301, 308.
 — mummung, of Rowan gray, 249;
 of brown cloth, 250.
 — riding, of black cloth, 103.
 — purfelling and trimming, 44, 45, 264, 265, 269, 310.
 — a white short, 317.
 — recompensation for a, to Mr William Dunbar, 361.
- Gowny, lands of, 19, 224.
- Graham (Grahame, Grame), Fergy, clothing for, 93, 95, 97, 98, 103, 106, 112, 113, 114, 302, 304, 318; payments to, 138, 160, 336, 357, 377, 414.
 — Henry, of Morphy, 233.
 — Malcolm (Gryme, Malcum), clothing for, 306; payment to, on sailing, 195.
 — Lord, sends hawks to the King, 151.
- Grandtully, Patrick Barclay of, 19.
- Granitar of St. Andrews, 401.
- Grant, John, of Frenchie, 10, 219.
 — John, payment to his man, 170;
 sends hounds to the King, 340; sends a bitch to the King, 344.
- Gray, Andrew, of Ballegarno, payment to his wife, 379.
 — Elizabeth, Lady Glamis, 23.
 — Gilbert, 234.
 — Lord, sends writings to the King, 139; sends two cranes to the King, 146; payment to falconers of, 180, 333, 398, 412; sends hawks to the King, 398.
 — Patrick, master of, payment by, 244; plays row bowls with the King, 134.
 — glovemaker in Stirling, payment to, 400.
- Great Michael, the. *See* Michael.
- Great Seal, fees of the, 10, 30, 219, 228, 244.
- Greenholme, Easter, lands of, 231.
- Greenlaw, village of, 239.
- Greestoun, the laird of, summoned, 127.
- Gregory of Danskin, purchase of Estland boards from, 85.
- Grenane, lands of, 127, 236.
- Grenokschaw, lands of, 230.
- Grevistoun, lands of, 19.
- Grey, Richard. *See* Kent, Earl of.
- Greysteil, the sowtar luter, payment to, 132.
- Groat (grot), the new, of England assayed, 181.
- Grooms in the Queen's chamber, bedding for, 151; sheets of Bertane linen for, 320.
- Grundeston, Walter, of Glaslee, 25.
- Gryme. *See* Graham.
- Guards (gardis), great and little, for jousting, 367.
- Gueldres (Gilder), the Duke of, correspondence of James with, lxx-lxxiii; payment to his secretary, 159; do. to his man at St. Andrews, 185.
 — the embassy of, lxxii, 199, 202, 203, 208; payment to the clerk and knight of do., 203.
- Guide, payment to a, 157.

- Guilliam, Sir John, chaplain to the laird of Samelston, payments to, for work at the Kirk of Steil, 83, 86, 295.
- the Duke of Albany's son's man, takes a horse to France, 363.
- taubronar, clothing for, 38, 112 : payments to, xxxii, 117, 124, 126, 129, 132, 190, 326, 345, 350, 370, 371, 379, 385, 389, 403 ; a taubron for, 335 ; payments to his man, 183, 190, 403.
- Guisars, payment to, for dancing in the King's chamber, 141.
- Gum for the painter, 404.
- Gun, the Clan (Clungull), 8, 218.
- Gun, shooting with the iron, at Leith, 203 ; a, brought home by Bastian the Spaniard, 329 ; payment for soldering a, 330.
- Gun-cart, mending a, 200.
- Gunners, payments to, 141, 167, 200, 349, 350, 351, 388, 393, 395, 408.
- Gunpowder, bags and barrels for, 142, 200, 332, 408 ; carriage of, 200, 204 ; for the ship, 203 ; cloths for, work on, and sundries for, 332, 333.
- Guns for the ship, lxii, lxiii, 90, 203 ; carriage of, from the castle to Leith, 141, 142 ; do., to and from Leith, 200, 395, 408 ; do., to Newhaven, 200 ; do., from the Lewis to the castle, 350 : a pair of wheels for, 144 ; small graith for, 145 ; casting of the, 393.
- Gunstanis, carriage to Newhaven, 200.
- Gypsies (Egyptianis), payment to, 136.
- HABERGEON (hebreschoun), a, given by the King to Lord Home, 367.
- Hackney bits for the Queen, 398.
- Haddington (Hadingtoun, Hadintoun, Hathintoun), tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138 ; a woman of, brings rabbits to the King, 170 ; King's letters sent to, 330 ; expenses of French knight and his servants at, xlv, 365 ; do. of Papal em-
bassy in, 378 ; do. of the English chamberlain and his lady in, 410 ; constabulary of, 25, 227.
- Haddington, sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 212 ; messenger sent to the sheriff-depute of, 198.
- Haig (Hag), Bessie, payment to, 151.
- Haircloth delivered to John Forman, 197 ; for the King's coy floor, 338.
- Haitlie, Alexander, composition with, 230.
- Henry, of Mellostaines, composition with, 20, 224, 230.
- Hakerstoun. *See* Halkirstoun.
- Halch, le, lands of, 17.
- Haldane, Ninian, ward and marriage of, 9, 219.
- Sir Gilbert, payment to, 76.
- Halhill, payment to masons and wrights in, 413.
- Haliburton, Andrew, payment to a servant of, 162.
- lands of, 31, 228.
- Halis, messenger sent to, 384.
- Halkhead, Lord, summoned, 168.
- Halkirstoun (Hakerstoun), George, cloth of gold bought from, 263 ; payment to, 279.
- Halkirtoun, George Falconer of, 232.
- Hall, David, son of Thomas Hall of Stanelee, composition with, 14.
- Thomas, of Stanelee, *alias* Lechland, 14.
- Halliday (Halyday), clothing for, 95, 97, 98, 101 ; payments to, 138, 152.
- Hally, Thomas, groom porter to the Queen, payments to, 119, 123, 325, 373 ; created Rouge Croix Pursuivant, xcix ; and Clarenceux King of Arms, c.
- Halter (heltir), a double, purchased, 143.
- Haltoun, Sir George Lauder of, 239.
- Hamilton, Lady Margaret in, 110 ; payment to wrights in, 382 ; precept of the ayre of Lanark sent to, 189 ; clothing for the lady in, 309.
- Alexander, of Innerwick, 25, 227, 239.

- Hamilton, Hugh, of Innerwick, 25, 227.
 — James, Bishop of Argyle, auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210.
 — John, payments by, to Friscobald, 278; clothing for his man, 323; sent to Flanders to buy horses, 379; brings home do., 390; payments to, 398, 400, 406, 407, 409; buckles, etc., for his horse's saddle, 414.
 — Lord, siege of his house in Arran, xvii, 145; payment to his falconer, 353; engagement of, with the French knight, xli, 354. *See also* Arran.
 — Sir Patrick, fights John de Cowpanis, xli; payment to, 358; damask for, 312.
 — Robert, 26.
- Hand to a pan for my lord Prince, 363.
- Hangers (hyngaris), purchase of, 49.
- Hangings, hooks for, 48; the Queen's, 338; mending of, for the Queen's window, 397.
- Hannay, Robert, of Sorby, 7.
 — falconer, wages of, 118, 121, 125, 327, 385; payments to, 202, 332; sent to Aberdeen, 165; sent to Blebo, 190; sent to Athole for hawks, 137, 190; sent to Shetland for do., 389.
- Hans, King of Denmark. *See* Denmark.
 — (Hannis), gunner, payments to, 118, 121, 125, 139, 141, 200, 203, 327, 332, 333, 350, 395.
- Harness, purchase of, for the ship, 317, 349; carriage of the King's, 348, 367; a belt for, 395; gloves of harness plate, 367; -points, 367; mending and dighting, 367, 407; importation of, 403; -saddles, 396; vices and nuts for do., 397; buckles for do., 403.
- Harnessings, two red, 148; for a saddle, 251; velvet for, 262; of cloth of gold, 398.
- Harp, case covered with leather for a, 367.
- Harper, Alexander, payments to, 132, 156, 190, 351, 392.
 — Pate, claarshaw, payments to, 132, 190, 352, 354, 375, 379, 392, 403.
- Harpers, payments to, 132, 139, 152, 156, 160, 163, 167, 190, 312, 360, 392.
- Hartness (Hartneis), Sir John, payment to, 72.
- Hart (hert), a, sent to the Bishop of Glasgow, 156; brought from Inverness to Darnaway, 170; sent to the King, 191, 345, 391, 408, 412; sent to the Queen, 412.
- Harts' horns, carriage of, from Tullibardine, 385; got for the wild men at a tournament, 386; sent to the King by Lord Home, 387.
- Hastie (Hasty), John, in Lesmahagow, 13.
- Hathaway (Hathoway), Nichol, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306.
 — painter, 184.
 — Thomas, payments to, lxi, 196, 206, 207, 340, 347, 349, 354, 378.
- Hats, 24, 35, 39, 40, 42, 16, 48, 53, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 113, 115, 116, 246, 315, 345, 363, 389, 390, 398, 399; beaver, 41, 50, 147; felt, 40, 52, 162, 201, 216; scarlet, 36, 44, 247, 263, 351; white, 37, 90, 112.
 — covered with taffety, 59, 255, 400; sent by the Pope to the King, lxxviii, 380.
- Hawks, liii, 153, 167, 333, 401, 406, 413; brought to the King, 131, 147, 151, 152, 153, 165, 168, 184, 368, 392, 398, 402, 405, 410, 412; bought for Dande Doule, 155; reward for finding the King's, 176; delivered to Sir Alex. McCulloch, 180; Doule sent to the north with, 205; got from Athole, 137, 387; Caithness, 137, 387; Whithorn, 140;

- Arran, 145, 149; Blebo, 146; Ross, 147, 385, 387; Berwick, 163; Shetland, 195, 389; the Isles, 196, 387; Galloway, 199; beyond the Month, 136, 207; Carrick, 402; Orkney, 403; hens for, 128, 138, 169, 182, 185, 410; expense of "making," 157; payment for keeping, 190, 202, 388, 392; at Inchkeith, 202, 385, 393, 398; at Erne Crag, 388; purchase of, 332; building of a gallery for, 384; nets for taking, 392; at Linlithgow, 399; given to Lord Gray, 413. *See also* Goshawks, Sparrow Hawk.
- Hawk bells, 161, 172, 331; do. gloves, 172, 186, 348; do. hoods, 169, 402; do. lures, 164, 352.
- Hawkhead, John Ross, Lord, of, 22, 24.
— (Halkhede), drinksilver to masons in, xxv, 192.
- Hawking at Dunsyre, 158.
- Hawok, a game, lviii, 361, 370.
- Hay, Robert, luter, payment to, 132, 190, 390, 401.
— John, of Snaid, 240.
— John, Lord, of Yester, composition with, 237.
— Sir Gilbert, of Ardendrauch, composition with, 18, 224.
- Hay-yard, winding of the, for deer-taking, 172.
- Head, St. Fergus', at Scone, King's offering to, 283.
- Head couches. *See* Kerchiefs.
— sheets. *See* Sheets.
— a Jedworth, gilt, with bands, 90.
- Heads, chimney, 272.
- Heart of gold for the King, 360.
- Heaving. *See* Christening.
- Hebreschoun. *See* Habergeon.
- Hedhouse, lands of, 14.
- Helmet (hewmond), visor for a, 367.
- Henderland (Hemerland), William Cockburn of, 6; composition with, 216.
- Henderson (Hennersoun), John, 240.
- Henderson, Mr James, 240.
— Mr Thomas, 240.
- Henrison, Mr Alexander, expenses of, at justice-ayres, 329.
— Mr James, pension of, 117, 120, 124; payment to, 327.
- Henry VII., letter from James to, lxxiii; letter from, to Lubeck, lxxvi; news of the Prince's birth sent to, xxxi, 369.
- Henry, lorimer, payments to, for sundry articles, 135, 148, 185, 395.
- Hens for the hawks, 128, 138, 169, 182, 185, 410; great, from Flanders, 411; a white, for the King's ship, 202.
- Hepburn, Sir Adam, of Cragis, 13.
— Janet, relict of John Montgomery of Thornton, 13.
— Patrick. *See* Bothwell, Earl of.
- Heprig, lands of, 239.
- Heralds, payments to, 132, 176, 189, 359, 370, 379, 393; tabards for, li, 260, 393, 394; Lyon, 278, 361; Mountjoy, the French, 319, 349; Zeland, herald of Denmark, 350; Islay, 371; Marchmont, 393.
- Hereules, arras cloth of, carried from Edinburgh to Linlithgow, 181.
- Hirdmanston (Herdmanstoun), John Sinclair of, composition with, 16.
- Heriot, Andrew, escheat of, 5, 215.
— — of Trabroun, 30.
— Patrick, burgess of Edinburgh, 239.
— Walter, payment by, 9; sends two dogs to the King, 196; sends a hawk to the King, 412.
- Hermit of the Isle of May, payment to the, 208, 413.
- Herons sent to the King, 148, 158, 171, 194, 318, 384, 385, 409; payment for keeping the, 207, 357, 391.
- Herries (Heris), George, 22, 27.
— Andrew, Lord, of Terregles, 27, 238; summoned, 187.
- Herring (hering) sent to France in exchange for wine, lxxxii, 279.

- Hertshede, John, pavilion man, xx; payments to 118, 121, 125, 149, 156, 188, 328, 334, 354, 372, 374.
- Herwort, Robert, gunner, payments to, lxxxi, 133, 138, 144, 145, 149, 152, 160, 187, 200, 204, 340, 351, 379, 401.
- Heuch, Thomas, payment to, 141.
- Hewmond. *See* Helmet.
- Hides, purchase of, 83; barkit, for pavilions, 149; do. for cart coverings, 264; reindeer, for saddle, 192.
- Higginsoxgang, lands called, 230.
- Hill, Patrick, the Queen's furrier, payments to, 44, 119, 123, 390.
- Hillhouse (Hilhous), payment to Daude Sandilands, called, 337.
- lands of, 15.
- Hilts, sword, 175, 396.
- Hinganschaw, John Murray of, 134.
- Hoard (hurd), persons that found a, summoned, 173.
- Hobbe, falconer, payment to, 130.
- Hog, jester, payment to, 140.
- Holland, letter to the lieut.-governor of, lxxii.
- Holmends (Holmendis), John Carruthers of, 244.
- Holmys fustian, 263.
- Holy Blood (Haly Blude), the King made a brother of the, 39; the King's offering on the altar of, at Perth, 67; the King's offering to the fraternity of, 75.
- — light (Haly Blude lycht), King's offering to the, 59, 290.
- — mass, King's offering at the, 64, 65, 68, 291, 293.
- Holyroodhouse (Haly Rud Hous), xvii, xxiv, xxvi, xxxii; feasting at, after a tournament, xlvi; the King's offering at, 56, 59, 64, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 291; velvet for the high altar in, 64; covering an altar in the new chapel in, 80; completing the building of the tower at, 84, 85, 86; alms to a poor maiden in, 132; accident to a boy in the hall of, liv, 143; payment to the masons of, 163; carriage of cupboard of plate to and from, 189, 330, 349, 358; do. of chests to, 269, 273; do. of a leather bed to, 271; do. of collar to and from, 367; do. of the King's bands to, 382; mending of arras work at, 192; do. of organs by a canon of, 195, 362; a lion brought to, lvii, 200; payment for keeping the furnaces at, 200; veil for the chapel of, 287; drying of the loch at, 299; Mountjoy herald dines at, lxxv, 349; a lock to the turngree door at, 366; do. for the Treasurehouse in, 390.
- Holyrood, Abbot of, George Crichton, auditor, 1; payment by, 32; gives a horse to the King, 153, 398; the garden of, 197.
- Home, Alison, wife of James Shaw of Sauchie, 230.
- (Hume), Alexander, Lord, 25, 227; sends horses to the King, 131; enquired for at Douglas, 160; sends geese to the King, 191; composition with, 237; the King gives a habergeon to, 367; sends harts' horns to the King, 387.
- Andrew, clothing for, 302, 304, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 387, 399, 400; spurs and saddlery for, 395, 396; payment to, 401.
- David, bonnet ribbon for, 317; payment to, 404.
- — of Polwarth, composition with, 230.
- Sir David, of Wedderburn, composition with, 9, 18, 218, 221, 224; gives a horse to the King, 410.
- David, of Wedderburn, slaughter of Sir Anthony D'Arcy by, xlv.
- Sir John, of Ayton, composition with, 221; payments to, 139, 151, 158, 163, 393; do. to his man, 144; messenger sent to, with the porteous of Lauder, 189.

- Home, Kentigern, composition with, 19, 224.
 — Mungo, assize of error summoned upon the serving of his briefes, 129.
 — Sir Patrick, of Polwarth, composition with, 20, 32, 224, 225.
 — — of Fastcastle, 11, 221.
- Homyll, James, payment to, 373.
- Hoods, 43, 169; of camlet, 270, 308; of Rissillis brown cloth, 103; of russet cloth, 301; of red kersey, 301; of crimson satin, 39; of gray satin, 271; of taffety, 246; velvet frontlets for, 265; doctor's, with gown, 301, 308. *See also* Hawk Hoods.
- Hooks (hakis, hukis), 268, 335, 370, 397; called "crochattis," 48.
- Hopringill, David, of Smailholm, 221.
 — Isabella, wife of David Home of Polwarth, 230.
 — Mariota, wife of Robert Lauder of that ilk, 19.
 — Thomas, elder, trumpeter, purchase of cloth from, 49; payments to, 189, 262, 360; clothing for, 109.
 — — younger, trumpeter, clothing for, 109, 307; payment to, 189.
- Horning of targets, 394.
- Horns, silver, 1, 255.
 — harts'. *See* Harts' Horns.
- Horse housings and covers, 1, 136, 166, 170, 174, 254, 255, 257, 341, 345, 357, 381, 393, 396, 397, 408.
 — racing, liii; King's losses at, 171, 173.
 — meat, 356, 358, 365, 387.
- Horse-marshal, payment to the, 385.
- Horses brought to the King, 127, 128, 131, 134, 138, 140, 143, 146, 147, 149, 153, 157, 163, 165, 172, 182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 194, 207, 330, 331, 339, 344, 347, 348, 349, 350, 353, 356, 357, 362, 363, 368, 374, 377, 378, 382, 383, 385, 390, 393, 398, 399, 401, 405, 416.
 — given to the Queen, 381.
- Horses, purchase of, 36, 41, 44, 139, 146, 147, 150, 153, 157, 158, 160, 165, 166, 168, 176, 179, 204, 246, 249, 251, 252, 253, 262, 278, 330, 331, 337, 347, 353, 355, 400, 402, 411, 414, 415, 416.
 — hire of, 133, 137, 140, 144, 152, 154, 156, 162, 164, 165, 174, 176, 196, 198, 199, 204, 257, 330, 333, 337, 345, 347, 353, 354, 358, 370, 374, 375, 376, 377, 380, 387, 392, 397, 399, 400, 402, 407, 412, 414.
 — payment for keeping the King's great, and others, 129, 130, 148, 343, 366, 371, 379, 381, 389, 390, 400, 406, 407, 408, 412.
 — shoeing of, 127, 143, 163, 171, 174, 340, 356, 362, 386, 390, 391, 393, 404, 410, 414, 415.
 — bleeding of, 376, 400.
 — brought from Methven, 136; sent to Stirling, 152; lost by the King at cards, 167; sent to William Morham, 156; ridden by a Spaniard, 157; stable rent for, 180; marshalling of, 202, 382; a man hurt by, 372; got from Flanders, 379, 390; sent to the Duke of Albany in France, 363; sent to France, 398.
 — English, 36; black, 146, 160; the Portugal white, lvii, 148; gray, 167; white, 170; brown, 367; carriage, 181, 407; cart, 197; litter, 171; sumpter (sown), 130, 165; stags, 150.
- Hose, 43, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 115, 154, 170, 171, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 344, 406; of black cloth, 41, 49, 92, 95, 96, 97, 103, 105, 106, 107, 113, 114, 116, 301, 303, 305, 306; of French black cloth, 37, 103, 105; of Rissillis black cloth, 38, 41, 47, 52, 99, 112, 246, 248, 249, 252, 253, 263, 304, 314, 316, 322; of Scots black cloth, 105, 107,

- 114, 116, 305, 306, 312, 317; of brown cloth, 301, 319; of Rissillis brown cloth, 319, 321; of crimson (grammesy) cloth, 103; of Rissillis cloth, 35, 302; of scarlet cloth, 36, 38, 41, 52, 100, 103, 248, 249, 252, 262, 351; of English do., 116; of white cloth, 102, 113, 248, 252, 316, 317, 318; of yellow cloth, 255; of kersey, 95, 97, 98, 99, 102, 106, 109, 110, 111, 113, 307, 308, 311, 317; of green kersey, 113, 313 (sey); of red kersey, 95, 96, 102, 106, 111, 112, 311; of white kersey, 112, 113; of English white kersey, 45; of Scots white kersey, 45; of yellow kersey, 320, 323.
- Hose, patterns for, got from France, 249; pippanes of red silk for, 351.
— parti-coloured, of red and yellow kersey, 93, 95; of black and scarlet cloth, 252; of blaek and yellow, 259; of red and yellow, 321.
- Hostcott, John Turnbull, in, 229.
- Hounds brought to the King, 131, 339, 340, 345; payment for keeping, 174; carriage of, to Menteith, 335.
- Household, clerk of the, 416.
- Housings, horse-, 136, 166, 170, 174, 255, 257, 258, 381, 396, 408.
- Houston, Sir Peter, of that ilk, 244.
- How of red buckram for a salade, 251; of taffety, 250, 258.
- Howis. *See* Night-caps.
- Hugoun, Rankin, payments to, 51, 132, 190, 202, 252.
- Humbie, Richard Lawson of, 18.
- Hunt, "Maister," the Queen's master cook, a present of velvet given to, 111, 314; payments to, 111, 119, 123, 325; made keeper of Chymlight Park, xcix.
- Hunter, William, the ship's smith, payment to his wife, 393.
- Hunthall, *alias* Dunlop, lands of, 14.
— of Glenfinglas, xx; compensation for corn consumed in, 156; carriage of pavilions to and from, 156; curds and butter brought to the King at the, 157; the King's bed guided from, to Dumbarton, 157.
- Hunting, pavilions prepared for the, 149; word brought to the King of the, 170; poor folks at the, payment to, 337.
- Huntly, Alexander, Earl of, compositions with, 19, 21, 224, 225, 233, 241; sends letters to the King, 137; ship sent to Banff for, lxxxii, 138; payment to men of, for capture of rebels, 175; sends two bucks to the King, 189; writings from the King to, 199; in the Isles, 200; presented with a sword by the King, 206; payment to his son, 340; sends two horses to the King, 348; presents a coat to the King in Inverness, 351.
— George, Earl of, 14.
— Elizabeth, Countess of, composition with, 18.
— the Master of, payment to, 382.
- Hurd. *See* Hoard.
- IMAGES, of gold, purchase of, 246; of St. Michael, with a diamond in it, 360; of Our Lady, for the King, 363; bought from James Homyll, 373.
- Imps (deblatis) of St. Nicholas Bishop, 175, 176.
- Incheailloch (Inchealloun), lii; the King plays cards at, xxviii, 338; payment to a clarshaar at, 338.
- Inchinnan, xxvii, xxxvi; payments to masons, wrights, workmen, and a nurse at, 333; payment for rowing the King to and from Dumbarton, 333, 405.
- Inchkeith, the hawks on, 202, 385, 393, 398.
- Inchmaholme, the Prior of, sends eels and pikes to the King, xx, 157.
- Inglis, John, marshal, payment to, 89.
— Patrick, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306.

- Inglis, William, of Murdiston, 221.
- Ink, payment for, 363.
- Ink-horns, purchase of, 194, 197.
- Innermeith, the laird of, sends a hawk to the King, 165; sends cranes to the King, 348.
- Innernessan, messenger sent to Ireland for redress of slaughter at, lxxvii, 335.
- Innerpeffray, lands of, 32.
- Innervick, Alexander Hamilton of, 25, 227, 239.
- Hugh Hamilton of, 25, 227.
- lands of, 28.
- Innes, Alexander, of that ilk, 235.
- Alexander, son and heir of the above, composition with, 235.
- James, escheat of, 13, 222.
- Thomas, composition with, 21.
- Interment (tyrment) of Curry, expenses of, 197.
- Inverkeithing, alms to the friars in, 58, 59, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 283, 294; serving the breves of, 386.
- barony of, 242.
- Inverness, xxiii, xxx; compositions at the ayre of, 8, 10, 218, 220; alms in, 66, 281; do., to the Black Friars of, 66; King's offering in, 66; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; goshawks got from, 149; assize of error summoned in the sheriffdom of, 159; a tame hart brought from, 170; alms to friars in, 282; expenses of shipwrecked Spaniards in, 340, 343, 344; mantles purchased for the King in, 343; tailor's account in, 351; the vicar of, Sir David Rankine, sends a horse to the King, 314; payment to do., 355; Friar Dominic, prior of, 372.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 212.
- Ireland, relations of the Scottish Court with, lxxvi-lxxviii; boards of, 297; messenger sent to, 335; Rutherford's expenses in, 351; a boat for Rutherford going to, 369.
- Ireland (Ireland), John, taffety bought from, 260.
- Irish friars, alms to, 64, 69, 71, 72, 73, 285, 289, 291.
- Irishmen, payments to, 352, 383, 402.
- Iron (iru) sent to Falkland, 82; for gun ammunition, 136, 142; white plates of, 142; a "byrne-" for the King's stags, 148; -rods for curtains, 276; for the King's works, 296, 299; stirrup irons, *see* Stirrups.
- white, a lantern of, for the King's ship, 331; a plate of, 332.
- Ironwork sent to Lochmaben, 133; for pavilions, 149, 259.
- Irvine, alms to the friars of, 60, 73, 280, 289, 291.
- Alexander, of Drum, composition with, 18, 233; King's letters to, 133; drinksilver to his falconers, 206.
- Islay (Iley) herald, present to, on appointment, 371.
- Isles, the, lxxx-lxxxii; letters sent to, 133; guns sent to, 136; artillery prepared for, 138; John Barton sent to, 138; wheels for the guns for, 144; Robert Herwort sent to, 144, 200; Robert Myrtoun sent to, for hawks, 196; John Smolet sent to, with a ship, 200; the Earl of Huntly carried to, 200; guns sent from Edinburgh Castle to, 200; brimstone sent to, 204; John Redheugh, wright, sent to, 349; craaris sent to, 354; David Logan's ship in, 383; Robert, falconer, sent to, for hawks, 387; Thomas Pearson, gunner, wages to, in, 388; Bishop of, sends hawks to the King, 405; Donald of, clothing for, 415.
- Ivory, combs of, payment for, 197, 363.

- "JACAR," the ship, lxi, 162, 173.
 Jackets of cloth, 343; of damask, 96, 102, 111, 112, 311, 317, 320; of velvet, 104, 303.
 Jacks (jak) for the King, 263, 414.
 Jackson, Nichol, master mason of the Kirk of Steil, payments to, 86, 87, 88, 133, 161, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299.
 Jaclen, James, elder, horse purchased for, 139; sent to Inverness for hawks, 149; clothing for, 306; do. for his two daughters, 100; payments to, 207, 346, 357, 391; do. to his man, 368.
 — James, younger, clothing for, 108, 306; payments to, 197, 332.
 Jacobin friar, alms to a, 68.
 Jacques, the Frenchman, payment to, for keeping the King's great horse, 366, 379, 381, 389.
 Jakstoun, lands of, 232.
 Jame, fiddler, payment to, 190.
 — tailor, hose for, 300.
 James, avenar, payments to, 382, 407.
 James III., King's offering at soul mass of, 60, 75.
 James, Prince. *See* Prince.
 Jane, the little maiden, beads of French crowns given to her, 177.
 Jardine, Sir Alexander, payment to his fiddler, 139.
 Jedburgh (Jedworth), Abbot of, Henry Fitzalan, auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210.
 — xxx; beer to the friars of, 58; messenger sent to, with continuation of the ayre, 205; compositions at the ayre of, 4, 8, 214, 217, 228; armour for the King when he rode to, 248; expenses of the lords at justice-ayres of, 329; horse hire to, 353; the King plays cards at, 353; silver plate carried to, 353.
 Jedworth heads, 392.
 Jemet, payment for the freight of the, 148.
 Jesters, xcii; payments to, lv, 140, 173, 180.
 Jesu, King's offering at the mass de Nomine, 61.
 John, fool of Aberdeen, a mantle for, 168.
 — mason, sent to Lochmaben, 173, 190; drinksilver to, 194.
 — sent to Edinburgh, 366.
 — gardener of Falkland, 156.
 — trumpeter, clothing for, 109; payments to, 189, 205.
 — Pete, trumpeter, payment to, 189; clothing for, 109, 307.
 Johnstone, George, fiddler, payment to 190, 353; his leg broken, 383.
 Joists (jestis), purchase of, 85, 88.
 Jok, daft, the fool, payment to, 160.
 — lang, payment to, 375.
 Jones, Mistress Eleanor, cii; salary of, 120, 123, 325. *See also* Eleanor, Mistress.
 Jousting, 141, 182, 183, 365, 393, 395, 400, 404, 410.
 Joyntouris, of lattoun, 50; burnishing of, 148; silver, for bridles, 254; copper, 261; bits with, 395; for the Queen's bridle, 397; for the mules' bits, 397; with hackney bits for the Queen, 398; of bridle-bits, 414; gilding of, 415.
 Julius II., Pope, gift of cap and sword by, lxxviii-lxxx.
 Justice, the, warned as to continuation of ayres, 342; warned of holding do., 351.
 Justice-ayres, expenses of the lords at, 329.
 Justice, Richard, groom of the Queen's chamber, xcvi; payments to, 119, 122, 154, 169, 324; velvet for the Queen taken by, 268.
 Justiciar, expenses of the, at justice-ayres, 91.

- KEEL, ship's, brought from Stirling to Cardross, lxxvii, 150; setting of the, 208.
- Keir (Keyr), the laird of, clothing for, 99; sends pears to the King, 155.
- John Stirling, knight of, 304.
- Keith, Kirk of, minstrels at the, 416.
- Kelso, a monk of, 13.
- Kelter. *See* Cloth.
- Keltering of a coat, 254, 263.
- Kelty, Sir Ninian Bonar of, 17, 223.
- Kelwood (Keldwode, Keldevod), Thomas (Corr) of, 25, 227.
- Kelyng work, a knife for, 376.
- Kelyng, fresh, for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 280.
- Kemnay, lands of, 242, 243.
- Kennedy, Alexander, son of Bargany, composition with, 5, 216.
- — — summoned, 168.
- Sir David, son and heir of John, Lord Kennedy, composition with, 234.
- Sir Gavin, of Blairquhan, composition with, 15, 223.
- James, payments to, 87, 239.
- Janet, lxxxiii.
- John, Lord, composition with, 19, 224, 234; summoned, 168.
- Sir John, of Blairquhan, composition with, 17, 231.
- John, son of the above, 17.
- Thomas, of Bargany, composition with, 16, 232.
- Kent, the Earl of, sends bows and arrows to the King, xx, 155.
- Kentdale. *See* Cloth.
- Ker, David, clothing for, 106, 113.
- Ralph, purchase of an English horse by, 36.
- Rudolph, of Prymsiddeuch, 23.
- William, in Yair, composition with, 235.
- Kerchiefs (couchees) of Holland cloth, 246, 249, 259, 261; night do., 34, 41.
- Kers, Alexander, cook, payments to, 127, 174, 380; clothing for, 306.
- Kerse (Keris), Sir William Menteith of, 28, 241.
- John Shaw of, 237.
- Kersey (carsay), 38, 97, 98, 102, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 273, 300, 306, 307, 309, 311, 312, 317, 321, 404; black gray, 320; blue, 89; green, 94, 113, 343; red, 93, 94, 95, 96, 101, 102, 106, 111, 112, 255, 301, 308, 310, 311, 321, 397; white, 35, 89, 112, 113, 274, 275, 277; English white, 45; Scots white, 45; yellow, 40, 42, 47, 51, 89, 93, 101, 245, 255, 263, 302, 308, 320, 323, 397, 408.
- Kersley, lands of, 20.
- Kervour. *See* Carver.
- Kervour, Pate, clothing for, 111.
- Kettle (cattill), a copper, for the ship *Raven*, 347.
- Keys, for a coy in the King's ship, 204; to a casket, 367; for a coalhouse door, 382; for workhouse at Linlithgow, 392.
- Kids (kiddis), sent to the King, 344.
- Kilbeky, lands of, 19.
- Kilbride, barony of, 14.
- Kilconquhar (Kinunquhair), the laird of, 243.
- lands of, 243.
- Kildare, the Earl of, lxxvii; expenses of messenger sent to, 351.
- Kildony, lands of, 17, 224.
- Kilgour, the vicar of, teinds paid to, 171; payments to, 171, 172.
- Kilmahog (Kilmahug), vicar of, payment to, xxviii, 281.
- Kilmalcolm, George Fleming of, composition with, 4, 215.
- Kilmaurs (Kilmawaris), the laird of, payment to his luter, 144.
- Kilmuler, David Macculloch of, 232.
- Kilpatrick, Henry, composition with, 10, 219.
- Thomas, of Closeburn, composition with, 236.

- Kilrenny (Kilryneec), xxxvi; payment to priests at, 294.
- Kilwinning (Kilwynyn), xxxv; payment to players on shawms in, 194; King's offering at relics in, 291; shoes for the French boy in, 401.
- Kinblathnot, lands and barony of, 231.
- Kincaid, Anselm (Ancelmus), canon of St. Andrews, payment to, 410.
- Thomas, composition with, 16.
- Kincardine, sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 212.
- sherriffdom of, assize of error summoned in, 159; messenger sent to, with recognitions, 335.
- ship timber got from, lviii, 134, 135; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138.
- Kinragy (Kynceragie), Sir James, 238; sends fed oxen to the King, 150; payment to, 210.
- lands of, 21, 225.
- King of the sea, William Merrimouth, payment to, 143.
- Kingedward (Kinedwart), barony of, 6, 18, 19, 33, 224.
- Kinghorn, xxvii; hire of boat from Leith to, 134; mariners got from, 202; payment to the boatmen of, 208; Duncan's wife of, 361; horse hire to, 387.
- Kings, the three, the King's offering in honour of, 285.
- Kingussie (Kingusee), friars of, payment to, xxix, 281.
- Kininvie, lands of, 225.
- Kinloch, John, porter, payment to, 137.
- Kinloss, the Abbot of, sends apples and plums to the King, 344.
- Kinnell, David Lyon of, 231.
- Kinudy, lands of, 239.
- Kinunquhair. *See* Kileonquhar.
- Kinross, John, composition with, 233.
- sheriff of, payment by, 3.
- Kinspur, lands of, 231.
- Kintore, burgh of, 236.
- Kippenross, lands of, 233.
- Kirk of Dingwall (Dignewail), King's offering at the, 282.
- of Field, King's offering in, 288, 291, 293.
- of St. Giles, 285, 287.
- of Our Lady at Kyle, alms to priests of, 60; King's offerings in, 62, 73, 280; eucharist for, 280.
- of Holyroodhouse, King's offering on Trinity Sunday, 290.
- of Keith, 416.
- of Lekraw, the King's offering at, 281.
- of Lochmaben, King's offering in, 288.
- of Logie, the King's offering at, 282; payment to women for singing at, 345.
- of St. Marrowokis, King's offering in, 291.
- of Maybole (Menebayll), 404.
- of Muir (Mure), King's offering in, 293; payment to a woman at, 391.
- of Steil, payments for work at, 82, 83, 87, 88, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299.
- of Stirling, dedication of the, King's offering at the, 290.
- Kirk graith taken from Stirling to Edinburgh, 169; washing of the, 178.
- cloths, washing and mending of, 188.
- Kirkeably (Kyrkawdy), mariners got from, 202; payment to boatmen of, 342, 348.
- Kirkcormok, Middlethirld of, lands of, 21.
- Kirkeudbright, compositions owing from ayre of, 3, 214; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; alms to the friars of, 288.
- steward of, payments by, 2, 3.
- sherriffdom of, assize of error summoned in, 159.

- Kirkdale, lands of, 18.
- Kirkliston (Kirklistoun), payment to a wife at, 348.
- Kirkmaiden (Kirkmodane), King's offering in, xxvii, xxxvii, 292.
- Kirkwood, John, of, payment to, 392.
- Kirsp (kyrsp), 101, 110, 115, 268, 310; single, 94; double, for collars, 94.
- Kirtles (kirtillis), 313; mending, 40; of damask, 43, 265, 268, 309; of tan do., 271; of Rissillis black cloth, 93, 99; of Scots black cloth, 94; of red kersey, 94, 101, 310, 321; of satin, 43, 48, 114; of tan do., 315; of green sey, 313; of velvet, 269, 270; of double worsted, 316.
- Kitchen, payments to the boys of the, 353, 371, 376, 403.
- Kittis brought to the King, 336.
- Knapsaw, a bonnet for the King's, 250; for the King, 391.
- Knerslak, lands of, 230.
- Knight, the French, Sir Anthony D'Arey, saddles for, 251, 356, 365; a coat for his taubronar, 307; gown of cloth of gold for, 312; clothing for, 314; jousting with Lord Hamilton at Stirling, 354; saddlery, etc., for, 357; wine for his horses' feet, 358; entertainment of and presents to, 358; armour for, 363; strikes at the stiddy with the King, 364; presents of plate and money to, 364; expenses of, at Haddington, 365; expenses of his lodging, 366; payment for illuminating the "articles" for his jousting, 365; do. for writing do., 372; messenger from, 412; horse hire for his man, 414.
- the, of Gueldres, payment to, 203.
- the wild, 258, 365; tournament of the, xlv.
- Knives, 363, 384, 393, 398, 399; carving, 364; for kelying work, 376.
- Knokgulrane (Knokquharne), lands of, 24.
- Knokquharne. *See* Knokgulrane.
- Knollis, David, son of John Knollis of Pollmallat, 234.
- John, of Polmallat, 22, 234.
- Knops (knoppis) of gold for tunicals, 80, 282; of red kersey for horse housings, 255; for a font cover, 272; of goblets, gilt, 364.
- Knox, John, payment to his wife for attendance on Curry lying sick, lvi, xcii, 197.
- John of, horse purchased for, 204.
- Patriek, 11, 221.
- Kyle, the Lady Kirk of, xxvii; alms to priests of, 60; King's offerings at, 62, 73, 280; eucharist for, 280.
- baillie of, payment by, 2; messenger sent to the, 203.
- Kyles, King's expenses playing at the, lv, 192, 197, 208, 387, 389, 390, 393.
- Kymindiis, lands of, 20.
- Kynnynmonth, Sir Andrew, of Craighall, 241.
- — of that ilk, composition with, 17.
- lands of, 20, 225.
- LACKEYS. *See* Allocayis.
- Ladies, refreshment to, 401.
- Lads, payment to two, at St. Nicholas chapel, 390.
- Lady, the black, tournament of the, xlv, xlvi; taffety for the triumphal chair of, 258; a gown for, 259; "articles" for the jousting for, 365.
- salt fat of the, 364.
- Lalain, Jacques de, fight between, and James Douglas, xl.
- Lamb (Lam), James, clothing for, 104, 303; basinsilver to, 360.
- Lamby, Patriek, of Duncany, 240.
- Lamington (Lammingtoun, Lammyngtoun), xxxii; messenger sent to, with a summons and recognition, 188.

- Lamington, William Baillie of, 239; expenses of the King's lodging at, 372.
- Lammas Day, King's offering on, 63, 409.
- Lampreys (Lamper elis) brought to the stanks at Stirling, 186.
- Lanark, compositions at justice-ayre of, 8, 12, 218, 221; expenses of the lords at do., 92; precepts of do. sent to Hamilton, 189; continuations of do., 195, 199; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; payment to friars of, 283; King's letters sent to, 330, 387.
- sheriff of, payments by, 3, 31, 212.
- Langton, death of Sir Anthony D'Arcy at, xlv.
- Lank, Gulielmus, clerk of Gueldres, lxxii *n*.
- Lanterns (bowats), 337, 354, 363; for the ship, lxiii, 90, 331, 342.
- Lapidary (lapidair), clothing for the, 114; payment to the English, 149; payments to the, 174, 201, 360, 388.
- Larder (lardnair), Robert of the, 360.
- Larks (laverokis), pokes for, xxii, 166; nets for, liii, 206.
- Lathenar, Black the, payment to his maiden, 346.
- payment to the Queen's, 43.
- Lattoun, jointures and buckles of, 50.
- Lauder, compositions at the justice-ayre of, 11, 221; expenses of the lords at justice-ayre of, 91; a bill sent to the justice-ayre of, 195; messenger sent to Sir John Home with the porteous of, 189; do. to the sheriffdom of, 335.
- (Lawdir), Alexander, Provost of Edinburgh, payment to, 208; payment by, 297.
- Sir George, of Halton, 239; payment to his fiddler, 190.
- — of Whitslaid, 9, 218.
- John, escheat of, 13.
- Lauder, Robert, of that ilk, composition with, 19.
- Sir Robert, of the Bass, lxxviii; payments by, 12, 222; warned of the coming of the Papal embassy, 377.
- Laundress (lathenar), payment to the Queen's, 43.
- Laurence (Lourence), the broudstar, payments to, 171, 325, 326.
- , the shipwright. *See* Lorans.
- Laus, the laird of, payments to, 331, 403.
- Laver, a case for a, 173; a broken, 247.
- Laverokis. *See* Larks.
- Lavers (laweris) of glass, 184.
- Law, Alexander, falconer, clothing for, 109, 309; payments to, 127, 128, 335, 373, 376, 387, 408; sent to Arran for hawks, 149; to Arran, 195; to Caithness, 387.
- John, falconer, payment to, 377.
- Lawn for the Queen's bed, 267; for the Queen, 268.
- Lawson, John, of Leith, payment to, for rafters, etc., 412.
- Richard, of Humble, composition with, 18.
- Mr Richard, 25, 27; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 91, 329; payment to, 199.
- Robert, composition with, 237.
- Lead for gun pellokis, 142; for falcon guns, 203; a pais of, which the King carried in his hand, 367.
- red, 184, 186, 187, 193, 201, 402.
- white, for the painter, 184, 341, 361, 402, 404; for the ship, 201.
- Leadbetter (Ledebetar), John, luter, payment to, 132.
- Leadhills, the, xxxiii.
- Learmonth, David, chamberlain of St. Andrews, payment by, 243.
- Leashes (leschis) for dogs, 345.
- Leather, a ease of, for a spear-head, 90; for a riding collar, 165; for pavilions, 188, 260; black, seymys, 259; case for a harp, covered with, 367.

- Leaves for the tree of esperance, 394.
- Lechland, *alias* Stanelee, lands of, 14.
- Leecropt. *See* Lekraw.
- Lee, Sir James Lockhart of, 240.
- Leech, payment to a, 156; do. for the Moor taubronar, 206, 330.
- Leg. payment for healing a boy's, 143.
- Leg-harness for dancers, 381.
- Leiston, the laird of (Lockhart), clothing for, 113.
- Leith, xxvi, xxvii, lix, 130; brewery in, 12, 222; alms to priests in, 74, 76; Hary Scot in, 86; hire of boat from, 134; payment to a cooper in, 134; do. to old William Tothrik in, 137; carriage of artillery, guns, ammunition, etc., to and from, 139, 141, 142, 203, 395; payment to minstrels in, 141; jousting in the boats of, xvii, 141; carriage of rafters to, 142; payment to a cripple woman in, 142; carriage of silver, verdeours, etc., to, lxii, 143; William Merrimouth of, 143; mariners of, sent to Dumbarton, 144; alms to sick folks in, 161; masts taken to, 189; payment to boatmen of, 191; do. to a boy in, 198; do. to the mariners when the ship passed out of the haven of, 199; to women at the same time, 208; lion brought from, to Holyrood, lvii, 200; John Dawson of, 202; payments to women for singing to the King in, 202, 204; shooting on the sands at, lxiii, 203; ship floated in the haven of, 204; St. Nicholas chapel beside, 281, 381; St. Anthony's chapel in, 286; St. Ninian's chapel of, 290; carriage of King's coffers, etc., to and from, 337; King's harness brought from Dingwall to, 348; alms to poor men at, 363, 364; the chapel between Restalrig and, 371; quails and pheasants brought from, 387; carriage of hay, corn, and horse-bread to, 390; messenger sent to Sir William Melville in, 399; articles redeemed from pledge in, 408; payment to John Lawson of, 412.
- Leith (Leitht), George, of Barnes, 239.
— Mr Gilbert, 239.
- Lekkirpin, lands of, 6, 216.
- Lekraw, Kirk of, the King's offering at, xxviii, 281.
- Lenault, Martin, of Conquat, Bertonar, lxvi, payments to, 135, 335, 341, 378; horse for, 347.
- Lennox (Levenax), Earl of, xxviii, lxxxiv, 23, 226, 233; expenses of, at the justice-ayres, 91, 329; the King's letters sent to, 381.
— Mr William, of Caly, 241.
- Lenten cloths (Lenterane clathis), crosses for, 34; washing and mending of, 188.
— veil, 287.
- Leo, a, given to Matthew Auchinleck, 256.
- Leopards for lining, 249, 250, 253.
- Leslie, George, of that ilk, composition with, 17.
- Lesmahagow, John Hastie in, 13.
- Lestalrig. *See* Restalrig.
- Leswalt (Lesuault), lands and barony of, 234.
- Lethane, John, saddler, payments to, 131, 143, 148, 185, 206, 209, 299, 352, 381, 387, 392, 396, 411; clothing for, 306.
- Lethin, lands and barony of, 232.
- Lethington, the laird of, 358.
- Letroun, carriage of a, 139.
- Letters of pains served on the laird of Thornton, 187; do. on the laird of Spot, 198; sent to Stirling for the justice-ayres, 401.
— of summons sent to the sheriffdom of Peebles, 198.
- Lettir, lands of, 20.
- Leven, ship built near mouth of the, lxxviii.

- Levisay, Edmund, usher to the Queen, salary of, 119, 123, 324.
- Levisy, Mr, Englishman, xviii; sent to Falkland for deer, 171, 172; payment to, 207.
- Lewis, the, tidings from, brought to the King, 338; Spaniards sent from, to Inverness, 340, 343, 344; the ship *Raven* fitted out in, lxix, 347; workmen sent to, 349; gunners sent to, 349, 408; lime sent to, 349; guns brought home from, 350; Robert Herwort's wages in, 351; William Brounhill's expenses in, 354; King's letters to the Bishop of Caithness as to, 361; William Duncan's expenses in, 383; expenses of masons, etc., in, 383, 384; do. of the Spaniards coming out of, 389; a priest of, sepd's hawks to the King, 410.
- Liar. *See* Carpet.
- (lyre), payment for a, 267.
- Liberton, xx.
- Liddesdale, lordship of, 229.
- Lime for the Kirk of Steil, 82, 295; two boats of, to chapel at the New Haven, 87, 295; sent to the Lewis, 349; for mending the chimneys, 382.
- Lincluden (Linclowden), xix; alms in, 73; payment to the pipers at, 153; do. to the masons of, 153; do. to do., and workmen at, 193; do. to minstrels at, 193; do. to a priest at, 193.
- Lindores, the old Abbot of, sends plums to the King, 410; trees sent to, 87.
- Lindsay, Alexander, of Corrbasket, composition with, 14.
- Agnes, wife of George Murray, 237.
- Sir David, xxi.
- Gilbert, of Glenmure, composition with, 17, 223.
- John, his son, 17, 223.
- — clothing for his wife, 100.
- — (*alias* Ruthven), composition with, 235.
- Lindsay, Lokke, coat given to the King by his wife, 40; coat given to the Queen by do., 45; payment to a man of, 130.
- Lord, 30, 228, 298.
- Michael, of Fairgirth, composition with, 236.
- later, payment to, 190.
- Marjory, clothing for, 94, 101, 114, 155, 172, 310, 321, 322, 336, 371, 387, 409; expenses of her board in Edinburgh Castle, 175, 361.
- Line (lyne), small, for the ship, 90.
- Linen, Bertane, 47, 79, 114, 271, 273, 275, 288, 310, 320. *See also* Cloth, Bertane.
- Linlithgow, xv, xxxvi, 136, 143, 200, 264, 339, 346, 399, 406; a horse bought in, 36; alms to priests in, 56, 71, 283, 284; do. to the friars of, 65, 68, 75, 290; do. in, 75, 76, 163, 286, 289; King's offerings in, 56, 61, 64, 68, 69, 75, 280, 283, 291, 292, 293; building the peel dykes of, 84; seeds for the garden and yard at, 129, 367; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; lock for the wardrobe at, 140; payments to the gardener at, 140, 392; do. to Curry's wife (daft Ann) in, 141, 207, 317, 592, 411; do. to workmen and masons, etc., in, 146, 298, 382, 383, 390, 411; carriage of minstrels to and from, 149; stable rent in, 149, 347; carriage of silver to and from, 149; hire of beds for the King's chamber in, 149; carriage of Queen's baggage to and from, 153, 154, 350; bees for the garden at, 159; payments to St. Nicholas Bishop in, 176, 356; do. to men that brought the censers to, 179; carriage of arras to, 181; horse hire to and from, 199, 330, 337, 345, 347; Alexander Fraser, burgess of, 235; carriage of King's clothes to, 334; payment to women singing in, 337;

- dogs sent to, liii, 337; Spaniards sent to Edinburgh from, 348; lock for the Queen's chamber door at, 348; rushes bought in, 378; payment to a woman when the King drank in, 390; King plays bowls at, 392; lock and key for workhouse at, 392.
- Linlithgow, sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 212.
- palace of, building dyke at, 82; repairs on, 130, 143, 146, 148, 201; put in order for the Queen, 140; glass for, 162; arras taken down in, 162.
- the choir of, payment to the master mason of the, 205.
- chapel of, payments to masons for paving, 297, 298, 411.
- Linseed oil (oly lingeat), 341.
- Linton, xxi, xxxii, xxxvi; the King dines at, 158; payment to priests at, 293; the King's belchere at, 372; payment to the vicar of, 409; do. to a wife in, where the King lodged, 409.
- Lion, a, brought to the King, xxvi, lvii, 200.
- Lion, the ship, payment to boatmen for rowing the King from his ship to, 204; the King goes to the May in, lxxix, 342.
- Lismore, Bishop of. *See* Argyle.
- Lists (listis), spears for the, 395.
- Lit de camp (lett de camp), purchase of a, 46.
- Litilbrekauch, lands of, 237.
- Litill, Edward, taffety bought from, 260.
- Litstair, Friar John, cured of rymbirst, 156.
- Litstare, Robert, citizen of Brechin, 15.
- Litter (littair), the Queen's, mending, 148; kersey for mending, 404.
- Litter-men, the Queen's, clothing for, 97, 321.
- Litters for deer, 171; expenses of carriage of, 180; making of, 181.
- Littletonleyis (Litilttonmeleys, Lital John Leis), lands of, 16, 223.
- Livingstone, Alexander, of Dunipace, composition with, 230, 234.
- Lord, summoned, 168.
- Robert, of Drumry, 238.
- Sir Robert, 29, 243.
- William, 8, 218.
- Loch, drying of, at Holyrood, payment for, 299.
- Lochbuie (Loehboy), Maclean of, payments to, 355, 363.
- Locheanmor. *See* Canmor, Loch.
- Lochinver (Louchinvir), the laird of, 26; summoned, 187.
- John Gordon of, 232, 233.
- Loch Katrine (Loch Kethern), 410.
- Lochleven, the laird of, Robert Douglas, 7, 217; King's writings sent to, 136; sends trout to the King, 164.
- pike brought to the King from, 128; perch brought from, 131; perch and trout brought from, 150; fish brought from, 160.
- Lochmaben, xv, xix, xxxiv, 82, 133, 140, 152, 191; alms in, 57, 194; King's subscription to the kirk building, 57; the works at, 83, 86, 89, 297, 299; payment to the masons in, 130; wright sent to, 132, 173, 190; carriage of King's baggage to, 130; iron work sent to, 133; slater sent to, 144, 150, 175, 181; John, quarreour, sent to, 149, 181; windows at, measured for glass, 151; horse hire to and from, 154, 376; drinksilver to masons and wrights at, 154, 194; King's offering in the kirk at, 288; wage of sawyers at, 339; messenger to, 375; a dumb child that kept the gate at, 376; minstrels at, 194, 376.
- Lochore. *See* Lochorshire
- Lochorshire (Louchorschire), lands of, 28, 211; lordship of, 241.
- Lochow, Sir Andrew Cunningham, parson of, payment to, 206.
- Lochrntoune, lands of, 9, 219.

- Lock (lok) for a wardrobe door purchased, 140; to the park gates at Falkland, 164; for a coy in the King's ship, 204; mending of the, of the powder-house, 332; for the Queen's chamber door in Linlithgow, 348; for the turngree door in Holyrood-house, 366; for the Treasure-house in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 390; for workhouse of Linlithgow, 392.
- Lockhart, John, mason, payments to, 82, 84, 88, 89, 296, 297.
- , *see* Leiston, the laird of.
- William, burghess of Edinburgh, composition with, 18.
- Sir Stephen, of Cleghorn, 24.
- Sir James, of Lee, 240.
- Locksmyth, John, payment to, 289.
- Logan, David, payment to, 347; sent to the Lewis, 349; payment to the master of his ship, 383.
- James, 238; christening of his bairn, 364.
- John, payments to, for keeping the King's harness, 349, 354, 363, 372.
- Logan's wife, payment to, 361.
- Logie (Logye), the King's offering at the kirk of, xxx, 282; payment to women for singing at, 345.
- (Logy), Mr Leonard, 389, 412; payments to, 82, 83, 84, 85, 89.
- Logy, lands of, 19, 224.
- Lomond, Loch, King's visit to, xxviii, lii, 338.
- London, gold for the painter bought in, 55; goods bought in, 1, 256; pins from, 257; taffety bought in, 260; cloth of gold bought in, 256, 258, 261; damask bought in, 293; the Pope's ambassador guided to, 380.
- Looms (lumys), 196.
- Lorans, John, French shipwright, lix.
- Lorimer, drinksilver to a, 392.
- Henry, payments to, 46, 366, 367, 395, 396.
- Lorimer (Lorymair), William, goldsmith, payments to, 176, 181, 187, 207.
- Lothian, the official of, William Wawane, 25, 227, 240.
- Archdeacon of, Mr John Brady, 30, 243.
- Louchleboside, lands of, 231.
- Louchtillo, lands of, 237.
- Loudon (Lowdone), John Campbell of, 26, 227.
- Nether, John Campbell of, 231.
- laird of, sends hawks to the King, 412.
- Louis XII., King of France, correspondence with, xlvi, lviii; sends a message to the King of Denmark, lxxv.
- Loury, Archibald, 11, 221.
- Lovat, alms to a poor man in, 340.
- Lord, Thomas Fraser, 239; sends wild geese to the King, 167; payment by, 244.
- Low, John, 234.
- Lubeck, letter sent to, lxxvi.
- Luffness (Lufnois), alms to the friars of, 58, 60, 65, 67, 69, 72, 285, 289.
- Lumsden (Lummysdene), Thomas, *alias* Seyland, herald of Denmark, lxxiv; payments to, 134, 350; skins given to the King by, 249, 250.
- Lumys. *See* Looms.
- Lunbethane, lands of. *See* Lunlethane.
- Lundy, the laird of, payment to his son James when he went to France, 371.
- Jame, the laird of Lundy's son, payment to, when he went to France, 371.
- Robert, of Balgonie, 32.
- Lungar (Longar), John Gordon of, 20.
- Lunlethane (Lumbethan), lands of, 6, 216.
- Lures (luys), hawk, 153, 164, 352, 412.
- Lute, a, purchased, 161; payment for a broken, 330; strings, French, lv, 398.
- Luter, the Queen's, payments to, 149, 151, 300; clothing for, 95, 107.

- Luter, the soutar, payments to, 151, 164, 186, 345, 354, 358.
- Luters, payments to, 132, 134, 144, 161, 163, 190, 360, 375, 403.
- Lyel (Liell), Alexander, sent for to the King, 133.
- Lyle (Lile), Lord, lxxxiii, 22, 226 : clothing for, 96, 102, 111, 311, 316, 317, 320 ; goes from St. Andrews to Kinghorn, 387.
- Lady, sends two oxen to the King, 191.
- Lyon herald, lxxxiii ; sent to Denmark, lxxvi, 133 ; payment for victuals to, 133 ; payment to his man, 145 ; payments to, 278, 361.
- (Lioun), David, 10, 219.
- — of Kinnell, 231.
- tailor, payments to, 101, 102, 188, 323, 340, 345, 346, 351.
- MACADAM, payment to, 378.
- McBaxter, John, escheat of, 13.
- MacColl (Mackowle), sends a horse to the King, 410.
- McCristin, Simon, composition with, 231.
- MacCulloch, Alexander, clothing for, 98, 103, 107, 301, 306, 319, 358 ; payments to, 127, 206, 336, 385, 412, 416 ; horse purchased for, 165 ; sent to Galloway for hawks, 199 ; horse purchased from, 251 ; lackey to the wild knight, 1, 258 : plays bowls with the King, xxxv, 392 ; carriage of his harness to Ayr, 407.
- Sir Alexander, of Myrton, xix, lxxxix ; payments to, 117, 120, 124, 130, 149, 327, 332, 384, 386, 390, 398, 399, 411 ; a hawk delivered to, 180 ; sends wild geese, plovers, and herons to the King, 136, 191 ; drinksilver to his masons, 192, 331 ; payments to his falconer, 186, 192, 359, 373.
- David, of Kilmuler, 232.
- MacCulloch (Mackullouch), Elesius, payment by, 244.
- John, falconer, payments to, 331, 333, 374, 376, 377, 402.
- Ninian, of Cardernes, composition with, 18.
- Simon, clothing for, 323 ; payment to, 403.
- Macdonell, Æneas, ambassador from Ireland, lxxvii.
- MacEwan (Makewin), John, 238.
- Macfarlane, Malcolm (Makferlan, Malculn), payment to, 338.
- Macgillecallum, Dougal, escheat of, 9, 219.
- Macgregor, payment to his men for corn eaten, 338 ; sends furthes to the King, 339 ; gives a horse to the King, 339.
- Mackay, payment to his man, 353 ; writings from, brought to the King, 354 ; in the Lewis, 361.
- Mr Æ. J. G., lxxiv, lxxv, ci.
- MacIachlan, Archibald, composition with, 20.
- Maclean (Maklane) of Lochbuie, payments to, 355, 363 ; do. to his clar-schar, xxix, 339 ; letters from, to the King, 368.
- Maclean, William, of Bomby, 23 ; composition with, 21, 234.
- Macleod (Makloyd), letters sent to, 133, 156.
- Torquil, siege of his castle, lxxxi.
- McNacht, James, composition with, 235.
- Maeneil, Finlay (Makneill, Fynlaw), brings badgers and foxes to the King, 198 ; payment to, 205.
- Makane, John, of the Isles, lxxx ; clothing for, 103 ; do. to his priest, 103, 173 ; letters from, to the King, 128 ; sends three horses to the King, 172.
- Makbrek, Sir Andrew, the King's almoner, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 140, 193, 197, 205, 206, 280, 281, 282,

- 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294, 359, 413.
- Makrory, Alan, payment to, 163.
- Makyson, Sir Alexander, salary of, 118, 121, 125, 327; sent to Caithness, 190.
- James, payments to, 83, 162.
- Thomas, purchase of trees from, 87.
- Mace (mais), a steel gilt, with a dagger in it, 396; for horseback, 396.
- Magdalene Day, King's offering on, 62.
- Maiden (maidens), alms to a poor, 132; payments to the glove-making, 163, 175; present to the Lady Maistres', 177; do. for singing to the King, 146, 166, 170, 345; do. to the lathenar's, 345; taffety to the black lady's, 260.
- Mail of cloth, a, for the King's cloak, 166.
- payment for carriage of, 166.
- canvas for the King's fald of, 250.
- Mailseis for gowns and kirtles, 93, 100, 101, 114, 115, 310, 311, 315; fustian for, 251; ulseats for, 254.
- Mair, Henry, payment to, 210, 416.
- Pyke de la, payment to, 352.
- Maistres. *See* Mistress.
- Maitland, James, composition with, 10, 219.
- Malcolm (Malcum), William, payments to, 362, 375.
- Males, lokkit, 1, 257.
- Mannering (Maineryng) Piers, master of the Queen's wardrobe, xvii; salary of, 119, 122.
- Mantles, 168, 265, 343.
- Manual, a, purchased for the College Kirk of Stirling, 178.
- Many, Gilbert Waus of, 10, 219.
- Mar, the Earl of, debt owing to, 174.
- Marchmont herald, certifies a challenge, xlvi; publishes do., xlvi; payments to, 370, 393.
- Mares, the King's, brought from Falkland to Stirling, 382; brought from Stirling to Edinburgh, 383.
- Margaret, Lady, the King's daughter, lxxxv, lxxxvi; clothing for, 93, 99, 100, 101, 114, 115, 309, 310, 315; dancing lessons for, 117, 129; boots and shoes for, 155, 172, 182, 336, 370; expenses of her board, 175, 361.
- Margaret (Mergrait), the ship, xxvii, lix, lvii, lviii, 334; canvas for the sails of, lxiy, 295. *See also* Ship, the.
- the Queen's chamberwoman, cii, salary of, 120, 124, 325.
- Queen of James III., the King's offering at soul mass for, 61, 76.
- Marguerite (mergreit), a, set with stones, 246.
- Mariners, payments and drinksilver to, 135, 170, 171, 196, 199, 203, 326, 332, 342, 344, 347, 349; got from Kinghorn, Dysart, and Kirkcaldy, 202; of Robert Berton's ship, 203; of Leith sent to Dumbarton, 144.
- Marischal, William, Earl, composition with, 232.
- Markinch, John Multra of, 239.
- Marshal, the horse, payments to, 380, 385.
- Marshall (Marschaell), Alexander, purchase of trees from, 87.
- (Merschael), Sir Thomas, chaplain, salary of, 117, 121, 125, 327.
- Martin, Andrew, payment to, 326.
- Robert, payment to, 246.
- a sword belt for, 396.
- (little), the Spaniard, clothing for, 300, 301, 302, 307, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 336, 356, 371, 375, 404, 409; payments to, 353, 364, 366, 368, 370, 390, 392.
- Martens (mertrikis) sent to Dingwall for the King, 411.
- Martname (Martnay), barony of, 5, 216.
- Marts bought at St. Luke's fair, 172; cost of the winter keep of, xxiv.
- Mary, Princess, of England, xc.
- Mason, John, clothing for, 114, 312.

- Masons, payments and drinksilver to, 130, 139, 144, 146, 153, 154, 161, 163, 164, 179, 185, 186, 192, 193, 195, 205, 297, 298, 331, 343, 345, 346, 357, 382, 383, 384, 390, 401, 402, 406, 412, 413.
- Mass-book, payment for a, 169; to the chapel of Bamockburn, 286; for my lord Prince's chamber, 287; mending the clasps of the Queen's, 356.
- Masticot for the painter, 184, 193, 201, 402.
- Masts, ceremony at "stepping" ships', *lx, n.*; mizen and pege purchased, 86; brought home by an Englishman, 141; inspected at Notre Dame, 159; the raising of the ship's, *lx*, 170, 171, 195; brought to Leith, 189; for the ship *Raven*, 347; brought to Dumbarton, 378, 491; put up at do., 403; purchase of, 412.
- Mass-bread, 131, 139, 148, 178, 198, 280; cloths for, 355.
- Matheson, Andrew, payments to, 82, 83, 87, 164, 171, 180, 198, 295, 298, 361, 362.
- Maximilian, the Emperor, *lxxi, lxxvi*.
- Maxton (Maxtoun), Charles, clothing for, 306.
- Patrick, clothing for, 306; payment to, for dihting and graithing the chambers in Stirling and Linlithgow, 406.
- William, clothing for, 108, 306.
- Maxwell, John, Lord, 26, 227, 236, 244; summoned, 187.
- Euphemia, wife of Alexander Lindsay of Corsbasket, 14.
- John, of Nether-Pollock, 14.
- Robert, of Calderwood, 26.
- Sir William, of Tealing, composition with, 17.
- May, the Isle of, *xxvii, xxxvi*, 115; King's offerings in, 76, 77, 293; alms to priests in, 76, 293; cross-bows to the ship when the King sailed to, 90; mariners got for the King's voyage to, 202; drinksilver to a wright in, 204, 413; payments to boatmen in, 204, 208, 413; the King sups in, 208; payments to the hermit of, 208, 413; minstrels on the King's ship at, 336; payment to mariners going to, *lxix*, 342; the King dines at, 413.
- May Queen, payments to the, at Holyrood, *xxvi*, 195, 197; do., in Ayr, 332.
- Maybole (Meneboyll), *xxxvi*; Kirk of, King's belchere at the, 404.
- Mayn, for a horse caparison, 34.
- Mayn, John, bowyer, bowstrings purchased from, 182; spears, etc., purchased from, 358, 365, 380, 394.
- Wille, wright, clothing for, 312.
- Meadow, recompense for damage to a, 147.
- Mearns, messenger sent to the, with the King's letters, 389.
- Meat (met), wild, sent to the king, 404.
- Meigle (Meggill), payment to a wife in, 416.
- Meikilbith, lands of, 235.
- Meiklour (Mekilloure, Meiklehore), Henry Mereer of, 15, 23, 33, 226.
- Meldrum, William, of Fyvie, 5.
- George, younger, of Fyvie, composition with, 5.
- Mellerstains (Mellostanis), Henry Haitlie of, 20, 224, 230.
- lands of, 230.
- Melrose Abbey, the Royal Arms in, *lxix*.
- Melrose, Abbot of, Robert Beaton, sends oxen to the King, 191; King's letters sent to, 203, 331; gives a horse to the King, 207; payment by, 244.
- a wright sent to, 384.
- Melville, David, brother of Sir William, payments to, 55, 199, 297; christening of his child, 384; King's godbairn gift to do., 384.

- Melville, Sir William, master of works, payments to, 56, 85, 86, 87, 88, 140, 143, 146, 148, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299; messenger sent to, to Leith, 399; clothing for, 312.
- Meneboyll, Kirk of. *See* Maybole.
- Menteith, steward of, payments by the, 2, 3, 212.
- xxviii, 289, 409; hounds sent to, 335.
- Sir John, cv.
- Sir William, of Kerse, 28, 241.
- Menzies, Gilbert, burges of Aberdeen, 24.
- Mercer (Mersar, Marsar), Andrew, clothing for, 306.
- Henry, of Meiklour, 15, 23, 33, 226.
- Robert, of Balleif, 23, 226.
- Merchameston, James, brings home stoups, 364, 380; payment to, 413.
- John, mariner, purchase of ship tackle in Flanders by, 85; salary of, 118, 121, 125; payments to, 134, 187, 195; sent to Flanders, 136, 327; payment to, when sick, 147; sent to Kinghorn, etc., 202; gets mariners from Fife, 203; drinksilver to, 330; furthbringing of, 368.
- — Pate, payment to, 85.
- Merchants (merchendis) of Edinburgh, payments to, 279.
- Meriden, lands of, 6.
- Merlin (merlyn) for the ship, 91.
- Merlioun, Walter, mason, lxxxix; payments to, 71, 75, 84, 85, 86, 118, 121, 125, 327.
- Merrimouth, William, of Leith, xvii; payment to, 143.
- Mers of the ship, drinksilver to the man that made the, 183; painting of the, li, 189.
- Mers-claithes, kersey, for the ship, 89.
- Merse, messenger sent to the, 189.
- Merton, the laird of. *See* MacCulloch, Sir Alexander.
- Mertoun. *See* Myrtoun.
- Robert, falconer, clothing for, 109.
- Mertrikes. *See* Martens.
- Methven, the Provost of, drinksilver to his masons, 161; payment to, 170.
- John, of Falkland, payment to, 150.
- xxii; horses brought from, 128, 136; Queen's horse shoeing in, 333.
- Meyrick, Sir Samuel, opinion of, on the Wallace sword, cvi.
- Michael, the Great, xvii, xxvii, lix, lxxv.
- Middilmaist, George, composition with, 19.
- — Janet, widow of Gilbert Williamson, 19.
- Middiltoun, Mr Patrick, granitarius of St. Andrews, payment by, 243.
- Midlie, lands of, 14.
- Midmar, Sir George Gordon of, 233.
- Midsummer Even, King's offering to St. John's light at Perth on, 61.
- Midwife (mede wif), payment to the Queen's, xxxii, 371.
- Miliatus, Antonius, the Pope's ambassador, lxxviii.
- Mill (myln) of Glenbervie, building of the, 203.
- Milton, Andrew Mouro in, 15, 223.
- Minigaff (Menegauff), the King's supper at, xxxiii, 374.
- Miniver (mynever) for the Queen's gown, 42, 265; white, for her night gown, 266.
- Minstrels, the Italian, xxxiv, xxxv; payments to, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 124, 126, 163, 178, 326, 370, 373, 379, 402; horse hire for, 149, 174, 330, 347, 375, 376, 399, 404, 407; clothing for, 108, 306, 307, 319; payment to their servant Nisbet, 158.
- English, 157; Irish, 403; French, 323, 328, 406.
- payments to, lv, 132, 139, 141, 155, 161, 178, 179, 189, 193, 197, 199, 279,

- 336, 360, 370, 376, 379, 393, 416; banners for, 260.
- Mint (eunzie), the chaplain of the, payment to, 416.
- Minx (mynkis) for collar of the Queen's gown, 265.
- Miracle of St. Ninian, 193.
- Mistress of the Queen's wardrobe (the Lady Maistres), ei; Holland cloth delivered to, 39; alms to priests for, 62; payments to, 120, 123, 325, 369; beads of French crowns given to her maiden, 177; Paris black cloth for, 300; velvet, satin, and Holland cloth for, 314, 315; image of St. Michael given to, 360; presents to, on bringing news of the Prince's birth, xxxi, 369; mending of saddle for, 399; straw to her bed, 407.
- Mochrum, John Dunbar of, 6, 19, 216, 224.
- Moffat, William Douglas of, 24.
- Molet bit, a, 397.
- Moncoffir, lands of. *See* Montcoffer.
- Monerieff (Muncrief), Mr Alexander, payment to, 151.
- Hew, payment to, 184; clothing for, 299, 305.
- Robert, clothing for, 105; payment to, 183, 190, 304, 340, 399
- Moncur (Muncur), Andrew, armourer, drinksilver to, 381; payments to, 361, 363, 384, 385.
- Moncabrame, the Queen at, xxxvi, 405.
- Money carried through England, 179; sent to the King at Whithorn, 378, 386.
- Monimail, Castle of, xiv.
- Moniaive, xxxiii.
- Monk of Patmos with the beard, the, payment to, xxxiv, 379.
- Monro, Andrew, in Milton, composition with, 15, 223.
- Montcoffer (Moncoffir), lands of, 19.
- Montgomery, the Master of, detention of, 144.
- Montgomery (Montgunry), Hugh, Lord, composition with, 13, 16, 222, 231.
- John, of Thornton, escheat of, 13.
- Janet Hepburn, widow of, 13.
- — son of Lord Montgomery, 13, 222.
- Month, the, 103, 134, 341; hawks got from, 136; tax for the expedition to Denmark collected from the prelates north of, 142; the King's hat taken to, 246; the Spaniards to go beyond, 345; King's debtors beyond, 386; John Dunlop and other servitors sent beyond, 412; King rides alone to the, xxxvi, 414.
- Montjoy (Mountjoy), the French herald, clothing for, 319; puncheon of wine for, lxxv, 342; payment to, 349; dines at Holyrood, 349; messenger sent to Crossraguel, etc., to prepare for his arrival, 350; a mason brought to, 384; sails for Denmark in *The Wanton*, lxx, lxxv, 385; a saddle for, 411.
- Montrose, William, Earl of, composition with, 15, 223, 235.
- xxii, xxx; Walter Ogilvy, burgess of, 24; alms to the friars of, 66, 282, 294.
- Moor taubronar. *See* Taubronar, the Moor.
- Moorish bairn brought to the King to see, 182.
- lassies, xlix, clothing for the, 94, 113, 114.
- Moors, the, clothing for, 101, 310, 321, 322; freight of, 148; boots and shoes for, 155, 172, 182, 336, 371, 387, 409; expenses of their board, 175, 361.
- Moray, Bishop of, Andrew Forman, styled "ane Ingramancer," xlvi; auditor, 1, 211; gives a pair of scarlet hose to the King, 41; signs accounts, 210; goblets of silver given to the King by, xliv, 364; cup of silver do., xxxii, 369; payment to, 390; gives a

- horse to the King, 393; payment to his taubronar, 403.
- Moray, Bishop of, Alexander Stuart, lxxxvii.
- the Earl of (James Stewart), lxxxiii; clothing for, 96, 102, 111, 311, 316, 317, 320; goes from St. Andrews to Kinghorn, 387; a bonnet for, 397; hay for his horse, 401.
- John of, angels given by, to Pate Sinclair, 145.
- Morhame, William, Englishman, clothing for, 100, 314; sent to England, 133; horse sent to, 156; do. bought for, 157; payments to, 177, 348; expenses of, at Crail, 413; do. at Falkland, 414.
- Morphay (Morphie), Henry Grahame of, 233.
- lands of, 233.
- Morton, Beatrix, wife of John Blair, 15, 222.
- Pate, lorimer, payment to, 135.
- Mosman, John, apothecary, clothing for, 93; payments to, 127, 145, 155, 158, 177, 331, 333, 335, 369; gold foil given to, 158; glass flasks, etc., delivered to, 161; sent to Stirling for the must cat, 169; bellows for, 185.
- Monat (Mowate), Alexander, of Stanehouse, 22, 226.
- Mouswald, ward and marriage of, 7.
- Mowbray (Mowbra), Sir David, of Barnbogle, 242, 243.
- Mr James, 240.
- Muchalls (Mukkellis), lands of, 6, 216.
- Muckartshire, the tenants of, warned to help to draw timber, 136.
- Muiralehouse, the, payment to wife of, 372.
- Muir-fowl (mure powtis) sent by Bishop of Dunkeld, 191; brought to the King, 333.
- Muir, Kirk of, king's offering at the, 293; payment to a woman at the, 391.
- Mule (mulet) brought from Peebles, 131; double halter for, 143; harnessing for its saddle, 261; given to the King, 388; housings for, 393; stirrup irons for, 395; bits, buckles, etc., for, 397.
- Multra, John, of Markinch, 239.
- Murdiston, William Inglis of, 221.
- Mure (Mur), Sir Adam, of Caldwell, 24, 226.
- Mure, Margaret, wife of Alan Dalrymple, 16.
- Elizabeth, wife of William Macellane of Bomby, 21.
- Murecleuch, lands of, 19.
- Murehead (Murheide), George, composition with, 231.
- Murray, Agnes, wife of Ninian Macculloch of Cardone, 18.
- Duncan, composition with, 18.
- George, composition with, 237.
- John, of Blackbarony, 236.
- — of Falahill, 7.
- — of the Hangandschaw, gives a horse to the King, 134; plays at the kyles with the King, 208.
- Sir John, chaplain in the King's chapel, salary of, 125, 126, 326.
- Mr John, payments to, 141, 210, 370, 403, 416; composition with, 236.
- John, payments to his taubronar, 139, 154; plays at cards with the King, 144; gives a horse to the King, 163, 194, 347, 350, 353, 377, 410; sends dogs to the King, 336; payment to a man of, for bringing a ged to Peebles, 376.
- — younger, plays dice with the King, lvii, 409.
- Kentigern, of Broughton, composition with, 235.
- Sir William (of Tullibardine), his fool Swagger, lvi, 146; sends dogs to the King, 157, 386; payment to his man for keeping the dogs, 346; gives a horse to the King, 382; harts' horns and goat skins got from, li, 386.
- Murres, lands of, 14.

- Musch, James, messenger, payment to, 156, 159.
- Musgrave, Sir John, green satin sent to his wife, 104; payment to, 130; sends letters to the King, 398.
- Lady, *ci.*
- Must, 197.
- Mustes, payment for, 363.
- Myllar, Andrew, printer, *civ.*
- Mylson, harper, payments to, 132, 139.
- Mynever. *See* Miniver.
- Myrtoun, the laird of. *See* Sir Alexander Macculloch.
- David, 20, 225.
- Isabella, wife of Gilbert Fitehatt, 20.
- Robert, falconer, sent to the Isles for hawks, 196; do. beyond the Month for do., 207; clothing for, 309.
- (Mertoun), lands and barony of, xviii, 238; payment to gardener at, 152; drink-silver to quarriers at, 192; do. to masons at, 331, 402.
- NAG, a little, purchase of, 151.
- Nails, 137, 200, 274, 354, 378, 394; gilt, 34, 50, 272, 273; boyspikar, 140; door, 140; plansehour, 140, 142; small, 142; window, 202; great, 202, 298; for spalds of bards, 255; vice, 367, 397, 403, 414; for the painter, 404
- Nairn (Narne), David, of Sandford, 9, 219.
- Nannik. *See* Derikson.
- Napier (Napair), Alexander, horse purchased from, 253.
- Margaret, a dancer, clothing for, 314.
- Napkins (naipkinnis) of Holland cloth, 34, 45, 253.
- Naples (Napules), the Prothonotar of, payment to the, 159.
- Nativity of Our Lady, King's offering on the, 64.
- Navy, the, lviii lxx.
- Needles (nedilles), 172, 181, 188, 197, 363, 397.
- Nets, bird-, sent to Fife, 168, fowling-, 165, 178; deer-, sent to Falkland, 171; laverok-, 206; hawk-, 392; blue thread for, 374.
- Newbarn, St. Serf's Church at, xiv.
- Newbattle (Newbotill), 388.
- the Abbot of, sends two fed oxen to the King, 191; sends a horse to the King, 349.
- New Haven, trees for, 84; freight of trees from Dysart to, 86; lime for the chapel of, 87, 295; drinksilver to the workmen, etc., of the, 183, 195, 339, 365; carriage of the pavilions to, from Edinburgh Castle, 188; a woman at, brings berries to the King, xxvi, 198; minstrels in the ship at, 199; guns, powder, etc., carried to, 200; chalice for the chapel of, 286; King's offering in do., 288; payment to men making a dock and bulwark at, 335; carriage of King's baggage to, 337.
- Newman, John, mason, payment for, to go to the Lewis, 349.
- Newmilns (Newmylnis), John Campbell of, 406.
- Newton, Sir George, 30, 86; payment by, 243.
- James, of Dalcoif, 24.
- Newton Stewart, xxxiii.
- Newtoun, lands of, 236.
- Nicholay, Simon, and his son, broudsters, payments to, 117, 143.
- Night caps of Holland cloth, 94.
- glasses, lxiii, 91, 197.
- gowns of velvet, 266; of camlet, 268.
- Nine pins. *See* Kyles.
- Nisbet (Nesbit), servant to the Italian minstrels, payment to, 158.
- Philip, of that ilk, 20, 225, 233.
- Nith, water of, xxxiii; alms to poor folks at, 373.

- Nornce**, Sir Thomas, lvi, xcii ; payments to, 166, 372, 375, 384 ; ill of fever, 143 ; a ribbon for his bonnet, 155 ; clothing for, 93, 98, 100, 103, 109, 113, 114, 151, 171, 197, 300, 307, 317, 320, 336, 360, 371, 387, 409 ; horse hire for, 400.
- North Berwick**, the Prioress of, 32.
- Northland**, the, 139 ; the ship *Raven* sent to, lxi, 196.
- Norway**, wood got from, lviii.
- Nory**, Robert, 8, 218.
- Sir William, letters to and from, 386, 392.
- Notre Dame**, a mast for the King's ship inspected at, lx, 159.
- Nurses** (nurises), payment to two, at Strathbogie, 168 ; do. at Falkland, 179 ; do. of the Moor's bairn, 182 ; do. to David Beaton's, 186, 413 ; beds for the Prince's, 272, 275 ; a chest for do., 273 ; pelates for do., 276 ; sheets for do., 277 ; payment to do., 370 ; do. to at Inchinnan, 333 ; do. to Lord Avondale's, 406.
- Nuts** for harness saddles, 397.
- OAK** trees (akin treis), purchase of, 84.
- Oar** (air), paid for mending of an, 137.
- Oats** (atis) for the Earl of Moray's horse, 401.
- Ochiltree** (Uchiltre), Sir William Colvile of, 16, 223.
- O'Donnell** (O'Donele), letter from, lxxvii ; Irishmen come from, 383.
- Ogilvy** (Ogilby), Agnes, wife of Alexander Stratoun of that Ilk, 231.
- Alexander, payment to his wife, 360.
- Mr Alexander, 25, 27 ; payment to his "childer," 200 ; payments to, 279, 340.
- Doctour, payment to his wife, 177.
- George, composition with, 230.
- James, Lord, 240.
- — of Drummaketh, 9, 219.
- Ogilvy**, John, composition with, 20.
- Walter, burges of Montrose, 24.
- Mr Walter, payments to, 118, 121, 125, 327, 328, 316 ; goes to England for his wife, 161 ; christening of his child, 365 ; the King's godbairn gift to, 366.
- Mr William, composition with, 19, 224 ; payments to, 63, 165, 179, 239, 330, 356, 364 ; wins a gray horse from the King at cards, 167 ; clothing for, as squire of the Black Lady, xlix, 258.
- Oil**, for the painter, 200, 201, 205, 361, 380, 388, 395, 404.
- linseed (oly lingeat), 184, 186, 187.
- Oil Well** (Oly Well), xx ; alms at the, 63 ; the King's offering at, 284, 288, 290 ; King's and Queen's belchere at, 388 payment to a wife at, 388.
- Oliphant**, Colin, composition with, 15.
- Elizabeth, his wife, 15.
- James, payment by, 241.
- John, Lord, composition with, 20, 225 ; bidden to the Prince's christening, 369 ; summoned to come to Peseh, xxxiv, 378.
- Oliver-Castell**, lands and barony of, 237.
- Oly lingeat**. See Oil, Linseed.
- O'Nele**, barony of, 18, 21, 224, 225.
- Onion-seed** (unzeon-seed) for the gardener at Stirling, 370.
- Oranges** (orangeis) sent to the King, 400.
- Organs**, mending of, 195, 362.
- Orkney**, John, purchase of trees from, 87.
- falconer sent to, 195 ; hawks brought from, 403.
- Ormond** (Ormond) pursuivant, payment to, 129, 155, 159.
- Orpement** (orpyment) for the painter, 193, 201, 403.
- Otter**, a young, brought to the King, lvii, 382.
- Ouchterlis**, Walter Dempster of, 238.

- Overakheid (Uvirakheid), lands of, 236.
- Overgarthy (Uvirgarthy), lands of, 21, 225.
- Oxen given to the King, 134, 137, 150, 157, 191, 388, 402.
- Oysters sent to the King, 344.
- PACKTHREAD (pak threid), 180, 335, 404.
- Pail5ouns. *See* Pavilions.
- Pains, letters of, 198, 401, 411.
- Painted glass, payment for, 297.
- Painters. *See* Chalmer and Piers.
- Painters, payments to, 121, 122, 124, 126, 158, 162, 171, 173, 178, 181, 193, 325, 326, 341, 350, 355, 384, 385, 387, 404, 406 : colour, etc., for, 184, 186, 187, 193, 200, 201, 205, 207, 341, 361, 380, 388, 393, 395, 402, 404, 410 ; horse hire for, 204 ; clothing for, 301, 313 ; the painter of Glasgow, xcii, 331.
- Pais of lead which the King bears in his hand, 367.
- Paisley, the Abbot of, King's letters sent to, xxxi, 369 ; sends two horses to the King, 405.
- xvii, xxv, xxxv, xxxvi ; alms to the priests of, 73 ; slater got from, 144 ; slaters of, sent to Lochmaben, 150, 175 ; masons of, payment to, 192 ; do., drinksilver to, 401 ; alms in, 291, 292 ; King's offering to the relics at, 292 ; drink-silver to workmen at, 405.
- Paitlat (patlatt) of satin, 38, 47 ; of black do., 38.
- Palms, payment for, on Palm Sunday, 131.
- Pan, silver, for the Queen, 269 ; for the Prince, 273, 363.
- Pambride, lands and barony of, 235.
- Panel (pannale) for a saddle, 399.
- Panes for beds and cradles, 59, 273, 274, 275, 276.
- Panises for the chair triumphal, 258.
- Pannis, clerks of the, payment to, 210.
- Pans, satin for the King's, 250 ; fustian for, 251 ; ulzeatis for, 254.
- Panstoun, lands of, 239.
- Panter (Panteir), Mr Patrick, the King's secretary, lxxxix ; pension of, 117, 120, 125 ; sent for to St. Andrews, 199 ; gives a horse to the King, 146.
- Pantons bought from John Davidson, 37, 352, 366, 387, 409 ; of velvet, 36 ; of Portugal skin, 175.
- Papal embassy, the, lxxviii-lxxx.
- Paper, 172, 197, 363, 404.
- Papsid, 31.
- Paralingis for the ship, 86.
- Paris, alms to a Jacobin friar of, 68.
- silver, 273.
- Parrokis for chasubles, 78 ; for albs, 81.
- Parson of Dysart, King's offering at first mass of the, 290 ; payment to, 365.
- Parti-gold for the painter, 404.
- Parton, rector of, William Stewart, 7.
- Partridges (pertrikis) brought to the King, 160, 346, 366.
- Pasch Day, basinsilver to the master cook on, 189 ; Queen's pension paid at, 264, 271, 416 ; King's offering on, 57, 289 ; certain lords summoned to come to, 378.
- Monday, King's offering on, 72 ; offerings and alms on, 57.
- Pate, falconer, payment to, 163.
- harper, payments to, 132, 152, 190, do. to his son, 190.
- of the wardrobe, sent to Edinburgh to fetch the King's gear, 414.
- Paterson, Jame, horse bought from, 262.
- John, clothing for, 108, 306.
- Patmos (Pathmos), the monk of, with the beard, payment to, xxxiv, 379.
- Patrounis, canvas for, 249 ; for a coat, 251 ; for horse housings, 257 ; for a cradle pane, 275.
- Paul (Paulec) of the Queen's chamber, clothing for, 93, 306.

- Pavilion makers, in the castle of Edinburgh, drinksilver to, 392.
- Pavilions (pail-rooms): prepared for hunting, material for and work on, 149, 334; carriage to and from Stirling and the Hunthall, 156; do. to Newhaven from Edinburgh Castle, 188; do. to and from Whithorn, 374; do. from Stirling to Edinburgh, 354, 383; material for and repairs on, 188, 259, 260, 354, 355, 357; of silk, 260; canvas pokes for, 372; gold for decoration of, 393; painting of cords of, 395.
- Pears brought to the King, 155, 157, 346, 356, 357, 359; for the tree of esperance at a tournament, 394.
- Pearson (Peyrson), Thomas, gunner, sent to the Lewis, 349; payment to, 388.
- Peats (petis) for furnaces, 202, 340.
- Peebles (Peblis), xv, xxvi, xxxiv; compositions at ayres of, 4, 11, 214, 221; King's offerings to the Cross of, 57, 73, 288; gold to the Cross of, 80, 290; composition with the community of, 21, 32, 225; King's offering at the Cross Kirk of, 62; expenses of the lords at the justice-ayre of, 91; King's lodging and expenses at, 131; mule brought from, 131; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; King's belehere at, 156, 377; horse hire to and from, 376, 377; a pike (ged) brought from, 376; continuation of ayre of, 195; bills sent to the lords at ayre of, 196.
- Robert Dickson, burges of, 9, 218.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 32, 212.
- sheriffdom of, messengers sent to, 198, 335; assize of error summoned in, 159.
- Thomas, glasswright, payments to, 83, 85, 162, 183, 297, 355, 368; sent to the Kirk of Steil, 173, 335, 380.
- Pelats, 188; canvas cases for, 35, 48, 276; straw for, 150.
- Pellokis, gun, lead for, 142; iron for, 136.
- Pendases, gilt, for saddles, 262, 270; for shoes, 263, 356.
- Penhorns, 194, 197.
- Pennet-seed for the gardener at Stirling, 370.
- Pennies, small, for card-playing, 180, 181.
- Pemningham, xix, xxxiii; payment to a taubronar at, 153; alms to a poor man at, 374.
- Penpont, xxxiii, 373; the King's offering at, 287; payment to the vicar of, 374.
- Perch brought from Lochleven, 131, 150.
- Perth (St. Johnstoun), xxii, xxiii, xxxvii; compositions at ayre of, 4, 8, 214, 218, 228; alms to friars in, 65, 67, 69; King's offering at the Brigend of, 65; do. at the altar of the Holy Blood in, 67; horse shoeing in, 127; tax for the expedition to Denmark collected in, 138; proclamation of ayre of, 158; building of the Provost of Methven's house in, 170; a skinner of, brings gloves to the King, 186; John Rattray, burges of, 238; payment by the Master of Gray at the ayre of, 244; do. by the Provost of, 244; expenses of lords at justice-ayre of, 339; King's letters regarding the Papal embassy sent to, 377.
- sheriff of, 138; payments by, 2, 3, 212, 244; letters to, 127.
- sheriffdom of, ward of lands in the, 23; assize of error summoned in, 159.
- Pesan (pissan) of satin, 254; gold clasp for the King's, 259.
- Petearne, lands of. *See* Pitcarne.
- Peteatill, lands of, 17, 223.
- Petcourthy, lordship of, 6.
- Petfurky, lands of, 15.
- Pettenanc, Robert Carlile of, 20.
- Petticoat, scarlet, for the Queen, 268.

- Pheasants (fesandis), 278; brought from Leith, 387.
- Philip (Philp), Henry, harper, payment to, 190.
- Philorth, barony of, 9.
— Sir William Fraser of, 18.
- Piece (pece), great gilt, 273; a silver, 355; of the Treasure-house, gilt, for my lord Prince, 363; of the King's, given to Islay when he was made herald, 371.
- Piers (Pyeris) the painter, li, xci: payments to, 171, 173, 325, 326, 350, 384, 385, 404; drinksilver to, 387; gold and colours for, 393, 402, 404. *See also* Painters.
- Pierson, Thomas, payment to, 401.
- Pigs (piggis) for colours, 388.
- Pike brought to the King, xx, 128, 132, 157, 175, 184, 186, 376, 377, 404, 412; brought to the stanks at Stirling, 186; carried in a poke from Peebles, 376.
- Pikris, a great bit with, 395.
- Pilgrim (pilgryme) of England, payment to a, xxv, 193.
- Pillions of velvet, 44, 270; of damask, 44, 270; of camlet, 270; stuffing of, 44, 270; house rent for the Queen's, 347; an Irish, 375; saddles for, 399.
- Pillows for the cradles, making of, 276.
- Pillow-slips (codberis) of Holland cloth, 35, 44, 48, 267.
- Pins (prenis), a clout of, 114; from London, 257; for the pavilion, 261; of gold for the King, 379.
- Pipers, 360, 376; clothing for the Italian, 96, 115; payment to do., 145; payment to, at Dumfries, 130; do., in Edinburgh, 132, 190; do., in Glasgow, 144; do., in Lincluden, 153; do., in Aberdeen, 168; do., to the English, 190; do., in Crail, 413.
- Pipes for floating the ship, 199, 204; dry ware, for packing arras in, 348.
- Pippanes of red silk for the King's scarlet hose, 351.
- Pitcaithlie (Petcaithlie), lands of, 20, 225.
- Pitcarne (Petearne), lands of, 28, 241.
- Pitfoddels (Petyfodalis, Petfodellis), Andrew Reid of, 26, 32.
- Pitfour (Petfour), lands of, 21.
- Pitligo, John Forbes of, 237.
- Pittalouchy, lands of, 237.
- Pittedy, David Wallanch of, 239.
- Pittenerieff, Thomas Wemyss of, 232.
- Pittenweem, xxv, xxxvi, 412; alms to the priests of, 76, 294; drinksilver to masons and wrights at, 185.
- Pitver, payment to a forester at the wood of, 138.
- Plane, lands of, 234.
- Planks (plankis), 295, 296, 297, 378.
- Plasterer (plasterman), the, at Falkland, 164; payment to, 179.
- Plasterum, a, to a habergeon, 367.
- Plate, white, for lanterns, 342, 354.
— breik of, for the French knight, 363; gloves of harness-, 367; for a chamferon, 394.
- Plates for chargeouris, 200, 203; for leaves to the tree of esperance, 394; for a saddle, 394, 396.
- Play-coats, making of, 361; gold skins for, 361.
- Plesance for sleeves, 259.
- Plomet for the Wallace sword, 175; for the King's arming do., 175; gilt, for a towk, 396; gilt, of arming sword, 396.
- Plovers (pluvaris) sent to the King, 172, 191, 344.
- Plumbs of lead for falcon guns, 203; carriage of do., 204.
- Plums (plowmys) sent to the King, 344, 410.
- Phuntoun, lands of, 23.
- Pluscardin (Pluscardy), the Prior of, payment by, 243.
— xxx; drinksilver to masons at, 345.

- Points, 252, 257, 370, 406, 414, 415 ;
 horning of, 38, 402 ; for hose, 38, 307 ;
 silk, for pillions, 44 ; for caparisons,
 151, 174 ; harness-, 367 ; for the Queen's
 chariot, 403.
- Pokes for larks, 166 ; of violet powder,
 359 ; canvas, for pavilions, 372 ; for a
 pike, 376.
- Pole, Edmond de la. *See* Suffolk, Earl of.
 — Eleanor, xcv.
- Polkemmet, William Shaw of, composi-
 tion with, 16.
- Pollock, Nether, John Maxwell of, 14.
- Polmaddy, lands of, 23, 234.
- Polmallet, David Knollis, son of John
 Knollis of, 234.
 — John Knollis of, 22.
- Polwarth, David Hume of, 230.
 — lands of, 230.
 — Sir Patrick Home of, 20, 32, 224,
 225.
- Pompes for the ship, carriage of two
 trees for, 137.
- Pool (Poll, Pow) of Erth, the, wrights sent
 to, 296 ; payment for keeping the ship
 in, 326 ; a dock for the ship in, 332,
 342. *See also* Pow.
- Poor, alms to the, 58, 151, 167, 180, 191,
 192, 205, 206, 282, 289, 333, 337, 339,
 340, 342, 363, 364, 366, 368, 373, 383,
 385, 388, 415 ; compensation to, for
 corn eaten, 156.
- Pope, ambassador from the, coming of
 the, 377, 378 ; expenses of, at Had-
 dington, 378 ; payment and gifts to,
 380 ; a sword and hat brought to the
 King by, lxxviii, 380 ; guided to
 London, 380 ; payment to his servant
 who sang, 380 ; do. to a Scotsman who
 came with the, 381.
- Porter of Bargany, the, payment to, 402.
- Porterstown, . . . , Stewart of, 24.
- Portincorquhy, lands of, 233.
- Porteous roll of Ayr, 135 ; of Lauder,
 189.
- Portuous, a, purchased for the King,
 131 ; payment to the beadle of St.
 Andrews on the completion of the
 great, 180.
- Portugal wrights, lxiix ; payment to, 391,
 401.
 — skins for the Queen, 356 ; for hawk
 hoods, 402.
 — horse, lvii, 148.
 — challenge to knights in, xlii ; Blue-
 mantle (Rothesay), sent to, xxxii, 371.
- Portuguese (Portugales), one goes to
 Flanders, 346 ; horse hire for two,
 from Edinburgh to Dumbarton, 350 ;
 payment to do., 352 ; drinkailver to,
 368.
- Post-horse, 414.
- Potingary. *See* Drugs.
- Pow, timber brought from the, 191.
- Powder. *See* Gunpowder.
 — violet, 197 ; pokes of do., 359, 363.
- Powderings (powderis) for the robe royal,
 41 ; for gowns, 43, 45, 47, 265, 266 ;
 for the lining of a pane, 273, 274 ; for
 a bonnet, 266.
- Precept of the ayre of Lanark, 189.
- Prelates, tax collected from the, 141, 142.
- Preston, Christian, wife of Sir Robert
 Livingstone, 29, 243.
 — William, almoner, 288, 289, 290.
- Prichard, 194.
- Priests, payments to, 57, 61, 359, 415 ;
 at Dunblane, for singing Margaret
 Drummond's requiem mass, 56, 59,
 346, 357, 367, 391 ; at Linlithgow, 56 ;
 at Whitekirk, 57 ; at Dunbar, 57 ; at
 Douglas, 57, 65 ; at Falkirk, 58, 292 ;
 at Tillyconltry, 59 ; at Paisley, 60,
 73 ; at Dumbarton, 60, 283, 284, 289,
 292 ; at the Kirk of Kyle, 60 ; at the
 Chapel of Ardoch, 63 ; at Bannock-
 burn, 63 ; at Corstorphine, 64 ; at
 Elgin, 66 ; at St. Monans, 66 ; at
 Cowy, 67, 294 ; at Falkland, 70, 71,
 293 ; at Dunfermline, 71 ; at Lin-

- lithgow, 71, 283, 284; at Restalrig, 74; at Leith, 74, 76; at Pittenweem, 76, 294; at May, 76, 293; at Crail, 77, 293; at Peebles, 131; to Makanes, 173; at Lincluden, 193; at St. Leonards, 195; at Glasgow, 280; at Strathfillan, 281; at Stirling, 289; at Linton, 293; at Anstruther, 294; at Kilrenny, 294; at Perth, 294; to John de Cowpans' priest, 353; hawk brought by a priest of the Lewis, 410.
- Priest's first mass, King's offering at a, 56, 59, 66, 70, 284, 290, 291.
- Prince, the, James, xxxi; birth of, 287, 369; wardrobe and nursery expenses of, 272-277; King's offering at his christening, 287; mass-book for his chamber, 287; altar furnishings for his closet, 288; sundries for do., 403; alms of, 289; a pan for, 273, 363.
- Prizes for the field, 255.
- Prop, the King plays at the, with George Campbell, xxiv, 179; the King's expenses at, liv, 366.
- Prothonotar of Naples, the, payment to, 159.
- Provincial, the, sends a horse to the King, 398.
- Prymsidleuch, Rudolph Ker of, 23.
- Pulleys (pulleis), 254, 298.
- Puncheons (punscheons) for floating the ship, lxiii, 199; of biscuits, 342; of wine for Montjoy, 342.
- Purification of Our Lady, King's offering on the, 70.
- Purse, the King's, money for, 194, 198, 205, 207, 365, 368, 399, 408, 414.
- Purses of velvet, 44; for the Queen, 50; of satin, 266.
- Pursuivant of Castile, 185; Carrick, 278; of England, 351; creation of a, 360; of the Queen of France, 389; Garioch, 404.
- Purves, Robert, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306.
- Pyke-de-la-Mair, clothing for, 301; payments to, 352, 354.
- Pynours, payments to, 141, 142, 200, 203, 330, 337, 354, 408. *See also* Workmen.
- QUAILS (quailzeis), 278; brought from Leith, 387.
- Quareour, John, payments to, 144, 145, 160, 161, 181, 194; horse hire for, 144, 149.
- Quarrelwood (Queralewode), William Sutherland of, 235.
- Quarriers (quareouris) at Steill, drink-silver to, 131; do. at Myrtoun, 192.
- Queen, the, household of, xciv-cii; pension of, 37, 46, 268, 271, 416; Linlithgow palace repaired for, 140; letters to, 144, 145; saddlery for, 148, 397, 398; at Whithorn, 321, 398, 399; expenses of, at cards, 181; clothing for, 39-45, 47-50, 188, 257, 264-271; sheets for the groom of her chamber, 320; payment to her midwife, 371; mending a cup of, 401; points for the chariot of, 403.
- of the Canongate. *See* Canongate.
- the daft, payment to, 346.
- of England, the, the King's offering at soul mass of, 287.
- of France pursuivant of, 389.
- of May. *See* May Queen.
- Queensferry, alms to the friars of, 58, 59, 61, 63, 67, 69, 283; boatmen of, 173, 416; St. James' chapel of, 294.
- Queich, lands of, 127.
- Quhinbore, taubronar, payments to, 374, 375, 379.
- Quhissil. *See* Whistle.
- Quhissilgibboun. *See* Whistlegibbon.
- Quhit Kirk. *See* Whitekirk.
- Quhitslaid. *See* Whitslaid.
- Quicksilver for Hannis, gunner, 395.
- Quinta essencia, gold delivered to, 46; payment to, 158; urinals for, 182;

- aqua vite for, 183, 188; alum for, 188; payments for keeping the furnaces of, 330, 353, 379.
- Quintin, payment to, 158.
- Quodquen, Sir Thomas, payment to, 161.
- RAA, lands of, 235
- Rabbits (cunnyngis), tame, brought to the King, 170.
- Raches, for driving the deer, 172.
- Rae (Raa), Robert, old, payment to, 376.
- William, cutler, payments to, 363, 384, 393, 398, 399.
- Rafters (rauehteris), 88, 142, 299, 412.
- Raith, lands of, 16.
- Rake (raik), a, for gunpowder, 332.
- Ramsay, Gilbert, 22.
- Isabella, 25.
- Sir John, of Trarengean, lxxviii; auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210; payments to, 82, 83, 84, 173, 175, 194, 280, 372, 378, 385.
- Ramsay's wife in Leith, payment to, 361.
- Randell, Simon, boatwright, drinksilver to, 141, 194, 330.
- Rankin, Mr Robert, vicar of Inverness, payment to, 355.
- Rannach, lands of, 241.
- Rannik, Friar Patrick, 72, 289.
- Rapier (rappyer), binding of a, 175.
- Rate, lands and barony of, 234; lands of, 20.
- Rats (ratonis), damage by, to kirk and Lenten cloths, 188.
- Ratray (Rettre), John, burgess of Perth, 238.
- Thomas, 238.
- Raven, the ship, sent to the Northland, 196; timber for, 207; chartering of, 340; anchor for, 342; equipment of, 347; cargo in Flanders, 378.
- Rebels, capture of, by the Earl of Huntly's men, 175.
- Recognition sent to Lamington and Glenquhorn, 188; do. to sheriffdom of Peebles, 198; do. to Menteith, 109.
- Redcastle (Rede Castell), xxiii; purchase of a goshawk in, 167; custody of, 238.
- Rede Myre, alms to a poor man at, 415.
- Redhall, Robert Craufurd of, 25, 227.
- Redheuch, James, comptroller, money delivered to, 51; payment to, 154; signs accounts, 210.
- John wright, sent to the Isles, 349.
- Patrick, executors of, payment to, 350.
- Register, clerks of the, payments to, 219, 416.
- Reid (Rede), Andrew, of Pitfoddels, composition with, 26, 32.
- Robert, messenger, payment to, 169.
- Reindeer hide for covering saddles, 192, 279, 381.
- Reins, 396, 397.
- Relics, King's offering to, at Dunfermline, 72, 293; at St. Andrews, 70; at Whithorn, 280, 287, 288, 291; at Tain, 282; at Kilwinning, 291; at Paisley, 292; at the Isle of May, 293; at St. Monans, 294.
- Reliquary of silver for Whithorn, xxvi; 73; do. for St. Duthus, Tain, 81, 280.
- Renfrew, expenses of lords at justice-ayre of, 91; compositions at do., 11, 220.
- sheriff of, 244; payments by, 2, 212; letters of summons sent to, 333.
- sheriffdom of, letters sent to the, 131, 183, 192; tax for the expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; assize of error summoned in, 159.
- barony of, 14.
- Resplait for the King, 403.
- Rest, a, to the King's crais, 396.
- Restalrig (Lestalrig), xv, xvi; the King's offerings in, 56, 57, 58.

- 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 279, 281, 283, 284, 286; alms in, 63; do. to the priests of, 74; drinksilver to masons at, 133; the laird of, gives a horse to the King, 143; payment to the workmen at the chapel between, and Leith, 371.
- Rhind (Rynd), Dom. John, bastard, escheat of, 13.
- Ribbons, 99, 100, 114, 310; for a cloak, 37; for points, 38; for coats, 47, 246, 247, 263, 319; for a collar, 47; for bed curtains, 51, 266, 272; for a gawbert, and sea coat, 53, 245; for chasubles, 77, 78, 79, 81, 293; for vestments, 80; for belts, 94, 101; for bonnets, 102, 155, 300, 317, 318, 356, 389; for head laces, 115; for horse caparison, 136; for embroidering, 185; for the choke band of a horse, 248; for hose, 252; for hards, 255; for a how, 258; for a cradle, 272, 273, 274, 276; for the Prince's clothes, 277; for kirtles, 315, 322.
- black, 263, 389; green, 79, 185, 252, 255, 272, 273, 293, 315, 322, 389; red, 79, 252, 276, 277; yellow, 258; worsted, 35; thread, 266.
- Richardson, Sir Thomas, the King's offering at his first mass, 284.
- Riche, Duncan, messenger, payments to, 131, 158, 159, 189, 348, 369, 384, 389.
- Ridaris, 256, 290.
- Rig, Cuddy, fiddler, payments to, 190, 403.
- Rings, 348, 360, 396; two gold, offered to the Cross at Peebles, 60; sapphire and emerald, 177; small, 178; curtain-, 254, 276, 337, 397.
- Robe, royal (rob riall), ermine, etc., for the, 41.
- Robert, cutler. *See* Selkirk, Robert.
- falconer, sent beyond the Month for hawks, 136; sent to the Isles for hawks, 387; payments to, 405, 411.
- Robert, the Englishman, payment to, 205.
- of the Larder, payment to, 360.
- Robertland, lands of, 235.
- Robertson, Alexander, of Strowan, 241.
- Rockers (rokkaris), 275, 276.
- Rods (rodīs) of iron, 276.
- Roe (raa, raa-buk) brought to the King, 132, 189, 362; skins of, for a saddle, 192.
- Ronald, clarshaar, payment to, 379.
- Roof of Birge satin for the King's bed, 51; of crimson satin for the Queen's do., 266; of taffety for the Prince's cradle, 272.
- Roof-tree of the great pavilion, mending the, 188.
- Rook, James, Dundee, trees purchased from, 87; payment to his servants, 170.
- John, clothing for, 107, 305; horse hire for, 152; payments to, 330, 345.
- Ropes (tollis), 140, 150, 370; for pavilions, 188, 256, 260; for curtains, 254; for ships, 296, 298, 347.
- Ropper, Harry, yeoman of the Queen's wardrobe, xcii; payments to, 48, 119, 122, 267, 268, 324, 335, 338, 397.
- Rorison, Andrew, composition with, 235.
- Ros (rose) on the bowsprit of the ship, lxii, 196.
- Rosemarkie (Rosmarque), xxx; King's offering in, 66, 282.
- Roses brought to the King, 202.
- Rosin (roset), 298, 378.
- Ross, the Bishop of, payment to his harper, 190; legacy by, 243; drinksilver to his masons, 343; sends a seal and oysters to the King, 344; brings home a great gilt cup, 380.
- the Chanonry of, alms to the priests of, 66, 282.
- John, Lord, of Hawkhead, xxv, 22, 24, 243; drinksilver to his masons, 192.

- Ross, the Countess of, 30.
 — the ship *Raven* equipped in, 196;
 hawks got from, 147, 387; assize of
 error summoned in, 159; offices of
 chamberlain and baillie of, 238; terced
 of goshawk purchased in, 385.
- Rosyth (Rossithe), the laird of, sends a
 bear to the King, 191.
- Rothesay herald, formerly Bluemantle,
 sent to France, Spain, and Portugal,
 xxxii, 371.
- Rouch, John, clothing for, 95, 109, 112,
 113, 308, 318; expenses of, in Eng-
 land, 134; payment to, 405.
- Rouen (Rowan), expenses of Robert
 Barton in, 342
- Roundis, the Dean of, payment to his
 man, 163.
- Row-bowls, the King plays at, with the
 Master of Gray, 134.
- Rowle, Mistress, beads of French crowns
 given to her, 177; satin for, 312.
- Roxburgh, sheriff of, payments by, 2,
 212; letters sent to, 357.
- sheriffdom of, tax for expedition to
 Denmark collected from, 138; assize
 of error summoned in, 159; messenger
 sent to, 335; King's letters sent to, 381.
- Ruddiman (Rudeman), Robert, later,
 payments to, 132, 163, 190, 375, 403.
- Rule, Brian, fiddler, payment to, 190.
- Rushes (rasches) for the floors of rooms,
 150, 151, 154, 159, 163, 167, 201, 378,
 400, 406, 412.
- Ruskhauch, lands of, 26, 29, 241.
- Rutherford, Helen, wife of Sir John
 Forman of Dawane, 231.
- — wife of Philip Nisbet, of
 that ilk, 233
- Margaret, wife of Hew Wallace
 of Cragie, 17.
- messenger, sent to the sheriff of
 Renfrew, 333; to Ireland, lxxvii, 335;
 expenses there, 351; boat hire for,
 369; sent to the sheriff of Fife, 408;
 do. to the sheriff of Stirling, 408;
 payments to, 350, 384, 410.
- Ruthir balks, 375.
- Ruthven (Ruvane), John, composition
 with, 237.
- Sir William, of Cowgask, 229.
- in Badenoch, payment to Spaniards
 in, xxx, 340.
- William, Lord, composition with,
 20, 33; Isabella, his wife, 20; sum-
 moned to come to Pasch, xxxiv, 378.
- John Lindsay, *alias*, 235.
- Ruthvendvy (Ruvendavy), lands of, 6.
- Ruvanes, Adam Crichton of, 230.
- Rymbirst, cure of, 156.
- Sacks (sakkis), great cloth, 201.
- Saddlery, accounts for, 131, 143, 148, 160,
 174, 185, 206, 299, 352, 381, 387, 396,
 397, 407, 411.
- Saddles, 49, 148, 157, 267, 269, 356, 400,
 407, 411; steel, 35, 193, 196, 262, 381,
 394, 397; furnished, 146, 151; hack-
 ney, 148; bottle, 148; lady's, 159;
 sown, 160, 398; harness, 166, 396,
 400; French, 51, 206, 252, 263, 365;
 heich, 192, 270, 399; black, 209;
 graithit, 200; harnessing for, 251,
 261, 262, 270; fringes for, 251; house
 rent for the Queen's, 363; red, 381.
- coverings for, velvet, 49, 251, 261,
 262, 269; reindeer hide, 192, 270, 384.
- mending, 365, 399, 415; plates for the
 King's, 394; tagging and buckling of,
 397; panel for, 399; buckles for, 414.
- Sail canvas, bolts of, 298.
- Sails, making and drying, 196; for the
 ship *Margaret*, lxiv, 295
- St. Andrews, xxv; King's offerings in,
 70, 71; alms to friars in, 70, 71;
 payments to the beadle of, 141,
 180; expenses of "the bairns"
 in, lxxxiii, 133, 154, 169, 182,
 193, 206, 385, 387, 397, 408; a jester
 in, 180; a furrier sent to, with the

- King's gown, 185; wine, etc., for the canons of, 186: messenger sent to, 199.
- St. Andrews, Bishop of, James Stewart, Duke of Ross, etc. (*ob.* 1503), two rings which belonged to, given as an offering to the Cross at Peebles, 60; soul mass of, 70, 286.
- Archbishop of, Alexander Stewart, natural son of James IV., lxxxix, rents of the lands of, 29, 30; the ship *Jacat* sent for, 162; plays cards with the King, 176; beds for, 180; payments to, 278, 370; do. to Bynning his servant, 344.
- James Beaton, xiv.
- Archdeacon (Archdean) of, Gavin Dunbar, I, 210, 211, 243, 417; letters sent to, 179; gives a horse to the King, 185.
- apothecary of, payments to, 185, 195, 202, 206, 207, 380; sugar for the, 209.
- canon of, payment to a, 410
- castle of, xiv.
- chamberlain of, David Learmonth, 243.
- granitor of, Mr Patrick Middleton, 243, 401.
- Prior of, payment to, 203.
- St. Anne's Day, King's offerings on, 76, 292.
- light, King's offering to, 292.
- St. Anthony of the Crag, Church of, xv; King's offerings in, 57, 58, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 283, 284; antepend for the altar in, 80.
- Leith, Chapel of, King's offerings in, 58, 70, 72, 74, 75, 286.
- St. Anthony's light, offering to, 288.
- St. Barnabas Day, King's offering on, 60, 198.
- St. Blaise Day, King's offering on, 70.
- St. Bride's light, King's offering to, 70.
- St. Catherine of Sienna's Day, King's offerings on, 59, 290.
- St. Catherine's (St. Katrine's), King's offering in, 58.
- of the Hope, King's offerings in, 61.
- mass, King's offering at, 68.
- of the Oil Well, King's offerings in, xx, 61, 62, 68, 74.
- St. Duthus, xxxvii; King's offerings on the altar of, xxiii, 69; a reliquary for, xxvii, 81, 280; expenses on the way from, 173; offering to his light in St. Giles, 285, 287; do. on his day at Dysart, 287; payment to a man that bore his cabok, 342; messenger sent to, 362; stand of tan velvet for, 411.
- St. Eloi (St. Eloy), King's offering on the altar of, 68.
- St. Eloi's light, King's offering to the, 284.
- St. Fergus, King's offering to his head in Scone, 283.
- St. Giles (Sanct Jelis), xxi; King's offering to the work of, 64; do. in, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 285, 287; do. to the Fraternity of the Holy Blood in, 75; spur-silver to the choir boys of, 158.
- St. Innocent's Day, 69, 359.
- Bishop, the King's offering to, 285.
- St. James, King's offering at altar of, 62.
- Day, King's offering on, 76.
- alms distributed in, 289; Alex. Wardlaw goes to, 403.
- Chapel of the Queensferry, 294.
- St. John of Dunbar, painting of, 158.
- St. John, William, Lord of, 22.
- the Baptist, King's offering on the nativity of, 75.
- St. John's Chapel, King's offering in, 66.
- Day, offerings on, 61, 69; King plays cards on, 359.
- light, 75; offering to, in Ayr, 60; do. at Perth Cross, 61; do. in St. Giles, 71; do. in the Canongate, 291.
- St. Johnstoun. *See* Perth.

- St. Kentigern's Chapel on Incheilloch, xxix.
- St. Laurence Day, King's offering on, 280.
- St. Leonard's Chapel, King's offerings in, 74, 290; mass said to the King in, 195.
- St. Lake's fair, marts bought at, 172.
- St. Margaret's Chapel in Edinburgh Castle, King's offering in, xxxv, 75, 291.
- altar, King's offering at, 76.
- St. Mary Magdalene's Day, King's offering on, 292.
- St. Mary's Wynd, King's offering to poor folks of, 64.
- St. Mawarrokis, Kirk of, King's offering in, 291.
- St. Medane, xxvii; Kirk of, King's offering at, xxvii, 280.
- St. Michael, King's offering on the translation of, 73; image of, given to the Lady Maistres, 360.
- St. Michael's Day, King's offerings on, 65, 283.
- St. Molloy's Day, King's offering on, 75.
- light, offering to, 291.
- St. Monans, xxxvi, xlvi; alms to the priest of, 66, 294; King's offering at, 294.
- St. Mungo's light, King's offering to, 286.
- St. Nicholas Bishop, payments to, 175, 176, 356.
- Chapel, Leith, King's offerings in, 58, 60, 71, 74, 281; payment for masses in, 76; antepend for the altar in, 80; alms to two lads at, 381, 390.
- St. Ninian, reliquary for, xxvii, 73; tokens of, xix, 152; a miracle by, xxv, 193; bell of, 374.
- St. Ninian's Chapel, Blackness, King's offerings at, 291, 292.
- — Leith, King's offerings in, 75, 290.
- — Stirling, a mass-book for the chaplain of, 169.
- St. Ninian's, Whithorn, journey of the King and Queen to, 245.
- St. Patrick's Day, King's offering on, 57.
- St. Roque's (Rokhes) Chapel at the brig-end of Stirling, 59, 63, 65, 291; near Edinburgh, 293.
- St. Sebastian's Day, King's offering on, 56.
- St. Serf, church dedicated to, at Newbarn, xiv.
- St. Stephen's Day, King's offering on, 69.
- St. Tridnane, King's offering at the altar of, 66.
- Salade (sellat), the King's, a how to, 251.
- Salmon (salmond) for the Greyfriars of Stirling, 280.
- Salsaris, 31.
- Salt for the ship *Wanton* bought, 386.
- Saltcoats (Salteottis), lands of, 25, 227.
- Saltfat, gold, given to the French knight, 364.
- Saltpetre (saltpetir), 332.
- Salutis, two, given to Matthew Auchinleck, 256.
- Samuelston, laird of, payment to, for the Kirk of Steil, 82; do. to his chaplain, 83; do. to a man of, 133.
- Saunte Crucis, Abbey of. *See* Holyrood.
- Sandford, David Nairn of, 9, 219.
- lands of, 15.
- Sand-glasses, 180, 337.
- Sandilands, Dande, called Hillhouse (Hillhous), payment to, 337.
- Sandlaw, lands of, 26, 28, 29.
- Sandside, lands of, 235.
- Sanguhar, Lord, Robert Crichton, xix, 7, 22, 217, 226, 235; sends dogs to the King, 153; sends writings from the Borders, 346.
- Sanson, James, payment by, 299.
- Sapphire (saphir) ring, 177.
- Sarkis. *See* Shirts.
- Satin, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 265, 301, 303, 305, 313, 315, 323; for breeches, 252; for chasubles, 78;

- for coats, 37, 39, 40, 42, 47, 49, 52, 116, 247, 248, 249, 250, 261, 263, 277, 304; for a half coat, 253, 261, 262; for a nether do., 253; for collars, 36, 40, 248; for crosses to vestments, 78, 80; for cuffs, 254; for doublets, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45, 47, 51, 52, 95, 96, 98, 100, 102, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 248, 250, 251, 253, 256, 261, 300, 308, 311, 314, 316, 317, 320, 321, 323; for gowns, 37, 40, 43, 44, 46, 109, 250, 265, 269, 277, 322; for covering a hat, 40; for hoods, 39, 265, 271; for kirtles, 43, 114, 269, 315; for lining, 45, 78, 277; for paitlats, 38, 47; for a pesan, 254; for roofs of beds, 51, 266; for sleeves, 247, 250, 254; for tunicals, 79; for vestments, 80; for the windows of a doublet, 250; for the crescents of the King's harness, 256.
- Satin, black, 38, 40, 52, 78, 252, 254, 261, 262; crimson (crammesy), 39, 43, 45, 51, 78, 104, 116, 248, 250, 251, 252, 256, 261, 264, 266, 269, 277; brown, 315; gray, 262, 269, 271; green, 104; purple, 256, 257; tau, 44, 116, 261, 269, 315, 322; Birge, 51, 78, 100, 106, 108, 112, 114, 304, 305, 306, 312, 314, 316, 317, 323; blue do., 307; green do., 80, 308; red do., 80; yellow do., 109; pirit, 49, 263.
- Sauchie (Sauchquay), James Shaw of, 230.
- Sawyers (sawers) at Lochmaben, payment to, 194; do. to a widow of, 181.
- Scabbards (seawbertis) for the Wallace sword, 175; for swords, 367; chaipes for, 396.
- Schalmiris. *See* Shawms.
- Schamaboith, lands of, 226.
- Schapiois. *See* Chapeaus.
- Schering, 309, 319, 320.
- Schone. *See* Shoes.
- Schorlaw, Thomas, usher to the Queen, payments to, 119, 123, 324, 360; sent to the King of England with news of the Prince's birth, 369.
- Scissors (scissouris), payment for, 363.
- Scone, Abbot of, James . . . , auditor, 1, 27; signs accounts, 210; writings sent to, 134; Alexander Stewart, lxxxviii.
- xxx; King's offering to head of St. Fergus at, 283; payment to masons at, 346.
- Scorchettis, 186.
- Seot, Harry (Hary), payments to, lxxiv, 88, 133.
- Walter, of Branxholm, 7, 217.
- Seotia, John de (John Cockburn, John de Cos), clothing for, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 103, 106, 112, 113, 114, 115; lying sick, 145; expenses of, 167; sent to France, 203; dagger for, 206; payment to, 207.
- Scott, Mr John, C.B., cvii.
- William, 24.
- Scotstoun (Scottistoun), Alexander Strathachin of, 229.
- Scougall, Jame, payment to, 415.
- Scralingis, the laird of, gives a horse to the King, 398.
- Scrimgeour, John, of Glassary, 6, 7, 25, 27.
- Serymgeour, Mr John, of Glassore, composition with, 6, 7, 216, 217.
- Seal, a, sent by the Bishop of Ross to the King, 344.
- Secretary (secretar), payments to the, 283, 382.
- Seeds for the yard at Stirling, 129, 187, 367, 370; onion, 129; leek, 129; small, 129; pennet, 370; for the yard at Linlithgow, 367.
- Seine (Seyn), the river, 296.
- Selkirk, compositions at ayre of, 4, 214, 228; expenses of the lords at ayre of, 329; messenger sent to with intimation of ayre of, 205.
- sheriffdom of, tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; assize

- of error summoned in, 159; messenger sent to, 335; King's letters sent to, 381.
- Selkirk (Selkyrk), Robert, cutler, xxiv; Jedworth head made by, 90; payments to, 175, 182, 183, 201, 206, 355, 364, 396; christening of his child, 366.
- Sellat. *See* Salade.
- Sempill, Lord, xviii; John Beg, messenger, sent to, 192.
- Sensouris. *See* Censers.
- Serpent-tongue, the great, given by the King to the Queen, 359.
- Session, the, 136, 180, 182.
- Seton, Sir Alexander, sends sturgeon to the King, 150.
- George, Lord, 6, 30, 174, 187, 237.
- Sey (say) for standards, 55; ship streamers of, 89; blue, for a ship's banner, 89; red, for the lion on the ship's standards, 90; yellow, for ship's standards, 90; for lining, 102; for curtains, 254, 268, 274, 397; for saddle coverings, 261; green, for cushions, 274; white, 312; green, for dancing clothes, 313.
- Seybeggis, lands of, 230.
- Seyland. *See* Lunsden, Thomas.
- Seymys, leather, 259.
- Shafts for chargers, 142.
- for stalls, payment for, 358.
- axe, purchased, 365.
- Shakers (schakaris) for dancers, 313.
- Sharp (Scharp). Sir John, payments to, 69, 76, 132, 137, 140, 146, 299, 407; clothing for, 110, 312.
- Shaw, George, expenses of, 167.
- (Schau), James, of Sauchie, composition with, 230.
- John, of Keris, composition with, 237.
- Mr Robert, payment to, 128.
- William, of Polkemmet, composition with, 16.
- Shawmers, payments to, 132, 152, 179, 180, 183, 187, 189, 194, 199, 202, 204, 359, 360, 370, 379, 393, 400, 402; clothing for, 109, 110, 307.
- Shawms, purchase of, 378.
- Sheaths, sword, 250, 396.
- Sheaves, brass, purchase of, 86.
- Sheets of Holland cloth, 34, 44, 48, 51, 52, 267, 273, 322; of Bertane linen, 48, 151, 160, 271, 275, 277, 320; head of Holland cloth, 35, 51, 273; foot of Holland cloth, 48; do. of Bertane do., 47, 249, 261, 275; bearing, of Bertane, 44, 48, 267, 273, 275; paled, of Holland cloth, 44; do. of Bertane, 267; pane of lawn, 267; mending, making, and sewing, 162, 267, 335.
- Shetland, payment to a man that came from, 166; hawks got from, 195, 389.
- Ship, materials for and payment for work on the, 83-89, 295-298; flags, standards, and other furnishings for the, 89, 90, 91; the King dines on the, 127, 143; timber for, got in Strathearn, 132; a, built in Brittany, 135, 182; mast put on the, 135, 195, 403; drink-silver to the smith of the, 135; verdeours for hangings on the, 143; making the mers of the, 183; painting do., 189; timber for, got in Caithness, 190; ash blocks for the, 196; pipes and punchcons for floating the, 199; payment to minstrels and mariners on the, 199; white lead for the, 201; payment to a man that had an accident on the, 202; cock and hen for the, 202; artillery and ammunition for, 203; floated in Leith by hog-heads, 204; stool of ease and other furnishings for the, 204; timber from the northland for the, 206, 207; setting of the keel of the, 208; playing at the kyles on the, 208; payment to women working at the, 208; King sups on the, 208; furnishing of the, built in Dum-

- barton, 279; soldering a gun of the, 330; chests for the, 330; axes for the, 331; lanterns for the, 331, 337, 342; a dock for the, 332, 342; spear-heads for the red spears on the, 334; sand-glasses, cords, etc., for the, 337; curtain rings for the, 337; water barrel for, 338; timber for, 341; biscuits for the, 392; harness for the, 349; victuals for keepers of the, 344, 352; drinksilver to do., 357, 366; balks for the, 355; ale brought to the King on the, 357; payment for keeping the King's harness on the, 363; building yard for a, at Dumbarton, 368; turned furnishings for the, 384; drinksilver to the men of Montjoy's, 385; King rowed on board a, 389; horse brought home on a, 389, 390; payment to workmen on a, at Dumbarton, 391; victualling Montjoy's, for Denmark, 403; armourer and harness brought home on a, 403; ballast for the, 405; payment to calfattars of the, 405.
- Ships: *The Great Michael*, xvii, lix; *The Colomb*, xvii, 83, 143; *The Lion*, 204; *The Margaret*, 295, 334; *The Raven*, 342, 347; *The Unicorn*, 341, 342; *The Treasurer*, 334, 338, 347; *The Wanton*, 385, 386.
- Shipwrights, drinksilver to, 186, 195, 196, 295, 330, 351, 357, 368, 382, 401, 405.
- Shirts (sarkis), 95, 102, 109, 154, 302, 308, 319, 374, 390, 398, 404; of Holland cloth, 34, 39, 46, 94, 95, 100, 113, 115, 247, 248, 249, 253, 267, 276, 310, 311, 316; of rounder cloth, 46; of Bertane cloth, 101, 311, 322; of linen cloth, 343; hanks of gold for, 253, 316; black silk for, 253.
- Shoes (schone), 37, 93, 96, 97, 102, 112, 113, 114, 154, 155, 182, 197, 311, 320, 334, 336, 352, 356, 366, 370, 371, 375, 376, 387, 401, 404, 409, 414, 415; of velvet, 35, 36, 103; of Portugal skin, 175; buckles for, 255, 263, 356; of mail, 367; soling of, 373.
- Shorlaw, Thomas, usher. See Schorlaw.
- Sibbald, Mr Andrew, 29.
- Sick, alms to the, 150, 168, 195, 366, 406.
- Silk, 80, 101, 247, 254, 261, 264, 272, 282, 285; for binding sword hands, 175, 367; fringes of, 34, 51, 251, 260, 261, 262, 267, 288; black, 35, 39, 40, 51, 79, 251, 253, 255; blue, 260; green, 79, 260; red, 79, 260, 351; white, 79, 115, 255, 260; yellow, 79, 258.
- sewing, 34, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 53, 77, 78, 79, 172, 248; black do., 51, 52; red do., 45; yellow do., 52; white do., 94; French do., 246.
- Silver, ampore and other plate, 31; for a chalice, 80; white, given to the King, 130, 188, 361, 362; carriage of, 143, 149, 208, 289, 330, 347, 353, 393; a horse for do., 160; a saddle for do., 200; letters for, sent to Dumbarton, Renfrew, and Ayr, 183; Paris, for mending certain articles, 247, 273; jointures of, 254; horns of, 255; shoe-buckles of, 263; a pan of, 269, 273; canvas for dighting, 275; a reliquary of, 280; made in Flanders, 364; a stoup, flask, and goblets of, 364; a cup of, over-gilt, 369; theft of, xxxiii, 373; quires of silver, 388. See also Basinsilver, Bridlesilver, Spursilver.
- Simon, broudstar, 36.
- Sir, priest of Crail, payment to, 208.
- Simont royal (symcut ryall), 46, 280, 334.
- Simontoun, James, 241.
- lands of, 17, 223.
- Simple, Robert, of Foulwolde, composition with, 232.

- Sinclair, Sir John, gives a horse to the King, 357.
- Sir David, pension of, 117, 120, 124; gives two Orkney trolis to the King, 159; payment to, 352.
- Mr Edward, King's offering at soul mass of, 68.
- John, of Herdmanston, composition with, 16.
- James, payment to, 380.
- Patrick, payment by, 245; coat for, as squire at a tournament, 1, 259.
- Pate, clothing for, 92, 96; sent to England, 145, 146; sent to Galloway, 200; plays at the kyles with the King, 387.
- Robert, payment to, 183.
- William, of the chamber, clothing for, 104, 303; payment to, 150.
- Lady Catherine, lxxxvii.
- Skattirtee, lands of, 18, 20.
- Skeauch, lands of, 231.
- Skeith-Milton, lands of, 17.
- Skene, Alexander, of that ilk, 240.
- barony of, 240.
- John, composition with, 232.
- Skins (bestis), 39, 41, 272, 308; buge, 38, 39, 45, 48, 92, 105, 254, 322; white, 43, 109, 113, 301, 307, 322, 323; brown, 43; pampiliou, 43; leather, 44, 48; jenet, 46; basan, 50, 192; gray, 50, 268, 315; Cordovan (cordwane), 50; black, 105; dog, 154.
- Portugal, 175, 356, 402; roe, 192; of gold, 313, 361; goat, 385, 394; ermine, 266, 272, 274.
- Skinner of Perth brings gloves to the King, 186.
- Skire Thursday, alms, clothing, and money to bedesmen and bedeswomen on, 57, 72.
- Slater (Selatar), Robert, payment to, 87.
- Slatars (selatar, scailze man), of Paisley, the, sent to Lochmaben, 144, 150, 175, 181; payment to, 194; Patrick Duncanson, 298.
- Sleeves, black, 259; damask, 94; black do., 255; lining of, 45, 277, 315; mail, 250; making of, 271; of pleasure, 259; satin, 247; black do., 254, 265; of Florentine taffety, 248; velvet, 36, 263.
- Smailholm (Smalame), David Hoppringill of, 221.
- Smith of Cambuskemeth, the, payment to, 392.
- the French, payments to, 130, 163, 346, 369, 386, 388, 390, 391; clothing for, 113.
- of Glenluce, the, payment to, 403.
- the ship, drinksilver to, 135; payment to his wife, 393.
- Smiths, payments to, 140, 364, 404, 408.
- Smithston de Noth, lands of, 18.
- Smolet, John, burgess of Dumbarton, sent to the Isles, lxxxi, 200; payment to, lxxviii, 298.
- Smythe, Mr George, cvii.
- Smytis for the ship, 90.
- Snaid, John Hay of, 240.
- Sokkis, 40.
- Somerville (Somirvale), Sir John, 116; sends plovers to the King, 172; gives a horse to the King, 188, 347.
- Sorby, Robert Hannay of, 7.
- lands of, 241.
- Soul mass of the Queen of England, 56, 70, 287; of James III., 60, 290; of the King's mother, 61, 76, 292; of Sir Alexander Bruce, 64; of Mr Edward Sinclair, 68; of the Bishop of St. Andrews, 70, 286.
- Soulseat (Saulsetis), Abbot of, sends wild meat to the King, 404.
- Sounaboth (Schannaboith), lands of, 22, 226.
- Sous, 279.
- Southfairfeill, lands of, 232.
- Sown, payment for a, 157.
- Sowter luter. *See* Lutars.

- Spain (Span^{see}), challenge to knights in, xlii; a coat of the fashion of, 50; salt venison sent to, lxxxii, 209; herald sent to, xxxii, 371.
- Spalding (Spaldin), Thomas, burgess of Dundee, 25.
- Spaldis of bards, nails for, 255.
- Spaniard, little Martin the, clothing for, 300, 302, 307, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 371, 387; payments to, 353, 364, 366, 368, 370, 386, 390, 392, 399; Bastian, the, 337.
- Spaniards, payments to, xxi, xxx, liii, 157, 160, 161, 340, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348, 350, 352, 389; clothing for, 343, 344; horse hire for, 345; horse for a sick Spaniard, 355.
- Spaniel sought for, lii, 156.
- Spark, John Bute's man, gown for, 308; payment to, 353.
- Sparrow-hawk (spar-halk), reward for finding the King's, 155.
- Spars, wicker, 395.
- Spear-heads, 182, 334, 383, 392, 396, 399. — rest, velvet, 391.
- Spears, lxiii, 90, 358, 365, 380, 395; red, 90, 380, 394, 395; jousting, 182; broken by the Earl of Arran, 372.
- Spens, David, rector of Flisk, 24, 227. — Donald, composition with, 230. — Mr Hew, payment to, 129. — Mr John, succentor of Moray, 24, 227.
- Spey, the water of, xxii, xxiii; payments at, 166, 167, 170, 173.
- Spicehouse, William, payments to, 71, 351, 382; clothing for, 104, 303; sends partridges to the King, 160.
- Splentis, a pair of, 248.
- Sponges, 162, 197, 338.
- Spoons (spunis), long, 269, 273.
- Spot, the laird of, letters of pains sent to, 198.
- Spottis, recognition of the lands of, 127.
- Spottiswoods, Edward, 11, 221.
- Spurs, purchase of, 135, 166, 185, 415; long, 366; arming, 366, 395; tinning of, 395; varnishing of, 395, 396.
- Spursilver, 134, 145, 158, 186, 202, 331, 336, 358, 400, 415.
- Spynie (Spinie), xxii, xxiii; maidens singing at, 166; the King plays cards at, 167.
- Squire of Cleish (Cleisch), 306, 354.
- Squires (Squeris) to the black lady, 258, 259; of the barres, 259.
- Stable, rent of a, 180; curtains for the, 254.
- Staff for the King, 340.
- Staff-heads, 355, 383; do. shafts, 358.
- Stags (horses), bits for the King's, 135; a byrne iron to the King's, 148; branding of the King's, 150; purchased, 150; shoeing of, 171; teindsilver of the, 171; brought from Falkland to Stirling, 382.
- Stales of bees, 159.
- Stalker, payments to the Earl of Argyle's, 339, 346.
- Stalp, a, to kill foxes, liii, 171.
- Standards for the ship, fine gold wire for, 55; embroidery for, 90; of sey, 90; for pavilions, 1, 260; for the tournament, 393.
- Stanehouse, Alexander Mouat of, 22, 226.
- Stancee, *alias* Letchland, Thomas Hall of, 14.
- Stanlee, Robert, broodstar, payments to, 388, 392, 397, 398. — (Stancele), Thomas, payment to his wife, 174.
- Stanley, grant of a "corrody" in the monastery of, xcviii.
- Stanks at Stirling, lampreys and pikes brought to the, 186.
- Stanywod, lands of, 6, 216. — Andrew Fraser of, 6, 216.
- Staple, the King's writings sent to the burghs for the, 414.

- Stedy. *See* Stithy.
- Steill, the Kirk of, xvi, xxii; alms at, 57; King's offerings in, 65; chasuble for, 78; altar frontal for, 79; material for and works at, 83-88, 295-299; drinksilver to masons and quarriers at, 131; money for the work at, 133, 161; King's belchere at, 162; windows measured at, 173; glass for, 335, 368, 380.
- Stenzeis, 395.
- Stewart, . . . , of Porterstoun, 24.
- Alan, of Glasgow, payment to, 172.
- Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews. *See* St. Andrews.
- Alexander, Dean of Dunbar, lxxxvii; payments to, 130, 151, 363; clothing for, 318.
- Andrew, cloth bought from, 50.
- — the Duke of Albany's son, lxxxvii; payments to, 124, 128, 129, 138, 202, 205; clothing for, 92, 95, 116, 316; payment to his man, 164; goes to France, 207, 375.
- Archibald, payment to, 164.
- Bernard, Lord of Aubigny, xlv, xlvi.
- Duncan, payments to, 129, 137.
- James, payments to, 129, 130; do. to servants of, 126, 174; clothing for, 104, 105, 259, 383; squire of the barres, 1; dispensation for, 278. *See also* Moray, Earl of.
- — Lord Avondale's son, clothing for, 111, 113, 311.
- Janet, wife of Stephen Duddingstone, 15.
- — wife of Sir Alexander Bruce of Earlsball, 238.
- — daughter of the Earl of Buchan, 379.
- John, of Ardgowan, composition with, 5, 216.
- — eldest son of Earl of Athole, 20, 225.
- Stewart, Sir John, money sent to, in France, 172.
- Margaret, the King's daughter. *See* Margaret, the Lady.
- Margaret, wife of Sir George Gordon of Midmar, 233.
- Neil, sends hounds to the King, 339; sends a buck to do., 340.
- Nigel, respite of, 4, 215; lands of, 225.
- Ninian, Sheriff of Bute, composition with, 5, 216.
- Robert, money sent to, in France, 172.
- Walter, besieged in Lord Hamilton's house in Arran, xvii, 145.
- Mr William, rector of Parton, 7.
- — rector of Curgunzean, 241.
- William, master of the ship *Wanton*, lxi, payments to, 385, 386.
- Stiffouris, a pair of, 172.
- Stirling (Strivelin), xv, xvi, xviii, xx, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxviii, xxx, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii, xl, xlii, 39, 40, 84, 98, 103, 134, 144, 146, 147, 151, 152, 155, 174, 181, 187, 192, 262, 312, 323, 336, 351, 357, 382, 391, 400, 406, 411, 414; alms in, 56, 59, 61, 63, 67, 69, 168, 366, 382, 406; alms to Black Friars of, 56, 68, 71, 281; alms to Grey Friars in, 56, 59, 65, 68, 289; coals for do., 77; victuals and drink for do., 280; alms to the friars of, 57, 63, 69, 73, 75, 283; towels and blankets for do., 63, 286, 294.
- King's offerings in, at a friar's first mass, 59; at a priest's do., 59; at St. Roque's chapel beside, 59, 65.
- compositions at ayre of, 8, 218, 229; Robert Bruce, burgess of, 21; payments for the work at, 82, 87, 295; the foregate of, 82, 87, 88, 89, 296; old hall of, 83; the red tower of, 84; the stanks of, fished, 128; the cutler of, 128; seeds and trees for the garden in,

129, 187, 367: carriage of chapel furniture to and from, 131, 148, 169; making the garden at, 132, 137, 140, 146; the maiden that made gloves at, 134, 163, 175; spursilver to the choir boys of, 134, 186, 202, 336, 358, 400; French wright brought to and from, 136, 137, 140; carriage of timber from, 137; do. of the eucharist to and from, 139, 148, 178; do. of minstrels to and from, 149, 174; ship's keel sent from, lxxvii, 150; rushes for chambers in, 151, 154, 159, 163, 201, 400, 406; carriage of Queen's baggage to and from, 153, 154, 174; do. of pavilions to and from, 156, 354, 383; English minstrels in, 157; Spaniard rides a horse in the park of, liv, 157; rushes for the kirk in, 159; mason sent to, 162; carriage of King's clothes to, 162; do. of glass to, 163; horses and men sent to, 164, 199, 382; John Mosman sent to, 169; carriage of deer to, 171, 180, 362; vanes made in, 176; the King's dogs in, 176; John Bully of, 181; payment to the carver's wife in, 186; lampreys and pike brought to the stank at, 186; payment to a fiddler at, 190; the captain of, 191; organs mended at, 195, 362; King's arms fetched from, 198; expenses of the furnaces in, 202, 206, 330, 340, 355, 365, 379; painter sent to, 204; carriage of silver to and from, 208; do. of Ersch men from, 209; payment by sheriff of, 212; a jak made in, 263; alms to priests of, 289; expenses of lords at ayre of, 329; ship laden with timber at, 330; hunting pavilions prepared at, 334; carriage of arras from, 337, 370; do. of King's baggage to and from, 358, 367; letter to the captain of, 359; tournament at, 364; continuation of ayre of, 369; horses sent to, 377, 399; payments to falconers in, 367, 400; falconers sent from, 368; pay-

ments for horse keep in, 383, 400; payment to O'Donell's embassy at, lxxvii, 383; mare brought from, to Edinburgh, 383; arming swords sent to the King at, 390; spears for the lists sent to, 395; Gray, the glovemaking in, 400; messenger sent to, 401; King's letters to the sheriff of, 408.

Stirling, Castle of, Donald Dubh confined in, lxxxii; King's offering in, 67; payment for repair of the old kirk in, 82; do. to a poor man at the, 138; alms to priests in the, 289; carriage of bestis to, 400.

— College Kirk of, manual and cresome stok purchased for the, 178; Dundas of the, 179; King's offering at dedication of the, xxxv, 290.

— the captain of, payments to, 146, 191; gives a horse to the King, 147, 383.

— the gardener of, 202, 334, 370; payment to George Campbell, 129; do. to the French, 130; brings pears to the King, 346; brings strawberries to the King, xxvi, 398, 408.

— Sir John, of the Keir, clothing for, 92, 106, 113, 304; payment to, 348.

— — of Cragbernard, comptroller, xxviii; payment by, 32; money delivered to, 54; payment to, 63.

— Walter, clothing for, 97, 98, 99, 103, 106, 113, 300, 302, 304, 318.

— Andrew McTuliduvy, 7, 217.

Stirrup irons, 135, 148, 174, 185, 270, 366, 395, 396, 398.

— leathers, 163, 391, 397.

Stithy (steddye, stedy), the King striking at a, 364, 403; redeemed from pledge, 408.

Stobo, payment to his maiden, 176, 178, 181.

— Jacob, lying sick, 138, 142; payments to, 161, 361.

- Stok, a cresome, for the College Kirk of Stirling, 178; of Strathfillan, King's offering to the, 281; of Tain, King's offering at the, 282.
- Stole, making of a, 81.
- Stomacher (stomo) of velvet, 100; of skins of gold, 313.
- Stone, payment to an old man, suffering from, 369.
- Stones, precious, set in gold, purchase and loss of, 49; purchase of, from an Ersch clarshaar, 135.
- Stool of ease (stule of es), a grathit, 147; for the King's ship, 204.
- Stools (stulis) to the Queen's chamber, 267.
- Stornoway, siege of Macleod's castle in, lxxxi.
- Stoups (stopes) for the King's bedesmen and Queen's bedeswomen, 57, 72, 289; redemption of the King's, 127; silver given to the French knight brought home by James Merchamestoun, 380.
- Stow, 229.
- Strachan (Strathauchin), Alexander, of Scotstoun (Scottistoun), 229.
- Strang, William, falconer, payment to, 131; sent to Caithness for hawks, 137.
- Strathardle (Straithardill), lands of, 17, 244.
- Strathbogie, xxii, xxiii; the King plays cards at, 165; payment to nurses at, 168; do. to masons at, 168; do. to the fisher of, 170.
- Strathbran (Strabraune), lands of, 229.
- Strathearn, steward of, payments by, 3, 212; wood got from, lviii; timbermen sent to, 132; compensation for corn eaten at the hunting in, 156.
- Strathfillan (Strafelan), xxviii; payment to friars and priests at, 281; King's offering at the stock of, 281.
- Strathorde (Straithurde), 17, 219.
- Stratoun, Alexander, of that ilk, 231.
- Straw for chambers, 127, 135, 151; for the Queen's pelat, 150; for the Prince's cradle, 382; for the Lady Maistres' bed, 407.
- Strawberries brought to the King, xxvi, 147, 199, 200, 392, 398, 404, 405, 408.
- Streamers (stremaris) for the ship, lxi, 89; fringes for, 89.
- Strings for the King's cross-bow, 183, 340, 362, 375; French lute, 398.
- Strogeth, John, clothing for, 306.
- Strowane, Alexander Robertson of, 241. — lands and barony of, 29, 242.
- Studs (stuthes), 254.
- Stumps of coats, 313.
- Sturgeon (sture) brought to the King, 150.
- Suffolk, Earl of, Edmond de la Pole, lxxi.
- Sugar (succour), 206; for the apothecary of St. Andrews, 209.
- Sutherland, composition at the ayre of, 8, 218. — William, of Quarrelwood, composition with, 235. — the Earl of, sends a hound to the King, 340.
- Swaggar, Sir William Murray's fool, kersey coat purchased for, 146.
- Sweden (Swethin), payment to the Dutch doctor of, 167.
- Swinhop, lands of, 19.
- Swords, 154, 177, 396; a cramp for the King's, 166; arming, 175, 384, 390, 396; riding, 175; the Wallace sword, xxiv, cv, evi, 175; for buckler play, 183; given to the Earl of Huntly, 206; long and short, 182; tournay, 364; binding of hands of, 367; a sword sent by the Pope to the King, lxxviii, 380; description of do., lxxix; belts for, 396, 397; King's sword of honour, 402.
- Syment, ryall. See Simont.
- Symington, James, 241.

- Synapir for the painter, 184, 193.
 — de layk, 201.
- TABERNACLE of Our Lady, payment for an embroidered, 81.
- Table (tablet), a, of gold, for the King's bonnet, 253.
 — (picture), given to the King, 181.
- Tables (tabellis), 194.
 — the (backgammon), the King's expenses at, 375.
- Tackle, ship, bought in Flanders, lxi, 85, 136.
- Taffety for bed curtains, 51, 266, 272.
 — for a riding collar, 165.
 — white, for garters, 252.
 — for trimming hats, 37, 38, 41, 48, 201, 400.
 — for a hood, 246; for hows, 250, 251.
 — for lining, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 47, 49, 52, 56, 115, 116, 245, 269, 301, 316, 318.
 — for sleeves, 248.
 — for tippets, 38, 40, 42, 53, 246, 247, 261.
 — for trevices, 51, 248.
 — blue, 49, 260, 288, 302; gray, 256; green, 51, 256, 257, 259, 260, 266, 270; purple, 256; red, 258, 260, 266, 302; white, 252, 256; yellow, 37, 256, 258, 259; of sundry hues, 246; variant, 258, 260; Florentine, 248, 272.
- Tailfeir, Mr Lawrence, the little doctor, payments to, 153, 158, 183, 328, 336; dispensation for, 278.
- Tails for dancing coats, 313.
- Tailor, the Queen's, payments to, 40, 43.
- Tain, xxiii, xxx, 167; King's offerings at, 66, 282; payment to the vicar of, 170; King's belchere in, 343.
- Tait (Tayt), Andrew, flesher, payment of a debt to, 209.
- Tale-tellers (tail-tellaris), payments to, iv, 192, 339, 373, 412.
- Tallifeir, Lucas, clothing for, 306.
- Tallabrek-Campbell, lands of, 231.
- Tallow (talloun) bought by Downe candlemaker, 279.
- Tar for the ship in Dumbarton, 298.
- Tarbolton (Terbolton), the lands of, 233.
- Targe, the King's, 402.
- Targes, belts for, to the painter, 404.
- Targets, 396; horning of, 394.
- Tartron, yellow, 257.
- Tasletis, the King's, 391.
- Tasses, 184.
- Taubronar, the Moor, clothing for, 108, 115; payments to, 118, 121, 122, 124, 126, 132, 163, 182, 190; compensation to, for injuries, 197; payments for his leech, 206, 330; do. to his wife and child, 377, 388.
- Taubronars, payments to, 191, 360, 383; Guillian, xxxii, 117, 124, 126, 129, 132, 190, 326, 345, 350, 370, 371, 379, 385, 389, 403; Ansee, 132, 190, 339, 354, 362, 370, 379, 390, 403; John Murray's, 139, 154; at Penninghame, 153; at Dingwall, 167; Adam Boyd, 190, 353, 370, 379; Lord Flemyng's, 356, 374, 400, 403; at Dumbarton, 368; Quhynbore, 374, 375, 379; the Bishop of Moray's, 403.
 — clothing for Ansee, 109, 306; Guillian, 38, 112; the French knight's, 306.
- Taubroun, painting of the Moor's, 132; payment to Guillian for the Moor's, 335.
- Tay, alms to the priests at the Brigend of, 66.
- Taylor (Tailour), James, clothing for, 95, 97, 98, 99, 103, 106, 112, 113, 304; payments to, 158, 160, 331, 334, 377, 388, 390.
- Tax for expedition to Denmark collected from various places, 138.
- Tealing (Tealin, Telin), the laird of, Sir William Maxwell, 17, 244.
- Tees (theis) for saddles, 160, 381, 396.

- Teindsilver of the King's stags, 171.
 Tempane, 344.
 Templeman (Tempelman), David, messenger, payments to, 127, 135, 138, 141, 198, 205, 331, 351, 377, 378, 410.
 Tereel (tersell) hawk, 167; falcon, 333.
 Terracht, lands of, 22.
 Terregles (Terriglis), Andrew, Lord Herries of, 16, 223, 238.
 Terrell, Jacat, shipwright, Swedish boards bought by, 84; payments to, 130, 132, 134, 169, 208; drinksilver to, 136, 141, 146, 152, 175, 184, 186, 194, 330, 361; clothing for, 312.
 Tethers (tedderis) for coursers purchased, 150.
 Thanis. *See* Vanes.
 Thesaurar. *See* Treasurer.
 Thimbles (thymyllis), 172.
 Thistles (thrislles) of copper, gilt, 261.
 Thomas, lang (lang Thamas, lang Thom of the stable), boots for, 400; payments to, 404, 407.
 — clerk of the chapel, payments to, 117, 118, 121, 122, 125, 126, 165, 326.
 — jester, payment to, xix, 152.
 Thomson, Henry, Lyon King of Arms, lxxiii.
 — Mr Maitland, cvii.
 Thornton, John Montgomery of, escheat of, 13.
 — Thomas, of that ilk, 25; letters of pains served on, 187.
 Thread, 188, 197, 266, 363, 392, 395: Birge, 79, 147, 172, 185; pack-, 180, 397, 404; worsted, 259; Flemish, 256, 260; blue, 374; white, 397; yellow, 258, 397; creviling, for a crossbow, 375.
 Three King's, the, the King's offering in honour of, 285.
 Thuristoun, lands of, 17.
 Tibberis, lands of, 10, 219,
 Tibbertaw, lands of, 18, 224.
 Tillicoultry (Tulycultree), alms to priests of, xvi, 59.
 Timber for the ship, 83, 87, 341; cut in Strathearn, 132; got from Cawdor, 155; do. from Kincardine Wood, 134, 135; do. from Alloa, 135; do. from Caithness, 190; brought from the Pow to Leith, 191; got from the northland, 196, 206, 207; do. from Dieppe, 390.
 — a ship laden with, at Stirling, 339.
 Timing of stirrups, spurs, etc., 395.
 Tippets, 35, 36, 37, 39, 44, 46, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 106, 113, 115, 300, 301, 363; of taffety, 38, 40, 42, 53, 246, 247, 261; payment for hemming, 147.
 Tirri, lands of, 33.
 Tod, 194.
 Todd, Sir Thomas, King's offering at his son's first mass, 70.
 Toddis. *See* Foxes.
 — for bordering a gown, 249; lining do., 319.
 Todhunter, John, 11, 221.
 Tokens (takynmys) of St. Ninian at Whithorn, 152.
 Tolbooth (Tolbuth), the painter "callit," in the, 193.
 Tolles, William Forbes of, composition with, 14.
 Tollis. *See* Ropes.
 Tongland, the Abbot of, xxxiv, lxxxvi; payments to, 179, 406.
 — horse hire for minstrels to, xxxiii, 375.
 Toppes for the pavilions, 259.
 Torquhan, George Gordon of, 23.
 Tothrik, William, of Leith, payment to, 137.
 Touris, George, a hat bought from, 246.
 Tournaments, xxxviii-lvii; arms, etc., for the, at Stirling, 364; apples turned for the, 385; preparations, arms, saddlery, etc., for, and expenses of, at Edinburgh, 393-397.

- Towels for the friars of Stirling, 63 ; for altars, 79, 285, 288 ; washing of, 131, 139, 148, 198.
- Towie (Towy), Walter Barclay of, 238.
- Towk (tippet). taffety for a, 42.
- Towks, sheaths for, 250 ; a case for, 381 ; long, 396 ; of fine steel, 396 ; three-edged, 396.
- Trabroun (Trabrune), Andrew Heriot of, 30.
- Traill, Mr David, payments to, 57, 131, 139, 148, 169, 178, 198, 350, 355 ; cloth delivered to, 78 ; horse hire for, 199.
- Trailze (tralze) for lining, 51, 101 ; for a doublet, 99 ; white, for a coat, 111 ; for trimming a trevis, 248.
- Treasure-house, 360, 363 ; lock for the, 390.
- Treasurer (Thesaurar), the Queen's, 264 ; her pension delivered to, 264, 268, 271, 341, 347.
- the, 278, 279 ; gives two horses to the King, 146.
- the ship, lxxvii, 334, 338, 347.
- Treasury, clerk of, payment to the, 416.
- Tree of esperance at a tournament, material for, 394.
- Trees [for building] for the Kirk of Steil, 82 ; oak, 84 ; for the New Haven, 84, 86 ; purchase of, at Dysart, 87 ; for the King's works, 88 ; great, for the ship, 135, 137, 140, 295 ; carriage and trimming of, 186, 296 ; purchase of, by Leonard Logy, 389, 412. *See also* Timber.
- Trevis of taffety, 51, 248 ; trailzie for a, 248.
- Triumphal chair, 260.
- Trolls, two Orkney, given to the King 159.
- Trosserachane, lands of, 233.
- Trosses for the ship, 90.
- Trotter (Trottare), Ninian, 239.
- Troupe, John, composition with, 232.
- Trout brought from Lochleven, 150, 164.
- Trumpeters, payments to, 131, 149, 178, 183, 189, 359, 360, 370, 375, 379, 393, 402, 406 ; clothing for, 307.
- Tuleh, lordship of, 14.
- Tulehfresale (Tuchtfresar), lands of, 21, 225.
- Tulibraloch, lands and barony of, 230.
- Taliduvy, Andrew Stirling in, 7, 217.
- Tulinabrok, lands of, 230.
- Tullibardine (Tulybardin), harts' horns brought from, to Edinburgh, 385.
- Tullylum, alms to the friars of, 70, 74, 75, 289.
- Tunicals of satin, 79 ; of white damask, 79 ; black, 80 ; of green Birge satin, 80 ; of velvet, 81, 282, 283.
- Turing, lands of, 15.
- Gilbert, composition with, 18, 224.
- Turivale, lands of, 240.
- Turnbull (Trumbull), John, in Hostcote, 229.
- Walter, clothing for, 96, 99, 103, 107, 305, 358 ; payments to, 127, 167, 192, 351, 412 ; horses for, 349, 400.
- Turngree door (turngree dur) in Holyroodhouse Abbey, a lock for, 366.
- Turner, payment to a, 385.
- Tweedie (Tweddy), James, composition with, 16.
- Elizabeth, 25.
- Tymers of ermine, 264, 272, 274.
- Tyndin, Sir Thomas, payments to, 134, 370.
- Tytler, Mr Fraser, theories of, regarding the King's Iron Belt, ciii.
- UCHILTRE. *See* Ochiltree.
- Uchtiralloun, lands of, 230.
- Uchtirarne, lands of, 232.
- Uchtirmachny, lands of, 17, 224.
- Udo, lands of, 235.
- Ulyeatis for the King's pans, etc, 254.
- Umfrayson, Simon, cups, etc., bought from, 184 ; apple-garnets bought from, 195 ; glassos bought from, 196.

- Unicorn, a, given to Matthew Auchinleck, 256.
- housings for the, at a tournament, 257.
- the ship, cable for, 341; victualling of, lxix, 342.
- Unreason, the Abbot of, 127.
- Upsala, letter to the Archbishop of, lxxiv.
- Urinals, 161, 182.
- Urquhart, Alexander, sheriff of Cromarty, 6, 25, 33, 216.
- Uthirarne, lands of, 26, 28, 29.
- Uvirakheid. *See* Overakheid.
- VANES (thanis) purchased in Stirling, 176.
- Vantbrases, 90.
- Varngreis (verngreis), 187, 193, 201, 361, 380, 388, 395, 404.
- Varnish, 388.
- Varnishing of stirrup-irons, 395, 396, 398; of spurs, 395, 396.
- Veal (vele) brought to the King, 170, 344.
- Veil for the chapel at Holyrood, 287.
- Veilnaif, John, Frenchman, payment to, 139.
- Veitch (Vaich), David, brings birds to the King, 207.
- Velvet for the Queen's bed, 266.
- 92, 93, 98, 100, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111, 116, 268, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 318, 321, 322.
- for altars, 64, 285.
- for banding, 43, 309, 310.
- for bards of horses, 255.
- for bonnets, 110, 253.
- for bordering, 35, 38, 40, 47, 93, 265.
- for chamber hangings, 248.
- for chasubles, 78.
- for a cloak, 49.
- for coats, 35, 39, 42, 46, 50, 103, 116, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, 277; for half do., 253, 258, 259, 261, 263.
- Velvet for collars, 93, 94, 100, 110, 165, 310.
- for covering saddles, 49, 251, 261, 262, 270.
- for covering the King's "pais" of lead, 367.
- for covering stirrup leathers for a lance rest, 391.
- for crosses to chasubles, 78.
- for a cushion, 274.
- for doublets, 193, 194, 116, 303, 304, 311, 322.
- for a gawbert, 52.
- for gowns, 40, 42, 43, 45, 48, 252, 253, 264, 265, 269, 271, 293, 309, 315; for night do., 266.
- for hoods, 47, 265.
- for jackets, 104, 303.
- for a kirtle, 269.
- for a pane, 276.
- for pantons, 36.
- for a pillion, 44.
- for purses, 44.
- for sheaths, etc., 250.
- for shoes, 35, 36, 103.
- for sleeves, 36.
- for a stomacher, 98.
- for trimming, 100, 101, 110, 114, 265.
- for tunicals, 79, 81, 282.
- for veining, 36, 40, 42, 47, 245, 248.
- black, 43, 271.
- crimson, 40, 269.
- purple, 78, 265, 268, 274, 276, 277, 281, 282.
- tan, 48, 271, 293, 411.
- Venice (Venis), 278.
- Venison brought to the King, 160, 164, 402; sent to Spain, lxxxii, 209.
- Verdeours to hang the coysis of the King's ship, 49; carriage of, 143; for a bed, 274, 275, 322.
- Verditer (viriditer) for the painter, 184, 402.
- Vermilion, 184, 187, 402.

- Verney, the Lady, xcv, ci; salary of, 120, 123, 325; beads of French crowns given to her maidens, 177; provision for, at Haddington, 410.
 — Sir Ralph, chamberlain to the Queen, xcv; salary of, 118, 122, 324; provision for, at Haddington, 410.
- Vicar, the crooked, of Dumfries, 130, 153, 194; of Kilmahug, 281; of Bakquidder, 337; of Inverness, 344, 355; of Linton, 409.
- Vice nails. *See* Nails.
- Vices. *See* Nails, Vice.
- Vinegar (vinakir), 206.
- Violet powder, 180, 197, 338, 359, 363.
- Virgin, the Blessed (Our Lady), image of, 363.
- Viriditer. *See* Verditer.
- Virils (vyrales) for jousting, 182, 364, 396.
- Visitation of Our Lady, King's offering on the, 61, 75.
- Visor for a helmet, 367.
- Vulson, Marc de, Sieur de la Colombiere, xliii, xlvi, xlvii, li.
- WALLACE, John (Wallas, Jok), payments to, 149, 208, 334, 347, 353, 375, 393.
 — Hugh, of Craigie, 24, 227; composition with, 17.
 — Richard, messenger, payments to, 127, 133, 142, 166, 381, 387, 392.
 — fiddler, payment to, 190.
 — sword, the, xxiv, cv, cvi, 175.
 — Sir William, cv.
- Wallanch, David, of Pettedy, 239.
- Wallet, a, 372.
- Walter, old, falconer, payment to, 333.
- Wane, John, payment to, for ballast for the King's ship, 405.
- Wanton, the ship, sent to Denmark with Montjoy, lxix, 385; payments to shipmen of, 385, 386; compasses, provisions, cargo, etc., for, 386.
- Wartomes, payments to, for singing, 369, 372, 377, 379.
- Wappinschaws (Wapinschawingis), letters for the, 410.
- Wardlaw, Alexander, 100, 107; clothing for, 305; payments to, 330, 332.
 — Alexander, of Warriston, 14.
- Wardrobe, the Queen's, beds for the, 267; washing of the, 268, 338, 397; chests for the, 269.
 — Pate of the, 414.
- Warriston (Warreston), Alexander
 Wardlaw of, 14.
 — lands of, 14.
- Water-barrel and can for the ship, 338.
- Watermelis for the Queen's gown, 43.
- Watson, Mr James, payments to, lxxxiii, 96, 102, 112, 133, 154, 169, 182, 193, 206, 311, 316, 320, 352, 358, 385, 387, 397, 401, 408.
- Waus, Gilbert, of Many, ward and marriage of, 10, 219.
 — Patrick, of Barnbarroch, 24.
 — — Prior of Whithorn, 24.
- Wausbirneis, lands of, 25, 227.
- Waut, a, of Rissillis brown cloth, 115.
- Wawane, Mr William, official of Lothian, 240.
- Wedderburn, artillery got from, 133.
 — Sir David Hume of, 11, 18, 224.
 — William Home of, 9, 218.
 — the laird of, gives a horse to the King, 385.
- Wedfee, King loses wager on a, 128.
- Weir, Margaret, wife of Robert Carlile of Petteane, composition with, 20.
- Welsb, William, tailor, 265, 271.
- Wemyss (Wemis), Andrew, of Carny, 23.
 — Sir Robert, payments to, 187, 325, 326, 328, 378.
 — laird of, sends a hound to the King, 339; sends a roe buek to do., 362.
 — Thomas, of Pittenerieff, composition with, 232.
- Werdybrow, the King met by a company of women at, 383.

- Westbarns (Westbornis), John Cunnyng-
hame of, 24, 227.
- Westbining (Benyne), Robert Bruce of,
230.
- Westfield, James Dunbar of, 239.
- Wester Pencaitland, John Sinclair of, 16.
- Westland, the, herons and wild geese
brought from, 384.
- Wheels (quhelis), a pair of, for guns, 144 ;
graithit cart, purchase of, 88.
- Whistle (quhissil), the King's, lxx, 318 ;
made in France from a chain of gold,
41 ; cords for the King's, 51 ; silver,
196 ; of "made work," 197.
- Whistlegibbon, payment to, 139, 164.
- Whistler (quhissellair), the French, cloth-
for, 98 ; payments to, 140, 143, 144,
161, 180, 189, 190, 336, 352 ; horse and
saddle for, 146.
- Whithorn (Quhithirn, Candida Casa), xix,
xxv, xxvii, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxv, 155,
317 ; the Prior of, Sir Patriek Waus,
24 ; alms in, 62, 73 ; King's offerings
at, 62, 280, 287, 292 ; alms to priests
at, 62 ; silver relic given to, 73 ; hawks
got from, 140 ; tokens of St. Ninian at,
152 ; messenger to, 194 ; horses bought
on the way from, 262 ; taffety and a
pillion for the Queen going to, 270 ;
Queen's footmen going to, 321 ;
pavilions taken to, 372, 374 ; a guide
to, 374 ; trumpeters at, 375 ; the Prior
of, gives a horse to the King, 375 ; pay-
ment to the clarsha of do., 375 ; horse-
hire for the Italian minstrels to, 375 ;
moneysent to the King at, 378 ; expenses
and equipment of King and Queen riding
to, 398, 399 ; horse bought for Margaret
Dennet at, 402 ; carriage of baggage
and chapel graith to and from, 407.
- Whitekirk (Quhit Kirk), xvi, xxii ; alms
to the priests of, 57 ; King's offering
in, 57, 61, 70 ; alms at the, 65 ; King
plays cards at, 161 ; a carriage brought
from Douglas to, 164.
- Whitesilver. *See* Silver.
- Whitslaid, George Lander of, 9, 218.
- Widderspune, fisher, fowler, and fiddler,
payments to, 132, 160, 161, 171, 190,
206.
- Widow, payment to a poor, 134.
- Wife, Duncan's, of Kinghorn, 361 ;
Logan's, 361 ; Ramsay's, in Leith,
361 ; of the captain of Edinburgh,
361 ; the Moor's, 368, 388 ; Wille
Balfour's, 371 ; Curry's, 398 ; William
Hunter's, the ship smith, 393. *See*
also Women.
- Wigtown, xxvi, xxxiii ; alms to friars
of, 62, 73, 287, 292 ; tax for
expedition to Denmark collected
from, 138 ; alms in, 193, 288,
292 ; payments to fiddlers, pilgrims,
and musician at, 193 ; King's belchere
with the friars of, 195, 376 ; composi-
tions at ayre of, 4, 32, 214 ; King's
belchere at, 374 ; guide from, to
Whithorn, 374.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 31, 312.
- sheriffdom of, messenger sent to
the, 411.
- Wild fowl sent to the King, 189.
- knight, the, 258, 365.
- meat sent to the King, 318, 362,
404 ; brought from Cupar Angus, 359.
- men, goat skin coats for, 385, 393,
410 ; harts' horns for, 1, 386.
- Wille the fowler, payment to, for
clothes, 180.
- William, wright, payment to, 142.
- . *See* Guilliam.
- Williamson, Gilbert, 19.
- Wilson, Alane, payment to, for trees,
389.
- James, of Dieppe (Deip), lxxi ;
payment to, 295 ; velvet for, 300.
- Winchburgh, lands and barony of, 6.
- Wines for the King's crossbow, 204,
362.
- cords, 90, 339.

- Windhillis, lands of, 231.
- Window, the Queen's, curtain rings and sey for, 397.
- Windows, glass, measured at Lochmaben, 151; do. at Kirk of Steil, 173.
- Wine, a puncheon of, for the canons of St. Andrews 186; herring sent to France in exchange for, lxxxii, 279; sent to the King, 340; a puncheon of, for Montjoy, 342; for the French knight's horse's feet 358; for Mosman the apothecary, 331, 369.
- cellar, the Queen's, 348.
- Wingate (Wyngait), James, composition with, 234.
- Wings (weyngis), for the beasts, 394.
- Wire, silver, hanks of, 172.
- gold, 270; hanks of, 271.
- for tree of esperance, 394.
- Wolf, a, brought to the King, xxiii, lvii, 170.
- Women, payments to:
- For the King's dinner, 388; of the Kirk of Muir, 391; for cheese, 391; for keeping hawks at Craigorth, 392; for strawberries, 392; where the ladies drank on the road, 401; where the Frenchman should have dined, 406; at Falkirk, 406; at Biggar, 409; at Linton, 409; at Brechin, 415; at Meigle, 416; for nursing Nornee, 143; for singing, 162, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 204, 331, 334, 345, 383, 391, 409, 416; alms to poor, 166, 194, 373; for keeping the bairn at Darnaway, 167; at her husband's death, 191; for nursing Curry, 198; where the King disjunit, 331, 333; at Balquidder for butter, 338; for butter, 339; for pears 346; where the Queen drank, 348; for geese, 357.
- dancing, clothing, etc., for, 313.
- Wood, Sir Andrew, Swedish boards purchased by, 84; clothing for, 104, 303, 358; payment to, 337.
- Wood (Wod), John, clothing for, 108, 306; payment to, 404.
- William, payments to, 148, 368.
- Wool (woll) for the shoulders of a mumming gown, 249; for couches, 268, 275; carding of, 276.
- Workhouse (werkhou), locks and keys for, at Linlithgow, 392.
- Workmen, drinksilver and payments to, 161, 183, 192, 193, 195, 203, 333, 351, 366, 368, 383, 391, 401, 405.
- Worsted (worsait) for fringes, 89; red, for the great pavilion, 188; for the King's iron belt, 250; for doublets, 301, 312; for a kirtle, 316.
- Wright, John, of Leith, 402.
- Wrights, 179, 185, 186, 203, 331, 333, 383, 401, 412; in Lochmaben, 132, 154, 339; sent to the woods, 134, 135, 176, 297; payment to, for mending a gun cart, 200; do. in the Isle of May, 204, 413; brought from France, 295, 296, 298; John Redheuch sent to the Isles, 349; in Darnaway, 355; John Drummond, 369; in Hamilton, 382; the master wright in Dumbarton, 391; Portugal, 357, 383, 391, 401; at Halhill, 413.
- French, 137, 140.
- Wyessen, John, the Duke of Gueldres' secretary, lxx.
- Wylie, the English messenger, payment to, 155.
- Wylyeoat, 109.
- YAIR, William Ker in, 235.
- Yard, priest's, hired at Dumbarton for shipbuilding, lxxviii.
- Yester, John, Lord Hay of, 237.
- Yong frowes, purchase of, 86, 298.
- Yorkstoun, John, mason, payments to, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 296.
- Yule, 69, 299, 358, 359, 362.
- ZEALAND. See Seyland.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Los Angeles

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

ID
URL

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

JAN 10 1980

DUE TWO WEEKS FROM DATE OF RECEIPT



UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



AA 001 183 561 8

